SIR ARCHY.

By Imp.Shem out of Imp. Castanira, By filét "The Sedolph of America."
WALLACE'S

AMERICAN STUD-BOOK,

BEING A COMPILATION OF THE

PEDIGREES OF AMERICAN AND IMPORTED BLOOD HORSES,

WITH

AN APPENDIX

OF ALL ANIMALS WITHOUT EXTENDED PEDIGREES PRIOR TO 1840.

AND A

SUPPLEMENT

CONTAINING ALL HORSES AND MARES THAT HAVE TROTTED IN PUBLIC IN 2 M. 40 S.,

AND GELDINGS THAT HAVE TROTTED IN 2 M. 85 S., AND MANY OF THEIR

PROGENITORS AND DESCENDANTS, WITH ALL THAT IS KNOWN

OF THEIR BLOOD, FROM THE EARLIEST TROTTING

RACES TILL THE CLOSE OF 1866.

BY J. H. WALLACE.

VOL. I.

NEW YORK:

W. A. TOWNSEND AND ADAMS.

1867
Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1867, by
J. H. WALLACE,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern
District of New York.
PREFACE.

The favor with which this compilation has been received, and especially the plan on which it is constructed have afforded the compiler the highest gratification. Although it was impracticable to present the manuscript to the examination of many, the few very intelligent gentlemen of the press and others who gave it their approval and indorsement, have greatly increased the confidence of the compiler and publishers in presenting it to the horsemen and breeders of the country.

Since the numbering of the horses was completed, the pedigrees of about sixty animals have been extended that should have appeared in the first volume; but as the system prohibits their subsequent introduction in the first—except in the Appendix—they will appear in the second volume, as well as all others that may in the mean time lay just claim to the requisite standard of blood.

The unfortunate meagerness of reliable published data on the blood of the trotting-horse has been, in a measure, compensated by the personal labors of the compiler for several months among the horsemen of New York, and the great centers of breeding and training.

By these efforts he has been able to trace out and authenticate many most valuable facts not heretofore known to the public, especially as to the true lineage of many of the progenitors of the present generation of trotters. And, although the field has been but partially explored, the conviction is forced upon his mind that the road stock of Long Island and the eastern counties of New York and New Jersey, as well as a part of Vermont, is far richer in the blood of Messenger, Grey Highlander, Expedition, and other imported and thoroughbred horses than the breeders of this day are aware of. It would be impos-
lation struck off. The last that is known of his attempt was a call to breeders to send in their pedigrees. These gentlemen, and others that might be enumerated, doubtless assumed the undertaking before they knew the extent of the field, or had any just conception of the years of persistent toil necessary to complete the task.

The rule in all these attempts was, to commence at the wrong end. Instead of taking the turf history of past generations, and laying a good foundation, they commenced at the top to build downward.

At a later day, that distinguished and venerable gentleman, Benjamin Ogle Tayloe, who has been recognized for more than a quarter of a century, over the signature of "Observer," as the highest authority on all topics connected with the blood horse, commenced and prosecuted the work to a considerable extent. Being called abroad, he placed the unfinished manuscript in the hands of the late Wm. T. Porter, Esq. After Mr. Porter's death, he kindly offered the manuscript to me, if I would complete it, and gave me an order for it wherever I could find it.

Mr. Porter's friends assured me the manuscript had been handed over to the late Henry William Herbert, who was then also dead; but diligent search among the friends and effects of these gentlemen failed to get any trace of the lost manuscript.

I will be permitted to take this occasion to express to Mr. Tayloe my gratitude and thanks, not only for the tender of the lost manuscript, but for the very valuable advice and assistance he has given me in the prosecution of the work.

Like thousands of others, I had waited and hoped for the appearance of an American Stud Book for a long time; but
not till about ten years ago did I seriously contemplate the undertaking myself. With the full knowledge that all who had entered the race had found the course too long or the weights too heavy, and had either bolted or broken down, I proposed to myself to start without any sound of trumpets, and if I failed the world would be none the wiser, and if I succeeded it would be time enough to claim the prize when I crossed the score. Having an abiding faith in the results of labor, unflinching and properly directed, I have devoted much of my time and thoughts for the past ten years to this compilation.

The manner in which I have accomplished the undertaking must be judged of by those who carefully examine it. Writing from memory and jumping at conclusions have been scrupulously avoided. Just as the original published record reads, so, stripped of all superfluous verbiage, the pedigree stands in this volume. My constant aim has been to get at the exact truth and there leave it, without any additional fancies or suppositions. In hundreds of cases different parties have given different pedigrees, and where the weight of authority has seemed to preponderate, that side has been followed; but where they were of equal credibility, the difference is noted. I feel that the work is liable to criticism upon whatever plan it may be constructed, but from the very plainness, I might say definiteness, of the plan of this work, it is specially liable. This criticism is what we want. By a free exercise of intelligent pens in pointing out errors, we will be able to make many corrections in the second volume.

WHAT IS A THOROUGHBRED?

This question will appear to many men a superfluous, but as it stands at the very threshold of enlightened inquiry on
this subject, and as thousands of men otherwise intelligent—into whose hands this book may come—have but an indefinite idea of the answer to the question, a reply will not be out of place.

Thoroughbreds may be divided into three classes: First. Those that trace to Eastern parentage, without any admixture; these are the true thoroughbreds.

Second. Those which cannot be traced to Eastern parentage, but, after many good and authentic crosses, are lost in "time whereof the memory of man runneth not to the contrary."

Third. Those which possess a certain and known portion of good blood, sufficient to allow them by usage to be classed with thoroughbreds, and, being so classed, by usage called thoroughbreds. Unfortunately, the usage has not been uniform, and the tendency has been too much to lower the standard, not because the performances or merits of animals justified it, but because it enabled breeders oftentimes to put off their part-bred horses at higher prices—a temptation too strong for very many otherwise most honorable gentlemen to withstand.

The Hon. Allen J. Davie, of North Carolina, an importer and breeder of distinction, is represented to have used the following language, in a letter to P. N. Edgar, about 1830:

"It takes four crosses of thoroughbred horses to produce a full-bred mare, and six crosses to constitute a thoroughbred." This attempt to create a distinction, that to the popular mind is without a difference, is not peculiar to Mr. Davie, nor to the breeders of horses alone. It is too harsh to say the many attempts to establish this new class of so-called "full breeds" had their origin in sordid motives;
but, whatever the motive, it was most admirably calculated to deceive the uninformed and unwary.

What quantity of good blood should a horse possess, in order to entitle him to be classified in the above third distinction of thoroughbreds? In answering this question, notwithstanding the exercise of great circumspection and politeness, some gentlemen's toes will be in the way. If it were possible to submit the question to the intelligent breeders and admirers of the thoroughbred horse, as to what portion of good blood an animal should possess in order to entitle him to classification among thoroughbreds, there would not be a vote in the whole land to admit a half or three-quarter bred.

For the next cross—seven-eighths—there would be a few votes, perhaps ten in a thousand. Now, to lumber up a Stud Book with such grades of animals, would not only be derogatory to the noble lineage of the four-mile courser, but would be formally acknowledging that that lineage was comparatively valueless, and the book itself would be but little better than a nuisance. For the fourth cross—fifteen-sixteenths—there would be many votes; and for the fifth—thirty-one thirty-seconds—there would probably be a majority, yet many would be tenacious for more blood. But, at the sixth cross, in which there would be but one part of cold to sixty-three of warm blood, not many would complain. If this estimate of the views of generations of intelligent and observant breeders be correct, the proper point of division is at the fifth or sixth cross. Without any purpose of compromising between these two crosses, but from the firm conviction that, while mares of five crosses often produce winners, horses of the same number seldom or never get them, I have required as a rule five crosses for mares and six for horses, since 1820—with some few
INTRODUCTION.

exceptional cases—for the twenty years preceding I have been more indulgent, and for animals of the last century the rule has been still less rigidly applied. If a mare of five crosses is bred to a thoroughbred, her produce is an improvement. If a horse of five crosses is bred to fifty thoroughbred mares, there are fifty foals, better than the sire certainly, but worse than their fifty thoroughbred dams. Thus are fifty animals produced with a taint, and a year lost to fifty good mares. The philosophy of breeding appears to fully justify the distinction which is made between the sexes.

THE APPENDIX.

The establishment of a standard of blood requisite for admission to the body of the work imposes the necessity of providing a receptacle for animals below that standard, which will be found in the shape of an appendix, arranged alphabetically without regard to sex. This appendix, as will be seen, is wonderfully voluminous, embracing about thirty-eight hundred named animals, a larger portion of which are made up from the racing tables previous to 1839. Many of these animals are of undoubted blood; but, in the reports from which they are gathered, no attempt is made to give their pedigrees in full, and they have not been found elsewhere in the field gleaned. By reproducing these animals in this accessible and convenient form, a large number of them may be extended by parties interested, and thus secure a place in the second volume, but the great majority will doubtless remain where they are.

FROM WHAT AND HOW THE COMPILATION IS MADE.

In September, 1829, John S. Skinner, Esq., of Baltimore, commenced the publication of "The American Turf
Register and Sporting Magazine," and, as its name indicates, it at once became the authority on sporting events, and the medium of communication on all questions of blood. The early numbers of this work are very rich in pedigrees of times then long past. Old gentlemen contributed much from their recollection, private stud-books of past generations as well as the then present were hunted up, and the piles of old newspapers were examined, and all contributed to this one receptacle. Many of these pedigrees were very badly expressed, and some of them most ingeniously arranged to cover defects; and it is to be greatly regretted that Mr. Skinner did not give more attention to this department of his magazine, as it appears to have been his custom to publish whatever was sent him in the shape of a pedigree, and just as it was sent. Sets of this publication are now exceedingly rare and valuable. I have taken the first ten volumes of this work, coming down to the close of the year 1839, and compiled all that is known or there stated of the blood of every named animal.

This work has been done page by page, and paragraph by paragraph. There are some animals, doubtless, named in the course of the narrative in which no attempt is made to give their blood, that do not here appear, but these instances are exceedingly rare. My purpose and effort has been to make clean and thorough work of these ten volumes, and, if a pedigree is not found in this book, you need not look for it in the Turf Register prior to 1840.

In 1833, Patrick Nisbett Edgar, Esq., of N. C., published a collection of pedigrees, entitled "The American Race-Turf Register, Sportsman's Herald, and General Stud-Book," and the wordiness of the title is a very fair indication of the character and style of the contents.
This work cost Mr. Edgar years of toil, for which he was never compensated. Aside from its wonderful verbosity, the work is remarkable for two features—the great number of animals it contains, with astonishingly long pedigrees, that no person has heard of before or since, and the great number of distinguished animals, thoroughly interwoven in our turf history, which it does not contain. Notwithstanding these glaring faults, which appear to have originated in prejudices and fancies, it was a great undertaking, and contains much information nowhere else obtainable; but the book itself never met with the favor and confidence of the public. In addition to the pedigrees gleaned from the first ten volumes of the Turf Register, this compilation embraces every animal in Mr. Edgar's book; and in every instance where the pedigree is taken from that book, Mr. Edgar's name is appended to it. This course I have chosen as due to Mr. Edgar, that whatever of merit or absurdity attaches to a pedigree may be placed where it belongs.

Where Mr. Edgar has differed from the Turf Register, my rule has been to follow the latter, as all pedigrees published therein were subjected to the criticisms and corrections of many able pens in those days, and if they passed the ordeal unscathed they might be taken as authenticated. This same fact would apply with equal force to any compilation of pedigrees that might be undertaken of the present generation of horses. If we had any one periodical that circulated among all horsemen, the chances for impositions and errors would be greatly reduced, if the pedigrees were first subjected to the public examination through its columns. Thus we have in this volume all that has been published on the pedigrees of American and imported horses up to the year 1840, except what may be contained in the "Spirit of the Times" previous to that year.
THE FORM OF STATING A PEDIGREE.

Being fully aware that at this point I am met with the prejudices of very many of our most intelligent breeders, especially those who have been in the habit of referring to the British Stud-Book, it is but justice to me that you examine carefully the reasons for this apparent innovation. My preference has been and still is for the English method of giving the mares and their produce under them. But, after laboring some months to carry out that system, I found it extremely unsatisfactory, if not impracticable.

You must remember that in this volume, good and bad, there are twenty Diomeds, ten Fearnoughts, sixteen Florizels, thirteen Januses, nineteen Eclipses, and Sir Archys, Sir Charleses, Rattlers, Nonpareils, Othellos, Selims, &c., in great numbers. And it so happens that in most of these cases the animals bearing the duplicate names are the sons of some famous horse, and are consequently contemporaneous. These are facts in horse nomenclature that the Englishman never dreamed of; and, abominable and perplexing as they are, they have to be met. Suppose, in the case of a Medley mare, you find one of her foals got by Diomed, you find it is not imported Diomed, but a son of his; hence you say, "by Diomed, son of imp. Diomed." But there are a dozen others that this description will apply to, hence you add "Smith's;" but the horse has been owned by Jones, and is sometimes called "Jones's Diomed" or "Moore's Diomed." Here you have taken up two or three lines across the page in identifying the horse, and broken up and confused your list of produce. Now, apply this difficulty of identification and description to the system of numbers as used in this volume, and you will say "by Diomed, 711," which definitely fixes the horse without
the possibility of mistake. This, then, is the first argument in favor of my system—the brevity and certainty of identification.

The second argument is, that while it is definite and certain so far as the animal in question is concerned, it does not close the door against others from the same dam that may not have been found. All familiar with the English system, and with the importations made from that country, know that if an animal in question is not found in the list of produce of a given mare, it is prima facie evidence of an attempt at fraud; and no difference how clearly it may be demonstrated that the book was wrong, a doubt at least will attach to the animal and offspring in the minds of many forever. In such a country as England, not embracing a continent, where breeding studs are carried on by the intelligent and wealthy, and transmitted from father to son, and where the compilation and correction of pedigrees have been in competent hands for nearly eighty years, we would expect fullness and accuracy. But in this country, after a lapse of a hundred years of breeding and racing, without any successful attempt at even a partial compilation, entire fullness and accuracy cannot be reasonably expected. Hence the objection to any system that by its nature assumes the impossibility of fullness and accuracy.

To illustrate this point, take for example the famous old brood mare Bet Bounce. John S. Skinner, Esq., the founder and very successful editor of the American Turf Register, proposed at one time to compile an American stud-book, and published in 1835 the pedigree and produce of Bet Bounce, as follows, viz.:

*Bet Bounce.* Foaled —; bred by —; was got by imported
INTRODUCTION.


1813, b. f. Coquette, by Sir Archy.

1820, br. c. Arab,

1824, b. c. Tariff,

1826, b. c. Brilliant,

1828, b. f. Eliza Reily,

The above has been frequently published since as the complete list of her produce; and an authority as late as March, 1866, adds: Gen. Brooke and Barsheba by Sir Archy, but leaves out Tariff. Now, let either of these lists be published in an authoritative book form, claiming to be correct, and, from our habit of depending upon the accuracy of the British Stud-Book, we will resist any subsequent attempt to add to that list.

For the purpose of illustrating this point further, and of showing that this is not a hypothetical case, but that the system would work an evil even in this instance, I will give the pedigree of the mare and her produce as they stand in this volume:—

BET BOUNCE, br.,

Foaled 1805; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. Pink, by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.

Owned by William E. Broadnax, of Va.

It will be thus observed that the list has grown from five to ten, and the presumption to my mind is that there were still more. Of the authenticity of the above list there can be no doubt, except it be Pirate, and Mr. Edgar is responsible for him, giving Mr. Broadnax as his breeder.

The third argument in favor of this system and against the English is, that in hundreds of instances the latter would require the insertion of the pedigree of a nameless mare for the sake of a place to insert a single foal with or without a name, while the former will avoid any thing so stupid, by inserting the named animal itself in its proper alphabetical place.

The fourth and last argument that will be here adduced is, that the book is its own index, which every one will admit is a very great convenience, and indeed a necessity almost in a compilation of American pedigrees, with so many animals bearing the same name.

In the English method, the economy of space is of small moment; but the great point to be admired is, that you can see at a glance the character of the whole family. Of this excellent feature I have availed myself as far as practicable, by arranging their produce, so far as known and named, under many of the most distinguished brood mares, as in the case of Bet Bounce above; but each one of these foals will appear in its place alphabetically, without regard
to its appearance in another place in a list of produce; the only object being to show the character of families in as many instances as possible. In the second volume, this feature can be carried to a much greater extent. Having given the pedigree of a mare, I will now give one of a horse, which will fully represent the system carried out.

1753. OSCAR, b., (Tennessee.)
Foaled 1814; got by Wonder, 2775; dam Rosey Clack, by imp. Sattram, 2154, which see.
Bred by Rev. Hubbard Sanders, of Tenn.; died 1825.

This horse was often known as Tenn. Oscar, to distinguish him from others of the same name; hence the name in parentheses.

There were six or seven Wonders covering at the time this horse was got; but by turning to 2775, you will find this Wonder was by imp. Diomed, 709, out of Mary Gray by Tippoo Saib, 2521. He was sometimes called Little Wonder and sometimes Wilkes's Wonder; but the simple number 2775 fixes the identity without further explanation or doubt.

THE BOOK COMPLETE IN ITSELF.

It is meant by this announcement that you can trace every animal named through every branch and division of its pedigree to the limit or fountain-head, without reference to any other book. The exceptions to this statement are very few, perhaps not amounting to a dozen, and they come in this wise. For example: there was a Maryland
horse, called Tamerlane, whose pedigree I have not been able to find; but, from the quality of the mares bred to him, and the character of their owners, I have no doubt he was thoroughbred. A few cases of his cross occur, as well as two or three others in the same category, and as a matter of course these animals cannot be extended. In the pedigrees of imported animals, great care has been taken to give them correctly from the British Stud-Book. The very shallow device of adding "&c., &c." to short and doubtful pedigrees has been practiced so long, and sometimes by the undesigning, that the character itself, innocent though it be, has become a stench with honest men as applied to pedigrees, and it is believed it will not be found from beginning to end of this volume.

AN EVIL AND THE CORRECTION.

Much of the confusion that has pervaded American pedigrees has arisen from the habit of writing from memory. In every generation and district there have been some men who were looked upon as oracles on the blood of all the horses in a large extent of country, and these men were called upon to give pedigrees, oftentimes, which they did entirely from memory. They were generally skilled in local horse history, and were blessed with excellent retentive powers, but they were very apt to omit or add or change one or more crosses, and these errors were propagated. Hence the great number of differences, often of minor importance, but still differences that should have been avoided. It is believed this system of adding a number to every horse, which becomes a part of his designation, will effectually break up this evil, and cause every
man to go straight to the record. It was a very short time after the publication of the British Short-horn Herd-Book till a pedigree, in order to go at all, had to contain the full designation of every male animal named therein—not only the name, but the number also. The same was the fact in this country; and it will be but a short time till the numbers will be deemed indispensable in horse pedigrees, and the more we use the system the more we will prize it.

TROTting SUPPLEMENT.

If the "confusion" has been great among the thoroughbreds, it is "worse confounded" among the trotters. The practice manifested itself early, and it has not yet disappeared, of waiting till a horse should distinguish himself on the trotting turf, and then hunting up a pedigree for him. Some of the more pretentious memoirs that have been written of celebrated trotters were certainly not poetry, but they might properly be classed with works of the imagination, so far as blood is concerned. But while many of these pedigrees are somewhat problematical—to use no stronger term—many of them, especially those of later day, are entirely reliable; and, in order that every man may be able to make his own deductions from the blood and performances of the many celebrities, they are all here given, and many others, not specially distinguished for speed, but because they are more or less intimately connected with the blood of our famous trotters. It is to be regretted that, in our day, we have so few trotting races over a mile, as it is "staying the distance" that most clearly demonstrates the value of blood. This question of the value of blood in the trotting horse has been discussed over and over again for
the last thirty years, oftentimes without any special reference to those rules of courtesy that should be observed, and generally with a disposition to beat rather than arrive at the truth. There are one or two thoughts, or, I should rather say, facts, that lie at the foundation of this question, and to which the disputants on both sides must give their assent. The experience of generations has proved that the thoroughbred horse will endure more than any other, and, as trotting is a test of endurance, in that particular the blood horse has the advantage. Then, two horses of equal speed will depend necessarily on endurance to win, and, if blood has the endurance, the question of superiority is settled. If the thoroughbred horse, with the proper trotting action, is not preferable to breed from, then the experience of ages in breeding racers, and the law which governs in breeding all other domestic animals, is at fault in breeding trotters. But it is not my intention or province here to discuss this question, but to give the blood, as far as known, and performances of all trotting horses. And in this case I have discriminated in favor of horses and mares as against geldings, for the reason the latter only illustrate the value of a given strain of blood, without the power to transmit it. I have therefore admitted all horses and mares that have gone in 2:40 and under, while I have required 2:35 of geldings. It is believed this compilation of trotting horses, embracing over seven hundred animals, is very nearly perfect, but it is not claimed to be entirely so.

I have met the same annoyance in this as in the thoroughbred department, growing out of the duplication of names; and in some instances it is intensified. I cannot tell how many Patchens there are, but I know I have not gotten all of them, as I would have had if they had been given an honest
name of their own. This whole theory of claiming names in the sporting papers is a humbug, as heretofore practiced; for, in the very number in which the name is claimed and given, perhaps another animal bearing the same name is recorded in a race. Now, until editors will protect a name in the racing calendars, and every other place, it is but little use to claim it. Just as soon as editors will invariably draw their pen through every illegitimate name that appears in race reports, the evil will be measurably overcome; and I will here give gentlemen timely notice that, if spared to prepare another volume, I will then enforce the rule which I here suggest to others. The suffixes of "Young," "Jr.," &c., as well as all initials and titles, such as "Capt.," "Col.,” “Gen.,” &c., are extremely objectionable, for the horse is often reported without these suffixes or prefixes, and hence confusion. Names should consist of a single word, and that word not inconveniently long. No difference what language it comes from, so that it is new and pronounceable.

Aside from performance, there has been no rule of admission to a place among the trotters. But among the young and untried I have required either trotting or running blood on both sides; and from among the names claimed in the sporting press I have selected pretty liberally from what appeared to be the best.

It is proper to say that, in exploring the trotting field, I meet with many animals called thoroughbred that cannot be so recognized. They are new acquaintances, and, if really thoroughbred, we would probably have met them before in more aristocratic company. It is to be regretted exceedingly that, so far as the blood of this trotting supplement is concerned, there is so much that is wanting, and so much
that is uncertain and contradictory; but, with the materials at hand, you have my best endeavors.

J. H. WALLACE.

MUSCATINE, IOWA, April 4, 1867.
1. **ABÆLINO, gr.,**

   Foaled 1804; got by imp. Dragon, 758; dam Celerima, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. —, by Celer, 432; — by imp. Farnought, 888; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Spark, 2381; imp. Queen Mab, by Musgrove’s Grey Arabian. [See Queen Mab.]

   Bred by Col. John Hoomes, of Va.

2. **ABDALRAHMAN, gr.,**

   Foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Favorite, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. —, by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.

3. **ABDER HAMON,**

   Foaled 182–. This is one of the Barb Horses presented to President Jackson by the Emperor of Morocco, and sold at Washington City in the year 1835, to Messrs. Miller, Stratton, and H. F. Tammany.

4. **ABJER, imp., br.,**

   Foaled 1817; got by Truffle; dam Briseis, by Beningbrough; g. d. Lady Jane, by Sir Peter; Paulina, by Florizel; Captive, by Matchem; Calliope, by Slouch; Lass of the Mill (Atalanta’s dam), by Oroonoko; — by Traveller; Miss Makeless, by son of Greyhound; — by Partner; Miss Doe’s dam, by Woodcock; — by Croft’s Bay Barb; Desdemona’s dam, by Makeless.

   Killed himself in New York, in 1828.
5. **ABLACTOR, b.**


Bred by Edgar.

6. **ACCUMULATOR, b.**


Bred by Zachariah Lee, of Amelia Co., Va.

Edgar.

7. **ACE OF DIAMONDS, ch.**

Foaled 1828; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Flora, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Iris, by imp. Stirling, 2436; — by imp. Cœur-de-Lion, 539; Mead's Oracle, by imp. Obscurity, 1702. [See Oracle.]

Owned by N. Lufborough, Georgetown, D. C.

8. **ACHMET, ch.**

Foaled 1769; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imported mare.

Owned by Capt. Geo. Davidson.

9. **ACQUITTAL, ch.**

Foaled 1823; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Lady Racket, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a mare imported by English John Bland.

Bred by Dr. Cutler; the property of Col. Wynn, of Va.

10. **ACTEON, gr.**


Bred by Caleb Lindsay, of Va.
11. ACTÉON, ch.,
Foaled 1786; got by Dandridge’s Fearnought, 889; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of Col. Chiswell’s imported mare.

12. ADAMANT, b.,
Foaled 179-; got by Boxer, 304; dam by Lindsey’s Arabian, 1393; g. d. by imp. Oscar, 1851; imp. Kitty Fisher, by Cade. [See Kitty Fisher.]

13. ADMIRAL, imp.,
Foaled 1779; got by Florizel; dam (the dam also of imp. Diomed) by Spectator; — by Blank; — by Childers; Miss Belvoir, by Grey Grantham; — by Paget Turk; Betty Percival, by Leede’s Arabian; — by Spanker.
This horse was a full brother to imp. Diomed, and was the property of John Delancy, Esq., of N. Y.

14. ADMIRAL, ch.,

15. ADMIRAL NELSON, imp.,
Foaled 1795; got by John Bull (afterwards imported); dam Olivia, by Justice; g. d. Cypher, by Squirrel; — by Regulus; — by Bartlett’s Childers; — by Honeywood’s Arabian; the dam of the two True Blues.

16. ÆOLUS, b.,
Foaled 179—; got by Americus, 69; dam by Cub, 626; g. d. by imp. Ranter, 1988; out of the imp. mare Milly, imported by Col. Tasker, of Md.

17. ÆOLUS,
Foaled 17—; got by Specimen, 2387; dam (the dam of Wildair, 2754) by Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Kitty Fisher, by Cade. [See Kitty Fisher.]
18. **ÆOLUS**, gr.,

Foaled 17—; got by Peacock, 1823; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

19. **ÆOLUS**, b.,

Foaled 18—; got by imp. Strap, 2443; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Wildair, 2754.

20. **ÆOLUS**, b.,

Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. Sting Lilly, by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of a mare said to be imported.

N. B.—Another pedigree has been given this horse, making Cleopatra, by Shark, his dam. [See Cleopatra.]

21. **ÆSOP**, ch.,


Bred by John Power, N. C.

22. **AFRICAN**, bl.,

Foaled 1779; got by Careless, 417; dam by imp. Traveller (Morton's), 2558; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; Milly, by imp. Spark, 2381; imp. Queen Mab.

23. **AFRICAN**, bl.,

Foaled 17—; got by Clodius, 529; dam by Victorious, 2662; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

24. **AFRICAN**, gr.,

Foaled about 1817; got by Comet, 551; dam by Antelope, 79; g. d. by Meade's Pilgrim, 1877; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Janus.
AFRICAN, bl.,
Foaled 1818; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Jolly Caper, 1271; Nancy Whirligig, by Skipwith's Figure, 904; Fanny, by Mark Anthony, 1459. [See Nancy Whirligig.]

AGAMEMNON, b.,
Foaled 1791; got by Fitz Partner, 918; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of an imported mare. Edgar.

AGRICOLA, bl.,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam by imp. Dove, 756; out of Emory's noted running mare, and reputed well bred.

AGRICOLA, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Janus (Randolph's), 1231; dam Lucy Locket, by Roanoke, 2078; g. d. Young Minikin, by Gracchus, 1061. [See Minikin.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

AID-DE-CAMP,
Foaled 17—; got by Specimen, 2387; dam imp. Blossom, by Sloe. [See Blossom.]

AINDERBY, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Velocipede; dam Kate, by Catton; g. d. Miss Garforth, by Walton; — by Hyacinthus; Zara, by Delpini; Flora, by King Fergus; Atalanta, by Matchem; Lass of the Mill, by Oroonoko; — by old Traveller; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dickey Pierson, out of the Burton Barb mare.
Imported into Tennessee by L. J. Polk.

AJAX, b. (afterwards KILL DEVIL),
Foaled 1797; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. Pink, by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp.
Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Jenny Cameron, by Cuddy. [See Jenny Cameron.]
Bred by Major James Blick, Brunswick Co., Va.

32: AJAX,
Foaled 18—; got by Duroc, 791; dam, a mare imported by Commodore Perry, got by Mameluke.

33. ALADDIN, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Murat, 1638; dam by Arab, 99; g. d. by Director, 727; — by imp. Knowsley, 1328; — by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by Celer, 432; — by imp. Sterling, 2430; out of the imp. mare Silver by the Belsize Arabian. [See Silver.]
Bred by Geo. Wilson, of Va.; the property of R. V. Michaux, N. C.

34. ALBATROSS, b.,
Foaled ———; got by imp. Seagull, 2190; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Selim, 2196; — by Jupiter, 1296; out of Col. Harrison’s Bald Eagle mare. Edgar.

35. ALBATROSS, bl.,

36. ALBEMARLE,
Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Penelope, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. Indian Queen, by Meade’s Pilgrim, 1877; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636.
The property of A. J. Davie, Halifax Co., N. C.

37. ALBERT,
Foaled 1798; got by Americas, 72; dam Kitty Fisher, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Vampire, 2638; imp. Kitty Fisher, by Cade. [See Kitty Fisher.]
38. **ALBORAK**, ch.,

Foaled 1806; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Chanticleer, 451; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Monkey, 1600.

Bred by Capt. Wilkinson.

39. **ALBORAK**, ch.,

Foaled 1828; got by Constitution, 571; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by Truxton, 2603; out of the Opossum Filly, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Opossum Filly.]


40. **ALBORAK**, b.,

Foaled 1830; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777; g. d. by imp. Speculator, 2384; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; out of a mare bred by Col. Hoomes, and said to be full bred.

41. **ALBORNOZ**, imp. b.,

Foaled 1839; got by Dr. Syntax; dam Sarah, by Sarpedon; g. d. Frolicsome, by Frolic; — by Stamford; Alexina, by King Fergus; Lardella, by Young Marske; — by Cade; Beaupeumont’s dam, by Brother to Fearnought; Miss Windham, by Windham; — by Belgrade Turk; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer.

The property of R. E. Sutton, of S. C.

42. **ALCIDES**, b.,


Bred by Richard A. Rapley, S. C.

43. **ALDERMAN**, imp., b.,

Foaled 1787; got by Potosos; dam Lady Bolingbroke, by Squirrel; g. d. Cypon, by Blaze; Selima, by Bethell’s Arabian; — by Graham’s Champion; — by Darley Arabian; — by Merlin.

Bred by Mr. Barton; imported by Mr. Banks, of Richmond, Va.
44. ALEXANDER, ro. (Gregory's),
Foaled about 1803; got by imp. Alderman, 43; dam by Gimcrack (Randolph's Roan), 1033; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Tusk, 2615.
Bred by Francis Ballard, Mecklenburgh Co., Va.

45. ALEPPO, gr.,
Foaled 1792; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Fearnought (Birdsong's), 893 (?); g. d. by Harris's Eclipse, 804; — by imp. Aristotle, 116; out of an imported mare. Edgar.

46. ALEXANDER, imp.,
Foaled 1791; got by Champion; dam Countess, by Northumberland Arabian.
Imported into New York about 1797; not in Weatherby's Stud-Book.

47. ALEXANDER, imp. (Smalley's),
Foaled 17—; got by Alexander, son of O'Kelly's Eclipse; dam by Sweet Briar; g. d. by King Herod; — by Alcides (Monimia's dam); — by Old Crab; out of Snap's dam.
This is probably the correct statement of this pedigree, and if so it is traceable in the British Stud-Book.
Bred by Sir W. W. Wynne. Imp. into Virginia by Wm. Smalley, Esq.

48. ALEXANDER, ch.
Foaled 18—; got by Madison, 1437; dam Old Frenzy, by Sans Culottes, 2171; g. d. Minikin, by President, 1928. [See Minikin.]

49. ALEXANDER, b. (Buford's),
Foaled 1823; got by Tiger, 2515; dam by imp. Speculator, 2384; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654.
This Dare Devil mare came from the stud of Col. Hoomes, of Va., and was considered full bred. Died 1831.
50. ALEXANDER, gr.,
Foaled 1833; got by Orphan Boy, 1748; dam Lady Lloyd, by a full-bred son of Tippoo Sultan, 2526; g. d. Garland, by Duroc, 791; Young Miller's Damsel, by Hambletonian, 1097½; Miller's Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Miller's Damsel.]
The property of Messrs. Beach, Lebanon, Ohio.

51. ALEXANDER, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam (Lewis') Flora, by Florizel (Ball's), 940; g. d. Iris, by imp. Stirling, 2438; — by imp. Cœur-de-Lion, 539; Oracle, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Oracle, by Meade's Celer, 432. [See Oracle.]
The property of Henry Shacklett, Loudon Co., Va.

52. ALFRED,
Foaled 17—; got by Americus, 72; dam Kitty Fisher, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Vampire, 2638; imp. Kitty Fisher, by Cade. [See Kitty Fisher.]

53. ALFRED (Craig's),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Sloe, 2340; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; by imp. Fearnought, 888. Taken from Virginia to Ky. in 1799.

54. ALFRED (Smith's),
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam Lady Harriet, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. Proserpine, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Clodius, 529; — by imp. Bolton, 286; Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801; out of a full-bred mare belonging to Col. Tayloe, of Va.

55. ALGERINE, b.,
Foaled 1793; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Eclipse, 805 (?); — by Mark Anthony, 1459; by Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred by John Farrar, Amelia Co., Va.
Mr. Edgar says the dam of this horse was got by Turpin's Eclipse, who was a son of imp. Diomed, but it is difficult to conceive of how Diomed could have an American bred grandson before he came to
this country. Hence the mare must have been by some other Eclipse, and perhaps by the animal above designated.

56. **ALGERINE**, b.,
Foaled about 1798; got by Algerine, 55; dam by Harris’s Eclipse, 804; g. d. by Voltaire, 2682; — by Sterne, 2434; — by a son of imp. Janus.

57. **ALHAMBRA**, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. Nettletop, by imp. Diomed, 709; Betsey Lewis, by imp. Shark, 2227; Atalanta, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393. [See Atalanta.]
The property of Adam Ashburner, N. J.

58. **ALL-FOURS**, imp., ch., ✓
Foaled 1772; got by All-Fours, son of Regulus; dam by Blank; g. d. by Bolton Starling; Miss Meynell, by Partner; — by Greyhound; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Lord D’Arcy’s Arabian; — by White Shirt; out of the old Montague mare.
Bred by Lord Grosvenor. Imported into Mass. or Connecticut.

59. **ALMANZER**, ch. (Buford’s),
Foaled 1826; got by Sumter, 2458; dam by imp. Archer, 104; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; from the stud of Col. Hoomes, of Va., and said to be full bred.
Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky. Died 1832.

60. **ALONZO**, ch.,
Foaled 182–; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Old Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Fearnought, 890; — by Godolphin, 1043; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by Tryal, 2605.

61. **ALPHA**, b., ✓
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Juliet, by Kosciusko, 1334; g. d. Blank, by Sir Archy, 2278; imp. Psyche, by Sir Peter Teazle. [See imp. Psyche.]
Bred by W. G. Harding, Tenn.

Stood in Tenn. many years.

Foaled 1835; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam Countess Plater, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by imp. Archduke, 103; Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200.

[See Agnes.]

Foaled 1775; got by imp. Lofty, 1409; dam by imp. Northumberland, 1688; out of a three-quarter bred mare.

Stood on the Schuykill in 1780.

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Dabster, 637; out of imp. Mary Gray.

Bred by Ralph Wormley, of Va.

Foaled 1772; got by Smiling Tom, 2344; dam a thoroughbred mare.

Foaled 1778; got by Americus, 69; dam by imp. Lycurgus, 1428; g. d. an imported mare.

Bred by Mr. Allen, of Sussex Co., Va.

Foaled 1755; got by Babraham; dam Creeping Molly, by Second; g. d. by Gen. Evans’s Arabian; — by Cartouch.

Bred by Mr. Aldridge; formerly the property of Wm. Macklin.
69. **AMERICUS**

Foaled 176--; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Dabster, 637; imp. Mary Gray.

This is the same pedigree as No. 65, and is probably the same horse.

70. **AMERICUS**

Foaled 17--; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam imp. mare Blossom, by Sloe. [See Blossom.]

71. **AMERICUS**

Foaled 1792; got by Pensacola (Spanish horse), 1842½; dam by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; g. d. the imp. mare Duchess. She was the dam also of Spotswood's Apollo, No. 88, which see.


72. **AMERICAN BOY**

Foaled 1821–2; got by Seagull, 2191; dam (full sister to Boxer) by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. by imp. Royalist, 2130; — by imp. Magnetic Needle, 1440; — by imp. Bajazet, 153; Selima, by Galloway's Selim, 2195. [See Selima.]

73. **AMERICAN CITIZEN**

Foaled 1832; got by Marion, 1456; dam Betsey Baron, by Harwood, 1116. [See Betsey Baron.]

74. **AMERICAN EAGLE**

Foaled about 1791; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Skim, 2329.

Bred by Sam'l Greenhill, of Nottaway Co., Va.
76. **AMERICAN ECLIPSE, ch., V**

Foaled 1814; got by Duroc, 791; dam Miller's Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. imp. Potos mare by Potos; — by Gimcrack, son of Cripple. [See Potos mare.]

Eclipse was one of the very best horses that was ever produced on this continent, and was equally distinguished on the turf and in the stud. Died July 10, 1847, in Ky.

77. **AMIGO,**

Foaled 18—; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Kosciusko, 1834; g. d. by Hephestion, 1131; — by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790. [See Lady Bolingbroke.]

Bred by Dr. J. McK. Gage, of S. C.

78. **AMURATH,**

This horse was purchased in Tripoli, by Col. Warrington, an English horseman of some reputation, who sold him to Capt. W. Chauncey, of the U. S. Navy, and by him was imported into this country. He was for a time in Greenbriar Co., Va., and was then taken to Kentucky.

784. **ANDREW, ch. (Johnson's),**

Foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Herod, 1140; g. d. by Phenomenon, 1862; — by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Medley, 1520.

79. **ANTELOPE, b.,**

Foaled 1804; got by imp. Wrangler, 2784; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Wildair, 2752; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; out of a thoroughbred mare.


80. **ANTELOPE, b.,**


ANTI-MASON, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Arab, 99; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by Messrs. Merritt, Brunswick Co., Va.

ANTROBUS, b.,
Foaled 1839; got by imp. Priam, 1834; dam Aurora, by Arab, 99; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Agnes.]
Bred by Wm. H. Tayloe, Va.

ANVIL,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Cormorant, 580; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. got in England by Highflyer, imp. Gunilda, by Star; Virago, by Panton Arabian; Crazy, by Lath; Sister to Snip, by Childers; Basto mare, sister to Soreheels; — by the Curwen Bay Barb; — by Curwen Spot; by White-legged Lowther Barb; old Vintner mare.
Bred by Landon Carter, of Va.

ANVIL, b.,
Bred by Col. Wm. Wynn, of Petersburg, Va. Subsequently owned by Hon. Bailie Peyton, of Tenn.

ANVIL, b.,
Bred by Jeff Scott, of Paris, Ky.
87. **APOLLO (YOUNG),**

Foaled 1775; got by Apollo (Spotswood's), 88; dam, an imported thoroughbred mare, purchased from Peyton Randolph.

Bred by Robt. Bowling, of Petersburg, Va.

88. **APOLLO, br. (Spotswood's),**

Foaled about 1767; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam imp. Duchess, by Cullen Arabian; Grisewood's Lady Thigh, by Partner; by Greyhound; — by Curwen's Bay Barb; — by D'Arcy's Arabian; — by White Shirt; old Montague mare.

89. **APOLLO, ch.,**


Bred by John Moore, of Va.

90. **APOLLO, gr.,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Traveller, 2558; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Bred by Capt. Winston, of Va.

91. **APOLLO, ch.,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imported mare.

Owned by Major Allen, of N. C.

92. **APOLLO, b.,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam by imp. Janus; 1222; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imported mare.

93. **APPARITION, imp.,**

Foaled 1827; got by Spectre; dam Young Cranberry, by Thunderbolt; g. d. Cranberry, by Sir Peter Teazle; Nannette, by John Bull;
Nimble, by Florizel; Rantipole, by Blank; Joan, sister to Careless, by Regulus; Silvertail, by Henage's Whitenose; — by Rattle; — by Darley Arabian.

The mare Silvertail was the dam of our famous old Fearnought, 888, which see for the extension of this pedigree.

94. APRIL FOOL, gr.,
Foaled 1833; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam Betsey Ransom, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. Favorite, by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Favorite.]

95. ARABIA, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Partner (Moore's), 1802; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of a full-bred mare. Edgar.

96. ARABIA, b.,

97. ARABIA, b.,

98. ARABIA, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam, an imported thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

99. ARAB, 
Foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520; Pink, by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Jenny Cameron. [See Jenny Cameron.]

100. ARA BARB, bl.,
This horse was also called the "Black Arabian Barb." He was im-
ported from Algiers by Col. Lear, and was remarkably large for one of his race, but not handsome.

101. ARATOR, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Diana, by Ogle's Oscar, 1752; g. d. by Cup Bearer, 629; — by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Whistle Jacket, 2734; — by Rockingham, 2099; — by Cub, 626; imp. Lady Northumberland, by Northumberland. [See Lady Northumberland.]
Bred by N. Lufborough, D. C.

102. ARATUS, br.,
Foaled 1820; got by Director, 727; dam Roxana, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. (Timoleon's dam) by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by Wild-air, 2754. [See Timoleon.]

103. ARCHDUKE, imp., br.,
Foaled 1796; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam Horatia, by Eclipse; g. d. Countess, by Blank; — by Rib; — by Wynn Arabian; — by Governor; — by Alcock Arabian; — by Grasshopper,—sister to Gentleman’s dam.
Bred by Sir F. Standish. Imported by Col. Hoomes, of Va., in 1803.

104. ARCHER, imp., br.,
Foaled 1790; got by Faggergill; dam by Eclipse; g. d. by Young Cade; Miss Thigh, by Rib; Lady Thigh, by Partner; — by Greyhound; — by Curwen's Bay Barb; — by D'Arcy's Arabian; — by White Shirt; old Montague mare.
Bred by Mr. Broadhurst. Imported into Virginia by Mr. Rives.

105. ARCHIBALD, imp. (Smalley's),
Foaled 1801; got by Walnut; dam Bay Javelin, by Javelin; g. d. Young Flora, by Highflyer; Flora, by Squirrel; Angelica, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; dam of the two True Blues.
Bred by the Duke of Cumberland. Imported into S. C.
106. ARCHIBALD (YOUNG),
Foaled 1818; got by imp. Archibald, 105; dam by imp. Mufti, 1637, g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by Dismal John, 731; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare imp. at the same time.

The property of Maj. Andrews, of Washington City.

108. ARCHIMIDES, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by Whitaker's Mark Anthony, 1461; dam by Fearnought (Dandridge's), 889; g. d. by Young Jolly Roger, 1275; — by Young Silver Eye, 2251; — by Young Monkey, 1599. Edgar.

109. ARGUS, b.,
Foaled about 1798; got by Juba, 1285; dam by Pegasus, 1833; g. d. by Gimerack, 1033; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Bay Bolton, 185; out of an imp. mare.

Edgar.

110. ARGUS,
Foaled 1794; got by Percy, 1844; dam by Hero, 1137 (?); g. d. by imp. Brutus, 339; — by imp. Tarquin, 2481.

Bred by Richard A. Rapley, of S. C.

Edgar.

111. ARGYLE,
Foaled 1830; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Thistle, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. by imp. Clifden, 516; by Spot (Hall's), 2400; — by Hyder Aly, 1181; by imp. Othello, 1765.

The Clifden mare above was also the grandam of Mingo; and these two distinguished horses stood at the very head of the American Turf in their day.

112. ARIEL, b. (Goode's),
Foaled 17—; got by Babraham, 137; dam by Bacchus, 141; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imported mare.

Edgar.

113. ARIEL,√
Foaled 175—; got by imp. Moreton's Traveller, 2558; dam imp. Selina, by Godolphin Arabian.
114. **ARIEL, b., ✓**
Foaled 1776; got by imp. Tanner, 2477; dam by imp. Selim, 2196; g. d. an imported mare.

115. **ARION, ch., ✓**
Foaled 17—; got by Polyphemus, 1900; dam by Leedes (of which nothing is known); g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. mare Pocahontas.
Sold by Spencer Ball to Captain Richard Seldon.

116. **ARISTOTLE, imp., ✓**
Foaled 175—; got by the Cullen Arabian; dam by Old Crab; g. d. by Hobgoblin; — by Godolphin Arabian; Cream Cheeks, by Old Spanker.
Imported into Virginia 1764, and stood in Charles City County that year. This pedigree cannot be traced in the British Stud-Book.

117. **ARISTOTLE, b. (YOUNG), ✓**
Foaled about 1765; got by imp. Aristotle, 116. * * *
The balance of this pedigree is wanting; and he is inserted here because some distinguished racers trace to him.

118. **ARISTOTLE, ch., ✓**
Foaled 1816; got by Madison, 1437; dam by imp. Saint Paul, 2147; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Old Celer, 432; — by Meade's Pilgrim, 1877; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636.
Bred by Mr. Watkins, and sold young to Clement Reed, of Va.

119. **ARRAKOOKER, imp., ✓**
Foaled 1789; got by Drone; dam by Chatsworth; g. d. by Engineer; — by Wilson's Arabian; — by Hutton's Spot; — by Mogul; — by Crab; — by Bay Bolton; — by Curwen's Bay Barb; — by Curwen's Spot.
Mr. Herbert says the dam of this horse was Camilla, by Trentham; Coquette, by Compton Barb, &c.
Imported into Penna. by Dr. Tate.
ASSIDUOUS, ch.,
Bred by Jos. G. Williams, Nottaway Co., Va.

ASTROLOGER, br.,
Foaled 1835; got by Star, 2417; dam by Walnut, 2898; g. d. (the dam of Enciero); by Seymour’s Spread Eagle, 2405; — by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Federalist, 899; — by Independence, 1189 (?); — by a black horse that won a four-mile race at Fredericksburg; name not recollected.
Bred by W. Yates, Charlestown, Va.

ATLANTIC,

ATLAS, gr.,

ATLAS, b.,
Foaled 176—; got by imp. Ranter, 1988; dam by imp. Lonsdale, 1418; g. d. an imp. mare; the property of John Page, of Rosewell, Va.

ATTALUS, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Jenny Cockraacy, by Potomac, 1917; g. d. by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Jenny Cockraacy.]

AUGUSTUS, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Crawford,

127. AUGUSTUS, gr.


128. AUGUSTUS,

Foaled 17—; got by Dandridge's Fearnought, 889; dam imp. Roxana. Edgar.

129. AUGUSTUS,

Foaled 17—; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by Spadille, 2374; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Monkey, 1599; out of a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

130. AUGUSTUS, ch. (Hobb's),


131. AUTOCRAT, imp., gr.,

Foaled 1822; got by Grand Duke; dam Olivetta, by Sir Oliver; g. d. Scotina, by Delpini; Scotia, by Eclipse; Harmony, by King Herod; Rutilia, by Blank; — by Regulus; — by Soreheels; D'Arcy's Royal mare.

Bred by Lord Derby; imported into New York, 1832, by William Jackson, Esq.

132. AVARO, b.,

Foaled 1833; got by Byron, 383 (?) ; dam Rosabella, by Top Gallant, 2548; g. d. by imp. Play or Pay, 1894; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Pantaloone, 1790; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Bred by Robert W. Baylor, of Va.
AVIS,

BABRAHAM, imp., b., *
Foaled 1759; got by Fearnought, son of Godolphin Arabian; dam imp. Silver, by Belsize Arabian; also imported. [See imp. Silver.]

BABRAHAM, *
Foaled about 1761; got by Juniper, 1286; dam imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See imp. Selima.]

BABRAHAM, imp., b., *
Foaled 1775; got by Wildair; dam by Babraham; g. d. by Sloe; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Counsellor; — by Snake; — by Luggs; — by Davill's old Woodcock.
If this horse was imported and the above pedigree be correct, he was called Sir Harry in England.

BABRAHAM (Goode's), *
Bred by Mr. Goode, of Va.; he died 1781. This horse was highly distinguished as a quarter-racer. *Edgar.*

BABRAHAM, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Liberty, 1380; dam by imp. Juniper, 1286; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of a thoroughbred mare. *Edgar.*

BABRAHAM, gr.,
140. **BABRAHAM**, b. (*Holmes's*),


141. **BACCHUS (OLD)** b.,

Foaled about 1774; got by Goode's Babraham, 137; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Distinguished as a quarter-racer.

Bred by John Potter, Granville Co., N. C. Died, 1789. **Edgar.**

142. **BACCHUS (LITTLE)** b.,

Foaled 1778; got by old Bacchus, 141; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by Fearnought, 889; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Bulle Rock, 363.

Bred by Wm. Mills, Granville Co., N. C.; afterward sold to Col. John Dickinson of the same county. Distinguished as a quarter-racer. **Edgar.**

143. **BACHCUS (RED)** b.,

Foaled 1787; got by old Bacchus, 141; dam by Goode's Babraham, 137; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

Bred by Col. John Dickinson, of N. C. **Edgar.**

144. **BACCHUS, ro.,**

Foaled 17; got by old Bacchus, 141; dam by Goode's Babraham, 137; g. d. by Brinkley's Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Dabster, 637; — by imp. Bulle Rock, 363. **Edgar.**

145. **BACCHUS, b. (*Burwell's & Simms's*),**

Foaled 17; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam by old Bacchus, 141; g. d. by Skipwith's Figure, 904; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598. **Edgar.**
146. **BACCHUS,**

Foaled 1777; got by Babraham, 135; dam by imp. Liberty, 1380; g. d. by imp. Lycurgus, 1428. *Edgar.*

147. **BACCHUS, br.,**


148. **BACCHUS, b.,**


149. **BADGER, imp., gr. (Eden's),**

Foaled 176--; got by Lord Chedworth's Bosphorus; dam by Black and all Black; g. d. by Flying Childers.


150. **BADGER (Ogle's),**

Foaled 17--; got by imp. Badger, 149; dam by Galloway's Selim, 2195; g. d. an imp. mare by Spot; — by Cartouch; — by Old Traveller; — by Sedbury; — by Childers; out of a Barb mare.

Bred by Gov. Benjamin Ogle of Md.

151. **BADGER (Carroll's),**

Foaled 17--; got by Spotswood's Apollo, 88; dam an imp. mare, the dam of Marius.

Bred by Chas. Carroll.

152. **BAGDAD, br.,**

This horse is represented to have been of the pure Arabian blood. He was purchased by Mr. Geo. Barclay in London from Hassana D'Gris, Tripolitan Minister to the Court of St. James, and brought to New York, whence he was transferred to a company at Nashville, Tenn., at a cost of $8,000, and carried to that place in 1823.
BAJAZET, imp., √

Foaled 175—; got by Lord March's Bajazet; dam by Old Crab; g. d. by Hobgoblin; — by Whitefoot; out of the Moonah Barb mare. Cannot be traced in the British Stud-Book.

BAJAZET, b. (YOUNG),

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Bajazet, 153; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. a thoroughbred imported mare, from the stud of George II., called Britannia.

Bred by Berrington Moore, Esq., of N. C. Edgar.

BAJAZET, b.,

Foaled 1782; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam Matchless, by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

Bred by Wylie Jones, Esq., Halifax Co., N. C. Edgar.

BAJAZET (also called YOUNG TANNER,)

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Tanner, 2477; dam the dam of Heath's Childers, an imported mare by Bajazet; g. d. by Babraham; — by Sedbury; Young Ebony, by Childers. [See Heath's Childers.]

BAJAZET, b.,

Foaled 1797; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam Miss Fauntleroy, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Yorick, 2801; — by Little David, 1395; — by Moreton's imp. Traveller, 2558; out of imp. Muslin Face.

Bred by Col Tayloe; sold to Jos. Lewis, Esq., 1801.

BALD EAGLE, b.,

Foaled 1800; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Broadnax, by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Whittington, 2745; out of Col. Byrd's mare, said to be full bred.

The property of John Breckenridge, Ky.
BALD EAGLE,
Foaled 1825; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady Lightfoot, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Lady Lightfoot.]
The property of Chas. H. Hall, Harlem.

BALD ECLIPSE, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Dungannon, son of Sumpter [See Appendix]; dam Brownlock, by Tiger, 2515; g. d. by imp. Speculator, 2384;—by imp. Dare Devil, 654; out of a mare from Col. Hoornes's stud, and said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

BALD GALLOWAY,
Foaled 1831; got by Brilliant, 322; dam Lalla Rookh, by Handel, 1105; g. d. Philis, by Old Top Gallant, 2547;—by Grey Diomed, 1077;—by Grey Diomed, 1077; out of a mare imported by P. P. Thornton.
Bred by Geo. Chichester, Esq.

BALL (or BANDY BALL), ch.,

BAILIE PEYTON, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Johnson's Andrew, 78½; dam Pocahontas, by Eclipse, 76. [See Pocahontas.]
Bred by D. W. Jones, of N. Y.

BALLASTEROS, br.,
This horse was formerly owned by the King of Spain, and when the French took possession of Madrid he was carried to Cadiz, and there sold to the American Consul. He was brought to Philadelphia by Capt. Singleton, and sold to Thos. Guy, of Richmond, Va. He was reputed of pure Arabian blood.
165. **BALLISHANNON**, ro.,

Foaled 1795; got by Wedding Day (a three-quarter bred horse); dam Miss Fauntleroy, by Wildair, 2754. [See Miss Fauntleroy.]

166. **BALMERINO**, ro.,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Clockfast, 525; dam by Batt & Macklin’s Fearnought, 890; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a thoroughbred mare.

167. **BALMUTO**, bl.,

Foaled 1774; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Oscar, 1751; g. d. by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of a thoroughbred mare. *Edgar.*

168. **BALLOON**, gr.,


169. **BALSORA**, sometimes called **SIR ARCHY, JR.**, b.,

Foaled 1819; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Albemarle, 36; g. d. by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; — by Black and all Black, 246; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.

Bred by James Exum, Northampton Co., N. C.

170. **BARBAROSSA**, gr.

Mr. Edgar classes this horse among the Arabians, and says he had fine form and action.

171. **BAREFOOT**, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1820; got by Tramp; dam Rosamond, by Buzzard; g. d. Roseberry, by Phenomenon; Miss West, by Matchem; — by Regulus; — by Crab; — by Childers; — by Basto.

Imported into Mass., 1828, by Admiral Coffin.
172. BARLEYSIDES, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Partner, 1802; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Lonsdale, 1413; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Mr. Brinkley, of N. C. Edgar.

173. BARMACIDE, b.,
Foaled about 1775; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by Brinkley's Peacock, 1823.
Bred by Gen. Allen Jones, Northampton Co., N. C.

174. BARONET, imp.,
Foaled 1785; got by Vertumnus; dam Penultima, by Snap; g. d. sister to Nabob, by Cade; — by Crab; — by Childers; Confederate Filly.
Imported into N. Y., with the Potosos mare.

175. BARONET, br.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Baronet, 174; dam by Othello, 1766; g. d. by imp. Figure, 903; Miss Slammerkin by imp. Wildair, 2752. [See Miss Slammerkin.]
Bred by Wm. Smith, of Long Island, N. Y.

176. BARON STEUBEN,
Foaled 183—; got by Pulsaki, 1954; dam Bedfordia, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Bedfordia.]

177. BARON TRENCK,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Old Gallatin, 1001; g. d. a mare imp. by Gov. Telfair, of Ga.
Bred by Dr. Wm. Terrell, Sparta, Ga.

178. BARRISTER, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by John Richards, 1262; dam (the dam of Boxer and Champion) by imp. Royalist, 2130; g. d. by imp. Magnetic
Needle, 1440; — by imp. Bajazet, 153; Selima by Galloway's Selim, 2195. [See Selima.]
Bred and owned in N. J.

180. BASHAW, b., ✓
Foaled 1768; got by imp. Wildair, 2752; dam De Lancy's imp. Cub mare. [See the Cub mare.]

181. BASHAW (ARABIAN),
Foaled about 1760, and stood on Long Island, N. Y., in 1768. He was bred by the Emperor of Morocco, and presented to the Dey of Algiers, and finally, through the Swedish Consul, found his way to this country.

182. BASHAW, GRAND (ARABIAN),
Foaled about 1816, and imported from Tripoli, in 1820, by Joseph C. Morgan. He stood near Philadelphia, and many of our fastest trotters have descended from him. Died at Newtown, Pa., 1845.

183. BASSANIO, b.,
Foaled 1815; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam Aurora, by imp. Marplot, 1473; g. d. Camilla, by Percy, 1844; Young Countess, by Hero, 1137; Countess, by Hero, 1137; — by imp. Brutus, 339; — by imp. Tarquin, 2481; — by old Prince.

184. BASSINGER (LIEUT.) bl.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam by Randolph's Roanoke, 2078; g. d. by imp. Bluster, 273; — by Wylie's Marske, 1483; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Messrs. Iverson & Bonner, Ga.

185. BAY BOLTON, imp., b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Bay Bolton, in England; dam imp. Blossom, by Sloe. [See Blossom.]
186. **BAY BOLTON, b.**

Foaled 18—; got by Tippoo Saib, 2524; dam by Hickory, 1142; g. d. imp. Trumpetta by Trumpator. [See Trumpetta].
Bred by R. Kennedy.

187. **BAY GOHANNA, b.**

Foaled 1833; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Rosalba, by Trafalgar, 2555; g. d. Rosalba, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Rosalba].

188. **BAY RICHMOND, imp., b.**

Foaled 1769; got by Feather; dam Matron, by the Cullen Arabian; g. d. by Bartlett's Childers; out of the dam of the Warlock Galloway.
Bred by Sir L. Dundas. Ran in Jamaica, under the name of Sarpedon. Imported into New York.

189. **BAY YANKEE, b.**

Foaled ——; got by President, 1929; dam Cora, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; g. d. Nancy Whirligig, by imp. Figure, 903; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.

190. **BAY WARRIOR, b.**

Foaled 1832; got by Black Warrior, 259; dam Lalla Rookh, by Handel, 1105; g. d. Philis by Top Gallant, 2547. [See Lalla Rookh].
Bred by George Chichester, Fairfax Co., Va.

191. **BEAU, imp., gr.**

Foaled 175—; got by Cartouch; dam Brett's mare Greyhound.
Nothing is known of this horse.

192. **BEDFORD, imp.**

Foaled 1792; got by Dungannon; dam Fairy, by Highflyer; g. d.
Fairy Queen, by Young Cade; Routh's Black Eyes, by Crab; out of the Warlock Galloway.


This was one of the best importations. He left a very numerous and valuable offspring.

193. **BEDFORD, ro.**

Foaled 1802; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by Gimerack, 1033; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.

194. **BEDFORD (YOUNG), b.**


195. **BEDFORD, b.**


196. **BEDFORD,**

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam Lady Harriet, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. Proserpine, by imp. Dare Devil, 654. [See Lady Harriet.]

197. **BEEDER,**

Foaled 17—; got by Union, 2639; dam by Nonpareil, 1678; out of imp. Pocahontas.

198. **BEHEMOTH (late HAMLET), br.**

Foaled 1824; got by Bagdad Arabian, 152; dam Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154; g. d. Camilla by Wildair, 2754. [See Rosey Clack.]

199. BELFAST, b.,
Foaled 1795; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Fearnought, 890; — by Damon, 642 (?); — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of an imported mare.
The property of Wm. Wynn, Sr., Sussex Co., Va. Edgar.

200. BEL-AIR, gr., \sqrt{15}
Foaled 1786; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam Selima, by Yorick, 2801; g. d. Black Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.
Bred and run by Col. Tayloe, of Va. He was very highly distinguished, both on the turf and in the stud.

201. BEL-AIR, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of imp. Miss Bell. Edgar.

202. BEL-AIR, b.,
Foaled 179—; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
This is probably the same horse as the one above, and although both pedigrees are given by Mr. Edgar, that of 201 is so preposterous and yet so common with that compiler, that it will not misguide any one.

203. BEL-AIR,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Favorite, by Bel Air, 200; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Favorite.] The property of Robert H. Peyton, Tenn.

204. BELLARIO, ch.,
Foaled about 1780; got by Mercury, 1540; dam by Mark Anthony,
1459; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by Moore’s imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Benjamin Ferrell, Mecklenburgh Co., Va.

205. BELLARION,
Foaled 1807; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; — g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; — by Evans’s imp. Sterling, 2430; out of the imp. mare Silver.
Bred by Joseph Ruffin, Southampton Co., Va.

206. BELL THE CAT, gr.,
Foaled 1835; got by Rob Roy, 2091; dam Betsey Saunders, by Stockholder, 2439. [See Betsey Saunders.]
Bred by W. C. Beatty, S. C.

207. BELLEROPHON,
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Sprightly, 2406; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Whittington, 2745; — by imp. Shoch, 2243.

208. BELLISARIUS, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by Black and all Black, 246; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Silver. Edgar.

209. BELSIZE ARABIAN, gr.,
This horse is represented by authentic vouchers to have been of the true Arabian blood. He was foaled about 1750, and purchased by the British Vice-Consul, Mr. Welch, at Tetuan, in 1757. He was kept as a covering horse in England till imported to this country, along with Granby, his son, in 17—. He is said to have stood in Philadelphia in 1768.

210. BELSIZE, b.,
Foaled 1791; got by imp. Paymaster, 1820; dam by Badger, 151;
g. d. by Traveller, 2561; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Spark, 2381; out of imp. Queen Mab.
Bred by Gov. Spriggs, of Md.

211. BELVILLE,
Foaled ——; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Indian Queen, by Pilgrim, 1877. [See Indian Queen.]

212. BELMONT,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Tanner, 2477; dam by Galloway's Selim, 2195; g. d. an imported mare, bred by Lord Godolphin, by Panton's Grey Arabian; — by Godolphin Arabian; — by Snip; Widdrington mare.

213. BELMONT,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Fitz Partner, 918; g. d. by Fox, 967; — by Regulus, 2020; — by Silver Eye, 2251; (?) out of an imported Spanish mare.
Bred by Thomas Gray, of Southampton Co., Va.

214. BELMONT, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Careless, 414; (?) dam Dulce, by Meade's Celer, 482; g. d. by Fearnought, 890; — by Regulus, 1222; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by Monkey, 1600. Edgar.

215. BELPHEGOR, gr.,
Foaled ——; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Nancy Whirligig, by imp. Figure, 903. [See Nancy Whirligig.]

216. BELSHAZZER, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Blacklock; dam Mannella, by Dick Andrews; g. d. Mandane, by Potso; young Camilla, by Woodpecker; Camilla, by Trentham; Coquette, by Compton Barb; Sister to Regulus, by Godolphin Arabian; Grey Robinson, by Bald Galloway; — by Snake, out of old Wilkes, a daughter of old Hautboy.
Bred by Richard Watt. Imported by Thomas Anderson & Co. into Tenn., 1838.

217. **BELVIDERE, b.**
Foaled 1793; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. by Yorick, 2801; by imp. Childers, 483; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Jenny Cameron.

218. **BENBOW,**
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam Cinderella, by Shylock, 2244. [See Cinderella.]
Bred by Col. E. Townes, N. C.

219. **BEN COOPER, gr.**
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam Temptation, by Heath’s Childers, 484; g. d. Maggy Lauder, by imp. Figure, 903. [See Maggy Lauder.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

220. **BEN TONSON, b.**
Foaled 1836; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam Betsey Gano, by Sir Charles, 2284; g. d. by Shylock, 2244; Sting, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Sting.]
Bred by John T. Leigh, of Va.

221. **BENNEHAN’S ARCHY,**
(Sometimes called Young Sir Archy),
Foaled 1819; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Eagle, 794; g. d. by imp. Druid, 772; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

222. **BENYOWSKI, b.**
Foaled 1802; got by Americus, 72; (?) dam imp. Anvilina, by Anvil. [See Anvilina.]
Bred by Col. Tayloe, of Va. Sold to John Snap.
BERGAMOT, imp. b.,
Foaled 1787; got by Highflyer; dam Orange Girl, by Matchem; g. d. Red Rose, by Babraham; — by Blaze; — by Fox; — by Darley’s Arabian; — by Merlin.
Bred by Smith Barry. Imported into Va.

BERGAMOT,

BERGAMI, ch.,
Foaled 1818; got by Saltram, 2155; dam by old Celer, 432; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Farnought, 888; — by imp. Slim or Sprightly, 2406; — by imp Jolly Roger, 1274. Edgar.

BERGEN, gr.,
Foaled 1833; got by Medley, 1526; dam Charlotte Pace, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Restless, 2044; Green’s Celer mare, by Celer, 432. [See Green’s Celer Mare.]

BERNADOTTE (alias Windflower), ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Ball’s Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Quicksilver, 1967; — by Victorious, 2662; — by Clive, 523; — by imp. Hunting Squirrel, 1176.
At one time the property of Alex. Reed, Washington, Pa.

BERNADOTTE,
Foaled 1820; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam Maria, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520. This Medley mare was purchased in Virginia at a high price, by Col. Poythress, and was represented as thoroughbred.
The property of Hon. S. W. M. Berrien.

BERTRAM, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Transport, by Virginius,
230. BERTRAND, b.
Foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Eliza, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. imp. Mambrina, by Mambrino. [See Mambrina.]
This was, perhaps, Sir Archy's best son—unequaled on the turf, and in the stud he had no rival. His cross is sought in all western pedigrees, and he did more to improve the stock in Kentucky and Tennessee than any horse before or since. He died in 1838, at the age of seventeen years; and not long before his death his owner was offered and refused fifteen thousand dollars for one half interest in him.

231. BERTRAND (Jr.), ✓
Foaled 1821; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Transport, by Virginius, 2674. [See Transport.]
The same as Bertram, 229. Was highly distinguished.

232. BERTRAND (The Younger), ✓
Foaled 1821; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Goldfinder, by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Miss Fortune, by imp. Star, 2416; imp. Anvilina, by Anvil. [See Anvilina.]

233. BIG BEN, imp. (also called TRAVELLER and CHARLAMAGNE),
Foaled 1786; got by Eclipse; dam by King Herod; g. d. by old Cade; — by Snip; — by Croft's Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — Place's White Turk; — by Dodsworth, out of the Layton Barb mare.

234. BIG BEN,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Pandora, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Pandora.]

235. BILLY BUTTON, gr.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Miller's Maid, by Duroc,
791; g. d. Miller's Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Miller's Damsel.]
   Bred by Mr. Bathgate, and run by J. C. Stevens under the name of Diomed.

237.  BILL GORDON,
   Foaled 1832; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Lady Littleton, by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. Hazard, by Wonder, 2775. [See Hazard.]

238.  BILLY HARRIS,
   Foaled 1836; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam Ariel, by American Eclipse, 76. [See Ariel.]
   The property of John G. Winter, of Ga.

239.  BILLY JOHNSON, b.,
   Foaled 1834; got by Sir Leslie, 2304; dam Aurora, by Aratus, 102. [See Aurora.]
   Bred by E. Warfield, of Ky.

240.  BILLY MORGAN, b.,
   Foaled 1833; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Miss Lizzie, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. The Lady, by imp. Eagle, 794. [See Miss Lizzie.]
   Bred by W. M. C. Tilghman, Md.

241.  BILLY WEAVER,
   Foaled 1835; got by Bernadotte, 228; dam Betsey Weaver, by Muckle John, 1635; g. d. by Marske, 1433. [See Betsey Weaver.]
   Bred by Hon. J. W. M. Berrien, Ga.

242.  BIRMINGHAM, b.,
   Foaled 1832; got by Merlin, 1547; dam Jenny Daw, by Arab, 99; g. d. Toynett, by Sir Archy, 2278; — by Potomac, 1917; — by Bel-Air, 200; Vesta, by Dreadnought, 764. [See Vesta.]
   Bred by James B. Kendall, Petersburgh, Va.
243. BIRMINGHAM, b.,

Foaled 1831; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Black Sophia, by Top Gallant, 2548. [See Black Sophia.]

Bred by Col. Elliott, of Tenn.

244. BLACK, bl.,

Foaled 17—; got by Sloe, 1840; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a thoroughbred mare.

The property of Larkin Smith, King and Queen County, Va.

Sold to Wm. Stigers, of Frederick Co., Va. Edgar.

245. BLACK, bl.,

Foaled 17—; got by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; out of an imported mare.

Bred by John Young, of Essex Co., Va. Edgar.

246. BLACK AND ALL BLACK, bl. (Skipwith's),

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam by imp. Regulus, 2019; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of a thoroughbred imported mare.

For historical memoranda of this horse, see Edgar's Stud-Book, page 144.

247. BLACK AND ALL BLACK, bl.,


248. BLACK AND ALL BLACK, bl.,

Foaled 18—; got by Madison, 1437; dam Virago, by imp. Whip, 2726; g. d. Queen of May, by Young Celer, 433; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Rockingham, 2099; — by Matchless, 1502; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

249. BLACKLOCK, b.,

Foaled 1835; got by Lancey, 1350; dam by Bertrand, 230; g. d. by
Blackburn's Whip, 2727; — by Bompard, 287; — by Union, 2629; — by Rockingham, 2099.
The property of Thos. B. Magruder, Miss.

250.  BLACKLOCK, gr.,
Foaled 1836; got by Cadet, 391; dam Jane Davis, by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. Black Eyed Susan, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Jane Davis.]
Bred by Wm. Love and J. W. McIntosh, Ky.

251.  BLACK PRINCE, imp., bl.,
Foaled 1760; got by Babraham; Riot, by Regulus; — by Blaze; — by Fox; — by Darley Arabian; out of the dam of Woodcock and Castaway.
Bred by Mr. Bethell; imported by A. Ramsay into N. Y.

252.  BLACK PRINCE, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by Don Carlos, 741; dam by imp. Figure, 903; g. d. by imp. Dove, 756; — by imp. Othello, 1765; out of imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.

253.  BLACK PRINCE, bl.,
Foaled 1827; got by Marion, 1456; dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Lady Burton.]
Bred by Gen. C. Irvine, of Pa.

254.  BLACK PRINCE, bl.,
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam Fantail, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Knowsley, 1328; — by imp. Dion, 724; — by Celer, 432; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584.

255.  BLACK SELIM,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Selim, 2196; dam by imp. James, 1222; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of a thoroughbred imported mare. Edgar.
256. **BLACK SNAKE**,
Foaled about 1788; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam Harlot, by Bacchus, 141; g. d. Celia, by Goode’s Babraham, 137; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Peacock, 1823; — by several other horses, ending in an imported mare.
Bred by a colored man, named Hugh Snelling, N. C. **Edgar.**

257. **BLACK STREAK,** ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598. **Edgar.**

258. **BLACK TOM,** bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Tom Jones, 2534; dam imp. Jenny Cameron.
Bred by Col. Tayloe, Sr., of Va. **Edgar.**

259. **BLACK WARRIOR,** bl.,
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke. **Edgar.**

260. **BLACKBURN’S WHIP,**
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Whip, 2726; dam Speckleback, by Celer. [See Whip, 2727.]

261. **BLAKEFORD,** ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Silverheels, 2263; dam Selima, by Top Gallant, 2547; g. d. by John Bull, 1249; — by imp. Gabriel, 994; Active, by Chatham, 471. [See Active.]
Bred by Rob’t Wright, Jr., of Md. **Edgar.**

262. **BLAZE,** imp.,
Foaled 17—; got by Vandal; dam by Truncheon; g. d. by Regulus; — by Eastby Snake; — by Croft’s Partner; — by Egyptian; — by Grey Woodstock.

264. BLAZE, br.
Foaled 1823; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Miss Peyton, by Grac-chus, 1061; g. d. Telegraph, by Wildair, 2754; Logania, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Miss Peyton.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

265. BLAZE, b.
Foaled 1830; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Rolette, by Ogle's Oscar, 1752; g. d. Lady Duroc, by Marshal Duroc, 1478; — by imp. Expedition, 863 (the dam of Boxer and Champion); by imp. Royalist, 2130. [See Lady Duroc.]
Bred by N. S. Wykoff, Monmouth, N. J.

266. BLAZING STAR,
Foaled about 1795; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Eclipse, 804; g. d. by Mercury, 1540; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. — by imp. James, 1222.

267. BLOODY NATHAN, ch.
Foaled 1833; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam Daphne, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Andromache, by Childers, 487. [See Daphne.]

268. BLOSSOM, imp., gr.
Foaled 1794; got by Bordeaux; dam by Highflyer; g. d. by Eclipse; Vauxhall's dam by Cade; — by Bolton Little John; Favorite, by a son of Bald Galloway; — by a foreign horse of Sir T. Gascoigne's. The British Stud-Book says it was a filly that the Highflyer mare produced to Bordeaux in 1794; but as the name is rather indicative of feminine than masculine gender, the compiler probably used a small f instead of a c.
Bred by Mr. Vernon. Stood in Pa.

269. BLUE BOAR, gr.
Foaled 1774; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Fearnought,
269. BLUE BOAR, gr.,
Foaled 1774; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imported Mary Gray. 
Bred by Wylie Jones, of N. C.  

Edgar.

270. BLUE SKIN, ro.,
Foaled 17—; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Whirligig, 2728.  

Edgar.

271. BLUE SKIN (formerly called SANDYFORD), ro.,
Foaled 1823; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Miss Ryland, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Duette, by Silververt, 2270; Vanity, by Celer, 432.  
[See Vanity.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

272. BLUE SKIN, gr.,
Foaled 1830; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. Celia, by Wildair, 2754.  
[See Celia.]

The property of Jno. C. Craig, near Germantown, Pa.

273. BLUSTER, imp.,
Foaled 1808; got by Orlando; dam by Pegasus; g. d. by Highflyer; — by Squirrel.
Imported into Va.  
Stood near Nashville, Tenn., 1825, and died there 1828.

274. BLUSTER, bl.,
[See Philadelphia.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke, Va.

275. BLUSTER, b.,
Foaled 1820; got by imp. Bluster, 273; dam imp. Statira, by Alexander the Great.  
[See Statira.]
Bred by Mr. Dunlop, Petersburg, Va.
276. BOASTER, imp., br.,
Foaled 1795; got by Dungannon; dam by Justice; g. d. Marianne, by Squirrel; Miss Meredith, by Cade; Little Harley mare, by Bartlett’s Childers; — by Flying Whig; — by Woodstock’s Arabian; — by St. Victor Barb; — by Whynot; out of a Royal mare.
Bred by Mr. Golding. Imported into Virginia, 1811, by Mr. Bell. Died in Tennessee 1819.

277. BOBTAIL,
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Robin Red Breast, 2087; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Porto, 1907; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752. [See Miss Slammerkin.]

279. BOLINGBROKE.
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Enterprize, 839; g. d. Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790. [See Lady B.]

280. BOLIVAR, b. (Boudoin’s),
Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam by Dog Fish (nothing is known of this horse); g. d. by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.

281. BOLIVAR, br.,
Foaled 1817; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Lady Racket, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Lady Racket.]
Bred by Dr. Wm. Cutler, Dinwiddie Co., Va.

282. BOLIVAR, gr. (Gen. Jackson’s),
Foaled 182—; got by Tennessee Oscar, 1753; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by Truxton, 2803; Opossum Filly, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Opossum Filly.]

283. BOLIVAR, ch.,
Foaled 1823; got by Oscar, 1753; dam Pocahontas, by Pacolet, 1778; — by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by
imp. Mousetrap, 1633; — by Celer, 432; out of a mare in Southampton Co., Va., said to be thoroughbred. Bred by Benj. Philips, of Tenn.

284. BOLIVAR, b. (Hutchison's),
Foaled 1825; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. imp. Trumpetta, by Trumpator. [See Trumpetta.]
Bred by Capt. James Davidson, N. J.

285. BOLTER, br.,
Foaled ——; got by Roebuck, 2105; dam Lavender, by Eclipse, 804; g. d. Gratius, by Flag of Truce, 923. [See Gratius.]
Bred by Matthew Carey Whittaker, N. C. Edgar.

286. BOLTON, imp., b.,
Foaled 1752; got by Shock; dam by Croft's Partner; g. d. by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.
Bred by Mr. Meredith. Imported by Wm. Lightfoot into Va.

287. BOMBARDIER (or BOMPARD),
Foaled about 1796; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

288. BONAPARTE, b.,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Celer, 432; out of a full-bred mare. Edgar.

289. BONAPARTE, b.,
Foaled ——; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam by Matchem, 1498; g. d. by Marius, 1457; — by Silverheels, 2257 (?); — by Crab, 600; an imp. mare.

290. BONAPARTE,
Foaled ——; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Wildair, 2756; g. d. by

291. BONAPARTE, gr.,
Foaled about 1796; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Dabster, 637; out of a thoroughbred imp. mare.
The property of Thos. Person, Granville Co., N. C.

292. BONAPARTE, bl.,
Foaled 1797; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imp. mare.

293. BONNYFACE,
Foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by Peacock, 1823; — by Young Monkey, 1599 (?).
Bred by Vines Turner, Sussex Co., Va.

294. BONNYFACE, gr.,

295. BOREAS,
Foaled 1791; got by Cub, 626; dam Shrewsbury Nan, by Bajazet, 156; g. d. by Lloyd’s Traveller, 2561; imp. mare by Babraham. [See Shrewsbury Nan.]
The property of Gen. Forman, Md.

296. BORODINO, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Romp, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Romp, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Romp.]
Bred by Walter Livingston, sold to J. C. Stevens, N. Y.
297. **BOSTON, ch.,**

Foaled 1833; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam (Robin Brown's dam, own sister to Tuckahoe) by Florizel, 940; g. d. by imp. Alderman, 43; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Wildair, 2754; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred. [See Robin Brown.]

Bred by John Wickham, of Va. Sold to Jas. Long, D. C.

This horse was greatly distinguished on the turf and in the stud.

298. **BOSTON (2d),**

Foaled 1834; got by Star, 2417; dam Chestnut, by Sir Charles, 2284; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; by Bel-Air, 200; Selima, by Yorick, 2801. [See Selima.]


299. **BOSTROP (BARON), gr.,**

Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Miss Ryland, by Gracchus, 1061. [See Miss Ryland.]

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

300. **BOW, ch.,**


301. **BOWDARK, gr.,**

Foaled 1831; got by Medley, 1526; dam Merino Ewe, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207. [See Merino Ewe.]

302. **BOWLAWAY, ch.,**


303. **BOWLAWAY, bl.,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Crawford, 603; dam by Monkey, 1600;

304. BOXER, b.,
Foaled 1790; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by imp. Farnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a thoroughbred mare.

305. BOXER,
Foaled 1817; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Druid, 772; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Americus, 71; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Kitty Fisher.

306. BOXER, b.,
[See Molly Pacolet.]
Bred by Elias Conover, N. J. Carried to Ohio, 1830, and died after making one season the same year.

307. BRADDOCK, gr.,

308. BRAGANZA, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Violet Fame, by Contention, 572. [See Violet Fame.]
Bred by Dr. W. O. Peake, late of Va.

309. BRANDY, b.,
310. BRANDY, ch.,

Foaled 1802; got by Punch, 1955; dam Harlot, by imp. Eclipse, 805; g. d. Spitfire, by Lindsey Arabian, 1398; Shepherdess, by imp. Slim, 2406. [See Shepherdess.]

311. BRAVO, b.,

Foaled 1829; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Gulnare, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Sportsmistress, by Hickory, 1142. [See Sportsmistress.] Bred by Thomas Pearsall, Queen’s Co., N. Y.

312. BRAVO, gr.,

Foaled 1833; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. Peter Ormsby’s imported mare. Bred by Lewis Shirley, Ky.

313. BRIGHT PHŒBUS.

Foaled 1804; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam the imp. Potšos mare, by Potšos; g. d. by Gimcrack. [See Potšos, mare.]

314. BRILLIANT, gr., imp.,

Foaled 1791; got by Phenomenon; dam Faith, by Pacolet; g. d. Atalanta, by Matchem; Lass of the Mill, by Oronoko (sister to Clark’s Lass of the Mill), by Traveller; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft’s Bay Barb; Desdemona’s dam, by Makeless. Bred by Mr. Garforth; imported into Va. by Col. Tayloe, 1796.

315. BRILLIANT, b.,

Foaled 1797; got by imp. Marplot, 1473; dam Brilliant, by imp. Matchem, 1496. [See Brilliant mare.] The property of Joseph Alston, S. C.

316. BRILLIANT,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Flimnap, 931; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. imp. Calista, which see. *Edgar.*
317. **BRILLIANT**,<ref>
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Flimnap, 931; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. a thoroughbred imp. mare.  
<ref>Edgar</ref>.

318. **BRILLIANT**, ch.,<ref>
[See Kitty Fisher.]  
The property of Colonel Ashe, of S. C.  
<ref>Edgar</ref>.

319. **BRILLIANT**,<ref>
Foaled 1774; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam Little Willis, by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.  
<ref>Edgar</ref>.

320. **BRILLIANT**,<ref>
Foaled 17—; got by Traveller, 2559; dam Burwell's Camilla, by imp. Fearnought, 888.  
[See Camilla.]

321. **BRILLIANT**, b.,<ref>
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Badger, 149; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.  
Bred by Col. Sharp; sold to James Ringgold, Annapolis, Md.

322. **BRILLIANT** (<i>Chichester's</i>), gr.,<ref>
[See Moll Brazen.]

323. **BRILLIANT**,<ref>
Foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291.  
[See Bet Bounce.]

324. **BRIMMER** (<i>Goode</i>), b.,<ref>
Foaled 1776; got by Eclipse, 804; dam Polly Flaxen, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. imp. Mary Gray.  
Bred by Capt. S. Turpin. This horse stood at the head of the turf in 1786.
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—HORSES.

325. BRIMMER, bl.,
Foaled about 1783; got by Eclipse, 804; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
The property of Mr. Gwynn, of N. C. Edgar.

326. BRIMMER,

327. BRIMMER, gr.,
Foaled 1778; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by Peacock, 1823. Edgar.

328. BRIMMER, ch.,
At one time owned by John Goode, of Va. Edgar.

329. BRIMMER, b.,

330. BRISK, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by Juba, 1285; dam by imp. Obscurity, 1702; g. d. by Fearnought, 890; — by Partner, 1803; by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Fox, 967. Edgar.

331. BROKER, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sussex, 2461; dam Jessie, by Telegraph, 2491; g. d. Lady of the Lake, by Hickory, 1142; Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Maid of the Oaks.]
Bred by T. R. S. Boyce, Md.
332. 
BROOMFIELD, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2753; dam by Charlemagne, 465; g. d. said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by A. McDonald, N. C.

333. 
BROWN LONDON, br.,
Bred by Capt. White, of Va. Taken to N. J.

335. 
BRUNSWICK, imp.,
Foaled 17--; got by Oroonoko; dam by Babraham; g. d. by Flying Childers.
Not found in British Stud-Book; said to have been imported before the Revolution.

337. 
BRUNSWICK, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777. [See Mary Bedford.]
Bred by Col. Buford, Ky.

338. 
BRUSHY MOUNTAIN, ch.,
Foaled 1816; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Hazard, by Wonder, 2775; g. d. Blackbird, by Truxton, 2603; Indian Queen, said to be full bred, by Buie, 362, son of imp. Janus.
Bred by A. Ewing, Davidson Co., Tenn.

339. 
BRUTUS, imp., ro.,
Foaled 1748; got by Regulus; dam Lodge’s Roan, by Croft’s Partner; g. d. by Lord Cardigan’s son of the Duke of Richmond’s Turk; — by Whynot; — by Wilkinson’s Bay Arabian; out of a natural Barb mare.
340.

**BRUTUS, b.,**

Foaled 1776; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam Minnetta, by imp. David, 664; g. d. by imp. Valiant, 2636; out of an imported mare.

341.

**BRUTUS, bl.,**

Foaled 1794; got by Pilgrim, 1877; dam by Opemico, 1729; g. d. by Nabob, 1642;— by Comet, 548;— by Nonpareil, 1678;— by Nimrod, 1670.

342.

**BRUTUS, b.,**

Foaled 1799; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Clockfast, 525; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888;— by Mark Anthony, 1459;— by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274;— by imp. Shock, 2243;— by imp. Sober John, 2357.

343.

**BRUTUS, gr.,**

Foaled 1815; got by Roanoke, 2079; dam by Ashe's Roebuck, 2105; g. d. by Marske, 1481; by Hayne's King Herod, 1314;— by imp. Janus, 1222.

344.

**BRUTUS, b.,**

Foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200;— by imp. Shark, 2227;— by Wildair, 2754;— by Lexington, 1376;— by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274;— by Spanking Roger, 2380; out of imp. Miss Bell.

The property of Col. Wynn, Petersburg, Va.

345.

**BRYAN O'LINN, imp., br.,**

Foaled 1796; got by Aston; dam by Le Sang; g. d. by Regulus;— by Partner;— by Greyhound;— by Curwen's Bay Barb;— by D'Arcey's chestnut Arabian;— by Whiteshirt; out of the old Montagu mare.


346.

**BUCANIER, b.,**

Foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Virginian, 2672; g. d. Flora, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Flora.]

Bred by Wm. F. Wickham, of Va.
347. BUCEPHALUS, imp.,
Foaled 1758; got by Locust; dam by Cade; g. d. by Partner; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; out of the Layton Barb mare.
Cannot be traced in Weatherby. Stood at Tappahannock 1765.

348. BUCEPHALUS, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by Careless, 414; g. d. said to be thoroughbred.

349. BUCEPHALUS,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Granby, 1064; dam Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752. [See Miss Slammerkin.]

350. BUCEPHALUS, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Smiling Tom, 2344; dam by Liberty, 1380; g. d. by imp. Dove, 756; — by imp. Dabster, 637; out of an imported mare. Edgar.

351. BUCEPHALUS, b.,
Foaled 1794; got by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Shark, 2227; by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imported mare. Edgar.

352. BUCKLEGS, gr.,

353. BUCKSKIN,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Whittington, 2745; — by Partner, 1801. Edgar.

354. BUCKSKIN,
Foaled 1779; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam Brandon, by Aristotle, 116. [See Brandon.]
355. BUCKSKIN, ch.,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Selim, 2196; — by imp. Sprightly, 2406; out of a thoroughbred mare.
Bred by Allen Young, Mecklenburg Co., Va. Edgar.

356. BUCKSKIN (LITTLE), br.,
Foaled about 1800; got by Buckskin, 355; dam by imp. Flimnap, 931; g. d. by Huntsman, 1173; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Janus, 1222. Edgar.

357. BUCK SORREL, ch.,

358. BUDD, b.,

360. BUFFALO, br.,
Foaled 1829; got by Bagdad, 152; dam Anna, by Truxton, 2603; g. d. Dido, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539. [See Dido.]

361. BUFFCOAT, imp.,
Foaled 1742; got by Godolphin Arabian; dam Silver Locks, by Bald Galloway; — by Ancaster Turk; — by Leedes; — by Spanker. Died in Va., 1757.

362. BUIE,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam said to have been an imported mare.

363. BULLE ROCK, imp.,
Foaled about 1718; got by Darley Arabian; dam by Byerby Turk; g. d. by Lyster Turk, out of a natural Barb mare.
This horse is not found in Weatherby. He is said to have been imported into Va., 1730.

364. **BULLE ROCK,**

Foaled 17—; got by Bulle Rock, 365; dam Britannia, by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. Gant's imp. Milley.

365. **BULLE ROCK,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Spark, 2381; dam by imp. Bulle Rock, 363; g. d. by imp. Dabster, 637; out of an imp. mare.

366. **BULLETIN, b.,**

Foaled 1832; got by Byron, 383; dam Iris, by Telegraph, 2491. [See Iris.]

367. **BUMPER (formerly called JOHN MARSHALL), ch.,**

Foaled 1832; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Miss Lizzie, by Sir Alfred, 2274. [See Miss Lizzie.]

368. **BURAMPOOTER, b.,**

Foaled 1799; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Fearnought, 890; — by Godolphin, 1043; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by Tryall, 2605.

369. **BURGUNDY, b.,**

Foaled 1838; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; g. d. (the dam of H. L. White) by Conqueror, 567; Caroline, by Volunteer, 2687; Madam Tonson. [See Madam Tonson.]

Bred by Thos. A. Pankey, Tenn.

370. **BURSTALL, ch.,**

Foaled ——; got by Emperor, 835; dam by imp. Wonder, 2773; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by Pilgrim, 1877; by Fearnought, 889; — by Young Janus, 2223. *Edgar.*
371. BURSTALL, b.,
Foaled 1821; got by Shylock, 2244; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; Picadilla, by Fearnought, 890. [See Picadilla.]

372. BURWELL’S TRAVELLER,
Foaled 17—; got by Moreton’s imp. Traveller, 2558; dam imp. Calista, by Forester. [See Calista.]

373. BUSIRIS, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Grand Duchess, by Gracchus, 1061. [See Grand Duchess.]

374. BUSSORAH (ARABIAN),
Foaled 1813, on the banks of the Euphrates, and was imported into this country by Abraham Ogden in 1819. He afterward became the property of C. W. Van Ranst, Esq., and was kept most of the time in the State of New York.

375. BUSTAMENTE, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sussex, 2461; dam (Lady Clifden’s dam) Betsey Wilson, by Ratray, 1998. [See Betsey Wilson.]

376. BUTTERFLY, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam by imp. Shock, 2243; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598.

377. BUZZARD, imp., ch., √
Foaled 1787; got by Woodpecker; dam Misfortune, by Dux; g. d. Curiosity, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Honeywood’s Arabian; dam of the two True Blues.
Imported into Virginia, 1804, by Col. Hoomes. Sold to Mr. Graves, of Ky., 1806. Died 1808.

378. BUZZARD, ch.,
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam by Gimcrack, 1093;

379. BUZZARD, ch.,

380. BUZZARD (Holliman's),
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam Meade's Oracle, by imp. Obscurity, 1702. [See Oracle.]

381. BUZZARD,
Foaled 1819; got by Whip, 2727; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. by Columbus, 545; — by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752. [See Miss Slammerkin.]  A Kentucky horse.

382. BYRON (LORD), b.,
Foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Orange Girl, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Orange Girl.]
Bred by Thos. W. Jenkins, of N. C. Ruined at 4 years old.

383. BYRON, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Coquette, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Bet Bounce.]

384. BYRON, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Patty Puff, by Pacolet, 1778. [See Patty Puff.]
Bred by T. Barry, of Tenn.

385. CADE (called also, VIRGINIAN CADE),
Foaled 17—; got by Partner, 1803; dam imp. Kitty Fisher, by Cade. [See Kitty Fisher.]
Bred by Col. Carter Braxton, of Va.
CADE, Foaled 17—; got by imp. Traveller, 2558; dam an imported thoroughbred mare.  

CADE, Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. imp. Kitty Fisher. This horse was full brother to Wildair. Died at 5 years old.

CADE, Foaled ——; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Cleopatra, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Selim, 2196; — by Jupiter 1296 (?). [See Cleopatra.]

CADE, ch., Foaled 1791; got by Ajax (what one); dam Tartar Mare, by imp. Flinnap, 931; g. d. by imp. Pharaoh, 1858; out of a mare imported by Mr. Fenwick, Sr., by Tartar; — by Young Sweepstakes; — by Mogul; — by Bay Bolton. 
Bred in S. C.

CADE (also called HARKAWAY), b., Foaled 1831; got by Merlin, 1547; dam Isabella, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Black Ghost, by imp. Oscar, 1750. [See Black Ghost.] Bred by Col. Wm. Wynn, Petersburg, Va.

CADET, gr., Foaled 1830; got by Medley, 1526; dam Sally Walker, by Timoleon, 2517. [See Sally Walker.] Bred by Wm. R. Johnson, Va.

CADMUS, b., Foaled 1824; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Virgin, by Shylock, 2244; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Potsoes, 1922; — by Bel lario, 204; — by Balmerino, 166; — by Fearnought, 890; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of an imp. mare. 
Bred by Wm. Bagley, Va. Sold to Mr. Hutchcraft, Ky.
393. CADMUS, ch.
Foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Die Vernon, by Florizel, 940. [See Die Vernon.]
Bred in New York.

394. CALIBAN, b.
Died at 8 years old.

395. CALLENDER, ch.
Foaled 1824; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Princess, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. a mare belonging to Lemuel Long, of N. C., said to be full bred.
Stood in N. Y.

396. CALMUC, ch.
Foaled 1831; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Fair Forester, by imp. Chance, 447; g. d. Celia, by Wildair, 2754; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790. [See Lady B.]
Bred by Dr. Goodwin, Va.

397. CALOMEL, ch.
Foaled 1834; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Grace, by Algerine (son of Dey of Algiers); g. d. by Americus, 72; — by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Grace.]
Bred by Jeff. Minor, Va.

398. CAMDEN, ch.

399. CAMEL, b.
Foaled 1830; got by Camel, in England; dam imp. Phantomia, by Phantom. [See Phantomia.]
Raised by James Barbour, Va.
401. CAMILLUS, b.
Foaled 1773; got by Traveller, 2559; dam Camilla, by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Dabster, 637; out of a full-bred mare.

402. CAMILLUS, b.,
Foaled 1806; got by Volunteer, 2686; dam Blossom, by Rockingham, 2099; g. d. Lady Piercy, by Cub, 626; Lady Northumberland, by Northumberland, 1688. [See Lady Northumberland.]

403. CAMILLUS,
Foaled 18—; got by Tartar, 2482; dam by imp. Clifden, 516; g. d. a Janus mare, said to be full bred. Edgar

404. CANDIDATE, ch.,
Foaled 1809; got by Virginius, 2674; dam Peggy, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. imp. Peggy, by Trumpator. [See Peggy.]
Bred by Wade Hampton, S. C. Sold to La.

405. CANNIBAL, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Oscar, 1754; g. d. by imp. Whip, 2726; Queen of May, by Young Celer, 433. [See Queen of May.]
Bred by Wm. D. Grimes, Sparta, Ga.

406. CANNON, imp., br.,
Foaled 1789; got by Dungannon; dam Miss Spindleshanks, by Omar; — by Starling; — by Godolphin Arabian; — by Stanyan's Arabian; — by Pelham Barb; — by Spot; — by White-legged Chestnut Lowther Barb; Vintner mare.
Bred by King George IV. Imported into Mass.

407. CANTAB, ch.,
Foaled 1789; got by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; dam Selima, by Yorick, 2801; g. d. Blk. Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Selima by Godolphin Arabian.
The property of Col. Tayloe, of Va.
CAPTAIN (THE), ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Rob. Roy, 2091; dam Philadelphia, by Oscar, 1756; g. d. Betsey Taylor, by First Consul, 913. [See Betsey Taylor.]

CAPTAIN JUMPER, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Jenny Walker, by Director, 727. [See Jenny Walker.]
Bred by W. H. Broadnax, Va.

CAPTAIN THOMAS HOSKINS, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam Minerva, by Tom Tough, 2543. [See Minerva.]
The property of Wm. H. Tayloe, of Va.

CARDINAL PUFF, imp.,
Foaled 1782; got by Cardinal Puff; dam by Bandy; g. d. by Matchem.
Imported, 1786, by Samuel Harrison, of Md.
This horse cannot be identified in the Stud-Book.

CARDOZO (ARABIAN).
This was a chestnut horse, imported into Boston from Gibraltar in 1832, by R. D. Tucker & Son.

CARELESS, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearmought, 888; dam by imp. Shock, 2243; g. d. imp. Jenny Dismal.

CARELESS, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. an imported mare.

CARELESS,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Cormorant, 580; dam by imp. Shark,
The property of John Hoomes, of Va.

416. CARELESS, bl.,

417. CARELESS (Sprigg’s), b.,
Foaled 1771; got by imp. Farnought, 888; dam by imp. Dove, 756; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Spark, 2381; imp. Queen Mab.

418. CARLO, imp., b.,
Foaled 180—; got by Balloon; dam by Javelin; g. d. by King Herod; — by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Godolphin Arabian.
Imported by Robert Waln into Pa. Sold to Dr. Thornton, of Washington City. Stood at Mr. Duckett's, 1809.
Cannot be traced in British Stud-Book.

419. CAROLINIAN, b.,
Bred by Phil. Claiborne, Va.

420. CAROLINIAN,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. True Blue, 2590; dam (the dam of Reality) by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Reality.]

421. CAROLINIAN (Jr.),
Foaled 18—; got by Carolinian, 419; dam Charlotte, by Selim (Arabian), 2197; g. d. Diana, by Regulus, 2020. [See Diana.]
CARROLL, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Maria, by Gallatin, 1001. [See Maria.]

CARVER, imp., b.,
Foaled about 1770; got by Young Snap; dam by Blank; g. d. by Babraham; — by Ancaster Starling.
Said to have been imported into Va. 1774. Probably mythical.

CASSIUS, ch.,
Foaled 1778; got by Black and all Black, 246; dam by Yorick, 2801; g. d. by Tryall, 2605. Edgar.

CASSIUS, ch.,
Foaled 1792; got by imp. Slouch, 2341; dam Tartar mare, by imp. Flimnap, 931. [See Tartar.] Edgar.

CASTAWAY, b.,
Foaled 1817; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Roanoka, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Cornelia, by Chanticleer, 451; Vanity, by Celer, 432. [See Vanity.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

CASWELL, b.,
Foaled 1825–6; got by Sir William, 2325; dam Lady Bedford, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Lady Bedford.]

CATALINE, gr.,
Foaled 1831; got by Medley, 1526; dam Maid of Lodi, by Virginian, 2672. [See Maid of Lodi.]
Bred by G. A. Thornton, N. C.

CATAMARAN, ch.,
Foaled ———; got by Boxer, 304; dam by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; g. d. by imp. Oscar, 1751; imp. mare. Edgar.
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—HORSES. 89

430. CATO, b.,

Foaled 1832; got by Combination, 547; dam Virginia, by imp. Chance, 447. [See Virginia.]
Bred by Thos. H. Reeder, Md.

431. CAUSTIC, br.,

Foaled 1831; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Rowena, by Sumter, 2456. [See Rowena.]
Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

432. CEFER (Meade's), ✓

Foaled 1776; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam Brandon, by imp. Aristotle, 116. [See Brandon.]
This was the best son of old Janus. He left a very numerous and valuable progeny, and died about 1802–5.

432½. CEFER (Randolph's),

Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by Sloe, 2340; g. d. a mare imported by Capt. Thomas Silly.

433. CEFER (called Johnson's Celer), ✓

Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by Rockingham, 2099; g. d. by Matchless, 1502; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

434. CEFER, ch.,

Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by Cooper's Janus, 1227; — by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556.
Bred by Obed Hendrick, Halifax Co., Va.

435. CEFER,

Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by imp. Obscurity, 1702; g. d. by Pilgrim, 1877; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
CELESTION, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Sir Leslie, 2304; dam Rowena, by Sumter, 2456. [See Rowena.]
Bred by E. Warfield, Ky.

CENTINEL, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1758; got by Blank; dam Naylor, by Cade; g. d. Spectator’s dam, by Partner; Bonny Lass, by Bay Bolton; — by Darley’s Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place’s White Turk. Natural Barb mare.
Bred by Duke of Ancaster. Imported into South Carolina, 1767. Died about 1784.

CENTINEL, (Wilkins’s), b.,

CENTINEL, b.,
Bred by Col. Miles Seldon, Va.

CENTAUR, br.,
Foaled 1769; got by Evan’s imp. Starling, 2430; dam by imp. Aristotle, 116; g. d. by imp. Dotterell, 752; — by imp. David, 664; out of a mare said to be full bred. Edgar.

CEPHALUS,
Foaled 17—; got by Jolly Friar, 1272; dam an imp. mare, the property of Capt. B. Waring, S. C.

CETUS, imp., b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Whalebone; dam Lamia, by Gohanna; g. d. Certhia, by Woodpecker; — by Trentham; Cunegonde, by Blank;
— by Cullen Arabian; — by Patriot; — by Gander; — by Brother to Grantham; — by Pulleine’s ch. Arab; — by Spanker.

443. **CHALOT**, br.,

Foaled 1798; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Clockfast, 525; out of a full-bred mare.

Died at 3 years old. **Edgar.**

444. **CHAMBERLAIN**, ch.,

Foaled 1806; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Eclipse, 804; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

445. **CHAMPION**, b.,

Foaled 18—; got by Oscar, 1752; dam (the dam of Boxer) by imp. Royalist, 2130; g. d. by imp. Magnetic Needle, 1440; — by imp. Bajazet, 153; Selima, by Selim, 2195; imp. Molly Pacolet.

The property of N. S. Wykoff, N. J.

446. **CHAMPION,**

Foaled 1826; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Madam Tonson, by Top Gallant, 2548. [See Madam Tonson.]

447. **CHANCE**, imp., b.,

Foaled 1797; got by Lurcher, son of Dungannon; dam Recovery, by Hyder Ally; g. d. Perdita, by Herod; Fair Forester, by Sloe; — by Forester; — by Partner; — by Croft’s Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Son of Dodsworth; Burton Barb mare.

Bred by Mr. Wentworth. Imported into Virginia in 1810, by Col. Tayloe. Stood in Md., and died in N. C.

449. **CHANCE MEDLEY**, gr.,

Foaled 18—; got by imp. Chance, 447; dam by Young Diomed, 721; g. d. by imp. Gabriel, 994; Active, by Chatham, 471. [See Active.]
450. CHANCELLOR,
Foaled 183-; got by Barrister, 178; dam Rolette, by Oscar, 1752. [See Rolette.]
Bred by N. S. Wykoff, N. J.

451. CHANTICLLEER,
Foaled about 1790; got by Wildair, 2754; dam Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloons, 1790. [See Pill Box.]
Bred by Dr. Dixon, Charles City Co., Va.

452. CHANTICLLEER,
Foaled 1798; got by Chanticleer, 451; dam by Pegasus, 1833; g. d. by Beckham's Partner, 1804; — by imp. Fearnow, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; by imp. Monkey, 1598.

453. CHANTICLLEER,
Foaled 1799; got by Chanticleer, 451; dam by imp. Obscurity, 1702; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

454. CHANTICLLEER, br.,
Foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Black Ghost, by imp. Oscar, 1750; g. d. Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloons, 1790. [See Pill Box.]
Bred by Jas. G. Green, Nansemond Co., Va.

455. CHARACTER, ch.,
Foaled 1824; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Druid, 772 (when she was 23 years old); g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Fearnow, 888.
Bred by Thos. D. Bennehan, N. C.

456. CHARIOT, imp., b.,
Foaled 1789; got by Highflyer; dam Potosi, by Eclipse; g. d. by
Blank; — by Godolphin Arabian; — by Snip; Widdrington mare, by Partner; — by Bloody Butocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place’s White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.

Imported into North Carolina in 1802, by H. Lyne, Granville Co.

457. CHARLEY AUSE, b.,
Foaled 1838; got by imp. Priam, 1934; dam Miss Chance, by imp. Chance, 447; g. d. Roxalana, by Selim Arabian, 2197. [See Miss Chance.]
Bred by Wm. H. Tayloe, Va.

458. CHARLES BINGLEY, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Ragland’s Diomed, 711; g. d. by imp. Dion, 724; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1374; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

459. CHARLES CARROLL, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Sir Charles, 2285; dam Susan, by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. Columbia, by imp. Baronet, 174. [See Columbia.]
Bred by Dr. E. A. D’Arcy, N. J.

460. CHARLES CARTER, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Lance, 1350; dam Fanny Hill, by Sir William, 2325. [See Fanny Hill.]

461. CHARLES FOX, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Cormorant, 580; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by True Whig, 2594; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Kouilikhan, 1335; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

462. CHARLES KEMBLE, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam (the dam of Pilot) Maria, by Gallatin, 1001. [See Maria.]
94.

CHARLES MAGIC, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Lady Amelia, by imp. Magic, 1438. [See Lady Amelia.]
Bred by the Messrs. Bowie, of Md.

CHARLES STUART, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Tuckahoe, 2609; dam by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. imp. Trumpetta. [See Trumpetta.]
The property of James Davison, Bordentown, N. J.

CHARLEMAGNE,
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Romulus, 2115; g. d. Pampadour, by imp. Valiant, 2636; imp. Jenny Cameron.

CHARLEMAGNE, b.,
Foaled 1788; got by Wildair, 2754; dam Grey Goose, by imp. Fearnought, 888. [See Grey Goose.] Edgar.

CHARLEMAGNE, bl.,
Foaled 1830; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Grecian Princess, by Whip, 2727. [See Grecian Princess.]
Bred by Col. Buford, Ky.

CHARTER, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam Malvina, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Malvina.]
Bred by Lewis Sherley, Ky.

CHATEAU MARGAUX, imp., br.,
Foaled 1822; got by Whalebone; dam Wasp, by Gohanna; g. d. by Highflyer; — by Eclipse; Rosebud, by Snap; Miss Belsea, by Regulus; — by Bartlet’s Childers; out of the dam of the two True Blues.
Bred by Lord Egremont; imported 1834.
470. CHATHAM,
Foaled 1774; got by Spadille, 2374; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Juniper, 1286; out of an imported mare.
  Bred by Wm. Stith, Brunswick Co., Va.  Edgar.

471.

CHATHAM,  

472. CHATHAM, br.,
  Bred by Mr. Willis, Va.  Edgar.

473. CHATTEAUX, gr.,
Foaled 1770; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Partner, 1802; out of an imported mare.
  Bred by Mr. Chambers, N. C.  Edgar.

474. CHEROKEE,
Foaled 181—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Young Roxana, by Hephestion, 1131. [See Roxana.]

475. CHESAPEAKE, br.,
Foaled 1830; got by Tariff, 2479; dam Alicroker, by Sir Hal, 2290. [See Alicroker.]
  The property of Robert Gilmore, Baltimore, Md.

476. CHESTERFIELD, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Roxana, by Madison, 1437. [See Roxana.]
477. CHEVALIER,
Foaled 1782; got by Celer, 432; dam Brandon, by imp. Aristotle, 116. [See Brandon.]

478. CHEVALIER, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Lady La Grange, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Lady La Grange.]

479. CHEVALIER, b.,
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Chateau Margaux, 469; dam Minerva Chance, by imp. Chance, 447. [See Minerva Chance.]
Bred by Hon. D. Jennifer, Md.

480. CHIANCO, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by Tariff, 2479; dam Mary Haxall, by Moses, 1624. [See Mary Haxall.]

481. CHIEFTAIN, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Director, 727; dam by Sir Peter, 2309; g. d. by Highlander, 1152; — by Cade, 385; — by imp. Lonsdale, 1413; out of a mare imp. by Thos. Nelson.

482. CHIHOANGTI,
Foaled 18—; got by Arab (Arabian), 100 (?) ; dam Aurora, by imp. Honest John, 1159; g. d. Zelipha, by imp. Messenger, 1582. [See Zelipha.]

483. CHILDERS, imp., b., ✓
Foaled 1745; got by Blaze; dam by old Fox; g. d. by Bald Galloway.
Imported into Virginia about 1751. Stood in Stafford Co., 1759.

484. CHILDERS (Heath's),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam an imp. mare, by
Bajazet in England; g. d. by Babraham; — by Sedbury; Young Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; — by Massey's Black Barb.

485. CHILDERS, b.,
Foaled 1769; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam a thoroughbred imp. mare.
Bred by Capt. George Clarkson. Edgar.

486. CHILDERS, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Dabster, 639; dam by imp. Monkey, 1598; g. d. by imp. Dabster, 637; out of a seven-eighths blood mare. Edgar.

487. CHILDERS (Pendergrast's), br., 
Foaled 17—; got by Kouilikhan (son of Bajazet); dam imp. Harlot, by Phenomenon; — by Blank. Edgar.

488. CHILDERS, b.,
Foaled about 1759; got by imp. Childers, 483; dam by imp. Traveller.

489. CHILDERS, br.,

490. CHILDERS, gr.,
Foaled 1802; got by President, 1929; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Partner, 1802; by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

491. CHILDERS (FLYING),
Foaled 1818; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Robin Redbreast, 2087; g. d. by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752. [See Miss Slammerkin.]
CHILDERS, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Moses, 1824; dam Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777. [See Mary Bedford.]
Bred by Col. Buford, Ky.

CHILDE HAROLD, br.,
Foaled 1834; got by Medley, 1526; dam Thistle, by Ogle's Oscar, 1752. [See Thistle.]
Bred by Geo. W. Duvall, Md.

CHIMBORAZO, v
Foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Ella Crump, by imp. Citizen, 504. [See Ella Crump.]

CHRYSOLITE, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Tranby, 2557; dam by Tom Tough, 2543 (sister to Rupert); g. d. by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; — by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by King Herod, 1313; — by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; — by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Vampire, 2638; out of imp. Kitty Fisher.
Bred by Bernard Peyton, Richmond, Va.

CHRYSSIPUS, gr.,

CICERO, br.,
Foaled ——; got by Juba, 1285; dam by Mark Anthony, 1450; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1508; out of an imported mare.
The property of Henry Thorpe, Edgecombe Co., N. C.

CICERO, v
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam, the dam of Shylock, by
imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Saint George, 2141; — by imp. Farnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of an imp. mare.

500.

CIMON, ch.,

Foaled 1832; got by Marion, 1456; dam Fair Forester, by imp. Chance, 447. [See Fair Forester.]

501.

CINCINNATUS, ch.,


502.

CINCINNATUS (Bowie's), b.,

Foaled 1819; got by Farmer's Florizel, 944; dam by Quicksilver, 1967; g. d. by Buchanan's Medley, 1529; — by Flag of Truce, 923; out of a thoroughbred mare.

503.

CINCINNATUS, ch.,

Foaled 1832; got by imp. Eclipse, 805; dam by Quicksilver, 1967; g. d. by Buchanam's Medley, 1529; — by Flag of Truce, 923; out of a thoroughbred mare.

504.

CITIZEN, imp., br.,

Foaled 1785; got by Pacolet; dam Princess, by Turk; g. d. Fairy Queen, by Young Cade; Routh's Black Eyes, by Crab; Warlock Galloway, by Snake; — by Bald Galloway.

Imported into N. C., 1803, by Gen. R. Carney, whose property he died, about 1811.

505.

CITIZEN, b.,

Foaled 1793; got by imp. Eclipse, 805; dam Active, by Chatham. [See Active.]

506.

CITIZEN,

Foaled about 1796; got by Melzar, 1534; dam Camilla, by Wildair,
100

AMERICAN STUD-BOOK. — HORSES.

2754; Minerva, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

507. CITIZEN, b.,
Foaled 1807; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Black and all Black, 246; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a thoroughbred mare.
The property of Hardiman Bishop, N. C. Died 1826.

508. CITIZEN, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Patty Puff, by Paulet, 1778. [See Patty Puff.]

509. CLAMPOONIER, b.,
Foaled 1818; got by imp. Merryfield, 1549; dam by imp. Dragon, 758; g. d. by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; — by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; — by Evan’s imp. Sterling, 2430; imp. Silver.

510. CLARET, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99; dam Lady Hamilton, by Sir Arthur, 2283; g. d. Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Bet Bounce.]
Bred by Wm. E. Broadnax, Brunswick Co., Va.

511. CLARET, imp., b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Chateau Margaux (also imp.); dam by Partizan; g. d. Silvertail, by Gohanna; — by Orville; Castrel’s dam, by Alexander; — by Highflyer; — by Alfred; — by Engineer; Bay Malton’s dam, by Cade; Lass of the Mill, by Old Traveller; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft’s Bay Barb; Desdemona’s dam, by Makeless; Old Thornton, by Brimmer; — by Dickey Pierson; Burton Barb mare.
Bred by Christopher Wilson. Imported into Va., Oct., 1834.
512. CLARION, b.,
Foaled 182; got by Tip-top, 2527; dam by imp. Citizen, 504; g. d. the Barb mare sent to Mr. Jefferson by the Bey of Tunis in 1806.

513. CLAUDIUS, br.,

514. CLAUDIUS, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Farnought, 888; dam an imported mare, by Cullen Arabian.

515. CLERMONT, b.,
Foaled about 1801; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam imp. Peggy, by Trumpator. [See Peggy.]
Bred by Col. Tayloe, Va.

516. CLIFDEN, imp., b.,
Foaled 1787; got by Alfred, son of Matchem; dam by Florizel; g. d. by Matchem; Brown Regulus, by Regulus; Miss Starling, Jr., by Starling; — by Partner; — by Croft’s Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Dickey Pierson; Burton Barb mare.
Imported into the District of Columbia, 1800, by Dr. Thornton.

517. CLIFTON (alias Grinder), imp., b.,
Foaled 1797; got by Abba Thulle; dam Eustacia, by Highflyer; g. d. Wren, by Woodpecker; Papillon, by Snap; Miss Cleveland, by Regulus; Midge, by a son of Bay Bolton; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Honeywood’s Arabian; True Blue’s dam.
Imported into Md.

518. CLIFTON, ch.,
Foaled 1815; got by imp. Wonder, 2772; dam Iris, by imp. Stir ling, 2436; g. d. by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; Oracle, by imp. Obscurity, 1702. [See Oracle.]
Bred by Maj. Lewis, Loudon Co., Va.
CLIPPER, br.,
Bred by George Allen, of Va. Edgar.

CLIPPER, gr.,
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Fearnought, 890; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by Tryall, 2605; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.
Bred by Capt. James Johnson, N. C.

CLITANDER, gr.,
Foaled 1831; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam by Potomac, 1917; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Jolly Caper, 1271; Nancy Whirligig, by imp. Figure, 903. [See Nancy Whirligig.]
Bred by Daniel T. Hicks, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

CLIVE,
Bred by John Goode, Sr., Powhatan Co., Va.

CLOCK OF DIAMONDS, gr.,

CLOCKFAST, imp., gr.,
Foaled 1774; got by Gimcrack; dam Miss Ingram, by Regulus; g. d. Miss Doe, by Sedbury; Miss Hayes, by Bartlet's Childers; — by Counsellor; — by Snake; — by Luggs; — by Davill's Woodcock.
Bred by Lord Grosvenor. Imported into Va.
526. **CLOCKFAST, gr.**


527. **CLOCKFAST, gr.**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Clockfast, 525; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Spanking Roger, 2380; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

528. **CLODHOPPER, ch.**

Foaled 1832; got by Flagellator, 926; dam by Cockfighter, 537; g. d. by Glider, 1039; an imported mare, by Paymaster; — by High-flyer; — by Old Snap; Miss Cranborn, by Godolphin Arabian; Miss Western, by Sedbury; Mother Western, by Smith's Son of Snake; — by Montagu; — by Hautboy; — by Brimmer.

The property of E. A. D’Arcy.

529. **CLODIUS,**

Foaled 1778; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam Brandon, by imp. Aristotle, 116. [See Brandon.]

530. **CLODIUS,**

Foaled 178—; got by Clodius, 529; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Whittington, 2745.

531. **CLODIUS, br.**

CLOWN, imp., b., ✓

Foaled 1785; got by Bordeaux; dam by Eclipse; g. d. Chrysis, by Careless; Snappina, by Snap; — by Moore's Partner; — by Childers; Miss Belvoir, by Grey Grantham; — by Paget Turk; Betty Percival, by Leede's Arabian; — by Spanker.
Imported into North Carolina by Messrs. Cain & Ray.

533.

CLOWN, br.,

Foaled 179-; got by imp. Clown, 532; dam by Brutus, 340; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Farnought, 888; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
The property of Benjamin Cocke.

534.

CLUBFOOT,

Bred by Col. Thos. Eaton, Halifax Co., N. C.

535.

CLYTUS (afterward called MACEDONIAN), b.,

Foaled 1824; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam imp. Statira, by Alexander the Great. [See Statira.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

536.

COALITION, br.,

Foaled 1818; got by Shylock, 2244; dam Maria, by Bay Yankee, 189. [See Maria.]

537.

COCKFIGHTER (Hunt's), gr.,

Foaled — ; got by imp. Grey Highlander, 1151; dam Hunt's mare, by imp. Figure, 903; g. d. Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752. [See Miss Slammerkin.]
538. COCK OF THE ROCK, ch.,
Foaled 1814; got by Duroc, 791; dam Romp, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Romp.]
Bred by Nathaniel Coles, Long Island.

539. CŒUR DE LION, imp., b.,
Foaled 1789; got by Highflyer; dam Dido, by Eclipse; g. d. Miss Rose, by Spectator; — by Blank; Diana, by Second; — by Stanyan's Arabian; Gipse, by No-tongued Barb; — by Makeless; Royal mare. Imported by Col. Hoomes, of Va., about 1800. Died in Tenn., 1809.

540. CŒUR DE LION, br.,
Foaled 180--; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; dam by Commutation, 556; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; Col. Fitzhugh's imp. mare Belle.
Bred by Joseph Jones, Petersburg, Va. Edgar.

541. COLINE, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Arab, 99; dam Calliope, by Virginian, 2672. [See Calliope.]
Bred by John C. Goode, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

542. COLLECTOR, b.,
Foaled 17--; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam Lady Legs, by imp. Centinel, 437. [See Lady Legs.]
Died in Tennessee, 1813.

543. COLLINGWOOD, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Vixen, by Trafalgar, 2555; g. d. Nettletop, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Nettletop.]
Bred by Lewis Berkley, Loudon Co., Va.

544. COLONEL CRANE, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Rosabella, by Top Gallant, 2548. [See Rosabella.]
COLUMBUS,
Foaled 17——; got by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; dam imp. Lady Northumberland, which see.

COLUMBUS (Eaton's) b.,
Foaled 1815; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Harpsicord, by imp. Coeur de Lion, 539. [See Harpsicord.]
Bred by Maj. John R. Eaton, N. C. Taken to Tenn.

COMBINATION, b.,
Foaled 18——; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam by Anvil, 83; g. d. by Fox, 971; — by imp. Venetian, 2649; — by True Whig, 2594; — by Cub, 626; — by Yorick, 2801.

COMET,
Foaled 1778; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam Matchless, by imp. Janus, 1222. [See Matchless.]
Bred by Gov. Williams, of N, C. Edgar.

COMET, br.,

COMET, ch.,

COMET, b.,
Foaled ———; got by imp. Tickle Toby, 2514; dam, the dam of Sir Solomon, 2316, which see. Edgar.
552.  
COMET, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; g. d. by imp. Dove, 756; — by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima. [See Selima.]

553.  
COMMERCE,
Foaled 1792; got by Cephalus, 441; dam by imp. Sweeper, 2464; g. d. imp. mare, by Busiris; — by Bajazet; — by King of England’s Dun Barb; — by Hampton Court Childers; — by Chestnut Arabian. 
Bred by Gen. McPherson, of S. C.

554.  
COMMODORE, imp., b.,
Foaled 1820; got by Caleb Quotem; dam Mary Brown, by Guilford; g. d. Vixen, by Potos; Cypher, by Squirrel; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Honeywood’s Arabian; True Blue’s dam.
Imported into N. Y. 1827, by C. A. Williamson.

555.  
COMMODORE TRUXTON, b.,
Bred by Maj. Wm. Jones, L. I.

556.  
COMMUTATION, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Yorick, 2801; g. d. by Little David, 1395; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Muslin Face.

557.  
COMPACT, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Merlin, 1547; dam by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Flinnap, 931; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of an imp. natural Barb mare.
Bred by Col. Wm. Wynn, Va.
COMPETITOR,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Dragon, 758; dam Celerrima, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Celerrima.]

COMUS, gr.,

COMUS, b.,
Foaled 1769; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. imp. Mary Gray.
Bred by Gov. Johnson, of N. C.

COMUS (Berner's), imp., br.,
Foaled 1827; got by Comus; dam Rotterdam, by Juniper; g. d. Spotless, by Walton; — by Trumpator; — by Highflyer; Otheothea, by Otho; — by Snap; — by Regulus; Wildair's dam, by Steady; — by Partner; — by Greyhound; Chestnut Layton, by Makeless.

CONCERT, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Council, by Contention, 572. [See Council.]
Bred by Wm. Wynn, Va. Sold to La.

CONDUCTOR, gr.,
Foaled 1829; got by John of Roanoke, 1263; dam Vixen, by Oscar, 1752. [See Vixen.]

CONFESSOR,
Foaled 1794; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam Fluvia, by Celer, 432. [See Fluvia.]
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—HORSES.

565. CONGAREE, ch.,
Foaled 1821; got by Kosciusko, 1834; dam by Hephestion, 1181; g. d. by Arion, 115; — by Romulus, 2116; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

566. CONON, br.,
Foaled 1821; got by Enterprize, 888; dam Knowsley, by imp. Knowsley, 1328; g. d. Camilla, by Melzar, 1534; Camilla, by imp. Obscurity, 1702. [See Camilla.]
Bred by F. M. Clack, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

567. CONQUEROR, br.,
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Wonder, 2773; dam Cripple, by imp. Saltram, 2154; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; out of a mare imported by John Bland.
Died in Tenn., 1830.

568. CONQUEROR, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Conqueror, 567; dam by imp. Eagle, 794; g. d. by imp. Druid, 772; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Thos. D. Bennehan, Orange Co., N. C.

569. CONSOL, imp., b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Lottery; dam by Cerberus; g. d. by Delpini; Tipple Cyder, by King Fergus; Sylvia, by Young Marske; Ferret, by Brother to Sylvio; — by Regulus; by Lord Morton’s Arabian; — by Mixbury; — by Mulso Bay Turk; — by Bay Bolton; — by Coneykins; — by Hutton’s Grey Barb; — by Byerly Turk; — by Bustler.
Bred by Geo. Hall. Imported, 1835, into Ala., by E. H. Boardman. Died, April, 1839.

570. CONSTELLATION, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Nettletop, by Trafalgar,
2555; g. d. Nettletop, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Nettletop.]
Bred by Lewis Berkley, Loudon Co., Va.

571.

CONSTITUTION,

Foaled about 1805; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam (the grandam of Timoleon) by Wildair, 2754. [See Timoleon.]
Died in Tenn., 1827.

572.

CONTENTION,

Foaled 1815; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Fearnought, 890; — by Godolphin, 1043; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by Tryall, 2605.

573.

CONTEST, ch.,

Foaled 1828; got by Contention, 572; dam Fairy, by Sir Alfred, 2274. [See Fairy.]

574.

CONTEST, b.,

Foaled 18—; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Constitution, 571; g. d. by Bay Yankee, 189; — by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Flimnap, 935; Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by imp. Stirling, 2430. [See Sally Painter.]
Bred by Samuel Young; owned by J. H. Lee, Va.

575.

CONTRACT, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1823; got by Catton; dam Helen, by Hambletonian; g. d. Susan of Overton; Drowsey, by Drone; — by Old England; — by Cullen Arabian; Miss Cade, by Cade; Miss Makeless, by a son of Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock, — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dicky Pierson; Burton Barb mare.
Imported into New York, 1829; stood in Ky. in 1830–2.

576.

CONVENTION,

Foaled 1825; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274;
g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Quicksilver, 1967; — by Victorious, 2662; — by Clive, 523; — by imp. Hunting Squirrel, 1176.

The property of Dr. McRea, Prince William Co., Va.

577.  
CONVENTION, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Poor Girl, by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Nancy Air, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Nancy Air.]
Owned, and perhaps bred, in S. C.

578.  
COPPER BOTTOM, bl.,
Foaled 1790; got by Brilliant, 320; dam Slut, by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Partner, 1803; out of an imported mare belonging to Blackburn, of Va.

579.  
COPPER BOTTOM, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. the dam of Betsey Richards, which see.
Bred by Edward Parker, Lancaster, Pa.

580.  
CORMORANT, imp., b.,
Foaled 1787; got by Woodpecker; dam Nettletop, by Squirrel; g. d. by Bajazet; — by Regulus; — by Lonsdale's Arabian; — by Bay Bolton; — by Darley Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place's White Turk; out of a natural Barb mare.

581.  
CORMORANT (YOUNG), b.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Cormorant, 580; dam Virginia Nell, by imp. Highflyer, 1145. [See Virginia Nell.]

582.  
CORNET, br.,
Foaled — — ; got by imp. Tickle Toby, 2514: dam by Dreadnought, 764; g. d. by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Americus, 71; — by Traveller Colt; out of Walker's Barb mare.
583. CORNET,  
Foaled 17—; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by Lindsey Arabian, 1393;  
g. d. by imp. Dove, 756; — by imp. Othello, 1765; out of imp.  
Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]

584. CORNWALL, ch.,  
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Mary Robinson,  
by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Mary Robinson.]

585. CORNWALLIS,  
Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam Edelin's Floretta, by imp.  
Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Floretta.]

586. CORONET, imp., b.,  
Foaled 1825; got by Catton; dam by Paynator; g. d. Violet, by  
Shark; — by Syphon; Quick's Charlotte, by Blank; — by Crab; —  
by Dyer's Dimple; — by Bethell's Castaway; — by Whynot;  
Royal mare.  
Imported by Dr. Merritt, of Va., 1837.

587. CORPORAL TRIM (alias ORPHAN BOY),  
Foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lady Racket, by imp.  
Diomed, 709, which see.  
Bred by Dr. Wm. Cutler, of Dinwiddie Co., Va.

588. CORSAIR, ch.,  
Foaled 1830; got by Arab, 99; dam Fourth of July, by Florizel,  
940; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Boxer, 304; — by  
Eclipse, 804; — by Fearnought, 888.  
Bred by Dr. W. Q. Poindexter and John R. Graves.

589. CORSAIR, ch.,  
Foaled 1834; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Zuleika, by Graechus,  
1061; g. d. Miss Chance, by imp. Chance, 447; Roxalana, by Ara-
bian Selim, 2197; — by Pegasus in England; imp. Peggy, by Trum-
pator. [See Peggy.]
Bred by the Messrs. Tayloe, of Va.

590. CORSICA, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Selima, by Top
Gallant, 2547. [See Selima.]
Bred by Philip Wallis, Baltimore, Md.

591. COSSACK, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Marion, 1456; dam Camilla, by Timoleon,
2517; g. d. Duchess, by imp. Bedford, 192; Thresher, by imp.
Shark, 2227. [See Thresher.]
Bred by Charles Manly, Esq., Raleigh, N. C.

592. COULTER, b.,
Foaled 1814; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by imp. Dare Devil,
654; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Fearnought, 890; — by Godol-
phin, 1043; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Jolly Roger,
1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by Tryall, 2605; — by imp. Tra-
veller, 2558.
Bred by Edmund Irby, Nottoway Co., Va.

593. COUNT BADGER, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Young Nettletop,
by Hickory, 1142; Nettletop by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Nettle-
top.]
Bred by Bela Badger, Pa.

594. COUNT BERTRAND, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Constantia, by imp. Whip,
2726. [See Constantia.]
The property of D. H. Allen, Frederick Co., Md.

595. COUNT PIPER, ch.,
Foaled 1821; got by Marshal Duroc, 1478; dam Sister to Boxer, by

Bred in N. J. by Elias Conover or Daniel Holmes.

596. COUNT ZALDIVAR, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Johnson’s Andrew, 78½; dam by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by imp. Druid, 772; — by President, 1928; — by Hyder Ally, 1181.

Bred by Messrs. Iverson & Bonner, Ga.

597. COUTER SNAPPER, b., gelding,
Foaled 1817; got by imp. Chance, 447; dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Sultana, by the Barb Horse and out of the Barb Mare,
presented to Thomas Jefferson by the Bey of Tunis.
This gelding was a remarkably fine racer.

598. CRAB, imp.,
Foaled 1736; got by Crab; dam by Counsellor; g. d. by Coney-skins; — by Hutton Arabian.
Imported into America about 1746. Died 1750.

599. CRAB, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Flimnap, 931; dam by imp. Whirligig, 2728; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Sporting Toby!! (unknown); — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. Edgar.

600. CRAB, gr.,
Foaled ——; got by an imported Barb horse out of a thoroughbred imported English mare.
Edgar.

601. CRAB, b.,
602. CRAB STICK, br.,
Foaled 1821; got by Hickory, 1142; dam Calliope, by Bush's Messenger, 1564. [See Calliope.]
   Bred by Cadwallader R. Colden, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

603. CRAWFORD, imp., gr.,
Foaled about 1755; got by Cumberland Arabian; dam by Croft's Partner; g. d. by Snake; — by Lyster Turk.
   Not in British Stud-Book. Said to have been bred by the Duke of Cumberland. Imported into Va. by Robert Ruffin.

604. CRAWFORD, ro.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598. Edgar.

605. CRAWFORD,
Foaled 18—; got by Carolinian, 419; dam Black Harry, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. by Melzar, 1534; — by Flimnap, 935; Diana by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

606. CRAWLER, imp., b.,
Foaled 1792; got by Highflyer; dam Harriet, by Matchem; g. d. Flora, by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Bay Bolton; — by Belgrade Turk.
   Bred by Duke of Grafton. Imported into Tenn.

607. CREEPER, imp., b.,
Foaled 1786; got by Tandem; dam Harriet, by Matchem. [See Crawler, above.]
   Bred by Lord A. Hamilton. Imported into N. Y.

608. CREOLE (alias NEGRO), imp., bl.,
Foaled about 1750; got by Ancaster Starling; dam, the dam of Dapple.
Nothing is known of this horse. Mr. Edgar refers to Heber's Racing Calendar for the year 1754, page 177.

609. CRIPPLE, ch.,

610. CRIPPLE JANUS, ch.,

611. CRIPPLE, gr.,
Bred by Captain Gould. Edgar.

612. CRIPPLE, br.,
Foaled 1766; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam a thoroughbred imported mare. Edgar.

613. CRIPPLE, ch.,

614. CRIPPLE, ch.,

615. CRIPPLE, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam by imp. Monkey, 1598; g. d. imp. Miss Bell.
Bred by John Jackson. Edgar.
616. CRIPPLE, b.,
Foaled 18——; got by Shylock, 2244; dam Rosetta, by imp. Buzzard, 377. [See Rosetta.]

617. CRITIC, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Shilling's Crop Mare, by Eclipse Herod, 817; g. d. Dairymaid, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Dairymaid.]

618. CROCKFORD, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Roxana, by Madison, 1437. [See Roxana.]
The property of L. P. Cheatham, Tenn.

619. CROESUS, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Crusader, 623; dam, the imp. mare, dam of Sally Hope. [See Sally Hope.]
Bred by the Messrs. Merritt.

620. CROP, ch.,
Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by Regulus, imp., 2019; out of a full-bred mare. Edgar.

621. CROUCHER (ARABIAN).
Nothing is known of this horse, except that he was reputed of pure blood, and was a beautiful animal.

622. CROWING COCK,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Cormorant, 580; dam by imp. Eclipse, 805; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by Black and all Black, 246; — by imp. Starling, 2430; imp. mare Silver. Edgar.

623. CRUSADER, b.,
Foaled 1823; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lottery, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. imp. Anvilina, by Anvil. [See Anvilina.]
Bred by Col. Singleton, S. C.
CRUSKER,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. by Chanticleer, 451; — by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray, which see.

CRUSKIN, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Combination, 547; dam Mary, by Minor's Escape, 850; g. d. by Thornton's Medley, 1528; out of a mare said to be full bred.

Bred by John Walton, Leonardtown, Md.

CUB (McCarty's), b.,
Foaled 177--; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by Silver Legs, 2265; g. d. imp. Moll Brazen, by Cub; — by Torrismond; — by Second. [See Moll Brazen.]

Bred by Daniel McCarty, Westmoreland Co., Va.

CULPEPPER, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Macedonian, 1435; dam Miss Culpepper, by Walnut, 2698. [See Miss Culpepper.]

Bred by Chas. Tayloe, of Va.

CUMBERLAND, gr.,
Foaled 18—; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloons, 1790. [See Lady B.]

Bred by James Jackson, of Tenn.

CUP-BEAHER,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Louisa, by Eclipse, 804; g. d. Vanity, by Celer, 432. [See Vanity.]

Bred by Col. Tayloe. Sold to Ky.

CUP-BEAHER, ch. g.,
Foaled 1808; got by Florizel, 940; dam Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Agnes.]
631. CUPID OSCAR, b.,
Foaled 1818; got by Oscar, Jr., 1755; dam by Mercury, 1544; g. d. by Sportsman, 2392; Harmony, by Sweeper, 2465. [See Harmony.]

632. CURTIUS, ch.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Patriot, 1811; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

633. CYNTHIUS, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1799; got by Acacia; dam Yarico, sister to Flora, by King Fergus; g. d. Atalanta, by Matchem; Lass of the Mill, by Oroonoko; — by Old Traveller; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Old Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dicky Pierson; Burton Barb mare.
Bred by Mr. Garforth.

634. CYPHAX, b.,
Foaled 1766; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam an imported mare, by Godolphin Arabian.

635. CYPRUS, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by Smiling Tom, 2344; dam (the dam of Thorton’s Cub) by Silver Legs, 2265.

636. CYRUS, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Rosemary, by Tiger, 2515; g. d. Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777. [See Mary Bedford.]
Bred by Col. Buford, Ky.

637. DABSTER, imp.,
Foaled about 1735; got by Hobgoblin; dam by Spanker; g. d. by Hautboy.
Not found in the British Stud-Book. He is said to have been imported in 1741.

638. DABSTER, ch.;
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Dabster, 637; dam an imported mare, by Godolphin Arabian; g. d. by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place’s White Turk; natural Barb mare.
The property of Major White, of Va.  

639. DABSTER (YOUNG), ch.
Foaled 17—; got by Dabster, 638; dam, the dam of Dabster, 638.
Bred by James Jameison.  

640. DAGHEE, imp., b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Muley; dam Fatima, by Arabian Sheik; g. d. Maria, by Orville; Lady Jane, by Hambletonian; Bay Javelin, by Javelin; out of a sister to imp. Spadille, which see.

641. DAMIETTO, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Dabster, 637; out of an imported mare.
Bred by John J. Alston, N. C.  

642. DAMON, ch.,
Foaled about 1770; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam, said to be thoroughbred, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.  

643. DAMON, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888.  

644. DAMON, ch.,
Foaled 1767; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Sprightly, 2406; g. d. by Jolly Roger, 1274.
645. DAMON, gr.,

646. DAMON, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by Babraham, 135; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; thoroughbred mare.

647. DAMON, b.,
Foaled 1776; got by Junius, 1291; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. imp. Steady Sally.

648. DANCING MASTER, imp.,
Foaled 1788; got by Woodpecker; dam Madcap, by Snap; g. d. Miss Meredith, by Cade; Little Hartley Mare, by Bartlet's Childers; — by Flying Whig; — by William's Woodstock Arabian; — by St. Victor Barb; — by Whynot; Royal mare.
Bred by Lord Derby. Imported into South Carolina.

649. DANDO, gr.,
Foaled ——; got by Pot8os, 1922; dam by Flag of Truce, 923; g. d. by Celer, 432; Switch, by Janus, 1223; — by Liberty, 1380; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.

650. DANDOY DINMONT, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Merlin, 1547; dam Georgiana, by Napoleon, 1650. [See Georgiana.]
Bred by E. B. Hicks, Va.

651. DANIEL O'CONNELL, gr.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry Tonson, 2299; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. (the dam of Shylock, 2244) by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Shylock.]
Bred by G. W. Parker, of Gallatin, Tenn.
652. **Dappled John,**
Foaled 17—; got by Traveller, 2561; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. said to be imported.

653. **Darby,** b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Grey Doll, by Spot, 2402. [See Grey Doll.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

654. **Dare Devil,** imp., b.,
Foaled 1787; got by Magnet; dam Hebe, by Chrysolite; g. d. Proserpine, by Marske; Spilletta, by Regulus; Mother Western, by Smith's Son of Snake; — by Montagu; — by Hautboy; — by Brimmer.
Bred by Duke of Grafton. Imported into Virginia by Col. Hoomes.

655. **Dare Devil,** b.,
Foaled about 1799; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Babraham, 134; out of a mare imported by Gen. Nelson.
He stood in Hanover Co., Va., 1802. Edgar.

656. **Dare Devil,**

657. **Dare Devil,**
Foaled 1797; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Mark Anthony, 1461; g. d. by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250. Edgar.

658. **Darius,** b.,
Foaled about 1767; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam by imp. Shock, 2243; g. d. a mare said to be thoroughbred.
A horse of this name stood in Kentucky about 1788.
659. DARLINGTON, imp.,
Foaled 1787; got by Clothier; dam by Highflyer; g. d. by Little John; — by Snake.

660. DARNES, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Creeping Kate, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Jenny Cockracy, by Potomac, 1917; the dam of Timoleon. [See Timoleon, 2517.]

661. DASHER, gr.,
Foaled 1793; got by Cincinnatus, 502; dam Shrewsbury Nan, by imp. Figure, 903. [See Shrewsbury Nan.]
The property of Gen. Forman, Md.

662. DASHALL, br.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Megg Dodds, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Black Ghost, by imp. Oscar, 1750. [See Black Ghost.]

663. DAUPHIN, b.,
Foaled 1779; got by Traveller, 2561; dam by imp. Figure, 903; g. d. by imp. Dove, 756; — by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.

664. DAVID, imp., b.,
Foaled 1756; got by the Gower Stallion; dam by Fox Cub; g. d. by True Blue; — by Curwen Barb.
Bred by Lord Gower. Imported into Virginia 1763.

665. DAVID, b.,
Foaled 1766; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Crawford, 603; g. d. by imp. Bajazet, 153.
124 AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—HORSES.

666. **DAVID (LITTLE),**
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Childers, 483; dam imp. Jenny Cameron. 
Owned by Col. Tayloe, of Va. Edgar.

667. **DAVID (LITTLE),**
Foaled 17—; got by old Twigg, 2618; dam by Laurel, 1360; g. d. Col. Bowling’s thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

668. **DAVID (B. O.), b.,**
Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Archy Minikin, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Young Minikin, by Grachus, 1061; Minikin, by President, 1928. [See Minikin.] Edgar.

669. **DAVID CROCKET, bl.,**
Foaled 1831; got by Medley, 1526; dam (the dam of John Tonson) by Virginian, 2072; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; — by Phenomenon, 1861; — by Whirligig, 2730; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. 
Bred by R. P. Prince, Farmville, Va.

670. **DAVY CROCKET, ch.,**
Foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Old Nance, by Marske, 1800. [See Nance.]
Bred by the Messrs. Merritt, Brunswick Co., Va.

671. **DAVID FYLDE, b.,**
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam Fanny Hill, by Sir William, 2325. [See Fanny Hill.]

672. **DE BASH, imp., b.,**
Foaled 1792; got by King Fergus; dam by Highflyer; g. d. Madcap, by Snap; Miss Meredith, by Cade; Little Hartley mare, by Bartlet's Childers; Flying Whig, by Woodstock Arabian; — by St. Victor Barb.; — by Whynot; Royal mare.
Bred by Sir Charles Turner. Imported into Massachusetts by Mr. Jones.

673. **DEBONAIRE, b.**
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam Nancy Selim, by imp. Selim, 2196. [See Nancy Selim.]

674. **DECATUR,**
Foaled 181—; got by Marske, 1483; dam by imp. Emperor, 834½; g. d. by Mountain Leader, 1631; — by Duke of Argyle (?); — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.
The Duke of Argyle, in this pedigree, will be found in the appendix, with all that is known of him.

675. **DECATUR, ch.**
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Ostrich, by American Eclipse, 76. [See Ostrich.]

676. **DECISION, ch.**
Foaled 1816; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by Jolly Friar, 1272; g. d. by Young Shadow, 2218; out of an imported mare. Edgar.

677. **DEFIANCE, b.**
Foaled 1809; got by Florizel, 940; dam Miss Dance, by Roebuck, 2105; g. d. by Independence, 1189; — by imp. Centinel, 437, or imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

678. **DE KALB, br.**
Foaled 1825; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Virginia, by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Dorocles, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Dorocles.]

679. **DE KALB (BARON),**
Foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99; dam by Virginian, 2672; g. d.
Prudentia, by Shylock, 2244; Celia, by Wildair, 2754; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloone, 1790. [See Lady B.] Bred by J. J. Harrison, Va.; owned in Georgia by J. W. M. Berrien.

DELEGATE, ch.,

DEMAGORUS,
Foaled 17 —; got by Augustus, 127; dam by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

DEMARCUS,

DEMOCRAT,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Emperor, 834½; dam by Young Selim, 2208; g. d. by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; by imp. Dabster, 637. Edgar.

DEMOCRAT,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by Pilgrim, 1877; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Peacock, 1823. Edgar.

DEMOCRAT,
686. **DEMOCRAT, b.**
Foaled 17; got by Chanticleer, 451; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by Moore's imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported Mary Gray.

687. **DEMOCRAT, b. (Bowie's)**
Bred by Walter Bowie, Md.

688. **DEMOID, b.**
Foaled 1794; got by Shakspeare, 2222; dam Shrewsbury Nan, by Bajazet, 156. [See Shrewsbury Nan.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, Md.

689. **DEMOID, ch.**
Foaled 1807; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Mercury, 1540; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

690. **DEMONIAO, br.**
Foaled 1790; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by imp. Valiant, 2636; out of an imp. mare. Edgar.

691. **DENTATUS, ch.**
Foaled ——; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by Yorick, 2801. Edgar.

692. **DERBY, imp. b.**
Foaled 1831; got by Peter Lely; dam Urganda, by Milo; g. d. by Sorcerer; — by Sir Solomon; — by Young Marske; — by Pheno-
menon; Calliope, by Slouch; Lass of the Mill, by Oroonoko; — by Traveller; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless.

Bred by Lord Derby; imp. by R. D. Shepherd, of Va., in 1834. Made one or two seasons in Ky., and died the property of Henry Clay, 1837.

693. **DEVEREAUX,** b.,

Foaled 1835; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Aurora, by Vingtun, 2669. [See Aurora.]

694. **DEVIL (THE)** b.,

Foaled 1834; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Garland, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Young Miller's Damsel, by Hambletonian, 1097½; Miller's Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Miller's Damsel.]

695. **DEY OF ALGIERS (ARABIAN),** gr.,

Foaled 1794. This horse was presented by the Emperor of Arabia to Gr. Bailiff Fromm, of Prussia, from whose estate he was purchased in 1799, by Col. Swann, of Mass., who shipped him to Gen. Jackson, of Boston. In the year 1802 he was sent to the District of Columbia. He made several seasons in Maryland, and one or two in lower Virginia. He died in possession of James Smock, at Fredericksburg, 1807.

696. **DIAMOND,** ch.,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by Yorick, 2801; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of an imp. mare. **Edgar.**

698. **DIAMOND,** ch.,

Foaled 17—; got by Fearnought, imp., 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imp. Miss Bell. **Edgar.**

699. **DIAMOND,** gr.,

Foaled 1764; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam by imp. Shock, 2243; g. d. by imp. Sober John, 2357; — by imp. Childers, 483; out of an imported mare from the stud of Lord Montague. **Edgar.**
700. DIAMOND, ch.,
Foaled 17 — ; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam by imp. Monkey, 1598; g. d. an imported mare. Edgar.

701. DIAMOND, b.,
Foaled 17 — ; got by King Herod, 1313; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. by imp. Whittington, 2745; out of a thoroughbred imported mare. Edgar.

702. DIAMOND, ch. (Taylor's),
Foaled about 1801–2; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Grey Diomed, 1077; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

703. DICK CHINN, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Lucy, by Orphan, 1744; g. d. Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084. [See Lady Gray.]

704. DICTATOR,
Foaled 1790; got by imp. Mexican, 1569; dam by imp. Flimnap, 931; g. d. an imported mare, bought at the Duke of Bridgewater's sale; — by Newcomb's Arabian; — by Regulus; — by Cullen Arabian; — by Snake; — by Crab; — by Bald Galloway; — by Curwen's Bay Barb; — by Curwen's Spot; — by White-legged Chestnut Lowther Barb; Old Vintner mare.
Bred by Gen. McPherson, of S. C.

705. DICTATOR, br.,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; — by Evans's imp. Starling, 2430; imp. mare Silver.

706. Dimple, ch.,
Foaled 1808; got by Dragoon, 761; dam Crane, by Celer, 432; g.

707. Dimple,

708. Dinwiddie, b.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of John Bland's imported mare.
Bred by Dr. Wm. Cutler, of Dinwiddie Co., Va. He stood in the North some time. Died at Utica, 1826.

709. Diomed, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1777; got by Florizel; dam sister to Juno, by Spectator; g. d. by Blank; — by Childers; Miss Belvoir, by Grey Grantham; — by Paget Turk; Betty Percival, by Leede's Arabian; — by Spanker.
Bred by Sir C. Bunbury. Imported into Virginia by Col. John Hoomes, 1799, then 22 years old. Died 1807.
He was distinguished on the English turf, and for many years was a fashionable horse. After his importation he got many good horses in this country, and first among them all, the great Sir Archy.

710. Diomed, ch. (Westmoreland's),
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Bellona, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

711. Diomed, ch. (Ragland's),
Bred by Lipscomb Ragland, Halifax Co., Va.
DIOMED (Lawrence's),

DIOMED, ch. (Lipscomb's),
(The same pedigree, and probably the same horse, as the above.)

DIOMED, b.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Wildair, 2753; g. d. — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.

DIOMED (Jones's),
Foaled 180-; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Saint George, 2141.

DIOMED (Blount's),
Foaled 180-; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam, the dam of Top Gallant, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by King Herod, 1313; — by Partner, 1803; — by Apollo, 88.

DIOMED MATCHLESS, ch. (called MATCHLESS DIOMED),
Foaled 1814; got by Muzzle Diomed, 719; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by Goldfinder, 1051; — by Sterne, 2434; — by Spadille, 2374.

DIOMED MUZZLE, ch.,
Foaled 180-; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Hymen, by Æolus, 17; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Croucher, an Arabian.

DIOMED (2o),
See Second Diomed, 2193.
721. DIOMED (YOUNG),
Foaled 1797; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam Charlotte (imp. by Mr. Harwood), by Young Snap; g. d. by Lightfoot, son of Cade; — by Regulus; — by Old Cade; — by Old Partner.
Bred by Benj. Ogle, of Md. The property of Col. Sellman, Md.

722. DIOMED EAGLE, br.,
Foaled 1814; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Alderman, 43; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Wild-air, 2754.
Bred by Dr. Wm. Thornton, Washington City.

723. DIOMEDON, b.,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Indian Squaw, by Augustus, 130; g. d. Indian Queen, by Pilgrim, 1877. [See Indian Queen.]

724. DION, imp.,
Foaled 1795; got by Spadille; dam Faith, by Pacolet; g. d. Atlanta, by Matchem; Lass of the Mill, by Oroonoko; — by Traveller; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless.
Bred by Mr. Garforth. Imported by Col. Hoomes, of Va., 1801.

725. DION,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Dion, 724; dam by Jolly Air, 1270; g. d. by Whynot, 2746; — by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Vampire, 2638; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of a mare of Peter Randolph’s, imported from Spain, called Merry Lass.

726. DIONYSIUS, gr.,
Foaled 1787; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Black and all Black, 246; g. d. by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Lonsdale, 1413; — by imp. Bay Bolton, 185; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; out of a thoroughbred mare.
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—HORSES. 133

727. DIRECTOR, \( \checkmark \).
Foaled 1811; got by Sir Archy; dam Meretrix, by Magog, 1444; [See Meretrix.]

728. DIRECTOR, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Eclipse, 804; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Whirligig, 2728; — by imp. Othello, 1765; out of a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

729. DIRECTOR (YOUNG),
Foaled 18—; got by Director, 727; dam Sappho, by Tartar, 2482. [See Sappho.]

730. DISCOUNT,

731. DISMAL JOHN,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Sober John, 2357; dam imp. Jenny Dismal. [See Jenny Dismal.]
Bred by Col. John Baylor, Va.

732. DIVISION, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99; dam Pocahontas, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. Prudentia, by Shylock, 2244; Celia, by Wildair, 2754. [See Celia.]

733. DOCKON, b.,
Foaled 1819; got by Pocotaligo, 1898; dam Virginia, by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Dorocles, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Dorocles.]
Bred by James Ferguson, S. C. Sold to Mr. Jerman.

734. DOCTOR DUNCAN, ch.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Proserpine, by Tenn Oscar, 1753. [See Proserpine.]
Bred by Col. J. C. Guild, Tenn.
735.  

DOLON,

Foaled ——; got by Delancy's Tippoo Saib, 2521; dam by Moore's imp. Partner, 1802; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of Peter Randolph's imp. mare.  

Edgar.

736.  

DOLON,

Foaled 17—; got by Dolon, 735; dam by Partner, 1803; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Bay Bolton, 185; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.  

Edgar.

737.  

DOLPHIN,

Foaled 17—; got by Byrdsong's Fearnought, 891 (?); dam Nancy Selim, by Selim, 2196. [See Nancy Selim.]  

Edgar.

738.  

DOMINICA, gr.,


Edgar.

739.  

DOMINICA, gr.,


Edgar.

740.  

DONGOLAH,

Foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam Nancy Bell, by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. imp. Miss Bell, by Othello.

741.  

DON CARLOS, b., √

Foaled about 1772; got by imp. Figure, 908; dam Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; g. d. Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.

742.  

DON CARLOS,

Foaled 1830; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam Fenella, by Silver Heels, 2263. [See Fenella.]
DON JUAN (Thornton’s),

Foaled 1824; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Oscar, 1752 g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Cub, 626; — by Tamerlane (unknown); — by Juniper, 1289.

DON JUAN, ch.,

Foaled 1828; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Rosemary, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Rosemary.]

DON PEDRO,

Foaled 1805; got by imp. Druid, 772; dam Young Piccadilla, by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. Piccadilla, by Fearnought, 890. [See Piccadilla.]

Bred by Lewis Parham, Brunswick Co., Va.

DON QUIXOTTE, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1784; got by Eclipse; dam Grecian Princess, by Forester; g. d. by Coalition Colt; — by Bustard; Charming Molly, by Second.

DON QUIXOTTE, b.,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Pantaloons, 1790; dam by Black and all Black, 246; g. d. — by imp. Babraham, 134; Poll Flaxen, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

DON QUIXOTTE,

Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Clifden, 516; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

DON QUIXOTTE,

Foaled 182—; got by Marshal Duroc, 1478; dam Lottery, by imp. Expedition, 863. [See Lottery.]

DORMOUSE, imp., gr.,

Foaled 1754; got by Dormouse; dam by Whitefoot (dam also of
Jenny Dismal; g. d. by Hip; — by Lord Carlisle's Angerton Horse; out of Sir W. Blechet's Surly.

Mr. Herbert gives another pedigree for this horse; and it is impossible to say which is right, as both are in Weatherby.

752. DOTTERELL, imp., gr.,
Foaled 1750; got by Changeling; dam by a son of Wynn's Arabian; g. d. by a son of Lonsdale's Arabian; — by Black Arabian; — by Curwen's Bay Barb; Burton Barb mare.

Not found in Weatherby.

753. DOUBLEHEAD,
Foaled 180-; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Polly Medley, by Grey Medley, 1083; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

754. DOUBLOON, ch.,
Foaled 1810; got by imp. Archduke, 103; dam Mouse, by Celer, 432; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Bred by Green Duke, Sr., Warren Co., N. C.

755. DOUBTFUL, br.,
Foaled 1839; got by imp. Consol, 569, or imp. Comus, 561; dam imp. Chance, by Patron. [See Chance.]

Bred by E. H. Boardman, Ala.

756. DOVE, imp., b.,
Foaled 175-; got by Young Cade; dam by Teazer; g. d. by Sasing's Arabian.

Although this horse was highly valued in his day, and occurs frequently in pedigrees of very distinguished animals, he cannot be traced in the British Stud-Book.

He was imported into Maryland by Dr. Thos. Hamilton.

757. DRACO, br.,
Foaled 1822; got by Thaddeus, 2505; dam by imp. Eagle, 794;
758. DRAGON, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1787; got by Woodpecker; dam Juno, by Spectator; g. d. Horatia, by Blank; — by Childers; Miss Belvoir, by Grey Grant-ham; — by Paget Turk; Betty Percival, by Leede's Arabian; — by Spanker.

759. DRAGON, ch. (Cage's),
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Dragon, 758; dam by Truxton, 2603; g. d. by Grey Medley, 1083; — by Sterne, 2434; — by Pilgarlick, 1876; — by imp. Dove, 756; by Corydon, son of imp. Jack of Dia-monds, 1210.

760. DRAGON, ch.,
Foaled about 1805; got by imp. Dragon, 758; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Bernard Pulliam, Granville Co., N. C.

761. DRAGOON, b.,
Foaled 1802; got by Old Soldier, 2360; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Vampire, 2638; out of a thoroughbred mare.
The property of Rev. James Nolley, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

762. DREADNOUGHT,
Foaled 17—; got by Twigg, 2618; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by Figure, 904; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Sil-ver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

763. DREADNOUGHT, ch.,
Foaled 1777; got by Tristram Shandy, 2584; dam by imp. Fear-
nought, 888; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of an imported mare.

Bred by Temple Gofrey, King William Co., Va.

764. DREADNOUGHT, ch. (Tatom's), √


Bred by Batts Tatom, Brunswick Co., Va.

765. DREADNOUGHT, ch.,

Foaled 1804; got by imp. Expedition, 863; dam Tulip, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393. [See Tulip.]

The property of Gen. Forman, Md.

766. DRIVER, imp., √

Foaled 1794; got by Driver (Lord Egremont's); dam an imp. mare, by Dorimant; g. d. Muse, by King Herod; — by Shepherd's Crab; Miss Meredith, by Cade; Little Hartley Mare, by Bartlet's Childers; Flying Whig, by Woodstock Arabian; — by St. Victor's Barb; — by Whynot; Royal mare.

Imported into the District of Columbia with his dam.

767. DRIVER, b., √

Foaled 175—; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam by imp. Spark, 2381.

768. DRIVER, b.,


769. DRIVER (LITTLE), ch. (Green's),


770. DRONE, imp., b., √

Foaled 1777; got by King Herod; dam Lilly, by Blank; g. d. Peggy,
by Cade; — by Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks, — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; Layton Barb mare.

Bred by Mr. Panton. Imported into Mass. or Conn.

771. DRONE, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam Isabella, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Isabella.]
Bred by Col. Wm. Wynn, Petersburg, Va.

772. DRUID, imp.,
Foaled 1790; got by Pot8os; dam Maid of the Oaks, by King Herod; g. d. Rarity, by Matchem; Snapdragon, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; out of the dam of the two True Blues.

773. DRUON, b.,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Druid, 772; dam Camilla, by Wildair, 2754. [See Camilla.]
Bred by Richard Clack, Brunswick Co., Va.

774. DUDLEY (DR. BEN.), br.,
Foaled 1835; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084. [See Lady Gray.]

775. DUELLO BOY, gr.,
Foaled 1830; got by Kassina, 1304; dam Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084. [See Lady Gray.]
Bred by G. P. Theobald, Grant Co., Ky.

776. DUFF GREEN, gr.,
Foaled 18—; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by imp. Royalist, 2130; g. d. by Bompard, 287; — by Pilgarlick, 1876; — by imp. Jack of Diamonds, 1210.


779. **DUKE OF BRUNSWICK, bl.,**<br>Foaled 17—; got by Rockingham, 2099; dam by Sloe, 2340; g. d. a thoroughbred mare.

780. **DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM, b.,**<br>Foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Sally Flinn, by Virginian, 2672. [See Sally Flinn.]

781. **DUKE OF GRAFTON, b.,**<br>Foaled 1833; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Miss Grafton, by Roanoke, 2078. [See Miss Grafton.]<br>Bred by N. Lufborough, D. C.

782. **DUKE OF ORLEANS,**<br>Foaled 1828; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Peggy Stewart, by Whip, 2727; g. d. Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777. [See Mary Bedford.]<br>Bred by Col. Buford, Ky. Sold South.

783. **DUKE OF OXFORD,**<br>Foaled 1832; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Kate, by Chance Medley, 449; g. d. Betsey Wilson, by Oscar, 1752. [See Betsey Wilson.]
Bred by Ennals Martin, Md.

784. **DUKE OF YORK, ch.,**<br>Foaled 1831; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam Peggy Stewart, by
Whip, 2727; g. d. Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777. [See Mary Bedford.]
Bred by Col. Buford, Ky.

785. **DUNGANNON**, imp., b., v
Foaled 1793; got by Dungannon; dam by Conductor; g. d. Flirt, by Squirrel; Helen, by Blank; — by Crab; Sister to Partner, by Jigg.

The above pedigree has been pronounced incorrect by Mr. Herbert, but the compiler has never found Col. Tayloe at fault. Flirt produced three fillies to Conductor, and neither they nor any of their produce are inserted in Weatherby’s Stud-Book. It is fair to presume Dungannon was the colt of one of these mares.

Imported by Col. Tayloe, 1799.

786. **DUNGANNON**, gr.,
Foaled 1789; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by Fearnought, 895 (?) ; Flag of Truce’s dam, by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Aristotle, 116.
Bred by Mr. Bland, of Va.

787. **DUNGANNON**,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Overton Filly, by Boxer, 304. [See Overton Filly.]
Bred by James D. Shelton, Va.

788. **DUNGANNON**,
Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Dido, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539. [See Dido.]
Bred by Armistead Hoomes, Va.

789. **DUNGANNON**,
Foaled 17—; got by Lazarus, 1364; dam Nancy Bell, by imp. Fearnought, 888. [See Nancy Bell.]
Bred by Allan Jones, N. C.
DUNTON, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Hyazim, 1179; dam Calliope, by Virginian, 2672. [See Calliope.]
Bred by John C. Goode, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

DUROC, ch., √
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Amanda, by Grey Diomed, 1077. [See Amanda.]

DUROC, b. (Armstrong's),
Bred by Gen. Armstrong, N. Y.

DUROC (YOUNG), b.,
Foaled 1813; got by Duroc, 791; dam by imp. Gabriel, 994; g. d. by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; Thistle, by imp. Dove, 756. [See Thistle.]
Owned by Jno. Snyder, Union Co., Pa., 1832.

EAGLE, imp., b., √
Foaled 1796; got by Volunteer; dam by Highflyer; g. d. by Engineer; — by Cade; Lass of the Mill, by Traveller; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Croft's Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dicky Pierson; Burton Barb mare.
Bred by Sir Francis Standish. Imported, 1811, by Mr. Bell, Va.

EAGLE, √
Foaled about 1817; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam Iris, by imp. Stirling, 2436. [See Iris.]

EAGLE (AMERICAN),
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. Atalanta, by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393. [See Atalanta.]
EAGLE, b.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Arminda, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Arminda.]
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va. Sold to Mr. Allston, S. C.

EAGLE, br. (Hunt's),
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Solomon, 2816; dam Aurorà, by imp. Honest John, 1159; g. d. Zelipha, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Zelipha.]

EAGLE, br.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Huntsman, 1173; g. d. by Eclipse, 804; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

EAGLE, b.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Pegasus, 1833; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Marcellus Jordan, N. C.

EASTERN SHORE, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Equa, by imp. Chance, 447. [See Equa.]
Bred by Philip Wallis, Baltimore, Md.

ECLAT, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. Harriet Eaton, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Harriet Eaton.]
Bred by Seth Peebles, Northampton Co., N. C.

ECLIPSE, imp., b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Bright's Partner; dam by Bloody Buttocks; g. d. by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Old Dodsworth.
Mr. Edgar says this horse was imported by Col. Harris, and was called "Harris's Eclipse." But the best evidence goes to show that the true "Harris's Eclipse" is the horse next below. This horse is not found in the British Stud-Book, and, all things considered, is probably a myth.

804. **ECLIPSE, b. (Harris's)**

Foaled about 1768; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam got in England by Shakespeare; g. d. imp. Cassandra, by Whitenose; — by Devonshire Blacklegs; — by Holderness Turk; — by Snake; — by Diamond.


805. **ECLIPSE, imp., ch. (Hall's)**

Foaled 1778; got by O'Kelly's Eclipse; dam Phoebe, by Regulus; g. d. by Cottingham; — by Snake; — by Bald Galloway; — by Lord Carlisle's Turk.

Bred by Sir John Shelly. Imported and owned by Richard B. Hall, Prince George Co., Md., and generally known as "Hall's Eclipse."

806. **ECLIPSE (NORTHERN), imp., ch.**

Foaled 177—; got by O'Kelly's Eclipse; dam Amaryllis, by Adolphus; g. d. by Cub; A-la-Grecque's dam, by Regulus; — by Allworthy; — by Bolton Starling; Dairy Maid, by Bloody Buttocks; Bay Brocklesby, by Old Partner; Brocklesby, by Greyhound; out of Brocklesby Betty.

Imported by Messrs. Muir & Wallace, Annapolis, Md.

807. **ECLIPSE, b.**

Foaled 1773; got by Traveller, 2559; dam Camilla, by imp. Fearnought, 888. [See Camilla.]

808. **ECLIPSE, ch.**

Foaled 1793; got by imp. Eclipse, 805; dam Bel-Air, by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. an imported mare, by Spot; — by Cartouch; — by Traveller; — by Sedbury; — by Childers; out of a Barb mare.

Stood at Mr. Edelin's, Md., 1799.
809. ECLIPSE,  
Foaled 17—; got by Harris's Eclipse, 804; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.  

810. ECLIPSE, ch. (Cole's),  
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by Tryall, 2605.  

811. ECLIPSE, b. (Buford's), ✓  
[See Nell Gwinn.]  
Bred by Horatio Turpin, Powhatan Co., Va. Taken to Kentucky, and thence to Miss., where he died.  

812. ECLIPSE,  
Bred by Horatio Turpin—perhaps same as above.  

813. ECLIPSE, ch. (Bond's),  
Foaled 1810; got by First Consul, 913; dam by imp. Eclipse, 805; g. d. Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765.  
[See Ebony.]  
Another authority says his dam was Matilda, by Mogul, 1591; g. d. Camilla, by Traveller, 2559.  
[See Camilla.]  
Bred by Mr. Bond, near Philadelphia.  

814. ECLIPSE,  
Foaled 1812; got by Virginius, 2674; dam imp. Anvilina, by Anvil.  
[See Anvilina.]  
Bred by J. B. Richardson, S. C.  

815. ECLIPSE (SOUTHERN),  
Foaled 18—; got by Northampton, 1687; dam by First Consul,
913; g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1077; Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765. [See Ebony.]

816. **ECLIPSE (VIRGINIA, AMERICAN),**
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam Malvina, by imp. Precipitate, 1925; g. d. Marigold, by Dungannon, 786. [See Marigold.]

**ECLIPSE (AMERICAN),**
See American Eclipse, 76.

817. **ECLIPSE HEROD,**
Foaled —; got by imp. Driver, 766; dam imp. Miss Bennington, by Escape; — by Percy’s Arabian; — by King Herod; — by Snap; — by Shepherd’s Crab; — by Cade; Little Hartley mare, by Childers; Flying Whig, by Woodstock Arabian; — by St. Victor Barb; — by Whynot; Royal mare.
The property of Dr. Wm. Thornton, Washington City.

818. **ECLIPSE LIGHTFOOT,**
Foaled 1825; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady Lightfoot, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Lady Lightfoot.]
The property of John C. Craig, Germantown, Pa.

819. **EDINBOROUGH,**
Foaled 1836; got by Luzborough, 1427; dam Betsey Bateman, by Timoleon, 2517. [See Betsey Bateman.]
The property of Henry Baldwin, Tenn.

820. **EDWARD, ch.,**
Foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Floretta, by Gracchus, 1061. [See Floretta.]

821. **EFFINGHAM, ch.,**
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Valiant, 2636; dam by imp. Skim, 2329; g. d. a thoroughbred mare.
Bred by Mr. Singleton, of S. C.; stood in Southampton Co., Va., in 1797.  

822. **EFFINGHAM (YOUNG), bl.**,  
Foaled 1799; got by Effingham, 821; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Valiant, 2636; out of an imported mare.  

823. **EGREMONT**,  
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Chateau Margaux, 469; dam Lady Culpepper, by Carolinian, 419.  
[BSee Lady C.]  
Bred by H. G. S. Key, Md.  

824. **ELASTIC**,  
Foaled 1837; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Halkina, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. Pantonias, by imp. Bedford, 192.  
[See Pantonias.]  
Bred by Col. J. D. Maclin, Greenville Co., Va.  

825. **ELECTION, ch.**,  
Foaled 1811; got by imp. Speculator, 2334; dam Fairy, by imp. Bedford, 192.  
[See Fairy.]  
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.  

826. **ELEGANT, ch.**,  
Foaled 1777; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.  

827. **ELEGANT, b.**,  
Foaled 17—; got by Elegant, 826; dam by Babraham, 135; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.  

828. **ELEGANT, b.**,  
Foaled 17—; got by Fearnought, 889; dam by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; g. d. by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of a full-bred mare.
829. ELEGANT, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Careless, 413; dam by imp. Dove, 756; g. d. a mare imported from England in her mother's belly, by Godolphin Arabian. Edgar.

830. EMANCIPATION, imp., b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Whisker; dam by Ardrossan; g. d. Lady Eliza, by Whitworth; — by Spadille; Sylvia, by Young Marske; Ferret, by brother to Sylvio; — by Regulus; — by Lord Morton's Arabian; — by Mixbury; — by Mulso Bay Turk; — by Bay Bolton; — by Conneyskins; — by Hutton's Grey Barb; — by Byerly Turk; — by Bustler.
Bred by Mr. Riddle. Imported 1835.

831. EMANCIPAT, b.,
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Emancipation, 830; dam Fairy Queen, by Gascoigne, 1015. [See Fairy Queen.]
Bred by J. B. Richardson, Ill.

832. EMIGRANT, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Bay Yankee, 189; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; Jett by Flimmnap, 935. [See Jett.]
Bred by the Messrs. Merritt, Brunswick Co., Va.

833. EMIGRANT, br.,
Foaled 1827; got by Carolinian, 419; dam Pet, by St. Tammany, 2149. [See Pet.]
The property of H. G. S. Key, Md.

834. EMILIUS, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 70; dam imp. Nameless, by Filho da Puta. [See Nameless.]
Bred by Charles Green, New York.

834. EMPEROR, imp.,
Foaled ——; got by Faggergill.
Nothing further is known of the blood or history of this horse. He occasionally occurs in pedigrees of good animals.

835. **EMPEROR**, ch.,

836. **ENGINEER**, ch.,

837. **ENGLISHMAN**, imp., b., 
Foaled 1812; got by imp. Eagle, 794, before his importation; dam Mr. Bell's imp. mare, by Potosos; g. d. by Pegasus; Smallbones, by Justice; — by Pangloss; Riddle, by the Woolsey Barb; Lady Augusta, by Spot; — by Crab; — by Jigg; — by Curwen's Bay Barb; — by Curwen's Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb, out of the old Vintner mare.

838. **ENTERPRISE**, 
Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam, the dam of Timoleon, by imp. Saltram, 2154; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Driver, 766. [See Timoleon.]

839. **ENTERPRISE**, b., 

840. **ENTERPRISE**, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Maria White, by Don Quixotte, 749. [See Maria White.] Bred in New Jersey; taken to Ill.
150  AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—HORSES.

841.  ENVOY, imp., b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Memnon; dam Zarina, by Morisco; g. d. Ina, by Smolensko; Morgiana, by Coriander; Fairy, by Highflyer; Fairy Queen, by Young Cade; Routh's Black Eyes, by Crab; out of the Warlock Galloway.

842.  ENVOY, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Vulcan, 2689; dam Black Sal, by American Eclipse, 76. [See Black Sal.]
Bred by Benjamin Ogle Tayloe, Washington City.

843.  EQUALITY, b.,
Foaled 1793; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Liberty, 1378; g. d. Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752. [See Miss Slammerkin.]

844.  EQUINOX, ch.,
Foaled 1799; got by imp. Baronet, 174; dam Tulip, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393. [See Tulip.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, Md.

845.  EQUINOX, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Betsey Robinson, by Thaddeus, 2505. [See Betsey Robinson.]

847.  ESCAPE, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by Cripple Janus, 610; dam by Moore's imp.Partner, 1802; g. d. by imp. Bay Bolton, 185; out of a full-bred mare.

848.  ESCAPE, ch.,
Foaled 1794; got by Whistle Jacket, 2735 (?); dam Shepherdess, by imp. Sprightly, 2406. [See Shepherdess.]

849.  ESCAPE (alias Horns), imp.,
Foaled 1798; got by Precipitate; dam by Woodpecker; g. d. by
Sweet Briar; Buzzard's dam Misfortune, by Dux. [See imp. Buzzard.]
Imported by Col. Hoornes, of Va., 1802. Died 1807.

850. ESCAPE (Minor's), ✓
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Escape, 849; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. imp. Gasteria, which see.
The property of Gen. C. Irvine, of Pa.

851. ESCAPE, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; imp. Castianira, which see.
Bred by Peter R. Davis, Warrenton, N. C.

852. EUDOXIUS, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam, Corporal Trim's dam, by Marske, 1483; g. d. by Bay Yankee, 189; — Old Nance, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; Zantippe, by Celer, 432. [See Zantippe.]

853. EUGENIUS, imp., ch., ✓
Foaled 1770; got by Chrysolite; dam Mixbury, by Regulus; g. d. Little Bones, by a brother to Mixbury; — by Hutton's Barb; — by Byerly Turk; — by Selaby Turk; Mr. Place's mare, by Hautboy; sister to Morgan's Dun, by a son of the Helmesley Turk; — by Dodsworth; Burton Barb.

854. EVANDER, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by Spanking Roger, 2380; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. by imp. Sober John, 2357; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Childers, 483; — by imp. Dabster, 637.
Bred by Mr. Ferguson, Va. Edgar.

855. EVANDER, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; dam by Traveller, 2559; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Childers, 483.
EVANDER, gr.,

EVANDER, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Gift, 1027; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imp. mare, by Bartlet's Childers; — by Godolphin Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place's White Turk. Edgar.

EXAMINER, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Monkey, 1598; dam imp. mare, by Bartlet's Childers, as above. Edgar.

EXAMINER,
Foaled 1801; got by Wild Medley, 2760; dam by Lexington, 1376; g. d. by Godolphin, 1043; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357. Edgar.

EXILE, ch.,
Appears to have stood in Tenn.

EXILE, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam imp. Refugee.

EXPECTATION (alias Gallatin),
Foaled 1799; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Mambrina, by Mambrino. [See Mambrina.]
Bred by Hay Battaille, Caroline Co., Va. Sold to Col. John Tayloe, who also sold him to Col. Wm. Alston, of S. C., and by him he was given the name of Gallatin, under which he became greatly distinguished.
EXPEDITION, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1795; got by Pegasus; dam Active, by Woodpecker; g. d. Laura, by Whistle Jacket; Pretty Polly, by Starling; Sister to Diana, by Second; — by Stanyan’s Arabian; Gipsey, by No-tongued Barb; — by Makeless, out of a Royal mare.

Bred by Lord Egremont. Imported into N. J., 1802.

EXPEDITION,

Foaled 1839; got by imp. Consol, 569; dam imp. Miranda, by Woful. [See Miranda.]

Bred by E. H. Boardman, Ala.

EXPERIMENT, b.,

Foaled 1799; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Arminda, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Arminda.]

Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va. Stolen.

EXPRESS, imp.,

Foaled 1785; got by Postmaster; dam by Syphon; g. d. by Matchem; — by Snip; — by Regulus; Lady Thigh, by Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Gryheound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer.

EXPUNGE, b.,

Foaled 1834; got by Cock of the Rock, 538; dam Patty Puff, by Pacolet, 1778. [See Patty Puff.]

EXTON, imp.,

Foaled 1791; got by Highflyer; dam Io, by Spectator; g. d. by Blank; Lord Leigh’s Diana, by Second; — by Stanyan’s Arabian; Gipsey, by No-tongued Barb; — by Makeless; Royal mare.

FABRICIUS, b.,

872.  FABRICIUS, b. (Dawson's),
Foaled 17— ; got by imp. Janus, 1222 ; dam by imp. Partner, 1802 ;

873.  FABRICIUS, ch. (Williamson's),
Foaled 17— ; got by imp. Janus, 1222 ; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888 ; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888 ; Miss Alsup, by imp. Janus, 1222 ; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274 ; — by imp. Shock, 2243 ; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.

874.  FABRICIUS, b.,
Foaled 17— ; got by Skipwith's Figure, 904 ; dam by Wildair, 2754 ;

875.  FAIRFAX ROAN (sometimes called STRAWBERRY), imp., ro.,
Foaled 1764 ; got by Adolphus ; dam by Tartar ; g. d. by Midge, son of Snake ; — by Hip.
Imported into Va. by Lord Fairfax.

876.  FAIRPLAY, b.,
Foaled 1802 ; got by imp. Play or Pay, 1894 ; dam Bellaria, by Bell-Air, 200 ; g. d. Narcissa, by Wildair, 2754 ; Melpomene, by Traveler, 2559.  [See Melpomene.]
Bred by Col. John Hoomes, of Va.

877.  FAIRPLAY, b.,
Foaled 1806 ; got by imp. Citizen, 504 ; dam by imp. Medley, 1520 ;

878.  FALCON, ch.,
Foaled 1830 ; got by Sir Charles, 2284 ; dam by Florizel, 940 ; g. d.
by Gimcrack, 1033; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

FALCONI, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Effie Deans, by Florizel, 944; g. d. by Cœur de Lion, 540; — by imp. Robin Redbreast, 2087. [See Effie Deans.]

FALLOWER (alias Fallow), imp.,
Foaled 1761-3; got by Blank; dam by Partner; g. d. by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place’s White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.
Bred by Duke of Grafton. Imported into South Carolina in 1766, by Mr. Fenwicke.
There has been much controversy about the horse called Fallow, the great grandsire of Timoleon 2517, without any very satisfactory results, until Mr. Milliken, in his “Turf History of South Carolina,” brought out the fact that Fallower, as above, had been imported by Mr. Fenwicke, and doubtless Fallow is a misnomer.

FANCY, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam by imp. Herod, 1139; g. d. by imp. Dove, 756; out of a Virginia-bred race-mare.

FANDANGO,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Tanner, 2477; dam imp. Nancy Bywell, by Matchem. [See Nancy Bywell.]
The property of Mr. John Galloway.

FANGAS, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Clockfast, 525; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.
884. **FARMER JOHN**, b.,
   Bred by John Hoomes, Bowling Green, Va.

885. **FAULTLESS**, 
Foaled 1786; got by imp. Saint George, 2141; dam by imp. Flimnap, 931; g. d. by Babraham, 137; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Bay Bolton, 185; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Regulus, 2018; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.
   Bred in Mecklenburg Co., Va.

886. **FAYETTE**, 
   Bred by John Parke Custis. The property of Prestley Thornton, Md.

887. **FAYETTE**, 
Foaled 1788; got by imp. Venitian, 2649; dam by Figure, 904; g. d. an imp. mare, pedigree not known.

888. **FEARNOUGHT**, imp., b., √32
Foaled 1755; got by Regulus; dam Silvertail, by Whitenose; g. d. by Rattle; — by Darley’s Arabian; Old Child Mare, by Gresley’s Bay Arabian; Vixen, by Helmsley Turk, out of Dodsworth’s dam.
   Bred by Mr. Warren. Imported by Col. John Baylor, of Va., 1764. Died 1776, 21 years old.
   This was the very best horse of all the early importations. In the twelve years of his services in this country, he left a numerous and highly distinguished progeny.

889. **FEARNOUGHT (Dandridge’s)**, √51
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam Col. Bird’s imp. Calista.
   Bred by Wm. Dandridge, Hanover Co., Va.
890. **FEARNOUGHT (Batt & Maclin's), ✓**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam (a mare imported by Col. Chas. Mayle), by Alfred, son of Sedbury; g. d. by Old Cade; — by Flying Childers; — by Squirrel; — by Mixbury; — by Terror; — by Hutton's Bay Barb; out of a Natural Barb mare.

Bred by Mr. Edwards, of Va.

891. **FEARNOUGHT (CRIPPLED), ✓**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam imp. Kitty Fisher.

892. **FEARNOUGHT (Quaker's), ✓**

Full brother to Fearnought, 891.  *Edgar.*

893. **FEARNOUGHT, ch., ✓**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. an imported mare.  *Edgar.*

894. **FEARNOUGHT, dun, ✓**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam a thoroughbred Monkey mare.  *Edgar.*

895. **FEARNOUGHT, b., ✓**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam imp. mare Blossom.  *Edgar.*

896. **FEARNOUGHT, ✓**

Foaled 17—; got by Gay, 1018; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; thoroughbred mare.  *Edgar.*

897. **FEBRIFUGE, b., ✓**

Foaled 1793; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Regulus, 2019; out of a full-bred mare of Mr. Skelton's.
Bred by Sir Peyton Skipwith, Mecklenburg Co., Va.
FEDERALIST, b.,
Bred by Richard Bennehan, Orange Co., N. C. Edgar.

FEDERALIST, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Lath, 1357; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.
Formerly the property of Maj. John Pryor.

FELIX, b.,
Foaled about 1792; got by Celer, 432; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459;—by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred by Willis Lewis, Granville Co., N. C.

FELIX, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Stamboul (Arabian), 2414; dam Grasshopper, by Sumter, 2456. [See Grasshopper.]
Bred by Col. Buford, Ky.

FELT, imp., b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Langar; dam Steam, by Waxy Pope; g. d. Miss Stavely, by Shuttle;—by Drone;—by Matchem; Jocasta, by Cornforth’s Forester; Milksop, by Cade; Miss Partner, by Partner;—by Makeless;—by Brimmer;—by Place’s White Turk;—by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.
Bred by Lord Sligo. Imported by Dr. Merritt.

FIGURE, imp., b.,
Foaled 1757; got by Figure; dam Marianne, by Victorious; g. d. by Partner;—by Merlin;—by Makeless;—by the Buford Basel;—by Duke of Devonshire’s Arabian.
Bred by Duke of Hampton. Imported by Dr. Hamilton.
This pedigree cannot be traced in the British Stud-Book, but there can be no doubt that his blood was good.
904. FIGURE, b. (Skipwith's),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Figure, 903; dam Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765. [See Ebony.]

905. FIGURE, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Figure, 903; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Regulus, 2019; — by imp. Monkey, 1598. Edgar.

906. FIGURE (YOUNG), b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam by Figure, 904; g. d. by Camillus, 401; — by Rockingham, 2099. Edgar.

907. FINANCIER,
Foaled 18—; got by Tippoo Saib, 2524; dam by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. by Bashaw, 180; — by Young Bulle Rock, 364; — by Selim, 2195; — by Hopper's imp. Pacolet, 1777.

908. FINANCIER, b.,
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam Doroceles, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Doroceles.]

909. FIREBRAND, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1802; got by Buzzard; dam Fanny, own sister to King Fergus.

910. FIREMANE, ch.,

911. FIREMANE,
912. **FIRETAIL, imp., b.**

Foaled 1795; got by Phenomenon; dam Columbine, by Esper-sykes; g. d. by Babraham Blank; Tipsey, by Starling; Switch, by Lonsdale Arabian; — by Cyprus Arabian; Crab's dam.

Imported into N. C. by Messrs. Cain & Ray, 1801.

913. **FIRST CONSUL, br., ✓**

Foaled 1798; got by Flag of Truce, 923; dam by imp. Slender, 2334; g. d. imp. Dian, by Eclipse. [See Dian.]

Bred near Philadelphia.

914. **FIRST FRUITS, br.,**

Foaled 1829; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam by Virginian, 2672; g. d. Rosetta, by imp. Dion, 724; Goose-neck by imp. Druid, 772. [See Goose-neck.]


915. **FITZ DIOMED,**

Foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Young Mark Anthony, 1461; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Aristotle, 116.


916. **FITZ ECLIPSE,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Eclipse, 805; dam Logania, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Logania.]

917. **FITZ MEDLEY, gr.,**

Foaled 179—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Fearnought, 889; — by Eclipse, 804; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.

Bred by Mr. Chamberlane. Sold to Tenn., 1802. Died 1805.

918. **FITZ PARTNER, ✓**

Foaled 1784; got by Partner, 1803; dam Brandon, by imp. Aristotle, 116. [See Brandon.]

Bred by Everet Meade, Amelia Co., Va.
919.  **FITZ PARTNER (YOUNG),**
Foaled 17—; got by Fitz Partner, 918; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Regulus, 2018; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of a thoroughbred mare.  Edgar.

920.  **FITZ ROY, b.,**
Foaled 1830; got by Sir James, 2301; dam Lady Dudley, by First Consul, 913. [See Lady Dudley.]
The property of Geo. Digges, Md.

921.  **FLAG, gr., (called also ONE-EYED FLAG)**
Foaled about 1797; got by Flag of Truce, 923; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Aristotle, 116.
Bred by Jacobus Christopher, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

922.  **FLAG, ch.,**
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Napoleon, 1649; g. d. by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; — by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Saint George, 2141; out of an imp. mare.
Bred by Thos. Graves, of Va. Sold to Thos. Hoskins, Miss.

923.  **FLAG OF TRUCE, gr. (Goode's), ✓**
Foaled 178—; got by imp. Goldfinder, 1053; dam by imp. Flimmap, 931; g. d. by imp. Aristotle, 116; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Robert Goode, Va.

924.  **FLAG OF TRUCE (YOUNG),**
Foaled 179—; got by Flag of Truce, 923; dam by Scott, 2188; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Childers, 483; — by imp. Dabster, 637; out of a thoroughbred mare.  Edgar.

925.  **FLAG OF TRUCE,**
Foaled 181—; got by Sir Solomon, 2316; dam by Hickory, 1142;
162  AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—HORSES.

926.  FLAGELLATOR, ch.,

Foaled 1821; got by Sea Gull, 2191; dam Honesty, by imp. Expedition, 863. [See Honesty.]
Bred by Joseph H. Van Mater, N. J. Sold to Ill., 1837

927.  FLAMINGO, bl.,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; dam by imp. Whittington, 2745; g. d. by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of a three-quarters-bred mare.

928.  FLATTERER, imp.,

Foaled 1831; got by Muley; dam Clare, by Marmion; g. d. Harpalice, by Gohanna; Amazon, by Driver; Fractious, by Mercury; — by Woodpecker; Everlasting, by Eclipse; Hyena, by Snap; Miss Belsea, by Regulus; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Honeywood’s Arabian; dam of the two True Blues.
Imported to N. Y., 1835. Sent to Alabama in 1836.

929.  FLEETWOOD, ch.,


9294.  FLEETWOOD, br.,

Foaled 1829–30; got by Washington, 2700; dam by Sir Robin, 2314; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Apollo, 88; imp. Jenny Cameron.
Owned by John C. Goode, of Va., 1832.

930.  FLEXIBLE, imp., b.,

Foaled 1822; got by Whalebone; dam Themis, by Sorecerer; g. d.
Hanna, by Gohanna; Hummingbird, by Woodpecker; Camilla, by Trentham; Coquette, by the Compton Barb; — by Godolphin Arabian; — by Bald Galloway; — by Snake; — by Hautboy.

Imported into Va., 1835.

931.

FLIMNAP, imp., b., V

Foaled 1765; got by South; dam by Cygnet; g. d. by Cartouch; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; — by Massey's Black Barb.

Imported into S. C.

932.

FLIMNAP, b. (Hayne's),

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Flimnap, 931; dam Poll, by Fearnought, 890. [See Poll.]

Mr. Edgar gives a different pedigree. [See 935.]

933.

FLIMNAP (YOUNG), br.,

Foaled 1781; got by imp. Flimnap, 931; dam by Peacock, 1828; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

Bred by James Johnson, of N. C. Edgar.

934.

FLIMNAP (YOUNG), ch.,


935.

FLIMNAP, b.,


This is the horse Mr. Edgar calls Hayne's Flimnap.

936.

FLIMNAP, bl.,

Foaled 1794; got by Whistle Jacket, 2735; dam by Aid-de-Camp, 29; g. d. by Fearnought, 889; — by imp. Janus, 1222; (the dam of
Wildair, 2754,) by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.
Bred by Col. Anthony Thornton, of Va. Stood in Kentucky about 1790.

937. FLORASCO, br.,

938. FLORIVAL, ch.,
Foaled 1823; got by Tuckahoe, 2609; dam by Oscar, 1752 (?); g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Cub, 626; — by Tamerlane (unknown); — by imp. Juniper, 1286.

939. FLORIZEL, imp., b.,
Foaled 1789–90; got by Florizel; dam by Alfred; g. d. Fairy Queen, by Young Cade; Routh's Black Eyes, by Crab; Warlock Galloway, by Snake; — by Bald Galloway; — by Curwen Bay Barb.
Imported into Maryland, 1794, by the Messrs. Ringgold.

940. FLORIZEL, ch. (Ball's),
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Eclipse, 804; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Sober John, 2357; — by imp. Shock, 2243, which mare was bred by Col. Baylor.
This horse was highly distinguished as a racer at all distances; his speed was wonderful.

941. FLORIZEL, gr.,
Foaled 1795; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam Louisa, by Eclipse, 804. [See Louisa.]

941½. FLORIZEL, ch. (Turpin's),
Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
FLORIZEL, b. (Graves's),
Foaled 1809; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by Boxer, 304; — by Eclipse, 804; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by John Graves, Louisa Co., Va.

FLORIZEL (Spriggs's),
Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam Fair Maid, by First Consul, 913; g. d. Jane Lowndes, by imp. Driver, 766. [See Jane Lowndes.]

FLORIZEL, ch. (Farmer's),
Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

FLORIZEL,
Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Dragon, 758; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Eaton's Little Janus, 1397; — by Celer, 432; — by Celer, 432; — by Janus, 1222; — by Janus, 1222; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

FLORIZEL,

FLORIZEL GREYTAIL (sometimes called GREYTAIL FLORIZEL, or GREYTAIL),
Foaled 1811; got by Florizel, 940; dam Dr. Cutler's race-mare, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by Eclipse, 804; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Partner, 1802.
Sold to Tennessee, where he was highly prized.

FLORIZEL,
Foaled ——; got by Badger, 151; dam by imp. Badger, 149; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.
FLOURISH, b.,

Foaled 1833; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Young Peggy, by Gal-"latin, 1001. [See Young Peggy.]
Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

FLYING DUTCHMAN (formerly called VAN SICKLER), b.,

Foaled 1827; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. by Tippoo Saib, 2524; — by imp. Royalist, 2180; — by Partner, 1803; — by Bashaw, 180.

FOP, imp., gr.,

Foaled 1832; got by Stumps; dam by Fitz James; g. d. by Windle; — by Anvil; Virago, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Crab; Miss Slammerkin, by Young True Blue; — by Dun Arabian; out of the D'Arcy Black-legged Royal Mare.
Imported into Tennessee by L. J. Polk.

FORDHAM, ch.,

Foaled 1835; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Jannette, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Jannette.]
The property of J. C. Stevens, New York.

FORRESTER, imp.,

Foaled (no date given); got by Magog, son of Matchem; dam by Barry's Forrester.
Cannot be made out. Stood in Kentucky, 1803.

FORESTER, br.,

Foaled 1750; got by imp. Monkey, 1598; dam imp. mare, by Bart-"let's Childers; g. d. by Godolphin Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place’s White Turk.
Bred by James Harris, of Va.

FORESTER, b.,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Monkey,

956. **FORESTER (Gov. Sprigg's)**,
Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 943; dam Fair Maid, by First Consul, 913. [See Fair Maid.]
Bred by Gov. Sprigg, of Md.

957. **FORESTER**, ch.,
Foaled 1824; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by Hornet, 1163; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Pegasus, 1833; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Aristotle, 116; Feather, by imp. Valiant, 2636.
Bred by Robert Craddock, of Va. Transferred through Mr. Irwin to Mr. Poudre, Frederick Co., Md.

958. **FORTUNATUS**, ch.,
Foaled 1768; got by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; dam by Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Dabster, 637; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of a three-quarters-bred mare.

959. **FORTUNATUS**, ch.,
Foaled 1798; got by Black and all Black, 247; dam by Yorick, 2801; out of a full-bred mare.

960. **FORTUNE**, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.

961. **FORTUNE**, ch.,

962. **FORTUNIO**, ch.,
Foaled 1798; got by imp. Cormorant, 580; dam Broadnax, by imp. Janus, 1222. [See Broadnax.]
963. FORTY-FOUR, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Arab, 99; dam Lady Hamilton, by Sir Arthur, 2283; g. d. Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Atalanta.]

964. FORWARD, br.,
Foaled 1829; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam Betsey Richards, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Betsey Richards.]
Bred by James Sewall, Baltimore, Md.

965. FOWLER, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Morton’s imp. Traveller, 2558; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. an imported mare; got by Blank, in England.

966. FOX,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Traveller, 2558; dam a thoroughbred mare.

967. FOX,

968. FOX,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Childers, 483; out of an imported mare.

969. FOX, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Childers, 483; out of an imported mare.

970. FOX,
Foaled 176—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Tom Jones, 2534; out of an imported mare.

971. FOX,
Foaled 1791; got by imp. Venitian, 2649; dam Bellair mare, by
imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. an imported mare from the Duke of Hamilton's stud.
Bred by Dr. Marshall, Md.

972. FOX, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by Sir Leslie, 2804; dam Lora, by Snow Storm, 2354. [See Lora.]
Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

973. FRANCISCO, ch.,
Foaled 1793; got by Lamplighter, 1849; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Frederick, 979; — by Rockingham, 2099; — by Specimen, 2387.

974. FRANCISCO, b.,
Foaled 1809; got by imp. Hambleton, 1097; dam Nightingale, by Chanticleer, 451; g. d. Wingfoot, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; Melpomene, by Traveller, 2559, which see.
Bred by Mr. Douglass, New Kent Co., Va.

975. FRANK, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Betsey Archer, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Betsey Archer.]

976. FRANKLIN (DR.),
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Pegasus, 1833; — by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Stood in North Carolina. Sent to Tennessee, and died there.

977. FRANKLIN, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Flagellator, 926; dam Medora, by American Eclipse, 76. [See Medora.]
Bred and owned in Illinois.

978. FREDERICKSBURG, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam by Friendship, 984; g. d.
by Paragon, 1796 (?); — by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Boxer, 304; — by imp. Shark, 2227.


979. FREDERICK, gr. (Fitzhugh's),

Foaled 17—; got by True Whig, 2694; dam Young Kitty Fisher, by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. imp. Kitty Fisher, by Cade. [See Kitty Fisher.]

Bred by Wm. Fitzhugh, of Va.

980. FREDERICK, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1811; got by Selim; dam Mr. Bell's imp. mare, by Potatoes, dam of Englishman, which see.

Bred and imported by Mr. Bell.

981. FREDERICK, gr.,

Foaled 1833; got by Byron, 383; dam Alicroker, by Sir Hal, 2290.

Bred by Robert Gilmore, Jr., near Baltimore, Md. [See Alicroker.]

982. FREEHOLDER, br.,


983. FRIDAY, ro.,

Foaled 179—; got by Independence, 1197; dam a mare with four crosses of imp. Janus, 1222.

984. FRIENDSHIP, ch.,

Foaled 1783; got by Apollo, 88; dam an imported mare.

Bred by Wm. Mitchell, of Va. Edgar.

985. FRIENDSHIP, br.,

Foaled 1793; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; Miss Alsup, by imp. Janus, 1222;

Bred by John Goode, Sr., Mecklenburg Co., Va.

986.

FRIENDSHIP,
Foaled 17—; got by Jolly Friendship, 1273; dam a thoroughbred mare, having six crosses of imp. Janus, 1222, in her.

987.

FUGLEMAN, bl.,

988.

FULTON, gr.,
Foaled 1831; got by Medley, 1526; dam Maid of Lodi, by Virginian, 2672. [See Maid of Lodi.]

989.

FULTON, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Cock of the Rock, 538; dam Penelope, by Timoleon, 2517. [See Penelope.]

990.

FURIOZO, gr.,
Foaled 1796; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. Narcissa, by Wildair, 2754; Melpomène, by Traveller, 2559. [See Melpomène.]

Bred by Col. John Hoomes, of Va.

991.

FUSILEER, ch.,

992.

FUZZEE, br.,
Foaled 1746; got by imp. Dabster, 637; dam by imp. Bulle Rock, 363.

Bred by William Johnson.
172 AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—HORSES.

993. FYLDE, imp., b.,  

Foaled 1824; got by Antonio; dam Fadladinida, by Sir Peter; g. d. Fanny, by Diomed (afterward imported); Ambrosia (sister to imp. Slender), by Woodpecker; Ruth, by Blank; — by Regulus; — by Soreheels; — by Makeless; D'Arcy's Royal mare.  
Imported 1832. Died October, 1835.

994. GABRIEL, imp., br.,  

Foaled 1790; got by Dorimant; dam by Highflyer; g. d. by Snap; — by Shepherd's Crab; Miss Meredith, by Cade; Little Hartley mare, by Bartlet's Childers; Flying Whig, by Woodstock Arabian; — by St. Victor Barb; — by Whynot; out of a Royal mare.  
Imported by Col. Tayloe, of Va., 1799.

995. GABRIEL, ch.,  

Foaled 1819; got by imp. Bluster, 273; dam imp. Statira, by Alexander the Great. [See Statira.]  
Bred by Mr. Dunlop, Petersburg, Va.

997. GABRIEL OSCAR,  

Foaled 18—; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Spiletta, by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. Aurora, by imp. Honest John, 1159; Zelipha, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Zelipha.]

998. GALBA, ch.,  

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shadow, 2217; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Lycurgus, 1428; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imp. mare.  
Bred by Lewis Burwell, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

999. GALLANT, b. (Baylor's),  

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam Stately, by imp. Sober John, 2357; g. d. imp. Strawberry.

1000. GALLANT, b.,  

Foaled 17—; got by Dreadnought, 764; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d.
Sally Painter, by Evans's imp. Sterling, 2430; imp. mare Silver. [See Sally Painter.]
Bred by W. E. Broadnax, Brunswick Co., Va.

1001. GALLATIN (formerly Expectation), ch.,
Foaled 1799; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Mambrina, by Mambrino. [See Mambrina.]
Bred by Hay Battaille, Caroline Co., Va. Passed through Col. Tayloe's hands to Col. Alston, S. C., where he became greatly distinguished.

1002. GALLATIN (Hoskins's),
Foaled 179--; got by Hoskins's Americus, 72; dam imp. Kitty Fisher (!).

1003. GALLATIN, b. (Wynn's),

1004. GALLATIN, ch.,
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Dion, 724; dam by Quicksilver, 1967; g. d. by King Herod, 1313; out of Mr. Isaac Whitworth's thoroughbred mare.
Bred by Theophilus Lacy, Rockingham Co., N. C.

1005. GAMBADO, ch.,
Foaled 1793; got by imp. Florizel, 939, dam Brilliant, by imp. Matchem, 1496. [See Brilliant.]
The property of Col. Wm. Alston, S. C.

1006. GAMESTER, bl.,
Foaled 17--; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam an imported mare, by Bartlet's Childers; g. d. by Godolphin Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place's White Turk.
GAMESTER, b.,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Sappho, by Buckskin, 353. [See Sappho.]
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, S. C.

GAMESTER, ch.,
Foaled 1821; got by Hickory, 1142; dam Bouncing Bett, by Tippoo Sultan, 2526; g. d. Miss Fanny, by Shadow, 2219; Miss Constable, which see.
Bred by C. R. Colden, Pittstown, N. Y.

GANDEI, gr.,
Foaled 1834; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam Grey Goose, by Pacolet, 1778. [See Grey Goose.]

GANDEI NECK, b.,
Foaled 1788; got by Partner, 1804; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Williams Daniel, Warren Co., N. C.

GANNYMEDE,
Foaled 18—; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam Pandora, by Old Soldier, 2360; g. d. by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of Col. Bowling’s Virginia-bred mare.
The property of Col. Singleton, S. C.

GANO,
Foaled 1835; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Betsey Richards, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Betsey R.]
The property of Col. Hampton, S. C.

GARRICK,
Foaled 17—; got by Americus, 69; dam imp. Kitty Fisher, by Cade. [See Kitty Fisher.]
GARRICK, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.
Bred by Chas. R. Eaton, Granville Co., N. C.

GASCOIGNE, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam imp. Lady Gascoigne, by Hambletonian. [See Lady G.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

GASLIGHT, br.,
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Merman, 1548; dam by Mercury, 1543 (?); g. d. Proserpine, by Oscar. [See Proserpine.]
Bred by J. E. Robertson; sold to Florida.

GASTON, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam Lady La Grange, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Lady La Grange.]
The property of Col. Townes, of Ga.

GAY,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by Partner, 1803; g. d. by Tryall, 2805; out of a mare certified to be thoroughbred by Col. Thomas M. Randolph.

GENESIS, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Henrietta, by Sir Hal, 2290; Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Lady Burton.]

GEN. BROOKE, br.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Bet Bounce.]
1021. GEN. HOPKINS, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605; dam Janey, by imp. Archduke, 103. [See Janey.]
Bred by John C. Goode, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1022. GEN. JACKSON, b. (Van Mater's),
Foaled 1827; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Honesty, by imp. Expedition, 863. [See Honesty.]

1023. GEORGE ELLIOTT, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Julia Crump, by Lawrence, 1361. [See Julia Crump.]
Bred by M. & J. Wells, La.

1024. GEORGE STANLEY, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by John Stanley, 1265; dam Miss Bethune, by John Richards, 1262. [See Miss Bethune.]
The property of Jno. G. Winter, Ga.

1025. GEORGIAN, gr.,
Foaled 1815; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Sally Duffy, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Forlorn Hope, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Forlorn Hope.]

1026. GIANT, b.,
Foaled 1816; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Anderson's Twigg, 2619; g. d. by Commutation, 558; — by Garrick, 1014; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by Richard Crump, Northampton Co., N. C.

1027. GIFT, imp., b.,
Foaled 1768; got by Cadormus; dam, the dam of the imported Cub mare, by Second; g. d. by Starling; — by Partner; — by Greyhound; Brown Farewell, by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dodsworth; out of the Layton Barb mare.
1028. GIFT, gr.,

1029. GIFT, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Christopher Curtis.

1030. GIFT, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by Nonpareil, 1678; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imported Spanish mare.

1031. GILBERT MOTIER, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Byron, 383; dam Eliza, by Vanguard, 2645; g. d. Iris, by Telegraph, 2491. [See Iris.]
The property of Dr. E. L. Boteler, of Md.

1032. GILES SCROGGINS, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lady Bedford, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Mercury, 1540; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of Greenwell's imported mare.
Bred by James Jeffries, Caswell Co., N. C.

1033. GIMCRACK (alias RANDOLPH'S ROAN),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Ariel, 112; g. d. by imp. Whittington, 2745; — by imp. Dabster, 637; out of Col. Thornton's celebrated roan mare.

1034. GIMCRACK, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Sparke, 2382; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636. Edgar.
1035.  
GIMCRACK (Jr.), b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Diana, by Vanguard, 2645.  [See Diana.]
   Bred by Thomas N. Baden, Nottingham, Md.

1036.  
GLAUCUS, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; — by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; — by Chanticleer, 451; — by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.
   Bred by John M. Botts, of Va.

1037.  
GLEANER, gr.,
Foaled 1797; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam Shepherdess, by imp. Sprightly, 2406.  [See Shepherdess.]
   Died young.

1038.  
GLENCOE, imp., ch., /
Foaled 1831; got by Sultan; dam Trampoline, by Tramp; g. d. Web, by Waxy; — Penelope, by Trumpator; Prunella, by Highflyer; Promise, by Snap; Julia, by Blank; Spectator's dam, by Partner; Bonny Lass, by Bay Bolton; — by Darley’s Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place’s White Turk; Natural Barb mare.
   Bred by Lord Jersey. Imported by James Jackson, Ala., 1836.
   This horse proved to be one of the best the world has produced.

1039.  
GLIDER, br.,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam Perdita, by Badger, 151; g. d. by imp. Badger, 149; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of imp. Selima.
   This horse was owned in Md.

1040.  
GLIDER (2d), b.,
Foaled 1802; got by Glider, 1039; dam Temptation, by Heath's
Childers, 484; g. d. Maggy Lauder, by imp. Figure, 903. [See Maggy Lauder.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, Md.

1041. GLOBE, br.,
Foaled 1838; got by Lauderdale, 1359; dam Adria, by Pacific, 1775. [See Adria.]
Bred by Mr. Schlatre, of La.

1042. GO-AHEAD (alias BREMO),
Foaled 1831; got by Industry, 1198; dam Maid of Patuxent, by imp. Magic, 1438. [See Maid of Patuxent.]

1043. GODOLPHIN, b.,
Foaled 176—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam imp. Jenny Dismal, which see.
Bred by John Baylor, of Va.

1044. GODOLPHIN,
Foaled 17—; got by Careless, 417; dam by Selim, 2195; g. d. imp. mare, by Panton’s Arabian; — by Godolphin Arabian; — by Snip; Widdrington mare, by Croft’s Partner.

1045. GODOLPHIN, ch.,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Sally Shark, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. Betsey Pringle, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Jenny Dismal, which see.
Raised by John Baylor, of Va.

1046. GODOLPHIN (Brown’s),
Foaled 1809–10; got by Godolphin, 1045; dam Indian Queen, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Indian Queen.]
Bred by Jas. Ware, Frederick Co., Md.

1047. GODOLPHIN, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Sylph, by Hephestion, 1181. [See Sylph.]
Owned and ran in S. C.
180  

AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—HORSES.

1048.  

GOHANNA, b.,
Foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Merino Ewe, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207. [See Merino Ewe.]

1049.  

GOHUMPY, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam American Pomona, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. imp. Pomona, by Worthy. [See Pomona.]
Bred by Abner Crump, of Va.

1050.  

GOLDFINDER, br.,
Foaled 1782; got by Young Fearnought, 890; dam by Spadille, 2374; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Sprightly, 2406; — by imp. Dove, 756; — by imp. Lonsdale, 1413; full-bred mare. Edgar.

1051.  

GOLDFINDER, gr.,
Foaled 17--; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

1052.  

GOLDFINDER, ch.,
Foaled 17--; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; g. d. by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

1053.  

GOLDFINDER, imp., br.,
Foaled 17--; got by Goldfinder.
Nothing further is known of this horse.

1054.  

GOLDEN FLEECE, b.
Foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Floretta, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Floretta.]
Bred by Geo. Semmes, of Md., and G. W. Jeffries, N. C.

1055.  

GOLDEN ROD,
Foaled 17--; got by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; dam Nancy Bell, by imp. Fearnought, 888. [See Nancy Bell.]
Bred by Gen. Jones, Northampton Co., N. C.
1056. **GOLIATH**, 
Foaled 17—; got by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. an imp. mare.

1057. **GOLIATH**, bl., 

1058. **GOLIATH**, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by a brother to Sir Walter, 2320; g. d. Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Maid of the Oaks.]

1059. **GOUTY**, imp., b.,
Foaled 1796; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam Yellow Mare, by Tandem; g. d. Perdita, by Herod; Fair Forester, by Sloe; — by Forester; — by Partner; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Son of Dodsworth; Burton Barb mare.

1060. **GOV. BURTON**, 
Foaled 1829; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Lady Burton.] 
Died in S. C., Sept., 1839.

1061. **GRACCHUS**, ch.,
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Cornelia, by Chanticleer, 451; g. d. Vanity, by Celer, 432. [See Vanity.] 
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

1062. **GRACCHUS**, 
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Enterprize, 839; g. d. a full-bred mare. 
1063. GRACCHUS, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Galba, 998; dam by Figure, 904; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Regulus, 2019; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Lycurgus, 1428; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imp. mare.

1064. GRANBY (also called MARQUIS OF GRANBY), imp., b.√
Foaled 1759; got by Blank; dam by Crab; g. d. by Cyprus Arabian; — by Commoner; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dicky Pierson; Burton Barb mare.

1064. GRANBY,
Foaled 1762; got by Bells size Arabian, 209; dam by imp. Shock, 2243; g. d. an imp. mare by Old Cade.

1065. GRANBY, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Godolphin, 1043; dam by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Childers, 483.
Bred by Geo. Williams, of N. C.

1066. GRANDAIR,
Foaled 17—; got by True Britton, 2593; dam imp. mare Silver, which see.
This horse stood in Chester Co., Pa., 1777.

1067. GRAND DUKE, br.,
Foaled 1829; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Young Grand Duchess, or Mosqua, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Grand Duchess, by Gracchus, 1061. [See Grand Duchess.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

1068. GRAND SEIGNOR,
Foaled 180—; got by an Arabian called Grand Seignor; dam, the dam of Maria Slammerkin, by Paragon, 1795; g. d. by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slammerkin.
1069. GRAND SULTAN (ARABIAN), gr.,
Foaled 1816; imported into the United States, from Tripoli, in 1820, by Commodore Elliott. He stood in Penn., near Philadelphia.

1070. GRAND TURK, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Blank, by Bussorah Arabian. [See Blank.]
Bred by Thos. Pearsall, L. I. Sold to Ga.

1071. GREASY BUTCHER,
The property of J. R. Chambliss, Miss.

1072. GRENAHIER, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by Wilkes, 2762; dam by Selim, 2195; g. d. Britannia, full sister to True Britton, which see.

1073. GREY ALFRED, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393; dam by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; g. d. by imp. Aristotle, 116; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.

1074. GREY BEARD, gr.,
Foaled 18—; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam imp. Psyche, by Sir Peter Teazle. [See Psyche.]
Bred by R. Singleton, of S. C.

1075. GREY BEARD, gr.,
Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Grey Doll, by Spot. [See Grey Doll.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

1076. GREY CHILDERS, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Partner, 1803;
184

AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—HORSES.

g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported Mary Gray, which see.


1077. 
GREY DIOMED, gr.,

Foaled about 1786; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Sloe, 2340; g. d. by Vampire, 2638; imp. Calista.

Bred by Richard Brooke. Sold to Col. Tayloe, who ran him successfully, and sold him to James Blick, Esq. He was afterward sold to North Carolina, where he died 1806.

1078. 
GREY DIOMED, gr. (Barlcsdale's),

Foaled 1808; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Flag of Truce, 923; g. d. by Brimmer, 324; out of Dr. Cabell's imported mare.

Stood several seasons in Tennessee, and was removed to Mo.

1079. 
GREY DIOMED, gr.,

Foaled 180–; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Flag of Truce, 923; g. d. by Pilgrim, 1877; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; out of a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

1080. 
GREY DIOMED, gr.,

Foaled about 1806; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Blue Skin, by Flag of Truce, 923. [See Blue Skin.] Edgar.

It is somewhat surprising that three horses got by the same horse, and their dams by the same horse, all bear the same name. The presumption is clear that they are one and the same animal.

1081. 
GREY EAGLE, gr.,

Foaled 1885; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam Ophelia, by Wild Medley, 2760. [See Ophelia.]


1082. 
GREY JOHN, gr.,

Foaled about 1764; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp.
Ran 1769.

1083.

GREY MEDLEY, gr. (Barry's),
Foaled 1791; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by True Whig, 2594; g. d. Circe, by Ariel, 113. [See Circe.]
Ran at Tappahannock, Va., and taken to Tenn.

1084.

GREY ORPHAN, gr.,
Foaled 1830; got by Orphan, 1744; dam Mary Gray, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Aristotle, 116; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Sybil.
The property of John Gist, of Ala.

1085.

GREYHOUND, br.,

1086.

GREYHOUND, gr.,
Bred by Col. Thomas Starling, of Va.

1087.

GREYHOUND, imp., br.,
Foaled 1794; got by Sweetbriar; dam Miss Green, by Highflyer; Harriet, by Matchem; Flora, by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Bay Balton; — by Belgrade Turk.

1088.

GREYHOUND, gr.,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Pandora, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Lonsdale, 1413; out of imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.
GREYTAIL FLORIZEL,

See Florizel Greytail, 947.

GUIVARO, ch.,

Foaled 1833; got by Sussex, 2461; dam Yellow Rose, by Wildair, 2757; g. d. Pet, by St. Tammany, 2149; Miss Dance, by Roebuck, 2105. [See Miss Dance.]

Bred by Gen. Forbes, Mattapony, Md.

GUINPOWDER,

Foaled 17—; got by Whistle Jacket, 2738; dam by Chatham, 471; g. d. by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.

HAIL-STORM,

Foaled 1792; got by imp. Pantaloons, 1790; dam Winguyfeet, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. Melpomene, by Traveller, 2559. [See Melpomene.]

HALF-PONE (also called WELLINGTON), ch.,

Foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Maid of Patuxent, by imp. Magic, 1438, which see.

The property of H. G. S. Key, Md.

HALICARNASSUS, gr.,

Foaled 1792; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Black and all Black, 246; g. d. by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Lonsdale, 1413; — by imp. Bay Bolton, 185; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; out of a full-bred mare. Edgar.

HALKIN, br.,

Foaled 1820; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Hyena, by Magog, 1444. [See Hyena.]

1096. HAMESLEY, ch.,
Foaled 1792; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam by Pilgrim, 1877; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; out of an imported mare.

1097. HAMBLETON, imp., b.,
Foaled 1791; got by Dungannon; dam by Snap; g. d. Young Marske's dam, by Blank; Bay Starling, by Bolton Starling; Miss Meynell, by Partner; — by Greyhound; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by D'Arcy's Arabian; — by Whitsirt; out of the old Montagu mare.

Bred by Mr. Hutchinson. Imported by Mr. Lightfoot, of Va., 1803.

1097½. HAMBLETONIAN, b.,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam also by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. a Southern mare, said to be well bred.

1098. HAMILTONIAN, gr,
Foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Bellona, by Jolly Air, 1270. [See Bellona.]
Bred by Thomas Snipes, Chatham Co., N. C. Edgar.

1099. HAMLINTONIAN, ch. (Tayloe's),
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. Spot, by Apollo, 88; Jenny Cameron, by Traveller, 2561; Kitty Fisher, by King Herod, 1313; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

1099¼. HAMILTONIAN (Davis's),
Foaled 18—; got by Hamlintonian, 1099; dam by Telemaohus, 2496; a fine mare, bred by Gen. Ridgely, and supposed to be by Medley, 1520.

This pedigree shows only seven-eighths good blood, and he is inserted here not on account of any special merit, but because he left
a very numerous progeny in Kentucky, and to throw him out would exclude many valuable animals.

1100. HAMilton, imp., b., [✓]

Foaled 1793; got by Highflyer; dam by Eclipse; g. d. the dam of Vauxhall, by Young Cade; — by Bolton Littlejohn; Favorite, by a son of the Bald Galloway; — by a foreign horse of Sir T. Gascoigne’s.

Bred by Lord Grosvenor. Imported into Virginia by James Strange.

1101. HAMLEt, ch.,


Bred by Overton Carr, of Md.

1102. HAMLEt,

Foaled 18—; got by Tippoo Saib, 2524; dam by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. by Snap, 2350; Jenny Duter, by True Britton, 2593. [See Jenny Duter.]

Bred by John C. Vanderveer, N. Y.

1103. HAMLEt, b.,

Foaled 1830; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam Maid of the Forest, by Young Hickory, 1148; g. d. by Hamlet, 1101; — by Badger (see appendix); Yellow Reede mare, by Bajazet. [See Yellow Reede mare.]

Bred by Jacob Poudre, Westminster, Md.

1104. HAMPTON, ch.,

Foaled 1834; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam by Trafalgar, 2555; g. d. Rosalba, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Rosalba.]

Bred by W. H. Tayloe, of Va.
1105. HANDEL,

Foaled ——; got by Herod, 1140; dam by Wildair, 2756; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by Wildair, 2754; Lady Willis, by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243.

1106. HANNIBAL,

Foaled 1791; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam Miss Doe, by Celer, 432; — by Damon, 646; out of a full-blood mare. Edgar.

1107. HANOVER, b.,

Foaled 1829; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Dabster, 637.


1108. HAPHAZARD,

Foaled about 1800; got by Collector, 542; dam by Fearnought, 890; g. d. by Spadille, 2374; — by Fabricius, 871; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Spadille, 2374.

1110. HARKAWAY, b.,

Foaled 1831; got by Merlin, 1547; dam Isabella, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Isabella.]

1111. HARLEQUIN, ch.,

Foaled 1800; got by imp. Gabriel, 994; dam by imp. Venitian, 2649; g. d. by True Whig, 2594; — by Cub, 626; — by Yorick, 2801; out of a thoroughbred mare.

Bred by Gen. Philip Stewart, of Md. The property of Col. William Alston, S. C.
1112. HARMONY,
Foaled 1764; got by imp. Figure, 903; dam Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. imp. Selima, which see.
Ran in Maryland 1771–2.

1113. HAROLD (LITTLE), b.,
Foaled 1811; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Annoplede, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Melzar, 1534; Jett, by Flimnap, 935. [See Jett.]
Bred by Harold Jones, Halifax Co., N. C.

1114. HARPER, ro,
Foaled 1798; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam Virginia Sorrel, by Virginia Sorrel, 2671; g. d. Black Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Selima, which see.
The property of Col. Tayloe, of Va.

1115. HARRY HILL, bl.,
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Chateau Margaux, 469; dam imp. Anna Maria, by Truffle, which see.
Bred by the Hon. Bailie Peyton, of Tenn.

1116. HARWOOD,
Foaled 1818; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Annoplede, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Melzar, 1534; Jett, by Flimnap, 935. [See Jett.]

1117. HAUTBOY, gr.,
Foaled 1815; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam Clio, by imp. Whip, 2726, which see.
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, S. C.

1118. HAVOC,
Foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Powancy, by Sir
Alfred, 2274; g. d. Virgo, by imp. Sir Peter Teazle, 2306; imp. Castanira, by Rockingham. [See Castanira.]
Bred by the Messrs. Corbin, of Va.

1119.  HAWKEYE, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Sir Lovel, 2305; dam Eliza Jenkins, Pressure's dam, by Sir William, 2325. [See Eliza Jenkins.]
Bred by Richard Childs, of Ky.

1120.  HAYMAKER, ch.,
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Clifton, 517; dam Harlot, by imp. Eclipse, 805; g. d. Spitfire, by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393; Shepherdess, by imp. Sprightly, 2406, which see.
Bred by Wm. Lysle, Md.

1121.  HECTOR, imp., bl.,
Foaled 1745; got by Lath; dam by Childers; g. d. by Basto; — by Curwen's Bay Barb; — by Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb; old Vintner mare.
There is some doubt whether this horse was ever imported.

1122.  HECTOR,
Foaled 1839; got by imp. Priam, 1934; dam Maria Shepherd, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Maria Shepherd.]
Bred by Hon. Bailie Peyton, Tenn.

1123.  HEDGEFORD, imp., br.,
Foaled 1825; got by Filho da Puta; dam Miss Craigie, by Orville; g. d. Marchioness, by Lurcher; Miss Cogden, by Phenomenon; — by Young Marske; — by Silvio; Daphne, by Regulus.
Imported along with Autocrat into N. Y., 1832, by Mr. Jackson.
Died in Ky., August, 1840.
HENRY.

This distinguished son of Sir Archy was generally known by the name of Henry, but it appears from the record that he was originally called Sir Henry, which see, No. 2297.

HENRY TONSON.

See Sir Henry Tonson, No. 2299.

1124. HENRY (2d),

Foaled 1827; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam, the dam of Sir Lovel, by imp. Light Infantry, 1387; g. d. by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by Bashaw, 180; — by True Britton, 2593; — by imp. Sterling, 2430. The property of Edward Long, N. Y.

1125. HENRY, bl.,

Foaled 1834; got by Eclipse, 76; dam Polly Hopkins, by Sir William, 2325; g. d. by imp. Knowsley, 1328; — by imp. Dion, 724; — by Celer, 432; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584.

1126. HENRY ARCHY, b.,

Foaled 1828; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. by Hamlet, 1102; — by imp. Messenger, 1562; out of Capt. Codwise's imp. mare.

Bred by Abiel Brush, of N. Y.

1127. HENRY BUSTER, ch.,

Foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Maid of Lodi, by Virginian, 2672. [See Maid of Lodi.]

The property of A. A. Jeter, Ga.

1128. HENRY CLAY, ch.,

Foaled 1826; got by Virginius, 2674; dam Goldfinder, by Vir-
ginius, 2674; g. d. Miss Fortune, by imp. Star, 2416; imp. Anvilina, which see.

Bred by J. B. Richardson, S. C.

1129. HENRY MOORE, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Lalla Rookh, by Gabriel Oscar, 997; g. d. Lalla Rookh, by Oscar, 1752, which see.

1130. HENRY A. WISE, br.,
Foaled 1834; got by Dashall, 662; dam, the dam of Robin Hood and Ecarte, by Hickory, 1142. [See Robin Hood, 2086.]

Bred by Thos. Rotche, Philadelphia. The property of J. B. Kendall, Md.

1131. HEPHESTION, ch.,
Foaled 1807; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam imp. Castianira, by Rockingham. [See Castianira.]

At one time the property of Col. Tayloe. Afterwards stood in S. C. and Ky., and died in Tenn., May, 1833.

1132. HERALD, b.,
Foaled 1775; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam Little Willis, by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.

1133. HERALD,
Foaled 1839; got by Plenipotentiary in England; dam imp. Delphine, which see.

The property of Col. Wade Hampton, S. C.

1134. HERCULES, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Crusher, 624; dam Burnette, by Sir Hal, 2290. [See Burnette.]
1135.   HERO, imp., b.,
Foaled 1747; got by Blank; dam by Godolphin Arabian.
Cannot be found in British Stud-Book.

1136.   HERO,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Wildair, 2752; dam an imported mare.
Taken from N. Y. to S. C. Owned by Pierce Butler. Edgar.

1137.   HERO, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by Careless, 417; g. d. a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

1138.   HEROD,

1139.   HEROD, imp.,
Foaled 1792; got by Young Herod; dam by Conductor; g. d. by Florizel; — by Matchem.

1140.   HEROD,

1141.   HERR CLINE, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Arab, 99; dam Madam Tonson, by Top-Gallant, 2548. [See Madam Tonson.]
Bred by H. M. Cryer, Tenn.
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Whip, 2726; dam Dido, by imp. Dare Devil, 654. [See Dido.]
Bred in Va. He was a race-horse and got race-horses. Died in Westchester Co., N. Y., in 1821.

HICKORY (YOUNG),
Foaled 18—; got by Hickory, 1142; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Dove, 756.

HICKORY,
Foaled 18—; got by Hickory, 1142; dam Lavinia (Ridgley’s), by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790. [See Lady Bolingbroke.]

HICKORY JOHN, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Kitty Hickory, by Hickory, 1142. [See Kitty Hickory.]
Bred by Richard Bruce, N. J. Sold to Ga.

HIGHFLYER, imp. br.,
Foaled 1782; got by Highflyer; dam Angelica, by Snap; g. d. by Regulus; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Honeywood’s Arabian; the dam of the two True Blues.
Bred by Lord Egremont. Imported into Va., 1788. The high expectations of this horse were not realized.

HIGHFLYER, ch.,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Marplot, 1473; dam Brilliant, by imp. Matchem, 1496. [See Brilliant.]

HIGHFLYER (Barbour’s),
Foaled 1794; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Yorick, 2801; g. d. by imp. Regulus, 2018; — by imp. Starling, 2430; — by imp. Janus,
1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Spanker, 2379; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

The property of Wm. Newson. Sold to James Barbour.

1148. HIGHFLYER,
Foaled 179--; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam by Elegant, 826; g. d. by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; out of Mr. Proctor’s noted running mare. Edgar.

1149. HIGHFLYER, b.,
Foaled 179--; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam by Gallant, 999; g. d. by Spanking Roger, 2380; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; out of a full-blood mare. Edgar.

1150. HIGHFLYER (Drummond’s),
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam imp. Pomona, by Worthy. [See Pomona.]

1151. HIGHLANDER (GREY), imp.,
Foaled 1788; got by Bourdeaux; dam Tetotum, by Matchem; g. d. Lady Bolingbroke, by Squirrel; Cypron, by Blaze; Selima, by Bethell’s Arabian; — by Graham’s Champion; — by Darley’s Arabian; — by Merlin.
Imported into N. Y., 1794. Stood in Pa. and N. Y.

1152. HIGHLANDER, b. (Tayloe’s),
Foaled 179--; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam Young Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. Ebony, by Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]
Raised by Col. Tayloe, of Va.

1153. HIGHLANDER, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Partner, 1802; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.
1154. HIPPOGRIEF, b.
Foaled 1830; got by Brilliant, 323; dam Philis, by Top Gallant, 2547. [See Philis.]
Bred by Geo. Chichester, Fairfax Co., Va.

1155. HOBGOBLIN, b.
Foaled 1815; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; Damon, by Damon, 642; Fanny Murray, by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Skim, 2329; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of a thoroughbred mare.
Bred by James Barnes, Halifax Co., N. C.

1156. HOBO OR NOB, imp.
Foaled about 1750; got by Babraham or Goliah; dam unknown.
Not found in the British Stud-Book.

1157. HOLLYHOCK, bl.
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Lofty, 1409; dam by imp. Northumberland, 1688; out of an imported mare.
Appears to have been taken from Va. to Canada. Edgar.

1158. HOLLYROOK, bl.
Foaled 17—; got by Selim, 2195; dam by Union, 2629; out of a thoroughbred mare.

1159. HONEST JOHN, imp., br.
Foaled 1794; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam by Magnet; g. d. by Le Sang; — by Rib; Mother Western, by Smith's son of Snake; — by Montagu; — by Hautboy; — by Brimmer.
Imported by Dr. Tate, of Philadelphia.

1160. HONEST JOHN,
Foaled ———; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, which see.
1161. HONEST JOHN, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Tuckahoe, 2609; dam by Chihoangti, 482; g. d. by Sir Solomon, 2316; imp. Trumpetta, which see.
The property of Jas. Davidson, Bordentown, N. J.

1162. HOPPER BOY, gr.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam the imported Potosos mare, by Potosos, which see.

1163. HORNET,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Cades, by King Herod, 1313. [See Cades.]

1164. HORNET, gr.,
Foaled 179—; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Green's Celer mare, by Celer, 432, which see.
Went West as a stallion.

1165. HOTSPUR, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Magic, 1438; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Kemp Plummer, of N. C.

1166. HOTSPUR, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Washington, 2709; dam by Sir Archy, 2278, as above.
Bred by Kemp Plummer, of N. C.

1167. HOWARD, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Sally Walker, by Timoleon, 2517. [See Sally Walker.]
Bred by Robt. Gilmore, Jr., near Baltimore.
1168. HOWARD, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Matilda, by Florizel Grey-tail, 947. [See Matilda.]
Bred by D. W. Sumner, Tenn.

1169. HUALPA, gr.,
Foaled 1832; got by Medley, 1526; dam Betsey Ruffin, by Virginian, 2672, which see.
Bred by Dr. W. R. Holt, Lexington, N. C.

1170. HUGH L. WHITE, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Julia Franklin, by Conqueror, 567; g. d. Caroline—the dam of Telegraph—by Volunteer, 2687; Madam Tonson, which see.
The property of Joseph A. Mabry, of Tenn.

1171. HUGO, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Chance, 447; g. d. Celia, by Wildair, 2754; Lady Bolingbrook, by imp. Pantaloons, 1790, which see.
The property of Richard Adams, Fairfield, Va.

1172. HUMPHREY CLINKER, gr.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam Georgia Maid, by Contention, 572; g. d. by imp. Whip, 2726; Queen of May, by Young Celer, 433. [See Queen of May.]
Bred by Alexander Thomas, of Ga.

1173. HUNTSMAN, gr.,
Foaled 1789; got by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by One Eye, 1728; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. David, 664; out of a full-blood mare.
Bred by Elias Fort, of N. C. Died when 5 years old.

1174. HUNTSMAN, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam by imp. Fear-
nought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636.

Bred in the State of North Carolina.

Edgar.

1175. 

HUNTSMAN, br.,

Foaled 17—; got by Huntsman, 1174; dam by imp. Flimnap, 931; g. d. by Young Mousetrap, 1634; — by Eclipse, 804; — by High-flier, seven-eighths bred; — by Budd, 358; — by Fabricius, 872; — by imp. Janus, 1222; imported Cornwallis mare.

Edgar.

1176. 

HUNTING SQUIRREL, imp.

This horse is said to have been imported by Gen. Nelson at a very early day, but nothing is known of him except that his name occurs occasionally in remote pedigrees.

1177. 

HURLOCAP, b.,

Foaled 1831; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam Bald Susan, by Double-head, 753; g. d. Penelope, by imp. Stirling, 2436, which see.

Bred by the Messrs. Smith, of Scott Co., Ky.

1178. 

HUZZAR, b.,


Bred by Jas. McKnight.

Edgar.

1179. 

HYAZIM, ch.,

Foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Janey, by imp. Archduke, 103; g. d. by imp. Stirling, 2436; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; old Slammerkin, which see.

Bred by John C. Goode, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1180. 

HYBISCUS, imp., b.,

Foaled 1834; got by Sultan; dam Duchess of York, by Waxy; g.
d. (Moses' dam) by Gohanna; Grey Skim, by Woodpecker; Silver's
dam, by Herod; Young Hag, by Skim; Hag, by Crab; Ebony, by
Childers; Old Ebony, by Basto.

Bred by Marquis of Exeter. Imp. by Wade Hampton, of S. C.,
1838.

1181. HYDER ALLY, gr.,
Foaled 1782; got by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393; dam by imp. Othello,
1765; g. d. an imported mare from the Duke of Hamilton's stud, by
Spot; — by Cartouch; — by Old Traveller; — by Sedbury; — by
Childers; Barb mare.

1182. HYDER ALLY, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by Tippoo Saib, 2521; dam by imp. Othello,
1765; g. d. an imported mare. Edgar.

1183. HYDER ALLY, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by imp. Merry Tom,
1556; out of a thoroughbred mare.

1184. HYDER ALLY, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Bajazet,
153; g. d. by imp. Crawford, 603; out of a thoroughbred mare.
Bred by David Daniel, of Nash Co., N. C.

1185. HYDER ALLY, br.,
Foaled 1777; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam Col. Abner Nash's
imp. mare Polly.

1186. HYMEN,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Janus,
1222; g. d. by Traveller, 2559; — by Traveller, 2559; — by imp.
Traveller, 2558.

1187. HYPERION,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Patsey Walthal, by
imp. Medley, 1520. [See Patsey Walthal.]
Bred by Hugh Wyllie, Va. The property of Hon. John Randolph,
of Roanoke.
INAUGURAL, br.,
Foaled 1829; got by Arab, 99; dam Janey, by imp. Archduke, 103; g. d. by imp. Stirling, 2436; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Bred by John C. Goode, of Va.

INDEPENDENCE, (Hickman’s),
Foaled 1776; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam Dolly Fine, by imp. Silver Eye, 2250. [See Dolly Fine.]

INDEPENDENCE,

INDEPENDENCE, gr.,
Foaled 1775; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Whittington, 2745; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. by imp. Childers, 483; out of a mare imported 1733. Edgar.

INDEPENDENCE, br.,
Foaled 1778; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Sober John, 2357. Edgar.

INDEPENDENCE, gr. (Atkinson’s),
Foaled 1786; got by Young Fearnought, 890; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Whittington, 2745.
Bred by and the property of Wm Macklin, Greenville Co., Va.
He was distinguished on the turf.

INDEPENDENCE,
Foaled 180--; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Celer, 482; g. d. by Pilgrim, 1877; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.
1196. INDEPENDENCE, ch. (Watkin's),

1197. INDEPENDENCE,
Foaled ——; got by Quicksilver, 1967; dam by Handel, 1105; g. d. by Spanking Roger, 2380; out of imp. Polly Peachum.

1198. INDUSTRY, br.,
Foaled 1824; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. Celia, by Wildair, 2754; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloop, 1790, which see.

1199. INGLEWOOD, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Hedgford, 1123; dam Calliope, by Virginian, 2672. [See Calliope.]
Bred by John C. Goode, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1201. IPHICLES (afterward Veto),
Foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Ella Crump, by imp. Citizen, 504. [See Ella Crump.]

1202. IRBY, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Grecian Princess, by Virginian, 2672, which see.

1203. ISAAC OF YORK, gr.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Ninon-de-L'Enclos, by Ratler, 2000, which see.
Bred by E. J. Hamilton, Charles Co., Md.

1204. ISHMAEL, gr.,
Foaled 1828; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777, which see.
Bred by Col. Buford, Ky.
1205. ISTROM, b.,
Foaled 1814; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Brimmer, 324; out of Peyton Randolph's imported mare.
Bred by Nathaniel Harrison, Amelia Co., Va.

1206. IVANHOE, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Janey, by imp. Archduke, 103; g. d. by imp. Stirling, 2436; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, which see.
Bred by John C. Goode, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1207. JACK ANDREWS, imp., b.,
Foaled 1794; got by Joe Andrews; dam by Highflyer; g. d. by Cardinal Puff; — by Tatler; — by Snip; — by Godolphin Arabian; — by Frampton's Whiteneck; — by Pelham Barb.
Bred by Mr. Lord. Imp. into Va. by Mr. Lightfoot.

1208. JACK THE BACHELOR, imp.,
Foaled 1753; got by Blaze; dam by Gallant; g. d. by Smiling Tom.
Not found in Weatherby—worse than doubtful—said to have been imported in 1762.

1209. JACK BULL,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Gabriel, 994; dam Active, by Chatham, 471; g. d. Shepherdess, by imp. Sprightly, 2406; Shrewsbury, by imp. Figure, 903, which see.

1210. JACK OF DIAMONDS, imp., b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Cullen Arabian; dam by Darley Arabian; g. d. by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place's White Turk; Natural Barb mare.
This horse cannot be found in the British Stud-Book; he is said to have been imported by Gen. Spotswood.
1211. **JACK DOWNING,**
Foaled 1829; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Nettletop, by Duroc, 791. [See Nettletop.]
   Bred by Henry D. Philips, of N. J.

1212. **JACK DOWNING, ch.,**
Foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Ninon-de-L’Enclos, by Ratler, 2000; g. d. Daizy Cropper, by Oscar, 1752. [See Daizy Cropper.]

1213. **JACK DOWNING, b.,**
Foaled 1831; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam Sally Hope, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Sally Hope.]
   Bred by the Messrs. Merritt, Brunswick Co., Va.

1214. **JACK FROST, b.,**
Foaled 1799; got by Ranger, 1985; dam Betsey Bell, by Cub, 626; g. d. Temptation, by Childers, 484; Maggy Lauder, by imp. Figure, 903, which see.
   Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

1216. **JACK MONROE, b.,**
Foaled 1835; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam Lady Clifden’s dam. [See Lady Clifden.]

1217. **JACKSON, ch. (Singleton’s),**
Foaled 182–; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Young Lottery, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Lottery, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Lottery.]
   The property of Col. Singleton, S. C. Died 1834.

1217½. **JACKSON, ch. (blind), (Drummond’s),**
Foaled 1814; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Alderman, 48; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Clockfast, 525.
   Owned by Allen B. Drummond, Brunswick Co., Va.
1218.  

**JACKSON, b.,**  
Foaled 1826; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Penelope, by imp. Stirling, 2436; g. d. by Columbus, 545; — by Tippoo Saib, 2523; Nancy Dawson, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Nancy Dawson.]  
Bred by the Messrs. Smith, of Scott Co., Ky.

1219.  

**JACOBIN, b.,**  
Foaled 1819; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Young Minnikin, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Minnikin, by President, 1928; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584; — by imp. Janus, 1222.  
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

1220.  

**JAMAICA, b.,**  
Foaled about 1798; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Janus, 1222.  
Bred by John Goode, Sr., Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1221.  

**JAMES FITZJAMES, b.,**  
Foaled 1828; got by Tariff, 2479; dam Norna, by Director, 727; g. d. Lady Talman, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Lady Talman.]

1222.  

**JANUS, imp., ch.**,  
Foaled 1746; got by Janus, son of Godolphin Arabian; dam by Fox; g. d. by Bald Galloway.  
He is not to be found in the British Stud-Book, but is no doubt genuine. He was imported into Virginia in 1752, and lived till 1779. He stood on the Roanoke in North Carolina and Virginia, and left a very numerous progeny of fast short-distance racers. He was highly prized in his day, and remote cross from him is still desirable.

1223.  

**JANUS (Baylors),**,  
Foaled 1770; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. imp. Mary Gray.
1224.  

JANUS, b.,  
Foaled 1771; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Lycurgus, 1428; g. d. by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Justice, 1300; — by imp. Childers, 483; out of a mare said to be full bred.  

Edgar.

1225.  

JANUS (Atkinson’s),  
Foaled 177—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; having five direct crosses of old Janus.  

Edgar.

1226.  

JANUS (Jones’s),  
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; having four direct crosses of old Janus.  

Edgar.

1227.  

JANUS, ch. (Cooper’s),  

Edgar.

1228.  

JANUS, ch.,  
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; dam by imp. Whirligig, 2728; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Lonsdale, 1413; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imported mare.  
Bred by Gen. Thos. Person, Granville Co., N. C.  

Edgar.

1229.  

JANUS (Hampton’s),  
Foaled 18—; got by Jolly Friar, 1272; dam Goode’s Fantail, by Daw’s colt, son of imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. one of John Goode’s best thoroughbred mares.  

1230.  

JANUS, b.,  
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Broadnax, by Janus, imp., 1222.  [See Broadnax.]
1231. JANUS, ch. (Randolph's),
Foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Frenzy, by Sans Culottes, 2171. [See Frenzy.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

1232. JEFFERSON, br.,
Foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Favorite, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Favorite.]
Bred by Francis Thornton, N. C. Stood at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1831. Tenn., 1832.

1233. JERRY, gr.,
Foaled 1825; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Black Sophia, by Top Gallant, 2548, which see.
Bred and run by Geo. Elliott, of Tenn.

1234. JERRY SNEAK, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam Selima, by Top Gallant, 2547. [See Selima.]
The property of Messrs. Goldsborough & Wright, Md.

1235. JERSEYMAN, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Flagellator, 926; dam Medora, by American Eclipse, 76. [See Medora.]
Bred by Smith Roberts, of N. J.

1236. JESSE COE, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam Flora, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520, which see.
The property of John R. Mason, La.

1237. JESSUP, gr.,
Foaled 1830; got by Medley, 1526; dam Betsey Robinson, by Thaddeus, 2505, which see.
1238.  

JIM, ch.,

Foaled 1825; got by Bagdad, 152; dam Pocahontas, by Pacolet, 1778, which see.
Bred by Benjamin Philips, of Tenn.

1239.  

JIM BOY, ch.,

Foaled 1836; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Vixen, by American Eclipse, 76. [See Vixen.]
Bred by John Woolfolk, of Ga.

1240.  

JIM CARR, br.,

Foaled 1831; got by Forester, 957; dam Maid of the Forest, by Young Hickory, 1143½, which see.
Bred by Jacob Ponder, Jr., Westminster, Md.

1241.  

JIM CROW, bl.,

Foaled 1831; got by Lafayette, 1343; dam, dam Sally Hill, by Trafalgar, 2555. [See Sally Hill.]
Bred by D. H. Allen, Frederick Co., Va.

1242.  

JIM JACKSON, ch.,

Foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Parasol, by Napoleon, 1650½; g. d. Black Sophia, by Top Gallant, 2548, which see.
Bred by L. L. Leavell, Ky.

1243.  

JOB, b.,

Foaled 1835; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Jemima, by Ratler, 2000. [See Jemima.]
Bred by Walter Livingston, L. L. Sold one-half interest in him to O. P. Hare, of Va., for $4,000.

1244.  

JOE KEARNEY, gr.,

Foaled 1834; got by Medley, 1526; dam Kate Kearney, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
The property of N. Y. Oliver, Tenn.
1245. JOHN ANDERSON, gr.,
Foaled 1833; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Matilda, by Florizel Grey-tail, 947. [See Matilda.]
Bred by D. W. Sumner, Tenn.

1246. JOHN BASCOMBE, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Grey Goose, by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. Sally Sneed, by imp. Buzzard, 377; Jane Hunt, by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slammerkin, which see.
Bred by John Connally, Ala., and was distinguished.

1247. JOHN BEASLEY, br.,
Foaled 1831; got by Mercury, 1543; dam Rarity, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Rarity.]

1248. JOHN BULL, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1789; got by Fortitude; dam Xantippe, by Eclipse; g. d. Grecian Princess, by Forester; — by Coalition Colt; — by Bustard; Lord Leigh’s Charming Molly, by Second.
There is no record of when or by whom this horse was imported.

1249. JOHN BULL, imp.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Gabriel, 994; dam Active, by Chatham, 471. [See Active.]
Bred and owned in Maryland.

1250. JOHN BULL, imp.,
Foaled 1833; got by imp. Chateau Margaux, 469; dam by Woful; g. d. Sister to Brandon, by Beningborough; Miss Tomboy, by High-flyer; — by Shakespeare; Barbara, by Snap; Miss Vernon, by Cade; Widdrington mare, by Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place’s White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.
Imported in 1834, when one year old, by Com. Stockton, U. S. N.
Stood in Maryland, 1838 and 1839.
1251. JOHN ELLIOTT, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Cherry Elliott, by Sumter, 2456, which see.
Bred by Jas. K. Duke, of Ky.

1252. JOHN FLYNN, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by Shylock, 2244; — by imp. Diomed, 709; — by a thoroughbred son of Black and all Black; — by Black and all Black, 246; — by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by Partner, 1803; out of a Janus mare.

1253. JOHN GUEDRON, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Madona, by Precursor, 1926. [See Madona.]
Bred by James Leverich, Ga.

1254. JOHN HANCOCK, b.,
Foaled 1823; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Roanoka, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Cornelia, by Chanticleer, 451; Vanity, by Celer, 432. [See Vanity.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

1255. JOHN HENRY, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam Kate, by Chance Medley, 449; Betsey Wilson, by Oscar, 1752, which see.
The property of Ennals Martin, E. S. Md.

1256. JOHN HOWARD, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Matilda, by Florizel, 947, which see.
Bred by D. W. Sumner, of Tenn.

1257. JOHN OF JERSEY, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Lady Bellair, by Sir Solomon, 2316, which see.
Bred by Peter S. Schenck, of N. J.
1258. JOHN LINTON, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Flirtilla, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Flirtilla.]
Bred in South Carolina.

1259. JOHN LOWERY, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. Hazzard, by Wonder, 1775. [See Hazzard.]

1260. JOHN MARSHALL, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Miss Lizzie, by Sir Alfred, 2274, which see.
Bred by W. M. C. Tilghman, Md.

1261. JOHN PLEASANTS, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by Ratler, 2000; dárn Araminta, by Jerry, 1233; g. d. Morgiana, by Pacolet, 1778. [See Morgiana.]
Bred by Arnold Russell, Tenn.

1262. JOHN RICHARDS, b., ✔
Foaled 1819; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Ratler, alias Rattle, 1999; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Nonpareil, 1678; out of an imported mare.

There was at one time a bitter controversy on the question of the blood of the dam of this horse and his sister Betsey Richards, and many high authorities still deny the pedigree as above. Their performances, however, have proved them race-horses.

1263. JOHN OF ROANQKE, b., ✔
Foaled 18—; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Grand Duchess, by Gracious; g. d. imp. Duchess, by Grouse, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

1264. JOHN ROSS, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by Reform, 2017; dam One-Eyed Peggy, by Ratler, 2000, which see.
Bred by John McDowell, of N. C.
1265.  JOHN STANLEY, b.,
Foaled 1818; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Ariadne, by imp. Citizen, 504. [See Ariadne.]
Owned by Edward Parker, Lancaster, Pa. Died in Georgia, where he was well known, 1838.

1266.  JOHN STEVENS, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Coxe's imp. Arabian; g. d. Spilletta, by Sir Solomon, 2316, which see.
Bred by Mr. Chamberlain, of N. J.

1267.  JOHN TONSON, b.,
Bred by R. P. Prince, near Farmville, Va.

1268.  JOLLY, ch.,
Foaled 1773; got by Baylor's Jolly Roger, 1275; dam Nancy, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.
Bred by Geo. Tarry, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1269.  JOLLY AIR, ch.,
Foaled 17— ; got by Wildair, 2754; dam, the dam of Pacolet, and Wilkes's Wonder, which see.
The property of Capt. J. J. Harrison, Brunswick Co., Va. Edgar.

1270.  JOLLY AIR, br. (Jones's),
Bred and died in N. C., at 14 years old.

1271.  JOLLY CAPER, br.,
Foaled 1784; got by Jolly, 1268; dam by Figure, 904; g. d. by
imp. Whirligig, 2728; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Peacock, 1823; imp. mare.


1272. JOLLY FRIAR, ch.

Another authority says the grandam of this horse was a mare imp. by Col. John Hamilton, of N. C.

The property of Richard Bennehan, of Orange Co., N. C. Died 1808.

1273. JOLLY FRIENDSHIP, ch.
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. a mare imported by Geo. McNaught, in 1748, got by Bartlet's Childers; — by Godolphin Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place's White Turk.

1274. JOLLY ROGER, imp., ch. ²
(Called Roger of the Vale, in England),
Foaled 1741; got by Roundhead; dam by Croft's Partner; g. d. by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dickey Pierson; Burton Barb mare.

This was one of the best early importations, and stands second only to the great Fearnought. He died at the stable of James Bel- ford, Greenville Co., Va., 1772.

1275. JOLLY ROGER, b. (Ruffin's),
Foaled 176—; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam by imp. Dabster, 637; g. d. imp. Mary Gray.
Stood in Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1276. JOLLY ROGER, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598. Edgar,
1277. JOLLY ROGER, b.,

1278. JOLLY ROGER, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by Pilgrim, 1877; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

1279. JONAH, imp., b.,
Foaled 1795; got by Escape; dam Lavender, by Herod; g. d. by Snap; Miss Roan, by Cade; Madam, by Bloody Buttocks; — by Partner; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.
Imported into Va., 1803.

1280. JONATHAN, b.,
Foaled 1814; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.
Owned in South Carolina.

1281. JONES'S ARABIAN, gr.,
Foaled 1820. Purchased at Tunis by the American Consul, for Commodore Jones, who imported him in the Frigate Constitution, 1824. He was a good specimen of his race.

1282. JORDAN, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Langar; dam Matilda, by Comus; g. d. Juliana, by Gohanna; Platina, by Mercury; — by Herod; Young Hag, by Skin; Hag, by Crab; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Bastio; — by Massey’s Black Barb.

1283. JOSEPHUS, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Rob Roy, 2091; dam Flora, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Iris, by imp. Stirling, 2436. [See Iris.]
1284. JOVE, br., Foaled 1768; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam imp. mare, by Bartlet's Childers. [See Jolly Friendship.] Bred by John Harris, Esq., Va.

1285. JUBA, b., Foaled 1789; got by Charlemagne, 465; dam by imp. Farnought, 888; g. d. said to be full bred.

1287. JULIUS CÆSAR, imp., Foaled 1757; got by Young Cade; dam by Snip; g. d. by Lonsdale Arabian.

1288. JUNIPER, imp., b. (Gorge's), Foaled 1752; got by Babraham; dam Aura, by Stamford Turk; g. d. by Brother to Conqueror; Sister to Snip, by Childers; — by Basto; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Curwen Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb; old Vintner mare. Imported into Va., 1761, and owned by Robt. Harrison.

1288. JUNIPER (LITTLE), (Tayloe's), Foaled 176—; got by imp. Juniper, 1286; dam by imp. Babraham, 134; g. d. imp. Selima, which see. Edgar.

1289. JUNIPER, br., Foaled 17—; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam the imp. mare, by Bartlet's Childers, as in Jolly Friendship. Edgar.


1291. JUNIUS, Foaled 17—; got by imp. Farnought, 888; dam Stately, by imp. Sober John, 2357; g. d. imp. Strawberry.
1292. JUNIUS, b.
Foaled 1770; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598; imp. Spanish mare called Merry Lass. Bred by Nathaniel Harrison, of Brandon, Va.

1293. JUNIUS, imp., bl.
Foaled 1754; got by Starling; dam by Crab; g. d. by Monkey (brother to Mixbury); — by Basto. Imported 1759. Stood but one or two seasons in Va.

1294. JUNIUS,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Fearnought, 889; — by imp. Eclipse, 805; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.

1295. JUNIUS,

1296. JUPITER, bl.

1297. JUPITER, ch.

1298. JUPITER, ch.
1299.  
JUPITER, br.,  
Foaled 1794; got by imp. Florizel, 939; dam Circe, by Ariel. [See Circe.]  
Bred by Col. Alston, S. C. Sold to Francis Tyre, S. C.

1300.  
JUSTICE, imp.,  
Foaled 17—; got by Regulus; dam Bolton Sweepstakes, by Bloody Shouldered Arabian; — by Basto; — by Old Spot; — by Young Spanker; — by Hautboy; — by Bustler.  
There is nothing very satisfactory about this horse’s history. He stood in Prince George Co., 1761.

1301.  
JUSTICE, imp., b,  
Foaled 17—; got by Blank; dam Aura, by Stamford Turk. [See Aura in Juniper, 1286.]  
Said to have been imported by Col. Tayloe, of Va.

1302.  
JUSTICE, imp., b,  
Foaled 1782; got by Justice; dam Miss Timms, by Matchem; g. d. by Squirt; — by Mogul; Camilla by Bay Bolton; Old Lady, by Pulleine’s Chestnut Arabian; — by Rockwood; — by Bustler.  
Imported into S. C. by Major Butler.

1303.  
JUSTICE, imp.,  
Foaled 17—; got by Anvil; dam by Eclipse; g. d. sister to Aurelius, by Blank.  
More than doubtful.

1304.  
KASSINA, gr.,  
Foaled 1822; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam Nell, by Young Baronet, 175; g. d. by Damon, 642; — by Grey Alfred, 1073; out of a thoroughbred mare.  
Bred by Elisha J. Winter, Lexington, Ky.
1305. KEOKUK, b.,
Foaled 1839; got by imp. Skylark, 2331; dam Medora Howard, by Carolinian, 419, which see.
Bred by L. P. Cheatham, Tenn.

1306. KEPH, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam by Sumter, 2456; g. d. by Buford’s Eclipse, 811; Maria, by Craig’s Alfred, 53; out of the Prior mare.
Bred by James K. Duke, Ky.

1307. KILL DEVIL,
Also called Ajax, which see at 31.

1308. KILTON, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Figaro; dam by Blacklock; g. d. Selima, by Delphini; g. d. by Beningbrough; — by Highflyer; Sincerity, by Matchem; Papillon, by Snap; Miss Cleveland, by Regulus; Midge, by a son of Bay Bolton; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — Honeywood’s Arabian; dam of the two True Blues.

1309. KING AGrippa, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by Traveller, 2561; dam by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; g. d. by Burwell’s Traveller, 2559; — by imp. Traveller, 2558. Edgar.

1310. KING BLEnum,
Bred in North Carolina. Edgar.

1311. KING ETHELRED, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by Nonpareil, 1678; dam by Traveller, 2561; g. d. imported mare. Edgar.
1312. **KING FERGUS**, ch.,

Foaled 1833; got by Hyazim, 1179; dam Virgin, by Shylock, 2244. [Sea Virgin.]

Bred by John C. Goode, Mecklenburg Co., Va.  

1313. **KING HEROD**, b. (Wormley’s),

Foaled 176–; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam imp. Kitty Fisher, by Cade. [See Kitty Fisher.]

1314. **KING HEROD**, b. (Haynes’s),

Foaled 176–; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; out of an imported mare from the Duke of Hamilton’s stud.

Bought in N. J. by Col. Robert Haynes, of Warren Co., N. C., where he stood in the years 1776 and ’77.

1315. **KING HEROD**, ch. (Coleman’s),

Foaled 1803; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Spadille, 2874; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a thoroughbred mare.

Bred by Jno. Richardson, Va. Sold to Thomas Coleman.  

1316. **KING HEROD**, ch.

Foaled 1778; got by Haynes’s King Herod, 1314, dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. Marsh mare, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

Bred by Herbert Haynes, Northampton Co., N. C.

1317. **KING HIRAM**, imp.,

Foaled 181–; got by Clay Hall; dam by Rockingham; g. d. Yarico, by Eclipse; Fidget by Spectator; Gandy, by Blank; — by Crab; — by Childers; Miss Bellvoir, by Grey Grantham; — by Paget Turk; Betty Percival, by Leedes’s Arabian; — by Spanker. The late part of this pedigree cannot be traced.

1318. **KING RICHARD**, b.

Foaled 179–; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam by imp. Shark, 2227;
g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Lonsdale, 1413; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Bred in North Carolina.

1319.  
KING TAMMANY (Old Hills),
Foaled 17—; get by imp. Janus, 1222; dam an imported mare.
Bred in N. C.

1320.  
KING TAMMANY, ch.,
Bred by Wm. Jackson, Franklin Co., N. C.

1321.  
KING TAMMANY (YOUNG),
Foaled 18—; got by King Tammany, 1820; dam by Garrick, 1014; g. d. by Little Janus, 1397; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred also by Wm. Jackson, Franklin Co., N. C.

1322.  
KING TAMMANY (YOUNG), ch.,
Bred by William Ferrell, Franklin Co., N. C.

1323.  
KING WILLIAM, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1781; got by Florizel; dam Milliner, by Matchem; g. d. Cassandra, by Blank; — by Childers; — by Basto; — by Curwen's Bay Barb; — by Curwen's Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb; Vintner mare.
Imported by Dr. Norris, of Chester Co., Pa., in 1795.
1824. | KING WILLIAM, imp., b., |  
Foaled 1777; got by King Herod; dam Madecap, by Snap; g. d. Miss Meredith, by Cade. [See Dancing Master.]  
Imported by Mr. Skinner, of Hartford, Conn.

1825. | KINLOCK, b., |  
Foaled 1831; got by Havoc, 1118; dam Lady Bass, by Conqueror,  
567. [See Lady Bass.]  
Owned by Thomas Alderson, Tenn.

1826. | KITELY, ch., |  
Foaled 1833; got by Carolinian, 419; dam by Virginian, 2672; g. d. Flora, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.  
Bred by William F. Wickham, of Va.

1826½ | KLEBER, ro., |  
Foaled 1797; got by Gimerack, 1033; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.  
Bred by John Dortch, Mecklenburg Co., Va.  
Edgar.

1827. | KNICKERBOCKER, |  
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Strap, 2443; dam by imp. Restless, 2044; g. d. by imp. Dragon, 758; — by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; — by Black and all Black, 246; — by Fitz Partner, 918; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.  
Bred by Henry Cotton, of Tarborough, N. C. Removed to Tenn.  
Edgar.

1828. | KNOWSLEY, imp., b., |  
Foaled 1796; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam Capella, by Herod; g. d. Miss Cape, by Regulus; Black Eyes, by Crab; Warlock Galloway, by Snake; — by Bald Galloway.  
Imported by Mr. Lightfoot, of Va., 1802. Died 1815.
1329. Knossley, b.,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328; dam Camilla, by Melzar, 1534. [See Camilla.]
Bred in Brunswick Co., Va.

1330. Knossley, br.,

1331. Knossley, b.,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by Pilgrim, 1877; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.
Bred in Halifax Co., Va.

1332. Knossley, br.,
Bred in Charlotte Co., Va.

1335. Kocklani (Arabian), ch.,
Foaled about 1825. From the tribe on the borders of Syria. Presented by the Sultan, at Constantinople, to Mr. Rhind, American Minister at his court.
Sold in N. Y., May, 1831.

1334. Kosciusko,
Foaled 1815; got by Sir Archy, 2273; dam Lottery, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. imp. Avilina, which see.
Bred in S. C.; removed to Ky. when old; stood there 1832.

1335. Kouli Khan, imp.,
Said to have been imported by Col. Baylor, of Va., and sold to Mr.
Tunstall, of N. C., about 1775, for a large price, in whose possession he died. His pedigree was burned up, and he cannot be identified.

1336. KOULI KHAN, imp., b.,
Foaled 1772; got by Vernon Arabian; dam Rosemary, by Blossom; g. d. by Ancaster Starling; — by Grasshopper; — by Sir M. Newton’s Arabian; — by Old Pert; — by St. Martins; — by Sir E. Hale’s Turk; the Oldfield mare.
Bred by Lord March. Nothing known of his importation.

1337. KOULI KHAN, b. (Pearce’s),
Foaled about 1777; got by Traveller, 2561; dam Fatima, by Selim, 2195; g. d. Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima.
Bred by K. W. Pearce, of Md. Edgar.

1338. KOULI KHAN, ch. (Webster’s),
Foaled 1795. Mr. Edgar says he was a running horse in Nottoway Co., Va., and that he had his full pedigree in his possession, which cost him $48.70 in procuring, but declines making it public!

1339. KUBLAI KHAN, br.,
Foaled 1830; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam Lady Crane, by Columbus, 546. [See Lady Crane.]

1340. LABURNUM, r
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Lath, 1357; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. an imported mare. Edgar.

1341. LAFAYETTE, b.,
Foaled 1822; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; — by Chanticleer, 451; — by Celer, 482; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.
Bred by Col. Rice, Brunswick Co., Va.
1342. LAFAYETTE, ch.,
Foaled 1824; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Sally, by imp. Expedition, 863. [See Sally.]
Bred by Thomas Beans, Berks Co., Pa.

1343. LAFAYETTE, b. (Crow's),
Foaled 1825; got by Conqueror, 587; dam Julia, by Sir Arthur, 2283; g. d. by Florizel, 947; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by Pegasus, 1833; — by Selim, 2195.
Bred in Tenn.

1344. LAFAYETTE (Necomer's),
Foaled 1825; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam Maria, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520.
This Medley mare was purchased in Va. at a high price by Col. Poythress, and was represented as full bred.
Owned in Ga.

1345. LAFAYETTE, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Virginia, by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Dorocles, by imp. Shark, 2227, which see.

1346. LAFLEUR, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Old Nance, by Marske, 1483. [See Nance.]
Bred by the Messrs. Merritt, Brunswick Co., Va.

1347. LAHARA, gr.,
Foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Winter Arabian, 2770; g. d. Alexandria, by imp. Alexander, 47; Black Maria, by imp. Shark, 2227, which see.
The property of Col. C. Andrews, Washington, D. C.

1348. LAMOIGNE, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Arthur, 2283; dam by imp. Druid, 772; g. d. by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; — by Black and all Black, 246; —
by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.
   Bred by Thos. Bustin, of Halifax Co., N. C.

1849.

LAMPLIGHTER, b.,

Foaled 179—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by imp. Lonsdale, 1413; g. d. imp. Kitty Fisher, by Cade, which see.

1850.

LANCE, b.,

Foaled 1821; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam, the dam of Ariel, by Financier, 907. [See Ariel.]
   Died 1838.

1851.

LANCER, b.,

Foaled 1832; got by Lance, 1850; dam Lady Forest, by Tormentor, 2552, which see.
   Bred by E. A. D'Arcy, of N. J.

1852.

LANCET, b.,

Foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Pantonia, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Pantonia.]
   Bred by Col. Maclin, Greenville Co., Va.

1853.

LANGFORD, imp., br.,

Foaled 1833; got by Starch; dam Peri, by Wanderer; g. d. Thalestris, by Alexander; Rival, by Sir Peter Teazle; Hornet, by Drone; Manilla, by Goldfinder; — by Old England; — by Cullen Arabian; — by Cade; Miss Makeless, by a son of Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; Desdemona's dam, by Makeless.
   Imported by Commodore Stockton, of N. J.

1854.

LANTARO, ch.,

Foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam imp. Staughton Lass, by Blacklock, which see.
   Bred in Tennessee.
LAPDOG, imp., b., 1355.
Foaled 1823; got by Whalebone; dam by Canopus; g. d. by Young Woodpecker; Fractions, by Mercury; — by Woodpecker; Everlasting, by Eclipse; Hyena, by Snap; Miss Belsea, by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; dam of the two True Blues.
Bred by Lord Egremont. Imported into Tennessee, 1835, by Mr. Jackson.

LAPLANDER, ch., 1356.
Foaled 1830; got by Flagellator, 926; dam Medora, by American Eclipse, 76. [See Medora.]
Bred by John Frost, who removed from New Jersey to Illinois.

LATH, imp., b., 1357.
Foaled 1763; got by Shepherd's Crab; dam by Lath; g. d. by Flying Childers; — by Makeless; — by Taffolet Barb; out of a natural Barb mare.
This horse cannot be found in the British Stud-Book, but is probably correct. Imported into New York by Col. Delancy, about 1768.

LATH, b. (Hampton's, S. C.), 1358.
Foaled 1833; got by Godolphin, 1047; dam Pocahontas, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
Bred in South Carolina.

LAUDERDALE, ch., 1359.
Foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam imp. Staughton Lass, by Blacklock, which see.
Bred in Tennessee.

LAUREL, gr., 1360.
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by Tryall, 2605. Edgar.
1361. LAWRENCE, br.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. by Chanticleer, 451; — by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray, which see.

1362. LAWSON (A. J.), b.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Hedgford, 1123; dam Kitty Fisher, by Gallatin, 1001, which see.
Bred by John Lamar, of Ga.

1363. LAWYER, ch.,
Foaled 1780; got by Romulus, 2115; dam an imp. mare by Snap; g. d. by Croft’s Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks.
Bred by Frederick Rains, Halifax Co., N. C.

1364. LAZARUS, ch.,
Foaled 1786; got by Eclipse, 804; dam an imp. mare, belonging to Gen. Jones.
Bred by Gen. Allen Jones, Northampton Co., N. C.

1365. LEE BOO, b.,
Foaled 179—; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam a mare of good blood; but Mr. Osborn Sprigg, who bred and run Lee Boo, left no stud-book, and her blood cannot be traced.

1366. LEECH, ro.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Filly Goosey, by Midas, 1573; g. d. by Wilmington (a three-quarters-bred horse); — by Fearnought, 890; out of a high-bred mare, from the eastern part of Virginia.
Bred by Tunstall & Bennett, of Pittsylvania Co., Va.

1367. LEONIDAS.
Foaled 1773; got by Traveller, 2561; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.
1368. LEONIDAS (Jameison's),
Foaled 17—; got by Lloyd's Traveller, 2561; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of an imp. mare. Edgar.

1369. LEONIDAS, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Southall's Traveller, 2563; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. an imp. mare. Edgar.

1370. LEONIDAS,
Foaled 18—; got by Graves's Florizel, 942; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Gimcrack, 1033; — by imp. Medley, 1520.

1371. LEOPARD, gr.,
Foaled 1799; got by President, 1929; dam by Figure, 904; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Bred by Capt. G. Gregory.

1372. LEOPOLD, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Ogle's Oscar, 1752; dam Katydid, by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. by imp. Sour Crout, 2387; Matchless, by imp. Slender, 2334; Fair American, by Traveller, 2561; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Bred by Jos. H. Van Mater, of N. J.

1373. LEOPOLDSTADT,
Foaled 1823; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Ella Crump, by imp. Citizen, 504. [See Ella Crump.]
Bred and run in Tennessee.

1374. LEVIATHAN, bl.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Saint George, 2141; dam by Clodius, 529;
g. d. by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Bred in Mecklenburg Co., Va.

13744. LEVIATHAN, gr., gelding,
Foaled 1793; got by Flag of Truce, 923; dam * * * * * * * *
The property of Col. John Tayloe, of Mount Airy, Va.
This gelding was one of the best race-horses ever on the American turf. For speed, bottom, and especially ability to carry heavy weights, he was unsurpassed.

1375. LEVIATHAN, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1823; got by Muley; dam by Windle; g. d. by Anvil; Virago, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Crab; Miss Slammerkin, by True Blue; — by Oxford Arabian; out of the D'Arcy Black-legged Royal mare.
Bred by Mr. Painter. Imported by James Jackson, of Ala., in 1830. Of all the recent importations, this was the most valuable, except it be Glencoe.

1376. LEXINGTON, b.,
Foaled 17--; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Lonsdale, 1413; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Gift, 1027; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by Richard Squire Taylor, of King William Co., Va.

1377. LIBERTY (called also Great Liberty), ch.,

1378. LIBERTY, b.,
Foaled 17--; got by imp. Dove, 756; dam imp. Gant's Milly, by imp. Spark, 2381; g. d. imp. Queen Mab, by Musgrove's Grey Arabian. [See Queen Mab.]
Stood at the stable of John Van Mater, N. J. Edgar.
1879.  
LIBERTY, ch.,
Foaled about 1743; got by imp. Dabster, 637; dam by imp. Bulle Rock, 363; g. d. a fine American bred mare.  

Edgar.

1880.  
LIBERTY (OLD), b.,
Foaled 1772; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam by imp. Juniper, 1286; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian, which see.
Stood in Harford Co., Md., 1780.

1881.  
LIBERTY, gr.,
Foaled 1825; got by Dinwiddie, 708; dam Miller's Maid, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Miller's Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Miller's Damsel.]
Bred and run by Dr. Cutler, of Va.  Stood some time in Vt.

1882.  
LIBERTY, br.,
Foaled 1830; got by Lance, 1350; dam by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. by Sir Solomon, 2316; — by imp. Honest John, 1159; — by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Bred by Daniel Holmes, of N. J.

1883.  
LIEUT. BASSINGER, bl.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam by Roanoke, 2078; g. d. by imp. Bluster, 373; — by Marske, 1483; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by Fearnought, 890.
Bred by Messrs. Iverson & Bonner, of Ga.

1884.  
LIGHTFOOT,
Foaled about 1769; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Bay Bolton, 185; g. d. imp. mare.
Bred by Mr. Lightfoot, of Va.  
Edgar.
1885.  
LIGHTFOOT, bl.,  
The property of Capt. Wm. Browne.  
Edgar.

1886.  
LIGHTFOOT, b. (Burwell's),  
Foaled 17—; got by Young Janus, 1224; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Regulus, 2019; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.  
Edgar.

1887.  
LIGHT INFANTRY, imp.,  
Foaled 17—; got by Eclipse; dam by Feather; g. d. by Childers, — by Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; by Dods-  
worth; Layton Barb mare.  
This horse cannot be traced.

1888.  
LIGHT INFANTRY, gr.,  
Foaled 1826; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by imp. Light Infantry,  
1887; g. d. by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by Bashaw, 180; — by True Britton, 2593; — by imp. Sterling, 2430.  
Bred by James Bathgate, of N. Y.

1889.  
LIGNUM VITÆ,  
Foaled about 1799; got by Americus, 72; dam Camilla, by imp.  
Mexican, 1569, which see.  
Bred in Virginia. Taken to Ky., in 1806.

1890.  
LIGNUM VITÆ, ch.,  
Foaled 1836; got by Orphan Boy, 1748; dam Rabbit, by Sumter,  
2456, which see.  
Bred by Wm. Palmer, of Ky.

1891.  
LIMP, b.,  
Foaled 1827; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Jett, by imp. Bluster,  
273, which see.  
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.
1392. LINDOC, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Rosetta, by Wonder, 2775, which see.
Bred by Lucius J. Polk, of Tenn.

1393. LINDSEY ARABIAN,
(In the Northern States called RANGER),
Foaled about 1765. For the history of this horse, which was doubtless the best Arabian ever brought to this country, see Turf Register, vol. I., page 67.
He was taken from Connecticut to Maryland and Virginia, during the early part of the Revolutionary war, and left much valuable stock.

1394. LITTLE BILLY, ch.,
Foaled 1809; got by Florizel, 940; dam Green's Celer mare, by Celer, 432, which see.

1395. LITTLE DAVID,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Childers, 483; dam imp. Jenny Cameron, by Cuddy, which see.
Bred by Col. Tayloe, of Va.

1396. LITTLE HAROLD, b.,
Foaled 1811; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Annoplede, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Melzar, 1534; Jett, by Flimnap, 935, which see.
Bred by Harold Jones, of Halifax Co., N. C.

1397. LITTLE JANUS, ch. (Eaton's),
Foaled 1794; got by Celer, 432; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

1398. LITTLE JUNIPER,
Foaled 1762; got by imp. Juniper, 1286; dam imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.
Stood in Hanover Co., Va., 1777.
1399. LITTLE MEDLEY,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam Kitty Fisher, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393, which see.

1400. LITTLE QUICKSILVER, gr.,
Foaled 1797; got by Quicksilver, 1967; dam by Celer, 492; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by Jolly Roger, 1274.
Taken from Va. to Ky. by John and Wm. Buford.

1401. LITTLE RED,
Foaled 1830; got by Mercury, 1543; dam Miss Bailey, by imp. Boaster, 276, which see.
Bought by Wm. H. Chambers, of Col. Bingaman, when two years old.

1402. LITTLE RED, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Morocco, by Tiger, 2515. [See Morocco.]
Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky. Sent to Missouri.

1403. LITTLE TURTLE, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Diamond, by Florizel, 947; g. d. by Buford's Eclipse, 811; Minerva, by Melzar, 1534. [See Minerva.]
Bred by Geo. N. Saunders, of Ky.

1404. LIVELY, br.,
Foaled 1777; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam a thoroughbred imported mare.

1405. LIVINGSTON, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Crusader, 623; dam Patty Puff, by Pacolet, 1778. [See Patty Puff.]

1406. LLOYD'S TRAVELLER.
See Traveller, No. 2561.
1407. LOCHINVAR,  
Foaled 1810; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Virago, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Virago.]  
Bred by Col. Tayloe, of Va.

1408. LOFTY, b.,  
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Black and all Black, 246; — by Moore's imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

1409. LOFTY, imp., b.,  
Foaled 1753; got by Godolphin Arabian; dam by Partner; g. d. by Bloody Buttocks; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; Layton Barb Mare.  
It is not known who imported this horse. He stood at the stable of Thos. Good, Chesterfield Co., Va., 1762.

1410. LOGAN, b.,  
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Beauty, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.  

1411. LONDON BROWN, br.,  
Foaled 17—; got by Spot (Arabian), 2396; dam by imp. Valiant, 2636; g. d. by imp. Bulle Rock, 363; — by imp. Janus, 1222, out of a sister to Traveller, 2559.  
Bred by Capt. White, Culpepper Co., Va.  

1412. LONGSTRIDER, b.,  
Foaled 1834; got by Velocity, 2647; dam Ninon-de-L'Enclos, by Rattler, 2000, which see.  
Bred by E. J. Hamilton, Charles Co., Md.

1413. LONSDALE, imp., b.,  
Foaled 176—; got by Jolly Roger, son of the Gower Stallion; dam an imp. mare by Monkey; g. d. by Lonsdale's Black Arabian; — by Lonsdale's Bay Arabian; — by Coney Skins.  
Cannot be traced in Stud-Book. Occurs occasionally in old pedigrees.
1414. LONSDALE, gr.,
Foaled 1824; got by Medley, 1528; dam Marianne, by Telemachus, 2495, which see.
Bred by Francis B. Whiting, Frederick Co., Va. Edgar.

1415. LOST DEAL, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Young Minnikin, by Gracchus, 1061; Minnikin, by President, 1928, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

1416. LOTHARIO,
Foaled 1797; got by imp. Marplot, 1473; dam Sappho, by Buckskin, 354, which see.
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, of S. C.

1417. LOUDON SLAGER, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Medley, 1526; dam Venus, by Cupid Oscar, 631; g. d. Polly Medley, by imp. Medley, 1520, which see.
Bred by Thos. N. Baden, Nottingham, Md.

1418. LOVELACE, ch.,
Foaled 1757; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Childers, 483; g. d. by imp. Dabster, 637; out of a thoroughbred American mare.

1419. LOVELACE, b.,
Foaled 1750; got by Dabster, 639; dam by imp. Dabster, 637; out of a full-bred mare.

1420. LOVELACE, ch.,
Foaled 1749; got by imp. Monkey, 1508; out of a thoroughbred Dabster mare.

1421. LUCIFER, gr.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; Kitty Fisher, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

1422. LUDFORD, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Wamba; dam Idalia, by Peruvian; g. d.
Musidora, by Meteor; Maid of All Work, by Highflyer; Sister to Tandem, by Syphon; — by Regulus; — by Snip; — by Cottingham; Warlock Galloway, by Snake; — by Bald Galloway.

Imported 1839.

1423. LULLY, b.,

Foaled 1775; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.

Bred by Wyllie Jones, N. C. Edgar.

1424. LURCHER, b.,

Foaled ——; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Mambrina, by Mambrino, which see.

1425. LURCHER,

Foaled 18—; got by imp. Chance, 447; dam Lady Dudley, by First Consul, which see.

1426. LURCHER, imp., b., 3

Foaled 1832; got by Greyleg; dam Harpalice, by Gohanna; g. d. Amazon, by Driver; Fractious, by Mercury; — by Woodpecker; Everlasting, by Eclipse; Hyena, by Snap; Miss Belsea, by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; dam of the two True Blues.

Bred by Lord Egremont. Selected by Allen J. Davie, N. C.

1427. LUZBOROUGH, imp., br.,

Foaled 1820; got by Williamson's Ditto; dam by Dick Andrews; g. d. Eleanor, by Whiskey; Young Giantess, by Diomed (afterward imported); Giantess, by Matchem; Molly Long-legs, by Babraham; — by Cole's Foxhunter; — by Partner; Sister to Roxana, by the Bald Galloway; Sister to Chanter, by the Akaster Turk; — by Leedes's Arabian; — by Spanker.

Bred by Mr. Meynell. Imported August, 1832, into Va. Died in Ga., 1840.

1428. LYCURGUS, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1767; got by Blank; dam by Snip; g. d. by Lath; — by Eastby Snake; Grey Wilkes, by Hautboy.

This horse covered but two or three years in this country. He was full brother to imp. Bonny Lass.
LYCURGUS, br.,

LYCURGUS, gr.,

LYCURGUS, ch.,

MACBETH,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Shylock, 2244; g. d. Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.

MACCARONI, br.,
Foaled 1765; got by imp. Aristotle, 116; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of an imported mare.

MACCARONI,

MACEDONIAN (formerly called CLYTUS), b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam imp. Statira, by Alexander the Great, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

MAD ANTHONY (formerly called PRESSURE), b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Eliza Jenkins, by Sir William, 2325. [See Eliza Jenkins.]
1437.  

MADISON, ch., ✓

Foaled 1806; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Priestly, by Chanticleer, 451; g. d. Camilla, by Wildair, 2754, which see.

1438.  

MAGIC, imp., ch., ✓

Foaled 1794; got by Volunteer; dam Marcella, by Mambrino; g. d. Medea, by Sweetbrier; Angelica, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; dam of the two True Blues.
Imported by Gov. Turner into N. Carolina.

1439.  

MAGNET, b.,

Foaled 1798; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Selim, 2195; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.
Bred by John T. Bowdoin, of Va.

1440.  

MAGNETIO NEEDLE, imp., b., ✓

Foaled 1787; got by Magnet; dam by Sweetbrier; g. d. Rarity, by Matchem; Snapdragon, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; dam of the two True Blues.
Imported into N. J., 1793.

1441.  

MAGNOLIA, ch.,

Foaled 1780; got by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.
Stood at Mount Vernon, 1785.

1442.  

MAGNUM BONUM, imp., ro., ✓

Foaled 1773; got by Matchem; dam by Swift; g. d. by Regulus; Dairy Maid, by Bloody Buttocks; Bay Brocklesby, by Partner; — by Greyhound; Brocklesby Betty, by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Lister Turk.
Imported by Freeman Kilborn, of Hartford, Conn.

1443.  

MAGOG,

Foaled 17—; got by Clodius, 529; dam by imp. Flimnap, 931; g. d. by imp. Tom Jones, 2534. Edgar.
1444. **MAGOG, b., V**

Foaled 1799; got by Chanticleer, 451; dam Camilla, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Minerva, by imp. Obscurity, 1702. [See Minerva.]

Bred by Edward E. Broadnax, Brunswick Co., Va.

1445. **MAJOR DADE, br.,**

Foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Roanoke, 2078; g. d. by imp. Bluster, 373; — by Marske, 1483; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

Bred by Messrs. Iverson & Bonner, of Ga.

1446. **MALCOLM, b.,**

Foaled 1826–7; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by Tom Tough, 2543; — by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

Bred by Dr. Shepherd; owned by Col. Wm. Winn, of Va.

1447. **MAMALUKE (ARABIAN),**

The property of Com. Rogers, U. S. Navy. Said to have been captured in a battle in Egypt by the army under Gen. Abercrombie, and was ridden by a Mameluke.

1448. **MAMALUKE, b.,**

Foaled 1823; got by Bussorah Arabian, 374; dam Depro, by imp. Baronet. 174; g. d. imp. mare Crop.

Bred by Chas. Henry Hall, of New York. **Edgar.**

1449. **MAMBRINO, b.,**

Foaled 1807; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam by imp. Sour Crout, 2367; g. d. by imp. Whirligig, 2728; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

Bred by Col. Lewis Morris, N. Y. This horse is distinguished as the progenitor of many trotting horses.

1450. **MAMBRINO, ch.,**

Foaled 1827; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Grand Duchess, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. imp. Duchess, by Grouse, which see.

1451. MANFRED, imp., b.,
Foaled 1796; got by Woodpecker; dam by Mercury; g. d. by High-flyer; — by Snap; Miss Middleton, by Regulus; Camilla, by a son of Bay Bolton; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Honeywood’s Arabian; dam of the two True Blues.
Imported by Col. Hoomes, 1799. Died on the passage, or soon after his arrival.

1452. MANONME, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Patsey Colbert, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
Bred by Chas. McClanahan, of Va.

1453. MANSFIELD, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Arab, 99; dam Pocahontas, by Thaddeus, 2505; g. d. by imp. Robin Redbreast, 2087; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Porto, 1907; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Bred by Roger Atkinson, Lunenburg Co., Va.

1454. MARGRAVE, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Muley; dam by Election; g. d. Fair Helen, by Hambletonian; Helen, by Delpini; Rosalind, by Phenomenon; Atalanta, by Matchem; Lass of the Mill, by Oroonoko; — by Traveler; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft’s Bay Barb; — by Makeless.
Bred by Mr. Dilly. Imported into Virginia, 1835, by Merritt & Co.

1455. MARINER,
Foaled 1836; got by Shark, 2233; dam Bonnets o’ Blue, by Sir Charles, 2284, which see.
Bred by Wm. Gibbons, of N. Y.

1456. MARION, b.,
Foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Citizen, 504; g. d. by imp. Alderman, 43; — by Roebuck, 2105; — by King Herod, 1314; — by imp. Partner, 1802; out of a mare said to be full bred.
1457.  MARIUS, ch.,
Foaled 17--; got by Selim, 2195; dam an imported mare.  Edgar.

1458.  MARIUS, br.,
Foaled 18--; got by Conqueror, 567; dam by Magog, 1444; g. d. by Chanticleer, 451; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.
Bred by Henry F. Power, Brunswick Co., Va.

1459.  MARK ANTHONY (Lee's),
Foaled 1763; got by Partner, 1803; dam imp. Septima, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Moll Brazen, by Spark, which see.
This was the most distinguished of all American-bred horses of the last century, and his name is found in good pedigrees as frequently as that of any other animal.

1460.  MARK ANTHONY, b. (Tarry's),

1461.  MARK ANTHONY, b. (Whittaker's),
Foaled 1772; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Partner, 1802; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.

1462.  MARK ANTHONY, b.,
Foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Roanoka, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Cornelia, by Chanticleer, 451, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.
1463. MARK MOORE, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lalla Rookh, by Ogle’s Oscar, 1752, which see.
Bred in New York.

1464. MARK PROSPECT,

1465. MARK RICHARDS, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Revenge, 2050; g. d. Bolissima, by First Consul, 913. [See Bolissima.]
Bred by J. H. Holmes, of N. J.

1466. MARKSMAN,
Foaled 18—; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Nettletop, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Nettletop.]

1467. MARKSMAN, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Gabriel Oscar, 997; dam Nettletop, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Nettletop, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Nettletop.]

1468. MARLBOROUGH,
Foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Young Red Eye, 2011; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; imp. Gasteria, which see.
Purchased by Gov. Vance, and sent to Ohio.

1469. MARLBOROUGH, gr.,
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Geranium, by Pacolet. [See Geranium.]
Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

1470. MARLIN, ch.,
Foaled 1794; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Partner, 1803; g. d. by

1471.

MARMION, b.,

Foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Phenomenon, 1861; — by Whirligig, 2730; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Sold to Missouri at 5 years old.

1472.

MARMION, br.,

Foaled 1837; got by imp. Merman, 1548; dam Mary Lowe, by Pacific, 1775; g. d. Bet Bosley, by Wonder, 2775, which see.

Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

1473.

MARPlot, imp., v

Foaled 1781; got by Highflyer; dam by Omar; g. d. by Godolphin Arabian; Blossom, by Crab; — by Childers; Miss Belvoir, by Grey Grantham; — by Paget Turk; Betty Percival, by Leedes's Arabian; — by Spanker.

Imported first to Jamaica, thence to South Carolina, where he stood many years. Died in Georgia.

1474.

MARQuIS, b.,

Foaled 1821; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Carolina Lass, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. Nancy Bell, by imp. Fearnought, 888. [See Nancy Bell.] 

Edgar.

1475.

MARS, ro.,

Foaled 1829; got by Mountaineer, 1630; dam Camilla, by Peacemaker, 1822; g. d. Lady Eagle, by imp. Eagle, 794, which see.

Bred by Walter Coles, of Albemarle Co., Va.

1476.

MARS, br.,

Foaled 1803; got by Telegraph, 2491; dam Racket, by Grey Medley, 1083. [See Racket.]

1477.  

MARSHALL,

Foaled 1800; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Virginia Nell, by imp. Highflyer, 1145, which see.

1477½.  

MARSHAL BERTRAND,

Foaled 18—; got by Marshal Duroc, 1478; dam Lottery, by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. Matchless, by imp. Slender, 2334; Fair American, by Traveller, 2561; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752.

1478.  

MARSHAL DUROC,  

Foaled 1812; got by Duroc, 791; dam Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404.  [See Maid of the Oaks.]  
Bred by Bela Badger, of Pa.

1479.  

MARSHAL NEY, gr.

Foaled 1824; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloons, 1790; — by King Herod, 1813; Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.  
Raised by James Jackson, Ala.

1480.  

MARSHAL NEY, b.

Foaled 182—; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Megg of Wapping, by imp. Bedford, 192, which see.  
Bred by Bela Badger, of Pa.  Sold to Dr. Wyche, of N. C.

1481.  

MARSKE,

Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam imp. Virago, by Star.  [See Virago.]  
Bred by Gen. Spotswood, of Va.

1482.  

MARSKE (Dawson's),

Foaled 1789; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by Mark Anthony,
1459; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.

Bred by Col. John Dawson, Halifax Co., N. C.

1483. MARSKE, gr. (Wyllie's),

Foaled 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Sprightly, 2406; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Whittington, 2745; — by imp. Shock, 2243. [Edgar is responsible for last two crosses.]

Bred by Hugh Wyllie, of Charlotte Co., Va.

1484. MARSKE (Russell's),

Foaled 18—; got by Marske, 1483; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. said to be a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

1485. MARSKE,

Foaled 18—; got by Marske, 1483; dam by Diomed, 713; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Jolly Roger, 1278. [Only fifteen-sixteenths-bred.]

1486. MARSKE (Dixon's),

Foaled 18—; got by Marske, 1483; dam by Medley, 1529; g. d. by Clodius, 529; — by imp. Fearnought, 888. [Only fifteen-sixteenths-bred.]

1487. MARTLAS, br.,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Saltram, 2154; dam by Fearnought, 890; g. d. by Junius, 1291 (?); out of an imp. mare got by Jolly Roger, in England.

Bred by Capt. Hanley. Edgar.

1488. MARRYATT, b.,

Foaled 1839; got by imp. Merman, 1548; dam Maria Louisa, by Bagdad, 152. [See Maria Louisa.]

Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

1489. MARYLAND ECLIPSE, ch.,

Foaled 1824; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady of the Lake,
by Hickory, 1142; g. d. Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see.

1490. MARYLANDER, b., √
Foaled 18—; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Noli-me-Tangere, by Top Gallant, 2547; g. d. imp. Castiainira, by Rockingham. [See Castiainira.]
Bred by Jno. S. Skinner, of Baltimore.

1491. MASSANIELLO, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Cinderella, by Duroc, which see.
Stood in Illinois, in 1839.

1492. MASTER BURKE, gr.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Saladín Arabian, 2152½; g. d. by Potomac, 1917; — by Bel-Air, 200; Vesta, by Dreadnought, 764, which see.
Bred by Jno. D. Amis, N. C. Sold to Va., and then to Tenn.

1493. MASTER HENRY, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Pocahontas, by American Eclipse, 76, which see.

1494. MASTER ROBERT, imp., ch., √
Foaled 1793; got by Star; dam by Young Marske; g. d. by Dormond; Portia, by Regulus; — by Spot; — by Bay Bolton; — by Fox Cub; — by Coneyskins; — by Hutton’s Grey Barb; — by Royal Colt; — by Byerly Turk; — by Bustler.
Bred by Col. Hamilton, but nothing is known about his importation.

1495. MASTER STEPHEN (also called Bonnyface), imp., b.,
Foaled 1768; got by a son of Regulus; dam the Fen mare, by Hutton’s Royal Colt; g. d. by Blunderbuss; — by Place’s White Turk; out of a Barb mare.
This pedigree cannot be traced in the British Stud-Book.
MATCHEM, imp., ✓
Foaled 17—; got by Bosphorus; dam by Villager; g. d. by Cullen Arabian; — by Regulus; — by Old Crab; — by Snake; — by Bald Galloway; Curwen Barb mare.
Imported by Mr. Fenwick.
Cannot be traced in the Stud-Book; looks very suspicious.

MATCHEM, imp., b.,
Foaled 1773; got by Matchem; dam Lady, by Sweepstakes; g. d. by Patriot; — by Crab; — by Bay Bolton; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Curwen’s Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb; old Vintner mare.

MATCHEM,
Foaled 17—; got by Chatham, 471; dam by imp. Selim, 2196; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.

MATCHEM, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Janus, 1231; dam Amy Robsart, by Gracchus, 1061. [See Amy Robsart.]
Bred by John Randolph of Roanoake.

MATCHEM, b.,
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam Polly Mitchell, by Whip, 2727, which see.

MATCHLESS, imp., b., ✓
Foaled 1754; got by Godolphin Arabian; dam by Soreheels; g. d. by Makeless; out of D’Arcy’s Royal mare.
Bred by Mr. Paton. Imported into S. C.

MATCHLESS, b., ✓
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Sober John, 2357; g. d. by imp. Dabster, 637; — by imp. Fairfax Roan, 875.
1505. MATCHLESS, 
Foaled 1809; got by Tryon, 2606; dam by Achmet, 8; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Medley, 1520; thoroughbred mare. Bred by Bernard Pulliam, Granville Co., N. C. Edgar.

1506. MATCHLESS, ch.,

1507. MATTAPONY, ch.,

1508. MATTAWACK,

1509. MAUMEE, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Little Turtle, 1403; dam Tolivia, by imp. Contract, 575. [See Tolivia.] Bred by Geo. N. Saunders, of Ky.

1510. MAY DAY, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Eliza Adams, by Hornet, 1163; g. d. by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; — by imp. Precipitate, 1925; Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloone, 1790. [See Pill Box.] Bred by John and Wm. H. Minge. of Charles City Co., Va.

1511. MAY DAY, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Apollo, 88; imp. Jenny Cameron.
1512. MAYFIELD,
Foaled 1819; got by imp. Merryfield, 1549; dam imp. Lady Gascoigne, which see.

1513. MAZARIN, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Monkey, 1598; g. d. an imp. mare.

1514. MAZARIN, b.,
Foaled 1838; got by imp. Merman, 1548; dam Panama, by Crusader, 623. [See Panama.]
Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

1515. MAZEPPA, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Murat, 1638; dam by Carolinian, 419; g. d. Danae, by imp. Knowsley, 1328; — by imp. Saltram, 2154; Zantippe, by Celer, 432; Diana, by Clodius, 529, which see.
Bred by Dr. E. T. Broadnax, of N. C.; owned by George E. Welsh, of Danville, Va.

1516. MAZEPPA, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Cadmus, 392; dam Janey, by imp. Archduke, 103. [See Janey.]
Bred by John C. Goode, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1517. MAZOUBE (ARABIAN), gr.,
An Arabian horse imported by Capt. James Riley, 1835, and stood in Ohio, 1839.

1518. McDUFFIE, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Andrew Jackson (which one is not known, probably fifteen-sixteenths-bred); dam by Royal Medley, 2127; g. d. by imp. Phoenix, 1868; — by Traveller, 2561; Opossum by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Twigg, 2618; — imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by F. N. W. Burton, of N. C. Sold to Tenn.
MEDLEY, imp., gr., √

Foaled 1776; got by Gimcrack; dam Armina, by Snap; g. d. Miss Cleveland, by Regulus; Midge, by a son of Bay Bolton; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Honeywood’s Arabian; dam of the two True Blues.

Bred by Mr. Medley. Imported into Va., 1784, by Mr. Hart. Died in June or July, 1792, in Southampton Co., Va.

Many of his colts were greatly distinguished on the turf and in the stud, and a cross of his blood is to this day highly prized.

MEDLEY (alias Grey Medley),

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Black and all Black, 246; g. d. by Bay Bolton, imp., 185; — by Partner, 1803; — by Lonsdale, imp., 1413; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

The property of Dr. Barry, of Tenn., and was called “Barry’s Grey Medley.”

MEDLEY (Thompson’s),

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by imp. Aristotle, 116; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of an imported mare.

Sold by Capt. Valentine Johnson, of Va., to Col. Rhodes Thompson, of Ky., and stood in Scott Co., Ky., 1803.

MEDLEY

(Call Wild Medley and Young Medley),

Foaled 1791; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Pennsylvania Farmer, 1842; g. d. by Partner, 1803; full-bred mare.

Stood at Charlottesville, Va., 1801.

MEDLEY, b.,

Foaled 1803; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Hebe, by imp. Dare Devil, 654. [See Hebe.]

Bred by Col. John Hoomes, of Va.

MEDLEY (Young),

Foaled 18—; got by Cup Bearer, 629; dam by imp. Medley, 1520;
g. d. by Eclipse, 804; — by imp. Lonsdale, 1413; — by imp. Spark, 2381; out of an imported mare.

Bred by Mr. Page, Frederick Co., Va.

1526. MEDLEY, gr. (Johnson’s).
Foaled 1824; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Reality, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Reality.]

1527. MEDLEY, gr.,
Foaled 1827; got by Palafox, 1782; dam Miss Bailey, by imp. Boaster, 376, which see.

Bred by Wm. H. Cambers, of Miss.

1528. MEDLEY (Thornton's),

1529. MEDLEY, gr. (Buchanan’s),
Foaled 1798; got by Hyder Ally, 1182; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Bred by Wm. Buchanan, Caswell Co., N. C.

1530. MEDOC, ch.,

Bred by James Bathgate, of N. Y. Sold to Ky., 1833.

1531. MELBOURNE, br.,
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Merman, 1548; dam Mary Lowe, by Pacific, 1775. [See Mary Lowe.]

Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.
MELLE MELLE, br.,

Foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
Bred by Gov. Burton, N. C.

MELMOTH, b.,

Foaled 1837; got by imp. Merman, 1548; dam Katy Ann, by Oscar, 1752. [See Katy Ann.]
Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

MELZAR, b.,

Foaled 1791; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam Kitty Fisher, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Vampire, 2638; imp. Kitty Fisher, by Cade, which see.
Bred by Col. Hoskins, King-and-Queen's Co., Va. Taken to Ky. about 1800.

MELZAR (YOUNG),

Foaled ———; got by Melzar, 1534; dam Kirtly mare, by Milo, 1577, which see.
Bred by Col. Robert Saunders, of Ky.

MELZAR, br.,

Foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam, the dam of Gamma, by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313, which see.

MENDOZA, imp., b.,

Foaled 1788; got by Javelin; dam by Paymaster; Pomona, by Herod; Caroline, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Hip; — by Hartley's blind horse; Flying Whig, by Woodstock Arabian; — by St. Victor Barb; — by Whynot; Royal mare.
When or by whom imported is not known; occurs in Miss. and La. pedigrees.

MENDOZA, b.,

Foaled 179—; got by Boxer. 304; dam Nancy Dawson, by Traveller, 2561, which see.
Ran in 1800 and 1801.
1539. MERCATOR, bl.,
Foaled 179; got by Commerce, 553; dam by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; g. d. by imp. Juniper, 1286; out of an English mare. *Edgar.*

1540. MERCURY (OLD), ch., √
Foaled 1769; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam Col. Byrd’s imp. Calista.
Stood in Dinwiddie Co., Va., 1774.

1541. MERCURY, gr.,

1542. MERCURY, ch.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam imp. Jannette, by Mercury, which see.
Bred by Col. John Hoomes, of Va.

1543. MERCURY, b., √
Foaled 1823; got by Virginian, 2672; dam (the dam of Sir Charles, 2284) by imp. Citizen, 504. [See Sir Charles.]
Stood several seasons in Miss.; died July, 1832.

1544. MERCURY,
Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Driver, 766; dam by imp. Eclipse, 805; g. d. by Union, 2629; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.

1545. MERCURY, gr., √
Foaled 1828; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Rosey Clack.]

1546. MERCUTIO, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Hotspur, 1165; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d.
by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145; Flower, an imp. mare of the Janus stock.

The property of James Semple, Jr., of Williamsburg, Va.

1546½. MERLIN
Foaled 18—; got by Frederick, 974; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. a mare imported by Gen. Spottwood, by Sweet Briar; Dido, by Eclipse; — by Spectator.

1547. MERLIN, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Pantonia, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654. [See Pantonia.]
Bred by Col. Maclin. Sold to Col. Winn, of Va., when three years old.

1548. MERMAN, imp., br.,
Foaled 1826; got by Whalebone; dam Mermaid, by Orville; g. d. by Sir Solomon; Miss Brim, by Highflyer; Brim, by Squirrel; Helen, by Blank; — by Crab; sister to Partner, by Jigg; sister to Mixbury.
Imported by Dr. Merritt, of Va., 1836.

1549. MERRYFIELD, imp., br.,
Foaled 1808; got by Cockfighter; dam by Star; g. d. by Young Marske; Emma, by Telemachus; A-la-Grecque, by Regulus; — by Allworthy; — by Bolton Starling; Dairy Maid, by Bloody Buttocks; Bay Brocklesby, by Old Partner; Brocklesby, by Greyhound; out of Brocklesby Betty.
Imported into Va. by Mr. Dunlop in 1816.

1551. MERRY LAD, blk.,

1552. MERRY PINTLE, imp., gr.,
Foaled 1752; got by Old England; dam by old Merry Pintle; g. d. by Skip Jack; out of a daughter of Hackwood.
There may have been such a horse imported as Merry Pintle, but certainly not of the blood as above described, for it is an impossibility. His name only occurs in Mr. Edgar's pedigrees.

1553.  MERRY PINTLE, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Merry Pintle, 1552; dam by imp. Crawford, 603; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imp. mare.  

1554.  MERRY PINTLE, ro.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam by imp. Merry Pintle, 1552; out of an imp. mare.  

1555.  MERRY PINTLE, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam by imp. Merry Pintle, 1552; g. d. by imp. David, 664.

1556.  MERRY TOM, imp., b.,
Foaled about 1758; got by Regulus; dam by Locust; g. d. by a son of Flying Childers; — by Croft's Partner.  
This horse cannot be found in the British Stud-Book; but he is much more probable than Merry Pintle.

1557.  MERRY TOM, b.,

1558.  MERRY TOM, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; dam by imp. Whirligig, 2728; g. d. by imp. Dove, 756; — by imp. Tom Jones, 2534; imported mare.  

1559.  MERRY TOM, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Tom Jones, 2534; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250;

1560. MERRY TOM, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765.

1561. MERRY TOM (YOUNG), b.,
Foaled 176—; got by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; dam imp. Queen Mab, which see.
Stood in Philadelphia, 1768.

1562. MESSENGER, imp., gr.,
Foaled 1778 or '80; got by Mambrino; dam by Turf; g. d. by Regulus; — by Starling; — by Fox; Gipsey by Bay Bolton; — by Duke of Newcastle's Turk; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place's White Turk; natural Barb mare.
Imported into Penn. Died the property of C. W. Van Rantz, of New York, Jan. 28th, 1808.
Besides being the progenitor of many first-rate race-horses, he was remarkable for the trotting and staying qualities of his half-bred descendants; and now, half a century after his death, these qualities are still perpetuated and attributed to him. For all purposes he was certainly one of the best horses ever imported.

1563. MESSENGER (Ogden's),
Foaled ——; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam Katy Fisher, by imp. Highflyer, 1145; g. d. an imp. mare.
Bred by Mr. Cruger, of N. J.

1564. MESSENGER, gr. (Bush's),
Foaled 1807; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam Queen Ann, by Celer, 432; g. d. by Figure, 904; out of a mare imported into Va. by Col. Miland.
Bred by Mr. James Dearing, of Duchess Co., N. Y. Edgar.
1565. **MESSER DUCO**, ch.,
Foaled 1820; got by Duroc, 791; dam Vincenta, by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. by imp. Slender, 2334. [See Vincenta.]

1566. **METEOR**, b.,
Foaled 1790; got by Comet, 552 (?); dam Nancy Dawson, by Traveller, 2561; g. d. Philis, by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.

1567. **METEOR**, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Velocity, 2647; dam Maid of Patuxent, by imp. Magic, 1438, which see.
Bred by J. H. Sothoren, of Md.

1569. **MEXICAN**, imp., b.,
Foaled 1775; got by Snap; dam Matchem Middleton, by Matchem; g. d. Miss Middleton, by Regulus; — Camilla, by a son of Bay Bolton; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; dam of the two True Blues.
Bred by Lord Grosvenor.

1570. **MEXICO**, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Truxton, 2604; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Hyder Ally, 1185; only seven-eighths-bred.

1571. **MIANTONIMH**, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by imp. Speculator, 238; g. d. by Baylor's Janus, 1223; — by Spanking Roger, 2380; imp. Polly Peacham, which see.

1572. **MIANTONIMH**, ch.,
Foaled 1836; got by Andrew, 78½; dam Polly Mitchell, by Whip, 2727, which see.
Bred by George Alexander, of Ga.
1573.

**MIDAS, gr.**

*Edgar.*

1574.

**MIDAS, ch.**

Foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Sir Robin, 2314; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; imp. Jenny Cameron.  
*Edgar.*

1575.

**MIDDLESEX,**

Bred by Benjamin Wyche, of Sussex Co., Va.  
*Edgar.*

1576.

**MIDDLESEX, ch.**

Foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Powancy, by Sir Alfred, 2274. [See Powancy.]  

1577.

**MILO, gr.**

Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of a thoroughbred mare.  
*Edgar.*

1578.

**MILO,**

Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Grey John, 1082; g. d. by Junius, 1291; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.  
Bred by Edward Wyatt, of Dinwiddie Co., Va.  
*Edgar.*

1579.

**MILO,**

*Edgar.*
1580. MILO, bl.,

1581. MILO, b.,
Bred by Capt. William Ferguson, of N. C. Edgar.

1582. MILO, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Megg Dodds, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Black Ghost, by imp. Oscar. [See Black Ghost.]
Bred in N. J.

1583. MINGO,
Foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Bay Bet, by Ratler, 2000. [See Bay Bet.]

1584. MINIMUS, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Young Minikin, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Minikin, by President, 1928; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584; — by imp. Janus, 1223; out of Booth's imported mare.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

1585. MINSTREL, b.,
Foaled 1808; got by Potomac, 1917; dam Terpsichore, by Woodson's Wildair (son of Wildair, 2754, out of a thoroughbred mare); g. d. by Fox, 967; — by imp. Regulus, 2019; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of a mare brought from Old Spain.
1586. MIRABEAU, b.,
Foaled 1839; got by imp. Emancipation, 830; dam Georgia Maid, by Contention, 572. [See Georgia Maid.]
Bred by John Lamar, of Ga.

1589. MISTAKE, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Johnson’s Andrew, 78½; dam Princess, by Defiance, 677. [See Princess.]
Bred by Major William Jones, L. I. Sold to W. R. Johnson, of Va.

1590. MODERATOR, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Powancy, by Sir Alfred, 2274. [See Powancy.]
Bred by the Messrs. Corbin, of Va.

1591. MOGUL,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Lath, 1357; dam Poll Flaxen (the dam of Brimmer), by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. imp. Mary Gray.
Stood in Ky., 1788.

1592. MOLOCH, b.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam Pandora, by LAMPLighter, 1349; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Shock, 2243; only fifteen-sixteenths-bred.

1593. MOLOCH, b.,
Foaled 1822; got by Powhatan, 1924; dam by imp. Speculator, 2384; g. d. Maid of All Work, by imp. Stirling, 2436, which see.
Owned by Alex. Black, of Tenn.

1594. MONARCH, br.,
Foaled 1768; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. imp. Mary Gray.
1595. MONARCH,
Foaled 1827; got by Omega (probably son of Diomed—see appendix); dam by Buzzard, 379; g. d. by Febrifuge, 897; — by Wild-air, 2754; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by Centinel, 438; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; imported mare.

1596. MONARCH, imp.,
Foaled 1834; got by Priam; dam Delphine, also imported, by Whisker; g. d. My Lady, by Comus; the Colonel's dam, by Delpini; Tipple Cider, by King Fergus; Sylvia, by Young Marske; — by brother to Sylvio; — by Regulus; — by Lord Morton's Arabian; — by Mixbury; — by Mulso Bay Barb; — by Bay Bolton; — by Coneykins; — by Hutton's Grey Barb; — by Byerly Turk; — by Bustler.

Imported into S. C. Died the property of Messrs. Reber & Kutz, of Lancaster, Ohio.

1597. MONARCH, imp.,
Foaled 17—; got by Wentworth's Ancaster; dam by old Royal; g. d. by Changeling; — by Bethel's Arabian.

Imported into Va. Cannot be traced in British Stud-Book.

1598. MONKEY, imp.,
Foaled 1725; got by Lonsdale's Bay Arabian; dam by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Byerly Turk; Arabian mare.

It is said he was imported by Nathaniel Harrison, of Brandon, Va., in 1747, he then being 22 years old, and that he died 1754, leaving a valuable progeny.

1599. MONKEY (YOUNG), ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Flimnap, 931; — dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a thoroughbred Jolly Roger mare.

1600. MONKEY, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Othello,

Edgar.

1601. MONKEY (YOUNG), br.,

1602. MONMOUTH, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Nettletop, by Duroe, 791. [See Nettletop.]
Bred by Com. Stockton, of N. J. Sold to Ky.

1603. MONMOUTH ECLIPSE,
Foaled 1826; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Honesty, by imp. Expedition, 863. [See Honesty.]
Bred by J. H. Van Mater, of N. J. Sold to Ky.

1604. MONROE, b.,
Foaled 1807; got by imp. Wonder, 2773; dam Priestly, by Chanticleer, 451; g. d. Camilla, by Wildair, 2754; Minerva, by imp. Obscurity, 1702. [See Minerva.]

1605. MONSIEUR TONSON, b.,
Foaled 1822; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Madam Tonson, by Top Gallant, 2548, which see.
This horse achieved great fame on the turf.

1606. MONSIEUR LAQUOI, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Hill's Tartar, 2482; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — Silvertail, 2267.
The property of S. C. Griffin, Charlotte Co., Va.

1607. MONTABELLO, b.,
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Robin Redbreast, 2087; dam Duchess, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. Thresher, by imp. Shark, 2227, which see.
Bred by Col. Mark Alexander, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.
1608.
MONTCALM, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by imp. Merman, 1548; dam Maria Louisa, by Bagdad, 152; g. d. Kate Brown, by imp. Diomed, 709; out of an imp. mare got by Diomed in England.
Sold by C. C. S. Farrar, of La., to Wm. G. White, of Texas.

1609.
MONTEZUMA, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Pegasus, 1833; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250. Edgar.

1610.
MONTEZUMA, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Cormorant, 580; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye. Edgar.

1610a.
MONTHOLON,
Foaled 18—; got by Marshal Bertrand, 1477½; dam Rose, by Tippoo Saib, 2524; g. d. Delia, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Delia.]

1611.
MONTICELLO,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Priestly, by Chanti-
cheer, 451; g. d. Camilla, by Wildair, 2754. [See Camilla.]
Mr. Edgar gives a different pedigree. Bred by Thos. Jefferson.

1612.
MONTMARCO, ch.,

1613.
MOONSHINE, ch.,
Foaled 1822; got by Bussorah Arabian, 374; dam Young Romp, by Duroc, 791. [See Romp.]
Bred by Nathaniel Coles, Long Island.
1614. MORDANTO, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. by imp. Bolton, 286; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a mare said to be full bred.

1615. MORDECAI, imp., b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Lottery; dam Miss Thomasina, by Welbeck; g. d. Thomasina, by Timothy; Violet, by Shark; — by Syphon; Quick’s Charlotte, by Blank; — by Crab; — by Dyer’s Dimple; — by Bethel’s Castaway; — by Whynot; Royal mare.
The property of Henry Baldwin, of Tenn.

1616. MORETON’S TRAVELLER, imp.,
See imp. Traveller, 2558.

1617. MORGAN RATLER,
Foaled 1788; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

1618. MORGAN RATLER, b.,
Foaled 1823; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Iris, by imp. Stirling, 2436. [See Iris.]
Bred by Joseph Lewis, of Loudon Co., Va.

1619. MORRIS, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Grand Duchess by Gracchus, 1061, which see.
Bred in New Jersey.

1620. MORWICH BALL, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1762; got by Regulus; dam by Traveller; g. d. by Hartley’s Blind Horse.
Said to have been imported into Va. Died 1787.

1621. MOSCO, imp., b.,
Foaled 1746; got by Cullen Arabian; dam by Croft’s Starling; g.
d. by Croft's Partner; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Old Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.

1622. MOSCOW, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Die Vernon, by Florizel, 940, which see.
Bred by Mr. Livingston, of Westchester Co., N. Y.

1623. MOSCOW, bl.,
Foaled 1830; got by Tariff, 2479; dam by Trafalgar, 2555; g. d. Rosalba, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Rosalba.]
The property of Mallory, Orange C. H., Va.

1624. MOSES, b.,
Foaled 1816; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam imp. Mermaid, by Waxy. [See Mermaid.]
Bred by Mr. Haxall, of Va. Sold to Col. Buford, Ky.

1625. MOSES, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Diana, by Oscar, 1752. [See Diana.]
Bred by N. Lufborough, of D. C.

1626. MOULTON, b.,
Foaled about 1783; got by Wildair, 2753; dam an imp. mare, by Sampson; g. d. Plover, by Godolphin Colt; — by Croft's Partner; — by Greyhound; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian; — by Whiteshirt; out of the old Montagu Mare. Edgar.

1627. MOUNT AIRY,
Foaled 1823; got by Byron (son of Chance, see appendix); dam Roxalana, by Selim Arabian, 2197, which see.

1628. MOUNTAINEER, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Duroc, 791; dam imp. Placentia, by Dick An-
drews; g. d. Azalia, by Beningbrough; Gilliflower, by Highflyer; — by Goldfinder; — by Marske; — by Cullen Arabian; — by Regulus; — by Crab; — by Warlock Galloway.

Bred by Chas. H. Hall, of New York.

1629. MOUNTAINEER, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Contention, 572; dam Iris, by imp. Stirling, 2436. [See Iris.]

1630. MOUNTAINEER, ch.,

Bred by Walter Coles, of Albemarle Co., Va.

1631. MOUNTAIN LEADER,
Foaled 1795; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

1632. MOUNTAIN LEADER, bl.,
Foaled 1780; got by Whittaker's Mark Anthony, 1461; dam by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; out of a three-quarters-blooded mare.

1633. MOUSETRAP, imp., b.,
Foaled 1772; got by Careless; dam by Regulus; g. d. by Liberty; — by Cade.

This horse cannot be found in the Stud-Book, but his blood is well authenticated, nevertheless. He ran in England in 1777. Stood several years in Halifax Co., N. C., and died there.

1634. MOUSETRAP, ch.,
1635. MUCKLE JOHN,
Foaled 1818; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Bellona, by Bel-Air, 200, which see. Full brother to Sir William.

1636. MUCKLE JOHN (Jr.), ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Marske, 1483; g. d. by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Buckskin, 354; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

1637. MUFTI, imp., b., √
Foaled 1783; got by Fitz Herod; dam by Infant; g. d. by Whittington; — by Crab; Miss Slammerkin (imported Othello's dam), by Young True Blue; — Lord Oxford's Dun Arabian; out of the D'Arcy Black-legged Royal mare.
Imported by Col. John Tayloe, of Va., 1801.

1638. MURAT, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Castania, by imp. Archduke, 103; g. d. imp. Castianira, which see.
Bred by W. E. Broadnax, of Brunswick Co., Va.

1639. MURAT, ch.,
Bred by Mr. Raines, of Fairfield, S. C.

1640. MUTTNOMER,
Foaled 18 —; got by Tom Tough, 2543; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; Kitty Fisher, by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393. [See Kitty Fisher.]

1641. MYRTLE, gr.,
Foaled 1831; got by Arab, 99; dam Geranium, by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by Little Wonder, 2775; Julietta, by imp. Dare Devil, 654. [See Julietta.]
Bred by John C. Goode, Mecklenburg Co., Va.
1642. NABOB, br.,
Foaled 1774; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1294; g. d. by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.

Edgar.

1643. NABOB, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by Burwell's imp. Regulus, 2019; g. d. by imp. Lycurgus, 1428; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imported mare.
The property of Col. Burwell, of Va.

1644. NABOB, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.
Owned in Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1645. NABOB, gr.,
Bred by Capt. Hume.

1646. NANTAOKI, ch., gelding,
Foaled 1786; got by Hall's imp. Eclipse, 805; dam Brent's Young Ebony, by Don Carlos, 741; g. d. Young Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.
Bred by Daniel C. Brent. Owned and run by Col. Tayloe with great success, beating all the most renowned horses of his day.

1647. NAPOLEON, b. (Lufborough's),
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Punch, 1955; dam Selima 3d, full sister to the renowned Nantaoki.
Was killed in a race, 1805.

1648. NAPOLEON, b.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Eclipse, 804; g. d.
by Mercury, 1540; — by Voltaire, 2683 (?); — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Spanker, 2379.

Bred by John Townes, Amelia Co., Va.

1649. NAPOLEON, gr.,

Foaled 1818; got by imp. Gouty, 1059; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Flag of Truce, 923; — by Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

Bred by Henry Anderson, of Amelia Co., Va.

1650. NAPOLEON, ch.,

Foaled 1815; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. by Chanticleer, 451; — by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Flimmap, 931; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.

1650½. NAPOLEON, b.,

Foaled 1825; got by Tenn. Oscar, 1753; dam Letitia, by Truxton, 2603; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by Elegant, 826; — by Wildair, 2754.

Bred by A. B. Shelby. Sold to Major Bibb, of Tenn.

1651. NAPOLEON,

Foaled 18—; got by Skyscraper (son of imp. Dare Devil, 654; out of Oracle, by imp. Obscurity); dam Slow and Easy, by imp. Baronet, 174; g. d. Camilla, by Cephalus, 441; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Calista, which see. Edgar.

1652. NAPOLEON (2n),

Foaled 18—; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Fearnought, 890; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare said to be full bred.

1653. NAPPERTANDI, b.,

Foaled ——; got by imp. Mousertrap, 1633; dam by imp. Partner, 1802; g. d. Molly Roe, by imp. Lycurgus, 1428; — by imp. Silver
NAPPERTANDI, gr.,


Edgar.

NAPPERTANDI,

Foaled 180--; got by Florizel, 948; dam by imp. Sweeper, 2464; g. d. by imp. Dove, 756; — by Ariel, 114; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; Bessy Bell, by imp. Spark, 2381; out of an imp. mare.

NAT MACON, b.,

Foaled 1829; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Pocahontas, by Black and all Black, 248. [See Pocahontas.]

The property of S. Daniels, of Charlotte Co., Va.

NAT PEGRAM, ch.,

Foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Polly Jefferson, by Monsieur Tonson, 1605, which see.

Bred by John D. Tyler, of Tenn.

NAVARINO, b.,

Foaled 1828; got by Sir Harry, 2295; dam Hyacinth, by Ogden's Messenger, 1563; g. d. Bloomsbury, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Bloomsbury.]

Bred in New Jersey. Owned by A. Dey.

NED BYRNE, b.,

Foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Coquette, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Bet Bounce.]

Bred by John C. Craig, Germantown, Pa.
1660. 
NEGOTIATOR,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Eclipse, 804.

1661. 
NEGRO, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by Hyder Ally, 1185; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imp. mare.
The property of Jethro Davidson, of N. C.

1662. 
NELSON, bl.,
Foaled 1822; got by Whip, 2727; dam Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777, which see.
Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky. Sold to Mo.

1663. 
NERO,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Republican (said to be a full brother to Monarch, 1597); dam said to be a thoroughbred mare.

1664. 
NERO, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Bagdad, 152; dam by Wonder, 2775; g. d. by Chanticleer, 451; — by (supposed) imp. Stirling, 2436; — by Clodius, 529; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of a mare imp. by Mr. Harrison, of Brandon, Va.
The property of Larkin Herndon.

1665. 
NESTOR, ch.,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Rhea, by Chatham, 471, which see.

1666. 
NIAGARA, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Romp, by Duroe, 791. [See Romp.]

1667. 
NICHOLAS, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Sumter, 2458; dam Rosemary, by Tiger, 2515; g. d. Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777, which see.
Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.
1668. **Nicholas**, imp.,
Foaled 1833; got by Saint Nicholas; dam Moss Rose (also imp.),
by Tramp; g. d. Duchess of York's dam, by Sancho. [See Moss Rose.]
Imported by R. D. Shepherd into New Orleans, 1834.

1669. **Nimble.**
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Restless, 2044; dam by Wildair, 2754;
g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Fearnought, 888, out of a
well-bred mare.

1670. **Nimrod, ch.**
Foaled 1769-70; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Part-
ner, 1802; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274;

1671. **Nimrod, ch.**
Foaled 177—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by Partner, 1803;
g. d. by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of a

1672. **Nimrod, imp., b.**
Foaled 178—; got by King Fergus; dam by Eclipse; g. d. by
Marske; — by Fortitude; — by Matchem.
Not in the Stud-Book. Imported by Dr. Tate, 1788.

1673. **Nimrod, br.**
Foaled 1776; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam Little Willis, by
imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock,

1674. **Nimrod, ch.**
Foaled 1770; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam Lucy Pride, by imp.
Janus, 1222; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger,
1274; imp. Mary Gray.
Bred by Wyllie Jones, of Halifax Co., N. C. *Edgar.*

1675. **Nimrod, gr.**
Foaled 180—; got by Telegraph, 2492; dam by imp. Medley, 1520;
NIMROD, gr.,
Foaled about 1788; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam Little Willis, by imp. Janus, 1222. [See Little Willis.]
Stood in Ky., 1805-6.

NOBLEMAN, b.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Alderman, 43; dam Lavender, by Eclipse, 804; g. d. Gratis, by Flag of Truce, 223. [See Gratis.]
Bred by Mathew Carey Whittaker, of Halifax Co., N. C.

NOLI ME TANGERE,
Foaled about 18—; got by Richmond, 2061; dam Noli me Tangere, by Top Gallant, 2547, which see.

NONPAREIL, b.,
Foaled about 1764; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Whirligig, 2728; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Ran against and beat Selim, in 1769. Stood at Yorktown, Va., 1773. Edgar, in part.

NONPAREIL,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888. Edgar.

NONPAREIL,

NONPAREIL, gr.,
1682.

NONPAREIL, ro,
Foaled 1756; got by Dabster, 639; dam by imp. Dabster, 637; g. d. by imp. Bulle Rock, 363.

Edgar.

1683.

NONPAREIL,
Foaled 17—; got by Jolly Friar, 1272; dam by Fearnought, 890; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

Edgar.

1684.

NONPAREIL, br,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.

Edgar.

1685.

NONPAREIL, b,
Foaled 1784; got by Badger, 150; dam Young Smut, by imp. Sweeper, 2464; g. d. Smut, by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.
Bred by Wyllie Jones, of Halifax Co., N. C.

1686.

NONPLUS, imp., b,
Foaled 1824; got by Catton; dam Miss Garforth, by Walton; — by Hyacinthus; Zara, by Delpini; Flora, by King Fergus; Atalanta, by Matchem; Lass of the Mill, by Oroonoko; — by Traveller; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Old Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dickey Pierson; Burton Barb mare.
Bred by Mr. Burton. Imported into S. C.

1687.

NORTHAMPTON,
Foaled 1812; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Jane Lowndes, by imp. Driver, 766; g. d. Modesty, by Union, 2629; — by Selim, 2195; imp. mare, by Spot; — by Cartouch; — by Sedbury; — by Old Traveller; — by Devonshire Childers; natural Barb mare.
Bred by Gov. Sprigg, of Md. Owned by Col. Vandeventer, Erie Co., N. Y.
1688. **NORTHUMBERLAND, imp., gr.**

(Sometimes called Irish Grey),

Foaled 17—; got by Old Bustard; dam by Crab; g. d. by Babraham.

This horse is not found in the Stud-Book. He was imported, along with his sister Lady Northumberland, and ran against Galloway’s Selim in 1767.

1689. **NORTHUMBERLAND, gr.**

Foaled 179—; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Shakspeare, 2221; out of Tayloe’s imp. Lady Northumberland, which see.

1690. **NORTH BRITTON, imp., b.**

Foaled 17—; got by Alcock’s Arabian; dam by Northumberland Arabian; g. d. by Hartley’s Blind Horse.


1691. **NORTH-EAST, br.**

Foaled 1797; got by imp. Highlander, 1151; dam Tulip, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393. [See Tulip.]

Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

1692. **NORTH STAR, imp., b.**

Foaled 1768; got by Matchem; dam Lass of the Mill, by Oroonoko. [See Nonplus.]

1693. **NORTH STAR, b.**

Foaled 1795; got by Wildair, 2754; dam a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

1694. **NORTHERN ECLIPSE, imp., ch.**

Foaled 178—; got by Eclipse; dam Amaryllis, by Adolphus; g. d. by Cub; — by Allworthy; — by Bolton Starling; Dairy Maid, by Bloody Buttocks; — by old Partner; — by Greyhound; out of Brocklesby Betty.

1695.
NORVAL, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Sparks, 2381; dam by Shakspeare, 2221; g. d. imp. Lady Northumberland, by Northumberland, which see.

1696.
NORVAL, bl.,

1697.
NORVAL, b.,

1698.
NULLIFIER, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Eclipse, 76; dam Roxana, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Roxana.]
Bred by the Messrs. Corbin, of Va.

1699.
OAKLEY, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Crusader, 623; dam Josephine, by son of imp. Bedford, 192 (out of Roxana, by Bedford); g. d. Pandora, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Pandora.]
Bred by John J. Moore, of S. C.

1700.
OATHMAN, b.,
Foaled 1808; got by Selim Arabian, 2197; dam an imported mare, by Ruler; g. d. by Turk, son of Regulus; — by Snake.
The property of Col. John Tayloe, of Va.

1701.
OBERON, imp., b.,
Foaled 1805; got by Oberon; dam by Ranthos; g. d. by Sweepstakes; Silvertail, by Heneage's Whitenose.
This mare was the dam of imported Fearnought, 888, which see.
1702. **OBSURITY, imp., ch., V**

Foaled 1779; got by O’Kelly’s Eclipse; dam by Careless; g. d. by Cullen Arabian; — by North Country Diamond; — by Sir J. Harpur’s Barb; Old Child mare, by Gresley’s Bay Arabian; Vixen, by Helmesly Turk; out of the dam of Dodsworth.


1703. **OBSURITY, bl.,**

Foaled 1790; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam by Pilgrim, 1877; g. d. by Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Silverheels, 2257.

Owned by Daniel Jones, of Nottoway Co., Va.

1704. **OBSURITY, ch.,**

Foaled 1791; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam by Pilgrim, 1877; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

1705. **OBSURITY, ch.,**

Foaled 1791; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

The property of Col. Green, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1706. **OBSURITY, ch.,**


Bred in Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1707. **OCCIDENT, br.,**

Foaled 1835; got by Bertrand, 239; dam Diamond, by Turpin’s Florizel, 941; g. d. by Buford’s Eclipse, 811; Minerva, by Melzar, 1584. [See Minerva.]

Bred by Geo. N. Sanders, of Ky.
1708. OCCUPANT,
Foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654, which see.
Bred by J. Jackson, of Ala.

1709. OCEAN, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Anna, by Truxton, 2603; g. d. Dido, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539. [See Dido.]
Bred in Tennessee.

1710. OCELOT, b.,
Foaled 1791; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by Pilgrim, 1877; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of an imported mare. Edgar.

1711. O'CONNELL,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir William, 2324; dam Primrose, by Madison, 1437; g. d. Virago, by imp. Whip, 2726. [See Virago.]

1712. OCTAVIAN, ch.,
Foaled 1820; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by Wildair, 2754.
Bred in Ohio. Edgar.

1713. OHIO, b.,
Foaled about 1802; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.
The property of Smith Collier, of Brunswick Co., Va.

1714. O'KELLY, imp.,
Foaled 1794; got by Anvil; dam by O'Kelly's Eclipse; g. d. by Blank; — by Bay Ship; — by Godolphin Arabian; Whiteneck, by
Curwen's Bay Barb; — by Curwen's Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb; old Vintner mare.
Mr. Edgar is the authority for this horse.

1715.  
O'KELLY, b.,
Foaled 182—; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Bay Yankee, 189; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; Jett, by Flimnap, 935; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

1716.  
O'KELLY, gr.,
Foaled 1827; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Empress, by Financier, 907; g. d. Empress, by imp. Baronet, 174. [See Empress.]
The property of Jno. C. Stevens, of N. Y.

1717.  
OLD COURT,
Foaled 18—; got by Whip, 2727; dam, the dam of Woodpecker, 2781, which see.
Bred and owned in Kentucky.

1718.  
OLD ENGLAND, imp., b.,
Nothing is known of the blood or history of this horse, except that he was represented to have been imported into Pennsylvania, and ran against the famous Selim, 2195, in the year 1767. Owned by Mr. Leary.

1719.  
OLD PETER, ch.,
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Archduke, 103; dam Milksop, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539, which see.
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

1720.  
OLEANDER, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Annette, by Madison, 1437; g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by
imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.
Bred by D. T. Jones, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1721.

OLIVER, b.,
Foaled 1813; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Harmony, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Harmony.]

1722.  
OLIVER TWIST, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by imp. Skylark, 2331; dam Panama, by Crusader, 623. [See Panama.]
Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

1723.  
OLYMPUS, ch.,
Foaled 1799; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Starling, 2430; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.
Stood in Kentucky, 1804.

1724.  
OLYMPUS, ch.,
Foaled 1839, got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Flirtilla, Jr., by Sir Archy, 2278.
Bred by Jas. Long, Westchester Co., N. Y.

1725.  
OMBARK (ARABIAN),
Imported by Capt. James Riley into Ohio, 1836.

1727.  
OMOHONDRO, ch.,
Foaled 1837; got by Robin Brown, 2082; dam Multiflora, by Ratler, 2002.
Bred by the Messrs. Tayloe, of Va.

1728.  
ONE EYE, b.,

Edgar, in part.
1729. OPOEMICO, b.,
Foaled 1787; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393; g. d. by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Vampire, 2638; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

1730. OPTIMUS, b.,
Foaled 1812; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by Chanticleer, 451; g. d. Rosetta, by Centinel, 437; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

1731. ORANGE BOY, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Tuckahoe, 2609; dam Katydid, by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. by imp. Sour Crout, 2367; Matchless, by imp. Slender, 2334. [See Matchless.]

1732. ORANGE BOY, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Sukey Foot, by Citizen, 506; g. d. Vixen, by imp. Stirling, 2436. [See Vixen.]
Taken to Kentucky.

1733. ORELIO, ch.,
Foaled 1813; got by Spectator, 2386; dam Miss Constable, by a thoroughbred son of imp. Baronet, 174; Matilda, by Cub, 626; Fair American, by Traveller, 2561; old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Bred by Cadwallader R. Colden, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

1734. ORELIO, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by Truxton, 2603; g. d. Butler's Rosetta, by imp. Mendoza, 1537; out of Col. Churwin's thoroughbred race mare.
Bred and owned in Tenn.

1735. ORIENT, br.,
Foaled 1834; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Diamond, by Turpin's Florizel, 941½; g. d. by Buford's Eclipse, 611; Minerva, by Melzar, 1534. [See Minerva.]
Bred by Geo. N. Sanders, Ky.
1736. ORION, b.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam Flower, by Wildair, 2754. [See Flower.]

1737. ORION, b.,
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam Silver Grey, by imp. Silver, 2249; g. d. Lavender, by Eclipse, 804. [See Lavender.]

1738. ORLANDO, gr.,
Foaled 1765; got by imp. Aristotle, 116; dam by imp. Juniper, 1286; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558.
Bred by Capt. John Hoskins, of Va.

1739. ORLANDO, ch.,
Foaled 1818; got by Duroc, 791; dam Miss Constable, which see.
Bred by Cadwallader R. Colden, of N. Y.

1740. OROONOKO, imp., bl.,
Foaled 1745; got by Crab; dam Miss Slammerkin, by Young True Blue.
This horse was full brother to the famous Othello, 1765. Imported into South Carolina.

1741. OROONOKO, b.,
Foaled 1810; got by Hyperion, 1187; dam Minikin, by President, 1928. [See Minikin.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

1742. OROONOKO, br.,
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Consol, 569; dam imp. Mermaid, by Shakspeare. [See Mermaid.]
Bred by N. Terry, of Ala.

1743. ORPHAN, b.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Cormorant, 580; dam by imp. Darling-
ton, 659; g. d. by Clodius, 529; — by imp. Bolton, 286; Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801, which see. Bred by Col. John Hoomes, of Va.

1744. ORPHAN, ch., √
Foaled 1810; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Clockfast, 525. Edgar.

1747. ORPHAN BOY, ch.
(Called also CORPORAL TRIM), which see.

1748. ORPHAN BOY, b.,

1749. ORVILLE, ch.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Daghee, 640; dam Lady Tompkins, by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. Katy Ann, by Oscar, 1752. [See Katy Ann.]
Bred by Robt. W. Bowie, of Md.

1750. OSCAR, imp., br., √
Foaled 1795; got by Saltram; dam by Highflyer; g. d. by Herod; Miss Middleton, by Regulus; Camilla, by a son of Bay Bolton; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Honeywood’s Arabian; dam of the two True Blues. Bred by Mr. Turner. Imported by Wm. Lightfoot, of Va., 1804.

1751. OSCAR, imp., ch., √
Foaled 17—; got by Young Snip; dam by Lord Morton’s Arabian; g. d. by Crab; — by Bald Galloway; — by Darley’s Arabian; Bay Bolton’s dam, by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Diamond; sister to Old Merlin. Cannot be identified. Stood in Va. in 1777.
1752. OSCAR, b. (Ogle's), /
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Gabriel, 994; dam Vixen, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Vixen.]

1753. OSCAR (TENNESSEE), b., √
Foaled 1814; got by Wonder, 2775; dam Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154, which see.
Bred by Rev. Hubbard Sanders, of Tenn. Died 1825.

1754. OSCAR (Green's),
Foaled 180-; got by Diomed, 709; dam by Gimcrack, 1033; g. d. an imp. mare belonging to John Randolph.

1755. OSCAR (Jr.), ch.,
Foaled about 1811; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Floretta, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Floretta.]
Bred in Maryland. Stood in Carlisle, Pa.; in Ohio, 1832.

1756. OSCAR (YOUNG), b. (Ridgely's),
Foaled 18—; got by Tuckahoe, 2609; dam by Ogle's Oscar, 1752; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Cub; — by Tamerlane (unknown); — by imp. Juniper, 1286.

1757. OSCAR, gr.,
Foaled 1829; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Lady Eagle, by imp. Eagle, 794. [See Lady Eagle.]
Bred by Walter Coles, of Albemarle Co., Va.

1758. OSCAR,
Foaled 18—; got by Assiduous, 120; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1828; g. d. by imp. Coeur de Lion, 839; — by imp. Selim, 2196; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
1759. OSCAR (Jr.), ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Oscar, 1754 (?); dam Betsey Wilkes, by Sir Archy; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Lamplighter, 1349; — by Wildair, 2754.

1760. OSCEOLA, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by Tychicus, 2620; dam Clara Fisher, by Chance Medley, 449, which see.
Bred by Robert W. Bowie, of Md.

1761. OSSORY, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Desdemona, by Escape, 850. [See Desdemona.]

1762. OSTRICH, b.,
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Wrangler, 2784; dam Miss Fidget, by imp. Stirling, 2436, which see.
Bred by Allen Young, of Mecklenburg Co., Va. Edgar.

1763. OSWALD, br.,
Foaled 1769; got by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; dam by imp. Aristotle, 116; g. d. by imp. Crawford, 603; out of a thoroughbred mare.

1764. OSWALD, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam Miss Lizzie, by Sir Alfred, 2274, which see.
Bred by W. M. C. Tilghman, of Md.

1765. OTHELLO, imp., bl. (also called BLACK AND ALL BLACK),
Foaled 1743; got by Crab; dam Miss Slammerkin, by Young True Blue; g. d. by Lord Oxford's dun Arabian; out of the D'Aréy Black-legged Royal mare.
Imported by Gov. Sharp about 1755. Died about 1767.
This was one of the best early importations.
1766. OTHÉLLO (Fitzhugh's),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by Morton's imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. said to be a thoroughbred mare.

1767. OTHÉLLO, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of imp. Miss Bell.
Bred by Mr. Bishop, of Va. Died when eight years old.

1768. OTHÉLLO, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by Hyder Ally, 1181; dam by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393; g. d. by Othello, 1766; — by imp. Dove, 756; — by imp. Othello, 1765.
Bred by John H. Beanes, of Md.

1769. OTHO, br.,
Foaled 1765; got by imp. Shock, 2243; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. by imp. Justice, 1300 (?); — by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Childers, 483; out of a mare imported from the stud of King George II.
Bred in Bute Co., N. C. Edgar.

1770. OTTER, b.,
Foaled 1768; got by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; dam by imp. Dotterell, 752; g. d. by imp Lycurgus, 1428; — by imp. Whittington, 2745; imported mare.
Taken to Canada and used as a charger by a British officer. Edgar.

1771. OTTER, b.,

1772. OTTER, b.,
Foaled 1807; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam by Mark. Anthony,
1461; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Whirligig, 2728; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imp. Miss Bell.

1773.

OTWAY, b.,
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Emancipation, 830; dam Betsey Gano, by Sir Charles, 2284. [See Betsey Gano.]
Bred by John T. Leigh, of Va.

1774.

OZARK, br.,
Foaled 1833; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Diamond, by Turpin's Florizel, 941½; g. d. by Buford's Eclipse, 811; Minerva by Melzar, 1534. [See Minerva.]
Bred by Geo. N. Sanders, of Ky.

1775.

PACIFIC, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Eliza, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. imp. Mambrina, which see.
The property of Duke A. Sumner, of Nashville, Tenn.

1776.

PACKENHAM, ch.,
Foaled 1809; got by Florizel, 940; dam Malvina, by imp. Stirling, 2438; g. d. Cora, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Nancy Whirligig, by Figure, 904, which see.

1777.

PACOLET, imp., br.,
Foaled about 1769; got by Spark, 2381 (afterward imported); dam Queen Mab, also imported.
Imported by Col. Hopper, of Md.

1778.

PACOLET, 
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam Mary Gray, by Tippoo Saib, 2521. [See Mary Gray.]
Bred by Francis Epps, of Va.; subsequently owned by Gen. Jackson and others in Tenn., where he was greatly distinguished.
Died 1825.
PACOLET, gr.,
Foaled 1818; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; g. d. by Juba, 1285; — by Peacock, 1823; — by Partner, 1803.
Bred in Tennessee.

PACOLET, gr.,
Foaled 18—; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

1781. PADDY WHACK (commonly called Little Twig),
Foaled 1778; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam by imp. Shock, 2243; g. d. by imp. Sober John, 2357.
The property of John Goode, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.
This was a most distinguished quarter-racer.

1782. PALAFOX,
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Druid, 772; dam Mary Gray (the dam of Wonder and Pacolet), by Tippoo Saib, 2521; — by Brimmer, 324. [See Mary Gray.]

1783. PALAFOX, b.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Jonah, 1279; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Jolly Roger, 1275; — by Monkey, 1599.
Bred in Granville Co., N. C. Edgar.

1784. PALAFOX,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Express, 866; dam by Cub, 626; g. d. by Childers, 484; — by imp. Dove, 756; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Spark, 2381; — by Gov. Ogle’s Barb horse.
The property of Wm. Knight.

1785. PAMUNKEY, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Bellona, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Bellona.]
Bred by W. F. Wickham; sold to Thos. Doswell, of Va.
1786. **Pandolpho**, b.,

1787. **Panglos,**
Foaled 17—; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by David, 665; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. mare. *Edgar.*

1788. **Panharmicon,**
Foaled 18—; got by Conqueror, 567; dam Castania, by imp. Archduke, 103; imp. Castianira, which see. *Edgar.*

1790. **Pantaloone,** imp., b.,
Foaled 1779; got by Herod; dam Nutcracker, by Matchem; g. d. Miss Starling, by Starling; — by Partner; — by Groft’s Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Dicky Pierson; Burton Barb mare.
Bred by Mr. Fenwick. Imported into Va.

1791. **Pantaloone,**

1792. **Pantaloone,** gr.,

1793. **Pantico,** ch.,
Foaled 1838; got by St. Leger, 2142; dam Multiflora, by Ratler. [See Multiflora.]
Bred by Wm. H. Tayloe, of Va.

1794. **Papillon,**
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. by Young Partner, 1804; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Traveller, 2558. *Edgar.*
1796.  PARAGON (Hampton's),
Foaled 1788; got by imp. Flinmap, 931; dam Camilla, by Burwell's Traveller, 2550; g. d. Camilla, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Calista, which see.
Bred by Wade Hampton, of S. C. Sold to Col. Fenwick at two years old. Stood in N. J. about 1796.

1797.  PARAGON,
Foaled 18—; got by Whip, 2727; dam Hannah Harris, by imp. Buzzard, 377. [See Hannah Harris.]
Bred by John Harris, of Ky.

1798.  PARAGON,
Foaled 18—; got by Virginia Eclipse, 816; dam Virginia, by Timoleon, 2516; g. d. Maid of Oakland, by imp. Stirling, 2436, which see.
The property of Capt. Terrett.

1799.  PARIS,
Foaled 179—; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam by Cade, 385; g. d. by Gallant, 999.

1800.  PARTNER, imp., b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Partner (Croft's); dam by Godolphin Arabian; g. d. by old Fox; — by Childers; — by Makeless; — by Taffolet Barb; natural Barb mare.
This horse cannot be traced, and it is doubtful whether he is not altogether mythical.

1801.  PARTNER,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Figure, 903; dam Britannia, by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. Milly, by imp. Spark, 2381; imp. Queen Mab, which see.

1802.  PARTNER, imp., b. (Moore's),
led 17—; got by Partner; dam Camilla (sister to Starling), by
Bay Bolton; g. d. by a son of Brownlow Turk; — by the Pulleine Arabian; — by Rockwood; — by Rustler.
Imported into Va. about 1766.

1803. PARTNER, ✓
Foaled 1755–6; got by imp. Traveller, 2558; dam imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian, which see.
Got previous to their importation. Impossible

1804. PARTNER, b. (Beckham's),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Partner, 1802; dam Moll Row, by imp. Lyceurgus, 1428, which see.
Bred by Jesse Beckham, of Warren Co., N. C. Edgar.

1805. PARTNER,
Foaled 17—; got by Union, 2629; dam by Careless, 417; g. d. by Selim, 2195; imp. mare, by Spot; — by Cartouch; — by Traveller; — by Sedbury; — by Childers; out of a Barb mare.

1806. PARTNERSHIP, ch.,
Foaled 1821; got by Volunteer, 2687; dam Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154, which see.
Bred in Tennessee.

1807. PARTNERSHIP, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sprigg’s Florizel, 943; dam Lady Amelia, by imp. Magic, 1438, which see.
Bred and owned in Maryland.

1808. PASSPORT,
Foaled 1839; got by Mingo, 1583; dam Howa, by imp. Luzborough, 1427. [See Howa.]
Bred by Henry A. Tayloe, of Ala.

1809. PATHKILLER, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Hyacinth, by Ogden’s Messenger, 1563, which see.
Bred by A. Dey, N. Y.
1810.  PATRICK HENRY, gr.,
Foaled 1830; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Remus, 2034; g. d. by imp. Knowsley, 1328; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; — by Apollo, 88.

1811.  PATRIOT, b., ✓
Bred by Samuel Boswell, of N. C.

1812.  PATRIOT,

1813.  PATRIOT,
Foaled 1803-4; got by imp. Saltram, 2154; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Fearnought, 890; — by Junius, 1291 (?); Bland's imp. Duchess.
Bred by J. J. Williams, of Halifax Co., N. C.

1814.  PAUL CLIFFORD, b.,
Foaled 182—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Betsey Richards, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
Bred by Gen. Sewell, of Md.

1815.  PAUL JONES (Morgan's), ✓
Foaled 17—; got by Specimen, 2387; dam by imp. Wildair, 2752; g. d. imp. Cub mare, which see.

1816.  PAUL JONES,
Foaled 17—; got by Paul Jones, 1815; dam by Marius, 1457; g. d. by Silverheels, 2260 (?); — by Crab, 599; out of Col. Tasker's imp. mare.

1817.  PAUL JONES, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Tom Tough, 2543; g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by imp. Hamilton, 1100; — by Wildair,
2757 (?); — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Medley, 1520.

The property of Samuel and John Strider, of Va.

1818.

PAUL JONES, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam Morocco Slipper, by Timoleon, 2517, which see.

1819.

PAUL PRY, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Georgia Maid, by Contention, 572, which see.

Bred by Col. Lawson, of Georgia.

1820.

PAYMASTER, imp.,
Foaled 178-; got by Paymaster; dam by Otho; g. d. by Herod; — by Northumberland Arabian; — by Starling; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Counsellor; — by Snake; — by Luggs; — by Davill's Woodcock.

There are three different importers and three different pedigrees for this horse. Perhaps there was more than one animal imported, bearing the same name, about the same time.

1821.

PAYTAX, ch.,
Foaled 1814; got by Twigg, 2619; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by Young Janus, 1223; — by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Bred by Capt. Bradley, Halifax Co., N. C.

1822.

PEACEMAKER, b.,

Owned successively by Col. Hoomes, Col. Tayloe, and others. Sold to Tennessee, 1822, and died there, 1827.

1823.

PEACOCK, ch. (Brinkley's),
Foaled 1760; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam a mare imported from Old Spain.
Bred by J. J. Alston, of N. C. Sold to Mr. Brinkley. Died in South Carolina, 1786. It is said he won upward of forty thousand dollars running quarter-races.

1824. PEACOCK, ch. (Williamson's),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by Peacock, 1823; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported mare.

1825. PEACOCK, br. (Roland's),
Foaled 1772; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.

1826. PEACOCK, b.,
Foaled about 1775; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam an imported mare.
Bred in Bute Co., N. C.

1827. PEACOCK, gr.,
Foaled 1775; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam an imported mare.

1828. PEACOCK, ro.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. a thoroughbred mare.

1829. PEACOCK,
Foaled 176—; got by imp. Juniper, 1286; dam a thoroughbred imp. mare.
Bred in Pennsylvania.

1830. PEACOCK, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Old Mercury, 1540; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Dove, 756; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Dabster, 637.

1831. PEACOCK, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Roanoka, by Florizel, 940. [See Roanoka.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.
1832. PEDLAR, b.,
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Saint George, 2141; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of an imported mare.
Bred by Thos. F. Wilson.

1833. PEGASUS, b.,
Foaled 1783-4; got by Wildair, 2754; dam Melpomene, by Burwell's Traveller, 2559, which see.
Bred by Mr. Hardiman, of Charles City Co. Sold to James Blick, of Brunswick Co., Va.

1834. PEGASUS,
Foaled 17—; got by Nonpareil, 1678; dam by imp. Dove, 756; g. d. by Ariel, 113; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; Betsey Bell, by imp. Spark, 2381, which see.

1835. PEGASUS, b.,
Foaled 1881; got by Baylor's Janus, 1223; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.
Bred by Mr. Baylor, of Va.

1836. PELAYO, bl.,
Foaled 1835; got by Eclipse Lightfoot, 818; dam Cornelia Vanhorn, by Godolphin, which see.
Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

1837. PELHAM, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Cinderella, by Duroc, 791. [See Cinderella.]
Bred and owned in New Jersey.

1838. PELION, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Bertrand, 230; g. d. Princess, by Pacolet, 1778. [See Princess.]
Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

1839. PENDENNIS, gr.,
Foaled 1826; got by Volunteer (a fifteen-sixteenths-bred horse);
dam Ariadne, by Florizel, 940; g. d. by Thunder Clap, 2512; imp. Ariadne.
Owned by Tobias Burke, near Annapolis, Md.

1840.

PENDLETONIAN,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Star, 2416; dam Dorocles, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Dorocles.]
Bred in South Carolina.

1841.

PENNOYER, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Ariel, by American Eclipse, 76. [See Ariel.]
Bred in New York. Sold to Georgia.

1842.

PENNSYLVANIA FARMER, ch.,
Foaled 1768; got by Partner, 1803; dam a thoroughbred mare.
Bred by Col. Tayloe, of Va.

1843.

PENSACOLA, imp., ✓
This horse is represented to have been imported from Spain. Nothing is known of him, except that he was a tolerably good foalgetter.

1844.

PENTICOST,
Bred in Franklin Co., N. C.

1845.

PERCY,
Foaled 1776; got by Yorick, 2801; dam imp. Lady Northumberland, which see.

1846.

PERDICARIS, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Tranby, 2557; dam Screamer, by Sir Henry, 2297. [See Screamer.]
Bred by Bernard Peyton, of Va.

1846.

PERFECTION, ch.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Clifden, 516; dam by Wildair, 2754;
g. d. by Spadille, 2374; — by Silver Eye, 2251; — by Yorick, 2801.
Bred by Phil. Holcombe, of Amelia Co., Va.

1847. PERIPHETES, ch.,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Celia, by Gimerack, 1033; g. d. by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Robert Hays, of Lunenburg Co., Va.

1848. PERUVIAN, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Madison, 1437; g. d. by Dragon, 760 (?); — by Florizel, 940; — by Celer, 432; — by Twigg, 2618; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
The property of Mack Goode, of Va.

1849. PESTLER,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam by imp. Saltram, 2154; g. d. by Lazarus, 1364; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a double Janus mare.

1850. PETER PARLEY, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Oscar, Jr., 1755; dam Betsey Wilkes, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
Bred by Capt. Geo. Blaney, U. S. A.

1851. PETER PORCUPINE,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver, 2240; dam by imp. Mouse-trap, 1633; g. d. by Eclipse, 804; — by Hyder Alty, 1184; — by Budd, 358; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Janus, 1222; imp. Cornwallis mare.
Bred by Alexander Bayley.

1852. PETRUCHIO,
Foaled 1831; got by Shakspeare, 2223; dam Miss Chance, by imp. Chance, 447, which see.
Bred by Wm. H. Tayloe, of Va.

1854. PEVERIL OF THE PEAK,
Foaled 1828; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Lady Hal, by Sir Hal, 2290. [See Lady Hal.]
Bred by James Sewall. Sold to Jno. Glenn, of Md.
1855.  

PEY EYE, b.,  
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Milksop, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539. [See Milksop.]  
Bred by Col. John Hoomes, of Va.

1856.  

PHÆTON, br.,  
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Saltram, 2154; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Brimmer, 324; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.  
Bred in Brunswick Co., Va.

1857.  

PHANTOM, b.,  
Foaled 1835; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam imp. Phantonia, which see.  
Bred by Hon. Bailie Peyton, of Tenn.

1858.  

PHARAOH, imp., b.,  
Foaled 1753; got by Moses; dam by Godolphin Arabian; g. d. by brother to Mixbury; — by Smockface; — by Old Snail; — by Burford Bull; Mr. Wilkinson's mare.  
Imported into South Carolina.

1859.  

PHAROLD, b.,  
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam Polly Jefferson, by Monsieur Tonson, 1605, which see.  
Bred by Jno. D. Tyler, of Tenn.

1860.  

PHENOMENON, imp., ch.,  
Foaled 1780; got by King Herod; dam Frenzy, by O'Kelly's Eclipse.  
Died at New York immediately upon landing, 1798.

1861.  

PHENOMENON, b. (Cotten's),  

Edgar.
1862. PHENOMENON (Mayo's),
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Wonder, 2773; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Farnought, 888; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Aristotle, 116; out of a mare said to be imported.

1863. PHENOMENON, br.,
Foaled about 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Virginius, 2674; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; Roxana, by imp. Marplot, 1473; — by imp. Flimnap, 931.
Bred in South Carolina. Died 1832.

1864. PHENOMENON, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Young Frenzy, by Gracchus, 1061, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

1865. PHILIP, imp., br.,
Foaled 1828; got by Filho da Puta; dam Treasure, by Camillus; g. d. by Hyacinthus; Flora, by King Fergus; Atalanta, by Matchem; Lass of the Mill, by Oroonoko; — by Old Traveller; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Old Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dicky Pierson; Burton Barb mare.
Imported by a company in Tennessee, 1838.

1866. PHILIP, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Janus, 1231; dam Rosalba, by Trafalgar, 2555; g. d. Rosalba, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Rosalba.]
Bred by Capt. R. B. White, Caroline Co., Va.

1867. PHOENIX, ch.,
Foaled 1790; got by imp. Venitian, 2649; dam Zenobia, by Don Carlos, 741; g. d. by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.
Bred in Maryland. Died in Tennessee, 1805.

1868. PHOENIX, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1798; got by Dragon; dam Portia, by Volunteer; g. d. Sister to Sting, by Herod; — by Cygnet; — by Cartouch; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; out of the Massey mare.
Imported into North Carolina, 1803. Died 1819.
GLENCOE.

Bay Stallion out of Trumpeter by Trump. Son of Bold Bandaire of Lances and Cypress.
1870.

**PHENIX,**


Bred by Col. Burwell, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1871.

**PICKENS, b.,**

Foaled 1838; got by Bertrand, Jr., 231; dam Georgia Maid, by Contention, which see.

Bred by John Lamar, of Ga.

1872.

**PICKWICK, b.,**

Foaled 1837; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Geranium, by Pacolet, 1778. [See Geranium.]

Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

1873.

**PICTON, br.,**

Foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Isabella, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Isabella.]

1874.

**PICTURE, br.,**

Foaled 1795; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Oscar, 1751; out of a thoroughbred mare.

Bred by Allen Young, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1875.

**PICTURE, gr.,**

Foaled 179—; got by President, 1929; dam by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; g. d. by Eclipse, 804; — by Budd, 358; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Bred in North Carolina.

1876.

**PILGARLICK,**


Appears to have stood in Ky., 1788.

1877.

**PILGRIM (Meade's),**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Farnought, 888; dam Brandon, by imp. Aristotle, 116. [See Brandon.]
1878. PILGRIM,
Foaled 1775; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by Little David, 666; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of imp. Muslin Face.

1879. PILGRIM, b.,
Foaled 17; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; g. d. by imp. Sporting Toby, 2531; out of a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

1880. PILGRIM,
Foaled 17; got by Saltram, imp., 2154; dam Zantippe, by Celer, 432. [See Zantippe.] Edgar.

1881. PILOT,
Foaled 17; got by Clodius, 529; dam by Pilgrim, 1877; g. d. by Peacock, 1823; — imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Toby, 2531. Edgar.

1882. PILOT, ro.,
Foaled 1793; got by imp. Flimnap, 931; dam Hope, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Hope.]
The property of Alex. Nesbitt, of S. C.

1883. PILOT (afterward Wild Bill), b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Maria, by Gallatin. [See Maria.]

1884. PINCHER,
Foaled 17; got by Lindsey’s Arabian, 1393; dam by imp. Vampire, 2638; g. d. Kitty Fisher.

1885. PIRATE, b.,
Foaled 179; got by imp. Herod, 1139; dam an imp. mare. Edgar.

1886. PIRATE,
Foaled about 1798; got by Lamplighter, 1349; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by Lonsdale, 1418; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see. Edgar.

1887. PIRATE, ch.,
Foaled 18; got by Sir Arthur, 2283; dam Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291, which see.
1888.

PIRATE, ch.,
Foaled 1823; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lady Hambleton, by Sir Arthur, 2283; g. d. Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Bet Bounce.]
The property of Jesse Edgington, of Brooke Co., Va. Sold to Ky.

1889.

PIZARRO, br.,
Foaled 1809; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Fairy, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. Rosebud, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790. [See Rosebud.]
Bred by Benj. Wyche, of Sussex Co., Va.

1890.

PIZARRO, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam (the dam of Macbeth), by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Shylock, 2244; Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
Bred by Mr. Yancy, of N. C.; owned by D. H. Allen, of Va.

1892.

PLATO, b.,
Foaled 1780; got by imp. Flimnap, 981; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.
Bred by Isaac Ricks, of Halifax Co., N. C.

1893.

PLAYON, ch.,
Foaled about 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Obscurity, 1702; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.
Bred by John Hamlin, of Lunenburg Co., Va.

1894.

PLAY OR PAY, imp., b.,
Foaled 1791; got by Ulysses; dam by Herod; g. d. by Rib; — by Snake; — by Coneykins; — by Hutton's Barb; — by Marshall's Turk; — by Place's White Turk.
Imported into Va. by Col. John Hoomes.

1895.

PLAY OR PAY, ch.,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Play or Pay, 1894; dam Raffle, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Raffle.]
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.
1896. **PLENIPOTENTIARY**, gr.,
Foaled 1789; got by Badger, 150; dam Shrewsbury Nan, by Bajazet, which see.
The property of Gen. Forman, of Md.

1897. **PLOW BOY**,  
Foaled 1799; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Miss Queensland, by Paul Jones, 1815, which see.
Bred by Col. John Alexander, of Va.

1898. **POCOTALLIGO**, b.,  
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Milksop, by Justice; g. d. by Matchem; — by Bosphorus; — by Villager; — by Cullen Arabian.

1899. **POLLARD**, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam Grey Goose, by Pacolet, 1778. [See Grey Goose.]

1900. **POLYPHEMUS**,  
Foaled 17—; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. imp. Selima.

1901. **POLYPHEMUS**,  
Foaled 17—; got by Sloe, 2340; dam imp. Calista, which see. *Edgar.*

1902. **POLYPHEMUS**,  

1903. **POLYPHEMUS**,  
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Flimnap, 931; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Bred by Capt. Jno. Hancock, of Va.

1904. **PONEDUSTUM**, ch.,  
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Chariot, 456; dam by Mark Prospect, 1404; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1461; — by One Eye, 1728; — by
Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; 
Bred by Lewis Bennett, of Granville Co., N. C.

1905. 

PORCUPINE, ch., 
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.] 
Bred by Wm. E. Broadnax, of Va.

1906. 

PORTLAND, imp., ch., / 
Foaled 1834; got by Recovery; dam Caifacaratadaddera, by Walton; g. d. by Pipator; — by Delpini; Tuberose, by Herod; Grey Starling, by Starling; Coughing Polly, by Bartlet's Childers; — by Counsellor; — by Snake; — by Luggs; — by Davill's Old Woodcock. 
Imported into S. C., 1839.

1907. 

PORTO, imp., b., / 
Foaled 17—; got by King Herod; dam by Snap; g. d. by Cade; — by Partner; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare. 
No dates given. Not fully identified, but probably correct. Imported into Va.

1908. 

PORTO BELLO, 
Foaled 1792; got by Commutation, 556; dam by imp. Flimnap, 931; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Silver Eye, 2251. 
Stood in Dinwiddie Co., Va.

1909. 

PORTO BELLO, 

1910. 

PORTSMOUTH, b., 
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Polly Peacham, by John Richards, 1262, which see. 
This was a famous race-horse.
1911. POST BOY, b. (Ridgely's),

Foaled 1800; got by imp. Gabriel, 994; dam by Hyder Ally, 1181; g. d. by Ariel, 118; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Spark, 2381; out of imp. Miss Colville.

This was one of the swiftest horses of his day. Died 1809.

1912. POST BOY, ch.,

Foaled 1806; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam Oracle, by imp. Obscurity, 1702. [See Oracle.]

Bred by David Meade, of Brunswick Co., Va. Edgar.

1913. POST BOY, b.,

Foaled 1806; got by imp. Wrangler, 2784; dam by Jolly Caper, 1271; g. d. by Figure, 904; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Lycurgus, 1428; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imp. mare.

Bred by Edward Mitchell, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1914. POST BOY, ch.,

Foaled 1831; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Garland, by Duroc, 791. [See Garland.]

A distinguished race-horse; lived to a great age, and is represented to have died near Dixon, Ill.

1915. POT LUCK, br.,

Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam by Spot, 2402; g. d. by imp. Stirling, 2436; Duette, by Silvertail, 2270. [See Duette.]

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

1916. POTOMAC, b. (Van Rants's),

Foaled 1796; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam by imp. Figure, 903; g. d. by Bashaw, 180.

Bred by Samuel Young, of N. Y.

1917. POTOMAC, b. (Wilkes's),

Foaled 1804; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Fairy, by Pegasus, 1833; g. d. by Yorick, 2801; — by Silver Eye, 2250; out of a mare said to be high bred.

This was a race-horse of wonderful success; as a stallion, he
failed. A bitter controversy prevailed many years about his blood, in which there was too much feeling to evince the truth. Mr. Edgar adduces evidence which may be considered conclusive against his claims to be well bred.

1918.  
POTOMAC, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Potomac, 1917; dam Iris, by imp. Stirling, 2436.  [See Iris.]

1919.  
POTOMAC, b.,

1920.  
POTOMAC, b.,
Foaled 1811; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Protector, 1949 (?); — by Twigg, 2618; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.
Bred by James Gunn, Lunenburg Co., Va.

1921.  
POT80S,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Camden, 398; g. d. by Celer, 432.

1922.  
POT80S, ch. (Goode’s),
Foaled 1794; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Flimnap, 931; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred by John Goode, Sr., Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1923.  
POT80S, b.,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Surprize, 2459; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Tom Jones, 2534.
Bred by Philip Burnett, of Va. - Burnt up, 1811.

1924.  
POWHATAN, ch.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Narcissa, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. Rosetta, by imp. Centinel, 437.  [See Narcissa.]

1924.  
POWHATAN, gr.,
Foaled 18—; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by Powhatan, 1924; g. d.
by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Celer, 432; — by imp. Janus, 1222; imp. mare.

1925. PRECIPITATE, imp., ch., ♀
Foaled 1787; got by Mercury; dam by Herod; g. d. Maiden, by Matchem; — by Squirt; — by Mogul; — by Bay Bolton; — by Pulleine's Chestnut Arabian; — by Rockwood; — by Bustler.
Bred by Lord Egremont. Imported into Va., 1808.

1926. PRECURSOR,
Foaled 18--; got by Sertorius, 2213; dam Nancy Air, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Nancy Air.]

1927. PREROGATIVE, imp.,
Foaled 17--; got by Trumpator; dam by Changeling.
Nothing more is known of him. Imported from Jamaica into the United States.

1928. PRESIDENT, ch.,
Taken to Tennessee (?).

1929. PRESIDENT, gr., ♀
Foaled 1788; got by imp. Clockfast, 525; dam Poll, by imp. Fearnought, 888. [See Poll.]

1930. PRESSURE,
Sometimes called High Pressure, and afterward named Mad Anthony, which see.

1931. PRESTO,
Foaled about 1793; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Obscurity, 1702; g. d. by Eclipse, 804; — by imp. Selim, 2196; — by imp. Vampire, 2638; imp. mare.

1932. PRESTWOOD, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99; dam Creeping Kate, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
Bred by Humberton Skipwith, Mecklenburg Co., Va.
1933.  
PRETENDER, imp.  
Nothing is known of this horse. He is said to have been imported by a Mr. Hyde, and to have stood in Kentucky.

1934.  
PRIAM, imp., b., ✓
Foaled 1827; got by Emilius; dam Cressida, by Whiskey, g. d. Young Giantess, by Diomed, 709; Giantess, by Matchem; Molly Long-legs by Babraham; — by Cole's Foxhunter; — by Partner; — by Bald Galloway; — by Akaster Turk; — by Leede's Arabian; — by Spanker.
Imported 1837. Died in Tenn., May 26, 1847.

1935.  
PRIMERO, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Kitty Russell, by Sir Peter, 2309; g. d. Miss Russell, by imp. Bedford, 192; Atalanta, by Lamp-lighter, 1349; Rose Tree, by Cade, 385; — by Eclipse, 804.

1936.  
PRINCE, imp., b., ✓
Foaled 1773; got by King Herod; dam Helen, by Blank; g. d. by Crab; — by Jigg; sister to Mixbury, by Curwen's Bay Barb; — by Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb; old Vintner mare.
Imported into South Carolina.

1937.  
PRINCE FERDINAND, imp., ✓
Foaled 17—: got by King Herod; dam by Matchem; g. d. by Squirt; — by Mogul; Camilla, by Bay Bolton. [See Precipitate, 1925.]

1938.  
PRINCE FREDERICK, imp., ✓
Foaled 1798; got by Fortunio; dam by Lexicon; g. d. by Sportsman; — by Golden Locks; out of the dam of imp. Valiant, 2636, which see.

1939.  
PRINCE GEORGE, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Industry, 1198; dam Thistle, by Oscar, 1752. [See Thistle.]
Bred by Geo. W. Duvall, of Md.
1940. PRINCE LEOPOLD,
Foaled 1826; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Katydid, by imp. Expedition, 863. [See Katydid.]

1941. PRINCE OF ORANGE, ch.,
Foaled 1790; got by Careless, 417; dam Kitty Fisher, by King Herod, 1313; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

1942. PRIZEFIGHTER,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Expedition, 863; dam Zelipha, by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. Diá, by imp. Bay Richmond, 188; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, which see.

1943. PROCLAMATION, br.,
Foaled 1839; got by Gen. Jackson, 1022; dam Lancella, by Lance, 1350; g. d. Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Lady Burton.] Bred by John S. Lorton, of S. C.

1944. PROTECTOR,

1945. PROTECTOR,

1946. PROTECTOR, b.,

1947. PROTECTOR, b.,

1948. PROTECTOR, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Crawford, 603; dam by Evans’s imp.
Starling, 2430; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Childers, 483.
  Bred by Geo. Wilkinson.

1949.

PROTECTOR, ch.,

Foaled 17--; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam Fancy, by imp. Bucephalus, 347. [See Fancy.]
The property of Richard C. Tayler, of N. C.

1950.

PROTECTOR, br.,

Foaled 1774; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598.

1951.

PRYUM, b.,

Foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Jenny Daw, by Arab, 99. [See Jenny Daw.]
  Bred by Jas. B. Kendall, of Petersburg, Va.

1952.

PULASKI, b.,

Foaled 1823; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Virginia, by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Dorocles, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Dorocles.]
  Bred by James Ferguson, of S. C. Died 1827.

1953.

PULASKI, ch.,

Foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2872; dam by Constitution, 571; g. d. by imp. Dragon, 758; Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Atalanta.]
  Bred by James Blick, of Brunswick Co., Va.

1954.

PUNCH, imp., ✓

Foaled 179--; got by King Herod; dam by Marske; g. d. by Cullen Arabian; Black-eyes, by Regulus; Routh's Black-eyes, by Crab; Warlock Galloway, by Snake; — by Bald Galloway; — by Curwen's Bay Barb.

1955.

PURE GOLD,

Foaled 180--; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam by imp. Escape, 849; g. d. imp. mare, by the Percy Arabian; — by King Herod; — by
Snap; — by Shepherd's Crab; Miss Meredith, by Cade; Little Hartley Mare, by Bartlet's Childers; Flying Whig, by Woodstock Arabian; — by St. Victor Barb; — by Whynot; Royal mare.

1957.  
PURE GOLD, ch.,  
Foaled 1811; got by Medley, 1528; dam Harmony, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see.

1958.  
PURITAN, b.,  
Foaled 1830; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Duretta, by Marshal Duroc, 1478. [See Duretta.]  
Bred by N. S. Wykoff, of N. J.

1959.  
PURSEBEARER,  
Foaled 1791; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Clodius, 529; g. d. by imp. Aristotle, 116; — by imp. Crawford, 603.

1960.  
PURSEFULL, ch.,  
Foaled 1778; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by Janus, 1222; g. d. by Janus, 1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.  
Bred by H. Hayley, of Southampton Co., Va.  
Edgar.

1961.  
PURSEFULL, gr.,  
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by Peacock, 1823; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

1962.  
PUSHPIN, ch.,  
Foaled 1830; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Last Chance, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. imp. Lady Bunbury, by Trumpator, which see.  
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

1963.  
PUZZLE, imp., b.,  
Foaled 1831; got by Reveller; dam by Juniper; g. d. Trimbush, by Teddy the Grinder; Princess, by Sir Peter; — by Dungannon; — by Turf; — by Herod; Golden Grove, by Blank; Spinster, by Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.  
Imported by A. J. Davie, of N. C.
1964. QUICKSILVER, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver, 2249; dam by President, 1929; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; Selima, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

1965. QUICKSILVER, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Soldier, 2360; dam by Ruffin's Jolly Roger, 1275; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

1966. QUICKSILVER,
Foaled 1783; got by Mercury, 1540; dam Brandon, by imp. Aristotle, 116. [See Brandon.]

1967. QUICKSILVER (formerly called SNAP), gr.,
Foaled 1789; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Spark, 2381; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; full-bred mare.
The property of Col. John Tayloe, of Va.

1968. QUICKSTEP,
Bred by Geo. Ruffin, of Va.

1969. QUIDNUNC, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Bagdad, 152; dam Rosey Carey, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Rosey Carey.]
Bred by Rev. H. M. Cryer, of Tenn.

1970. QUIETUS, b.,
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Speculator, 2384; dam imp. Alexandria, by Alexander, which see.
Bred by Col. John Hoomes, of Va.

1971. RADICAL, gr.,
Foaled 1819; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam by Sans Culottes, 2171; g. d. Duette, by Silvertail, 2270; Vanity, by Celer, 432. [See Vanity.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.
1972. RAGAMUFFIN, ro.,
Bred by Mr. Hamlet. Of no value. Died at 8 years old.

1973. RAILWAY, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084. [See Lady Gray.]
Bred by G. P. Theobald, of Ky.

1974. RAINBOW, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam Black Nell, by Mercury, 1540; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred in Mecklenburg Co., Va. Edgar.

1975. RAINBOW, b.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Tickle Toby, 2514; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. Indian Queen, by Pilgrim, 1877, which see.
Stood in Sussex Co., Va., 1811.

1976. RALEIGH, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Tiger, 2515; dam Carolina, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Dion, 724; Miss Seldon, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Miss Seldon.]
Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

1977. RAMJAM, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Escape, 851 (?); dam Maid of Lodi, by Virginian, 2672, which see.
Bred by G. A. Thornton, of N. C.

1979. RANCOR, br.,
1980.

RANDAL,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by Partner, 1803; g. d. by imp. Valiant, 2638; — by Tryall, 2605; out of a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

1981.

RANDOLPH, gr.,
Foaled 1827; got by Rinaldo, 2072; dam Ophelia, by Little Medley, 1399. [See Ophelia.]
Bred by Richard S. Thomas, of Kent Co., Md.

1983.

RANGER, imp., b.,
Foaled 1762; got by Martindale's Regulus; dam by Merry Andrew; g. d. by Steady; — by Croft's Partner; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Counsellor; by Place's White Turk. [Cannot be traced.]
Imported into Maryland by Dr. Thos. Hamilton. Ran without success, 1769.

1984.

RANGER (ARABIAN)
(Commonly called LINDSEY'S ARABIAN), which see.

1985.

RANGER, ch.,
Foaled 1793; got by Childers, 484; dam Tulip, by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393. [See Tulip.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

1986.

RANGER, b.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; g. d. by imp. Aristotle, 116; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Sober John, 2357; out of imp. Jenny Dismal, which see.
Bred by Mr. Harrison, of Brandon, Va.

1987.

RANGER, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Bussorah, 374; dam imp. Alarm, by Thunderbolt. [See Alarm.]
The property of Charles H. Hall, of Harlem, N. Y.


RANTER, imp., b.,
Foaled 1755; got by Dimple, son of Godolphin Arabian; dam by Crab; g. d. by Bloody Buttocks.
Imported into Va., 1762, by W. S. Wadman.
1989.  
RANTER, b.,
Edgar.  
1990.
RANTER, gr.,
Edgar.  
RANTER, bl.,
Edgar.  
RANTERO, bl.,
Bred in N. C.  
Edgar.  
1993.
RAPID, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Columbus, 546; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Magic, 1438; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Farnought, 888; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.  
1994.
RAPLEY, gr.,
Foaled 1823; got by Bassanio, 183; dam Clio, by imp. Whip, 2726.  
[See Clio.]  
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, of S. C.  
1995.
RAPPAHANNOCK,  
Bred by Thomas Minor. Sold to J. N. Burch, of Md.  
1996.
RAPPAHANNOCK, ch.,
Foaled 182—; got by Richmond, 2061 (?); dam by Sir Alfred, 2274;
g. d. by Spread Eagle, 2405; Rose of Sharon, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; Queen of Diamonds, by Celer, 432; Philadelphia.


1997. RASSELAS, ch.,

The property of James Rochelle, of Va.

1998. RATRAY, ch., ✓
Foaled ——; got by imp. Clifden, 516; dam by Fitz Partner, 918; g. d. Ariminna, by Brimmer, 324. [See Ariminna.]

The property of Miles Selden and Wade Moseby, of Va.

1999. RATLER (alias RATTLE), br., ✓
Foaled 1820—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam Lady Legs, by imp. Centinel, 497, which see.

2000. RATLER (Thornton's), ✓
Foaled 1816; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Robin Redbreast, 2087; g. d. by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, which see.

Bred in Md.; removed to Ky. in 1832.

2001. RATLER, ✓
Foaled ——; got by imp. Clifden, 516; dam by Virginia' Cade, 385; g. d. Poll Flaxen, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported Mary Gray.

Bred by Mrs. Branch, of Chesterfield Co., Va.

2002. RATLER (alias STAFFORD) (Mason's),
Foaled 18—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Constitution, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Timoleon's dam. [See Timoleon, 2517.]

Bred by J. J. Harrison; sold to Thomas Carter, of Va.

2003. RAVENSWOOD, br.,
Foaled 1815; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam imp. Duchess, by Grouse. [See Duchess.]

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.
2004. RAYMOND,
Foaled 17; got by Fearnought, 889; dam Moll Sullivan, by Mark Anthony, 1459, and said to be thoroughbred.

2005. RAYMUS,
Foaled 17; got by imp. Shadow, 2217; dam by Figure, 904; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Regulus, 2019.
Bred by Thacker Burwell, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

2006. REAPHOOK, b.,
Foaled 1813; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; Piccadilla, by Fearnought, 890. [See Piccadilla.]

2008. RECRUIT, ch.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam Camilla, by Wildair, 2754. [See Camilla.]
Bred by Sterling Ruffin, of Brunswick Co., Va.

2009. REDBIRD,
Foaled 17; got by imp. Fearwought, 888; dam Slow and Sure, by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. Creeping Kate.
Appears to have stood in Ky., 1788.

2010. RED EYE,

2011. RED EYE, b.,
Foaled 1807; got by Red Eye, 2010; dam Zantippe, by Americus, 72; g. d. by imp. Fearwought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a mare imported by Carter Braxton.

2012. RED GAUNTLET, ch.,
Foaled 1824; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Sylph, by Hephhestion, 1131; g. d. Lottery, by imp. Bedford, 192; imp. Anvilina, which see.
Bred by Col. Singleton, of S. C.
2013. RED MURDOCK, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Bedford, 192;
g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Lexington, 1376;
— by Spanking Roger, 2380; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp.
Miss Bell.

2014. RED ROVER (afterward called MARCELLUS), ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Shepherdess, by Phe-
nomenon, 1862, which see.
Owned in Leesburg, Va.

2014. RED ROVER, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Chance, 447;
g. d. Celia, by Wildair, 2754, which see. Edgar.

2015. RED ROVER, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Carolinian, 419; dam Sycarax, by imp. Cœur
de Lion, 539. [See Sycarax.] Edgar.

2016. RED TOM, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Duchess of Marlborough,
by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.

2017. REFORM, br.,
Foaled 1828; got by Marylander, 1490; dam by Richmond, 2061;
g. d. Daisey Cropper, by Oscar, 1752. [See Daisy Cropper.]
Bred in Prince George Co., Md.

2018. REGULUS, imp. (Dunmore's),
Foaled 17—; got by Godolphin Arabian; dam unknown.
Formerly the property of Lord Dunmore, and supposed to have
been brought from England by him.

2019. REGULUS, imp., b. (Burwell's),
Foaled 1747; got by Regulus; dam by Partner; g. d. by Cupid;
— by Hautboy; — by Bustler.
Imported into Va., by Lewis Burwell.
2020. REGULUS, b. (Fitzhugh's),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam imp. Jenny Dismal, by Dismal; g. d. by Lord Godolphin's Whitefoot.
Bred by Col. Baylor, of Va.

2021. REGULUS, b.,
Foaled 1764; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Valiant, 2636; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.
Stood in York Co., Va., 1770. Edgar.

2022. REGULUS,
Foaled about 1799; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by Percy, 1844; g. d. by Buckskin, 354; — by imp. Brutus, 339; — by imp. Tarquin, 2481.
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, of S. C.

2023. REGULUS, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Calista, by Crusader, 623. [See Calista.]

2024. REINDEER, ch.,

2025. REINDEER,
Foaled 18—; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam by imp. Coeur de Lion, 539; g. d. Rosetta, by Centinel, 438; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

2026. REINDEER, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99; dam Old Nance, by Marske, 1483. [See Old Nance.]
Bred by the Messrs. Merritt, Brunswick Co., Va.

2027. REINDEER, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Sportsmistress, by Hickory, 1142, which see.
2028. REINDEER, ch.
Foaled 1838; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Lady Clifton, by Richmond, 2061, which see.
Bred by Bailie Peyton, of Tenn.

2029. RELIANCE, b.,
Foaled 1822; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Georgiana, by Gallatin, 1001. [See Georgiana.]
Bred by Andrew R. Govan, of N. C.

2030. RELIANCE, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam Lady Culpepper, by Carolinian, 419, which see.
Bred by H. G. S. Key, of Md.

2031. REMUS, gr.,

2032. REMUS,

2033. REMUS, imp.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Dove, 756; dam by Spanker; g. d. by Childers; Betty Leedes, by Old Careless; — by Leede’s Arabian; Spanker’s dam, by Fairfax’s Morocco Barb; Old Bald Peg, by an Arabian horse; out of an Arabian mare.
This horse cannot be found in the British Stud-Book, and nothing is known of his history.

2034. REMUS,
Foaled 18—; got by Tartar, 2482; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by imp. Knowsley, 1328; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; — by Apollo, 88.

2035. RENOVATOR, gr.,
Foaled 1831; got by Brilliant, 322; dam Indiana, by Florizel, 940. [See Indiana.]
Bred by Henry A. Tayloe, of Va.
2036. REPRESENTATIVE, b.,
Foaled about 1806; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam the Schenck mare, by imp. Shark, 2227, which see.
Bred by Wyllie Jones.

2037. REPUBLICAN, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Pegasus, 1833; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.

2038. REPUBLICAN (Brent's),
Foaled 1780; got by True Whig, 2594; dam Young Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.
Bred by William Brent, of Stafford Co., Va.

2039. REPUBLICAN, b.,
Foaled 1788; got by Badger, 151; dam Harmony, by imp. Figure, 903; g. d. Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.

2040. REPUBLICAN, bl.,
Foaled 179—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by True Whig, 2594; g. d. by King Herod, 1313; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.
Stood in N. J., 1806.

2041. REPUBLICAN, b.,
Foaled 1794; got by Celer, 432; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Aristotle, 116; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

2042. REPUBLICAN, b.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by Young Fearnought, 893 (?); — by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Aristotle, 116.

2043. REPUBLICAN PRESIDENT
(Sometimes called DUCKETT'S REPUBLICAN),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam by imp. Venitian,

2044. RESTLESS, imp., b.,
Foaled 1788; got by Phenomenon; dam Duchess, by Le Sang; g. d. Calliope, by Slouch; Lass of the Mill, by Oroonoko; — by Traveler; Miss Makeless, by a son of Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dicky Pierson; Burton Barb mare.

2045. RESTLESS, ch. (Johnson's),
Foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Roxana, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Roxana.]

2046. RESTLESS, br. (Johnson's),
Foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Roxana, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291.
The same pedigree as the above, and probably the same horse.

2047. RETALIATION, br.,
Foaled 1831; got by Industry, 1198; dam Diana, by Vanguard, 2645. [See Diana.]
Bred by Thos. N. Baden, of Md.

2049. REVENGE, imp., b.,
Foaled 1791; got by Archelaus; dam Lively Lass, by Pagan; g. d. by Blank; — by Doge.
Cannot be found in British Stud-Book. Said to have been imported, 1796, by Dr. Tate, of Philadelphia.

2050. REVENGE, ch.,
Foaled 1812; got by Florizel, 940; dam Miss Dance, by Roebuck, 2105. [See Miss Dance.]
Bred by John Roberts, of Va.

2051. REVOLUTION, b.,
Foaled 177--; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by

2052. REVOLUTION, ch.,
Foaled 1824; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Hickory, 1142; g. d. imp. Trumpetta, which see.
The property of Bela Badger, of Bristol, Pa.

2053. RHODERIC DHU, imp.,
Foaled ——; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam by Young Marske; g. d. by Matchem; — by Tarquin; — by Young Belgrade; — by Scarborough Colt; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Devonshire Turk; — by Curwen’s Bay Barb; — by Spot.
Said to have been imported into New York. Not in Stud-Book.

2054. RHODERIC DHU, b.,
Foaled 182-; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Spanking Roger, 2380; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Miss Bell.

2055. RHODERIC DHU, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
Bred by Hon. Ballie Peyton, of Tenn.

2056. RHODERICO, ro.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Monkey, 1598; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. said to be thoroughbred.
Bred in the southern part of North Carolina.

2057. RHODERICO, gr.,

2058. RHODERIC, b.,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

Edgar.
2059. **AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—HORSES.**

**RICHARD, imp., b.**
Foaled 1818; got by Orville; dam Miss Sophia, by Stamford; g. d. Sophia, by Buzzard; Huncamunca, by Highflyer; Cypher, by Squirrel; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; out of the dam of the two True Blues.
Bred by Lord Jersey. Imported into Massachusetts, and taken to New Jersey 1836.

2060. **RICHMOND,**
Foaled 18--; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam Huncamunca, by imp. Wonder, 2773 (?); g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Trimmer, 2582.

2061. **RICHMOND, ch. (Wickham's),**
Foaled 1812; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. (the dam of Tuckahoe) by imp. Alderman, 43; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Kitty Fisher.
Bred by John Wickham, of Va.

2062. **RICHMOND,**
Foaled 182--; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Fantail, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Fantail.]

2063. **RIDDLESWORTH, imp., ch.,**
Foaled 1828; got by Emilius; dam Fillagree, by Soothsayer; g. a. Web, by Waxy; Penelope, by Trumpator; Prunella, by Highflyer; Promise, by Snap; Julia, by Blank; Spectator's dam, by Partner; Bonny Lass, by Bay Bolton; — by Darley's Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place's White Turk; Natural Barb mare.
Bred by Lord Jersey. Imported 1839.

2064. **RIDGE, b.,**
Foaled 1835; got by Merlin, 1547; dam Oceana, by Bagdad, 152. [See Oceana.]
Bred by Wm. Williams, of Tenn.

2065. **RIEGO, bl.,**
Foaled 18--; got by Francisco, 974; dam Virgo, by imp. Sir Peter Teazle, 2306; g. d. imp. Castianira, which see.
RIENZI, b.,

Foaled 1833; got by Paul Clifford, 1814; dam Kate Kearney, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Kate Kearney.]

RIENZI,

Foaled 1836; got by imp. Tranby, 2557; dam Cornelia Van Horn, by Godolphin, 1047, which see.

Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

RIFLER, b.,

Foaled 1828; got by Washington, 2709; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Dabster, 637; imported mare.

Bred by Wm. Williams, of Warren Co., N. C.

RIFLE, b.,

Foaled 1834; got by Tariff, 2479; dam Mary Pemberton, by Timoleon, 2517, which see.

Bred by Gen. McArther, of Ross Co., Ohio.

RIFLEMAN,

Foaled 181–; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by Truxton, 2603; g. d. Oppossum Filly, which see.


RIGHTS OF MAN, ch.,

Foaled 1834; got by Leopold, 1372; dam Sweet Erin, by American Eclipse, 76. [See Sweet Erin.]

Bred by Dr. E. A. D'Arcy, of New Jersey.

RINALDO, b.,

Foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Sally, by Sans Culottes, 2171; g. d. Miss Ryland, by Gracchus, 1061. [See Miss Ryland.]

Bred by Hon. John Randolph, of Roanoke.

RINGLEADER, ro.,

Foaled 1811; got by imp. Wonder, 2773; dam by imp. Buzzard,
377; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Gimerack, 1033; Nancy Bell, by imp. Fearnought, 888. [See Nancy Bell.]

Bred by James Scott, of Dinwiddie Co., Va.

2074. RIOT, b.,
Bred by A. R. Govan, of Northampton Co., N. C.

2075. RIPLEY, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Betsey Robinson, by Thaddeus, 2505, which see.

2076. RIVAL, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by Pilgrim, 1877; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of an imp. mare. Edgar.

2077. ROAN COLT, imp.,
Foaled 1802; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam by Mercury; g. d. Cytherea, by Herod; Lilly, by Blank; — by Cade; — by Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dodsworth; out of the Layton Barb mare.
Imported by Gen. McPherson, of S. C

2078. ROANOKE, b. (Randolph's),
Foaled 1817; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam imp. Lady Bunbury, by Trumpator, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

2079. ROANOKE, gr. (Johnson's),
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Magic, 1438; dam, the dam of Reality, which see.
Bred by W. R. Johnson, of Va.
2080. ROANOKE, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Grand Duchess, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. imp. Duchess, by Grouse, which see. Bred by John Randolph.

2081. ROBERT ADAIR, b.,
Foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Lady Burton.] Bred by Gov. Burton, of N. C.

2082. ROBIN BROWN, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam (full sister to Tuckahoe) by Florizel, 940; g. d. by imp. Alderman, 43; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

2083. ROBERT FULTON, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Sussex, 2461; dam Thistle (Argyle's dam), by Oscar, 1752.

2084. ROBIN GRAY
Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Royalist, 2130; dam by Grey Diomed, 1077; g. d. by imp. Saint George, 2141; — by Cassius, 424. Stood in Ky., and left a valuable progeny.

2085. ROBIN HOOD, b.,
Foaled 1811; got by Tippoo Sultan, 2526; dam Rosalie, by imp. Express, 866. [See Rosalie.] Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

2086. ROBIN HOOD, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Hickory, 1142; g. d. by Tippoo Sultan, 2526; — by Potomac, 1916; — by imp. Sour Crout, 2367; — by imp. Figure, 903; — by Bashaw, 180; — by imp. Wildair, 2752; out of a Delancy mare. Bred by Nelson Lloyd, of N. J.

2087. ROBIN REDBREAST, imp., b.,
Foaled 1796; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam Wren, by Woodpecker;
g. d. Papillon, by Snap; Miss Cleveland, by Regulus; Midge, by a son of Bay Bolton; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; out of the dam of the two True Blues.
Imported into Va., 1804.

2088. ROBIN REDBREAST, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Lady Hal, by Sir Hal, 2290. [See Lady Hal.]

2089. ROB ROY, ch. (Lufborough's),
Foaled 1814; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam imp. Lady Bunbury, by Trumpator, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

2090. ROB ROY, br.,
Foaled 1819; got by Leander (unknown); dam Sally Baxter, by Oscar, 1752. [See Sally Baxter.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

2091. ROB ROY, gr.,
Foaled 18 —; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam imp. Psyche, which see.
Bred by Richard Singleton, of S. C.

2091½. ROB ROY,
Foaled 1818; got by Duroc, 791; dam Crazy Jane, by Arabian Dey of Algiers, 695; g. d. Miss Constable, which see.
Bred by Cadwallader R. Colden, of N. Y.

2092. ROB ROY, gr.,
Foaled 1826; got by Winter's Arabian, 2770; dam by Young Baronet, 175; g. d. by Damon, 646; — by Grey Alfred, 1073; out of a Va. thoroughbred mare, belonging to Rev. A. Dudley.
Bred by Elisha Winter, of Lexington, Ky.

2094. ROCHester, gr.,
Foaled 17 —; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
The property of Jacob Bugg, of Mecklenburg Co., Va. Edgar.
ROCHESTER (Patterson's),

Foaled 177--; got by imp. Figure, 903; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Spark, 2381.

The property of Mr. Patterson, of Harford, Md.

ROCHESTER, ch. (Goode's),

Foaled about 1787; got by Twigg, 2618; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Bred in Mecklenburg Co., Va.

ROCHESTER, b.,

Foaled 1803–4; got by imp. Alderman, 43; dam Thresher, by imp. Shark, 2227, which see.

Bred by Mark Alexander, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

ROCHESTER, br.,

Foaled ——; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Bred in Brunswick Co., Va.

ROCKINGHAM, b. (Nelson's),

Foaled 17--; got by Partner, 1803; dam imp. Blossom, by Sloe, which see.

Stood in Bute Co., Va., 1776.

ROCKINGHAM, ch.,

Foaled 1814; got by Mars, 1476; dam by imp. Baronet, 174; g. d. by imp. Messenger, 1562; out of an imported mare.

RODNEY, imp.,

Foaled 1790; got by Paymaster; dam Nina, by Highflyer.

This horse cannot be traced. Imported into Pa., by Dr. Norris, of Chester Co.

RODOLPHO, gr.,

Foaled 17--; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Childers, 483.

Died at five years old.

Edgar.
2103. **RODOLPHO, bl.**

2104. **ROEBUCK, b.**
Foaled 1778; got by Othello, 1766; dam by imp. Othello, 1765.
Bred by Overton Carr.

2105. **ROEBUCK, br. (Ash's)**
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Sweeper, 2464; dam by imp. Bajazet, 153; g. d. imp. Britannia.

2106. **ROEBUCK, b.**
Foaled 1810; got by Roebuck, 2105; dam by imp. Druid, 772; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Figure, 904; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.

2107. **ROEBUCK, br.**

2108. **ROGERO, ch.**
Foaled 1830; got by Janus, 1281; dam Miss Ryland, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Sally, by Sans Culottes, 2171, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

2109. **ROKEBY, ch.**
Foaled 1827; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Diana, by Oscar, 1752.  [See Diana.]
Bred by N. Lufborough, of D. C.

2110. **ROLLA, b.**
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Driver, 766; dam by Rockingham, 2099; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Lady Kingston.
2111.  
**ROLLA, ch.**

Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Fitz Part-

ner, 918; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger,

1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Bred by William Branch, of Person Co., N. C.

---

2112.  
**ROMAN, imp., b.**

Foaled 1815; got by Camillus; dam Leon Forte, by Eagle; g. d.

Tamborine, by Trumpator; Crane, by Highflyer; Middlesex, by

Snap; Miss Cleveland, by Regulus; Midge, by a son of Bay Bol-

ton; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; out of

the dam of the two True Blues.

Imported into N. Y., March, 1823.

---

2113.  
**ROMAN, gr.**

Foaled 1825; got by imp. Roman, 2112; dam Ariel's dam, by

Financier 907.  [See Ariel.]

Bred by J. Snediker, of N. Y.

---

2114.  
**ROMULUS,**

Foaled about 1770; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp.

Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Mon-

key, 1598; out of an imported mare.

Bred in Mecklenburg Co., Va., and was pressed into the military

service during the Revolutionary war.  

_Edgar._

---

2115.  
**ROMULUS, ch.**

Foaled 1771; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam Pompadour, by

imp. Valiant, 2636; g. d. imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.

---

2116.  
**ROMULUS,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Flimnap, 931; dam by imp. Skim, 2329;

g. d. a thoroughbred mare.

Bred in S. C.  Owned by Col. Wade Hampton.

---

2117.  
**ROMULUS,**

Foaled 178—; got by imp. Sweeper, 2464; dam by imp. Ranger,
1983; g. d. by Ariel, 113; — by imp. Othello, 1765; imported mare.

Owned by William Stewart, Md.

2118. ROMULUS, b.,

Foaled 1831; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Constantia, by imp. Whip, 2726, which see.

Bred by D. H. Allen, of Frederick Co., Va.

2119. RORY O'MOORE, ch.,

Foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Lalla Rookh, by Gabriel Oscar; Lalla Rookh, by Oscar, 1752, which see.

Bred in N. J. Taken to Texas.

2120. ROSCIUS, b.,

Foaled 1763; got by imp. Crawford, 603; dam by imp. Buffcoat, 361; g. d. by imp. Whittington, 2745.

2121. ROSIN THE BOW, b.,

Foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084. [See Lady Gray.]

2122. ROSICRUCIAN, b.,

Foaled 1806; got by imp. Dragon, 753; dam imp. Anvilina, by Anvil, which see.

Bred by Wm. Alston. Sold to Col. Richardson, of S. C.

2124. ROTHERMAN, imp., b.,

Foaled 1838; got by Conqueror; dam by Mulatto; g. d. by Discount; — by Stamford; — by Drone; — by Young Marske; — by Bosphorus.

Imported 1839.

2125. ROW GALLEY, b.,

Foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99; dam Iris, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Iris.]

Bred by George Blow, of Sussex Co., Va.

2126. ROWTON, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1826; got by Oiseau; dam Katharina, by Woful; g. d.
Landscape, by Reubens; Iris, by Brush; — by Herod; — by Goldfinder; — by Compton Barb; — by Regulus; — by Fox; — by Bloody-shouldered Arabian; — by Basset Arab; Arab mare.

Imported January, 1836.

2127. ROYAL MEDLEY,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Royalist, 2130; dam Polly Medley, by imp. Medley, which see.

Bred by R. Weakly, of Tenn.

2128. ROYAL OAK, bl.,
Foaled 1768; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam Lovelace, by Childers, 484; g. d. an imported mare, by Bosphorus.

2129. ROYAL PARTNER, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Partner, 1803; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Bred in Surry County, N. C.

2130. ROYALIST, imp., b.,
Foaled 1790; got by Saltram; dam by Herod; g. d. Carina, by Marske; — by Blank; Dizzy, by Driver; — by Smiling Tom; Miss Hip, by Oysterfoot; — by Commoner; Coppin mare.

Imported into Tenn., and died there, 1814.

2132. RUBICON, ch.,
Foaled 1803–4; got by imp. Alderman, 43; dam Opossum, by Shark, 2227. [See Opossum.]

Bred by Mark Alexander, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

2133. RUFUS,
Foaled 17—; got by Buckskin, 354; dam a mare owned by Col. H. Hunter, of N. C., and said to be thoroughbred.

2134. RUFUS (YOUNG),
Foaled 18—; got by Rufus, 2133; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by Lottery (unknown); — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Eclipse, 805.
2135. **RUNAWAY,** ch.,


Bred by Francis Dyson, of Nottoway Co., Va.  

**Edgar.**

2136. **RUPERT,**

Foaled 182—; got by Tom Tough, 2543; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by King Herod, 1313; — by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Vampire, 2638; out of imp. Kitty Fisher.

2137. **RUSTY ROBIN,** b. (Goode's),

Foaled 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Black Eyed Susan, by imp. Shark, 2227, which see.

Bred by John C. Goode, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

2138. **RUSTY ROBIN,** ch.,

Foaled 1817; got by Discount, 730; dam by Telemachus, 2494; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by Black and all Black, 246; — by Pilgrim, 1877.

2139. **RYLAND,** b.,

Foaled 1824; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Miss Ryland, by Gracchus, 1061. [See Miss Ryland.]

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

2140. **SAINT GILES,** imp., ch.,

Foaled 1829; got by Tramp; dam Arcot Lass, by Androssan; g. d. by Cramlington; Floyerkin, by Stride; — by Javelin; sister to Toby, by Highflyer; — by Matchem; — by Dainty Davy; — by a son of Mogul; — by Crab; — by Bay Bolton; — by Curwen Bay Barb.

Bred by Mr. Ridsdale. Imported into Ala., 1835, by Jas. Jackson.

2141. **SAINT GEORGE,** imp., b., √

Foaled 1789; got by Highflyer; dam by Eclipse; g. d. Miss Spindleshanks, by Omar; — by Starling; — by Godolphin Arabian; —
by Stanyan's Arabian; — by Pelham's Barb; — by Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb; out of the old Vintner mare.

2142. **SAINT LEGER**, gr.,
Foaled 1830; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Empress (Ariel's dam), by Financier 907 [See Ariel.]

2143. **SAINT LEON**, br.,
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; — by Evans's imp. Starling, 2480; imp. mare Silver, which see.

2144. **SAINT LEON**,
Foaled 18—; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Rosetta, by Centinel, 437. [See Rosetta.]
Bred by Benj. Cobb, of Southampton Co., Va.

2145. **SAINT NICHOLAS** (formerly called Nemo), b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Arch Duchess, by Sir Archy, 2278: g. d. imp. Duchess, by Grouse. [See Duchess.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

2146. **SAINT PATRICK**, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1875; dam Maria Louisa, by Pacolet, 1778, which see.

2147. **SAINT PAUL**, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1789; got by Saltram; dam Purity, by Matchem; — by Squirt; — by Mogul; Camilla, by Bay Bolton; Old Lady; by Pulleine's Chestnut Arabian; — by Rockwood; — by Bustler.
Imported into Va. 1804.

2148. **SAINT ROQUE**, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Byron, 383; dam Violet Fame, by Contention, 572, which see.
Bred by Dr. W. O. Parks, of Va.
SAINT TAMMANY,
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; full brother to Florizel, which see.
Died in Ohio Co., Va., 1829.

SAINT TAMMANY,
Foaled 17—; got by King Tammany, 1319; dam by Janus, 1225; g. d. by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Alex. Shrewsbury, of Franklin Co., N. C. Edgar.

SALADIN, b.,
Foaled 1815; got by Tippoo Sultan, 2526; dam Lydia, by Batchelor (a three-quarters-bred horse); g. d. Black Ludowioiski, by Black Hero, 1137 (?), which see.
Bred by C. R. Colden, of Pittstown, N. Y.

SALADIN, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Tormentor, 2552; dam Maid of the Valley, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. the dam of Flag of Truce, 925, which see.

SALADIN (ARABIAN).
This horse was selected with great care, in Tripoli, by Richard B. Jones, American Consul to that place, and imported by him in the summer of 1820.

SALADIN, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Crusader, 623; dam Onea, by Pocotalligo, 1898; g. d. Virginia, by Virginius, 2674; Dorocles, by imp. Shark, 2227, which see.
Bred by James Ferguson, of S. C.

SALTRAM, imp., br.,
Foaled 1780; got by Eclipse; dam Virago, by Snap; g. d. by Regulus; out of a sister to imp. Othello, 1765, which see.
Imported into Virginia, by Wm. Lightfoot.

SALTRAM, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Black Lucy, by imp.
Obscurity, 1702; g. d. by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Fearnought, 890.
Bred by Jno. Smith, of Nottoway Co., Va.

2156.  
**SALTRAM,**
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Saltram, 2154; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred in Greenville Co., Va.

2157.  
**SALVADOR,**
Foaled 1825; got by Gannymede, 1011; dam Clio, by imp. Whip, 2726. [See Clio.]

2158.  
**SAMBO, ch., g.,**
Foaled 1814; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. imp. Symmetry, by Trumpator. [See Symmetry.]

2159.  
**SAM HOUSTON, b.,**
Foaled 1827; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Patty Puff, by Pacolet, 1778. [See Patty Puff.]
Bred by T. Barry, of Tenn.

2160.  
**SAM HOUSTON, gr.,**
Foaled 1831; got by Washington, 2710; dam Lady Randolph, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
The property of Arnold Russell, of Tenn.

2161.  
**SAM HOUSTON,**
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam Lady Amelia, by imp. Magic, 1438, which see.
Bred by W. W. Bowie, of Md.

2162.  
**SAM PATCH,**
Foaled 1826; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam by Telegraph, 2491; g. d. by Oscar, 1752; Primrose, by Grey Medley, 1083, which see.

2163.  
**SAM WELLER, ch.,**
Foaled 1835; got by Medley, 1526; dam Zadora, by American Eclipse, 76. [See Zadora.]
Bred by Chas. Wharton, Jr., of Philadelphia.
2164. SAMPSON, bl.,
Foaled 1762; got by imp. Traveller, 2558; dam a full-blood English hunting mare. Edgar.

2165. SAMPSON, b.,

2166. SAMPSON, gr.,
Foaled 1782–3; got by Eclipse, 804; dam by Huntsman, 1173; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imported mare. Edgar.

2167. SANCHO, ch., g.,
Foaled about 1808–9; got by imp. Robin Redbreast, 2087; dam Opossum, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Opossum.]
Bred by Clack Robinson, N. C.

2168. SANCHO, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Silverheels, 2257; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

2169. SANDUSKY, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Pirate, 1888; dam by Moses, 1624; g. d. Lady Harrison, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see.
Owned by Judge Wilkins, of Ohio.

2170. SANDYFORD, b.,
Foaled 1823; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Miss Ryland, by Gracchus, 1061. [See Miss Ryland.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

2171. SANS CULOTTES, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam Logania, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by Fearnought, 889; g. g. d. a mare brought from Maryland, and thoroughbred.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.
2172. SANTA ANNA, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Greybeard, 1074; dam Betsey Robins, by Kosciusko, 1834, which see.

2173. SANTA ANNA, br.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Chateau Margaux, 469; dam Cinderella, by Shylock, 2244, which see.
Bred by Ed. Towns, of N. C.

2174. SANTEE, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Rob Roy, 2091; dam Betty, by Buzzard, 378; g. d. Moll Rowe, by Young Bedford, 194 (?); Fill, by Alliance (unknown).
Owned by Adam Felder, of S. C.

2175. SAPSUCKER,
Foaled 179--; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Selim, 2197 (?); g. d. by Damon, 642; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Skim, 2329; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

2176. SARACEN, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Sally Slouch, by Virginian, 2672. [See Sally Slouch.]

2177. SARPEDON, imp., br.,
Foaled 1828; got by Emilius; dam Icaria, by The Flyer; g. d. Parma, by Dick Andrews; May, by Beningbrough; Primrose, by Mambrino; Cricket, by Herod; Sophia, by Blank; Diana, by Second; — by Stanyan's Arabian; Gipsey, by King William's No-tongued Barb; — by Makeless; Royal mare.

2178. SASSAFRASS, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Godolphin, 1046; dam Rosalia, by imp. Express, 866; g. d. Betsey Bell, by Cub, 626; Temptation, by Childers, 484, which see.
Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

2179. SATELLITE, ch.,
Foaled 18--; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam Bland's imp. mare, by
Waxy; g. d. Jemima, by Satellite; Maria, by Herod; Lisette, by Snap; Miss Windsor, by Godolphin Arabian; — by Young Belgrade; — by Bartlet’s Childers; by Devonshire Chestnut Arabian; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Old Spot; — by Woodcock.

2180. **SATELLITE**, ch.,
Foaled 1813; got by Young Citizen, 507; dam Carolina Lass, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. Nancy Bell, by imp. Fearnought, 888. [See Nancy Bell.]
Bred by A. Tucker, of Northampton Co., N. C.

2181. **SAWE WEIMAR**,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lottery, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. imp. Anvilina, by Anvil, which see. Full brother to Kosciusko and Crusader.
Bred by Col. Singleton, of S. C.

2182. **SAXON**, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam Multiflora, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Multiflora.]
Bred by J. J. Ambler, of Va.

2183. **SCARLET** (afterward Splendid), ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Waxy, 2714; dam Rosemary, by Tiger, 2515. [See Rosemary.]

2184. **SCAURUS**, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Miss Peyton, by Gracchus, 1061, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

2185. **SCHEDONI** (also called Bucephalus), gr.,
Foaled 1798; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Fearnought, 890; — by Godolphin, 1043; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1159; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.
Bred by Lewis Parham, of Brunswick Co., Va.
2186. SCENE SHIFTER, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Leopold, 1572; dam by Cockfighter, 537; g. d. by Glider, 1040; out of a mare imported by Dr. Norris, got by Paymaster; — by Highflyer; — by Snap; Miss Cranborn, by Godolphin Arabian.
Bred by E. A. D'Arcy, of N. J.

2187. SCIPIO, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Kitty Clover, by Sir Charles, 2284. [See Kitty Clover.]

2188. SCOTT,

2189. SCUDAWAY, ch.,

2190. SEAGULL, imp., b.,
Foaled 1786; got by Woodpecker; dam Middlesex, by Snap; Miss Cleveland, by Regulus; Midge, by a son of Bay Bolton; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Honeywood’s Arabian; True Blues’ dam. Imp. by Col. Hoomes, of Va., 1796.

2191. SEAGULL, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Expedition, 863; dam by imp. Sour Crout, 2367; g. d. Matchless, by imp. Slender, 2334; Fair American, by Lloyd’s Traveller, 2561, which see.
Bred by Jos. H. Van Mater, of N. J.

2192. SEAGULL, b.,
Foaled about 1815; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Nancy Air, by imp. Bedford, 192, which see.
Stood in Ky., 1832.
2193. 
SECOND DIOMED, gr.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by Regulus, 2020; out of a thoroughbred mare.
Bred by Wm. Randolph, of Cumberland Co., Va.

2194. 
SELAH, gr.,
Foaled 1822; got by Bussorah, 374; dam by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. said to be thoroughbred.
Bred in New York.

2195. 
SELIM, b. (Galloway's),
Foaled about 1759; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.
The property of Samuel Galloway, of Md.
This was the fastest horse of his day.

2196. 
SELIM, imp., b.,
Foaled 1760; got by Bajazet; dam Miss Thigh, by Rib; g. d. Lady Thigh, by Partner; — by Greyhound; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by D'Arcy Chestnut Arabian; — by Whitshirt; old Montagu mare.

2197. 
SELIM (ARABIAN), gr.
This horse was brought from Egypt by Com. Barron, of the U. S. Navy, who sold him to Col. John Tayloe, of Va.

2198. 
SELIM, b. (Gray's),
Foaled 1803; got by Selim, 2197; dam by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; — by Evans's imp. Starling, 2430; imp. mare Silver.

2199. 
SELIM (BLACK),

2200. 
SELIM, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Partner, 1802; dam by imp. Selim, 2196; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598. Edgar.
2201. SELIM, ch.,

2202. SELIM,

2203. SELIM, b.,

2204. SEMINOLE, ch.,
Foaled 1835 ; got by American Eclipse, 76 ; dam Celeste, by Sir Henry, 2297. [See Celeste.] Bred by R. L. Stevens, of N. Y.

2205. SENATOR, b.,
Foaled 1794 ; got by imp. Paymaster, 1820 ; dam Tulip, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393. [See Tulip.] Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

2206. SENATOR, gr.,
Foaled 1831 ; got by Bertrand, 230 ; dam Princess, by Pacolet, 1778. [See Princess.] Bred by Lewis Sherley, of Jefferson Co., Ky.

2207. SENATOR, gr.,
Foaled 1833 ; got by imp. Contract, 575 ; dam Ophelia, by Wild Medley, 2760. [See Ophelia.]

2208. SEPTIMUS, b.,
Foaled 1798 ; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654 ; dam Nancy Whirligig, by Figure, 904, which see. Bred by Richard Kennon, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.
2209. SEPTIMUS, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Vixen, by Trafalgar, 2555, which see.
Bred by Lewis Berkley, of Loudon Co., Va.

2210. SERAB, imp.,
Foaled 1821; got by Phantom; dam Jessie, by Totteridge; g. d. Cracker, by Highflyer; Nutcracker, by Matchem. [See Pantaloon, 1790.]
Imported into Mass. by Admiral Coffin; proved impotent, and was taken back to England.

2211. SERAPHIM, br.,

2212. SERAPHIM, gr.,
Foaled about 1762; got by imp. Buffcoat, 361; dam by imp. Crawford, 603; g. d. an imp. mare. Edgar.

2213. SERTORIUS, ch. (Mosby's),
Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Alderman, 43; dam Rhea, by Chatham, 471, which see.

2214. SERTORIUS,
Foaled 180—; got by Powhatan, 1924; dam by imp. True Blue, 2590; g. d. a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

2215. SERVAL, gr.,

2216. SHAD, ch.,
Foaled 1761; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598; imp. mare.
Bred by J. Haskins, of Brunswick Co., Va. Edgar.
2217. SHADOW, imp., b.,
Foaled 1759; got by Babraham; dam by Bolton Starling; g. d.
Coughing Polly, by Bartlet's Childers; — by Counsellor; — by
Snake; — by Luggs; — by Davill's Old Woodcock.
Not fully identified, but doubtless correct.
Stood several years in Mecklenburg Co., Va. Edgar.

2218. SHADOW,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shadow, 2217; dam by imp. Jolly Roger,
1274; g. d. by Lycurgus, 1428; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imp.
mare.

2219. SHADOW (alias SHAD),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Clockfast,
525; g. d. by imp. Centinel, 437; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by
Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly
Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
The property of Col. Morris, of S. C.

2220. SHADOW, bl.,
Foaled 1834; got by Eclipse Lightfoot, 818; dam Sally Slouch, by
Virginian, 2672, which see.

2221. SHAKSPEARE,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam an imp. mare by
Shakspeare.
There were probably two horses of this name by Fearnought, and
both out of imported mares.

2222. SHAKSPEARE,
Foaled 17—; got by Selim, 2195; dam Carissa, by imp. Ranger,
1983; g. d. imp. Maggy Lauder.

2223. SHAKSPEARE, imp., br.,
Foaled 1823; got by Smolensko; dam Charming Molly, by Reubens;
g. d. Comedy, by Beningbrough; Mrs. Jordan, by Highflyer;
Harriet, by Matchem; Flora, by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Bay Bolton; — by Belgrade Turk.
Imported into Va., 1835, by Merritt & Co.

2224. SHAMPENION, gr.,
Foaled 1833; got by Silver Heels, 2264 (?) ; dam Cameleon, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. Rosetta, by imp. Dion, 724. [See Rosetta.]
Bred by P. N. Edgar, of N. C. Edgar.

2225. SHAMROCK,
Foaled 1828; got by Tormentor, 2552; dam (full sister to Flag of Truce's dam), by Hickory, 1142, which see.
Bred by William Hoyt, of N. J

2226. SHARATACK, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by Flying Dutchman, 950; dam Katy Ann, by Oscar, 1752, which see.
The property of L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

2227. SHARK, imp., br., ✓
Foaled 1771; got by Marske; dam by Snap; g. d. by Marlborough; out of a natural Barb mare.
Bred by Mr. Pigot. Imported into Va. by Benjamin Hyde. He was a very successful racer before brought to this country, and left excellent stock. Died about 1796.

2228. SHARK,
Foaled about 1796; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Eclipse, 804; g. d. by Eclipse, 804; out of imp. Britannia. Edgar.

2229. SHARK, br.,

2230. SHARK, br.,
Foaled 179–; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Selim, 2196; g. d. by imp. Sprightly, 2406; out of a thoroughbred mare.
2231. **SHARK (Washington's),**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Flimnap, 931; g. d. by Pam (unknown); — by imp. Brutus, 339.

Bred by Col. Washington, of S. C.

2232. **SHARK, br.,**

Foaled 1829; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam Kitty, by imp. Whip, 2726; g. d. Queen of May, by Young Celer, 433, which see.

Bred by Charles A. Reed, of Ga.

2233. **SHARK, bl.,**

Foaled 1830; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady Lightfoot, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.

2234. **SHAWNEE,**

Foaled 18—; got by Tecumseh, 2489; dam by Citizen, 506 (?); g. d. by imp. Citizen, 504; — by imp. Alderman, 43; — by Roe-buck, 2105; — by King Herod, 1314; — by imp. Partner, 1802; thoroughbred mare.

2235. **SHENANDOAH,**

Foaled 18—; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by Febrifuge, 897; g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Flimnap, 935; — by imp. Valiant, 2636.

2236. **SHENANDOAH, b.,**

Foaled 18—; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Noli-me-Tangere, by Top Gallant, 2547; imp. Castianira, which see.

Bred by George H. Burwell, of Frederick Co., Va.

2237. **SHELLY, imp., b.,**

Foaled 1783; got by Postmaster; dam sister to Hudibras, by Herod; g. d. Blanketta, by Blank; — by Cade; — by Snip; — by Partner.


2238. **SHEPHERD, ch.,**

Foaled 1814; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam by imp. Oscar, 1750;
g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Oscar, 1751; Quaker Lass, by imp. Kouli Khan, 1335, which see.

2239. SHERIDAN, b.,
Foaled 1793; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. a mare imp. by Col. Symmes. Edgar.

2240. SHERIDAN, b.,
Foaled 17--; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam Peggy Pickpocket, by imp. Selim, 2196; g. d. by Wildair, 2753; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported mare.

2241. SHERIDAN, c.,
Foaled 1832; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Jenny Cockracy, by Potomac, 1917, which see.
Bred by E. Warfield, of Ky.

2242. SHERIFF PACHA (ARABIAN),
Imported into Pennsylvania 183--, by Commodore Elliott, of the U. S. Navy.

2243. SHOCK, imp.,
Foaled 17--; got by Shock; dam by Croft’s Partner; g. d. by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place’s White Turk; — by Dods- worth; Layton Barb mare.
Imported into Va. by Col. John Baylor.

2244. SHYLOCK, b.,
Foaled 180--; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Saint George, 2141; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of an imported mare.
Bred by Thos. Friend Wilson, of Amelia Co., Va.

2245. SIDI HAMET, br.,
Foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Lady Burton.]
Bred by Gov. Burton, of N. C. Sold to E. Warfield, of Ky.
2246.  
SIDI HAMET, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Princess, by De-
fiance, 677; g. d. Empress, by imp. Baroneet, 174.  [See Empress.]

2247.  
SIDNEY, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Virginia, by Ratler,
2000; g. d. German Spa, by Billy Duane.  [See appendix.]
Taken to Ill.

2248.  
SILK STOCKINGS, ch.,
Foaled 1823; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Maria Slammerkin, by First
Consul, 913, which see.
Bred by John Morris, of N. J.

2249.  
SILVER, imp., gr., §
Foaled 1789; got by Mercury; dam by Herod; g. d. Hag, by
Skim; Hag, by Crab; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; —
by Massey's Black Barb.
Imported into N. C. by J. Drew.

2250.  
SILVER EYE, imp., ch., √ 9
Foaled 175—; got by Cullen Arabian; dam by Curwen's Bay Barb;
g. d. by Byerly Turk; — by Spot; — by White-legged Chestnut Low-
ther Barb; old Vintner mare.
Not found in British Stud-Book.  Imported by Mr. S. Duval about
1760.

2251.  
SILVER EYE, ch., √
Foaled 176—; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Hōb or
Nob, 1156; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of a mare said to be
thoroughbred.

2252.  
SILVER EYE, ch., √
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Traveller,
2558; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported mare.

2253.  
SILVER EYE, ch., √
Foaled 1767; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Jolly
Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Jolly Roger,
1274.
Bred by Mr. Wallace, of N. C.
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—HORSES.

2254.  
SILVER EYE, ch.,  
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam an imported mare.  

2255.  
SILVER EYE, ch.,  
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. by imp. Starling, 2430; — by imp. David, 664; — by imp. Bucephalus, 347.  
Bred by James Henderson, of N. C.

2256.  
SILVER FACE, b.,  
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Skim, 2329; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.  
Bred by James Taylor, of N. C.

2257.  
SILVER HEELS, br.,  
Owned in Prince George Co., Va.

2258.  
SILVER HEELS, ro.,  

2259.  
SILVER HEELS, br.,  

2260.  
SILVER HEELS,  
Foaled 17—; got by Liberty, 1877 (?); dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.  
Bred in Va.

2261.  
SILVER HEELS,  
Foaled 17—; got by Jolly Friar, 1272; dam by Mark Anthony, 1461; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Spadille, 2374; imp. mare.  
Bred by Capt. Dancy, of N. C.
2263. SILVER HEELS, gr.,
Foaled 1815; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Pandora, by Grey Diomed, 1077. [See Pandora.]
Bred by Gov. Wright, of Md.

2264. SILVER HEELS, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by John Richards, 1282; dam by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. imp. Trumpetta, which see.
Bred and owned in N. Y.

2265. SILVER LEGS,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Traveller, 2558; dam imp. Jenny Cameron.
Bred by Col. John Tayloe, of Va.

2266. SILVER LEGS, gr.,

2267. SILVERTAIL, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Tanner, 2477; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Bred by James Taylor, of N. C. Edgar.

2268. SILVERTAIL, ro.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam an imported mare. Edgar.

2269. SILVERTAIL, b.,
Foaled 177—; got by imp. Tanner, 2477; dam by Selim, 2195; g. d. an imp. mare, by Panton's Arabian; the famous Widrington mare, by Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dods- worth; Layton Barb mare.
Stood in Md., 1781.

2270. SILVERTAIL, v
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Clockfast, 525; dam Young Primrose, by King Herod, 1313, which see.
Owned by John Randolph, of Roanoke.
2271. SIMON PURE, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam imp. Philadelphia, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

2272. SINGLETON, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Kosciusko, 1334; g. d. by Rosierucian, 2122; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.
Bred by Dr. Alex. Hoosack, of N. Y.

2273. SIR AARON, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Tormentor, 2552; dam, the dam of Mark Richards, by Revenge, 2050; g. d. Bolissima, by First Consul, 913. [See Bolissima.
Bred by John H. Holmes, of N. J.

2274. SIR ALFRED, b.,
Foaled 1805–6; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam Lady Chesterfield, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloons, 1790, which see.
Bred by Wm. Haxall, of Va.

2275. SIR ALFRED (YOUNG),
Foaled 1820; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam Jane, by imp. Knowslesey, 1328; g. d. Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888, which see.
Bred by Walter Coles, of Va.

2276. SIR ALFRED, gr.,
Foaled 1829; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam Lady Alfred, by Sir Alfred, 2274. [See Lady Alfred.]
Bred by Chas. A. Redd, of Ga.

2277. SIR ANDREW, gr. (Thomas’s),
Foaled 1816; got by Marske, 1483; dam Virago, by imp. Whip, 2726. [See Virago.]
Bred by John Thomas, of Ga.
SIR ARCHY, br., \(\checkmark\)

Foaled 1805; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam imp. Castianira, by Rockingham, which see.

Bred the joint property of Col. Archibald Randolph and Col. John Tayloe.

This distinguished horse has justly been called the Godolphin Arabian of America. He was sixteen hands and one inch high, and of great substance.

He died June 7th, 1833, leaving an exceedingly numerous and very valuable progeny.

SIR ARCHY (Sr.), b. (Montorio), \(\checkmark\)

Foaled 1822; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Transport, by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Nancy Air, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Nancy Air.]

Bred by James B. Richardson, of S. C. Owned in Ky.

SIR ARCHY (Amis's), \(\checkmark\)

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Twigg, 2619; g. d. by Wildair, 2757; — by Little Janus, 1397; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Bred by John D. Amis, of N. C.

SIR ARCHY (Jr.), \(\checkmark\)

Name changed to Balsora, which see.

SIR ARCHY, b. (Bennehan's), \(\checkmark\)

Foaled 1819; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Eagle, 794; g. d. by imp. Druid, 772; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Bred by Thos. D. Bennehan, Wake Co., N. C.

SIR ARTHUR, \(\checkmark\)

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Green's Celer mare, which see.

Bred by Col. Wm. R. Johnson, of Va.

SIR CHARLES, \(\checkmark\)

Foaled 1816; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Citizen, 504;
g. d. by Commutation, 556; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Sally Shark, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Sally Shark.]

This pedigree has been disputed, but whatever it may be, he was a most distinguished animal.

Died June 7, 1833, the same day as his famous sire.

2285.
SIR CHARLES, ch.,

Foaled 1824; got by Duroc, 791; dam Maria Slammerkin, by First Consul, 913, which see.

Bred by John Morris, of N. J.

2286.
SIR DUDLEY, ch.,

Foaled 1826; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Daisy Cropper, by Oscar, 1752, which see.

Bred by Henry Shacklett, of Loudon Co., Va.

2287.
SIR DRUID,

Foaled 1805–6; got by Rolla, 2111; dam by imp. Druid, 772; g. d. by Old Soldier, 2360; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Cade, 885; imp. Stella, by Shakspeare, in England; out of imp. Cassandra.

Bred by Wm. Branch, of Person Co., N. C.

2288.
SIR FRANCIS BURDETT, b.,


Bred by Col. Wm. Hamlin, of Halifax Co., N. C.

2289.
SIR GEORGE, ch.,

Foaled 1826; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Planter, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; Rosetta, by Centinel, which see.

2290.
SIR HAL, br.,

Foaled 1806–9; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam by imp. Saltram, 2154; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Young Aristotle, 117; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1593.

2291.
SIR HARRY, imp., br.,

Foaled 1795; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam Matron, by Alfred; g.
d. by Marske; — by Regulus; imp. Wildair’s dam, by Steady; —
by Partner; — by Greyhound; Chestnut Layton, by Makeless.
Imported into Va., 1804, by Wm. Haxall.

2292.  
SIR HARRY,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam Lady Bolingbroke,
by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.

2293.  
SIR HARRY (YOUNG),
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam by Florizel, 940; g.
d. Miss Dance, by Roebuck, 2105. [See Miss Dance.]

2294.  
SIR HARRY, ch. (Cotten’s),
Foaled 1799; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Obscurity,
1702; g. d. by King Herod, 1813; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; —
by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.
Bred by John Hamblin, of Lunenburg Co., Va. Sold to N. C.

2295.  
SIR HARRY, ch. (De Groot’s),
Foaled 18—; got by Bussorah, 374; dam Maria, by imp. Diomed,
709; g. d. Lively, by Lively, 1404; Wild Goose, by Selim, 2107 (?),
which see.

2296.  
SIR HARRY, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Grasshopper, by
imp. Roman, 2112. [See Grasshopper.]
Bred by J. N. Lloyd, of Long Island.

2297.  
SIR HENRY (or HENRY), ch., 
Foaled 1819; got by Sir Archy, 2273; dam by imp. Diomed, 709;
g. d. Bellona, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Bellona.]
Although beaten by Eclipse, in the great contest between the
North and the South, he thereby made himself an unfading reputa-
tion. He was purchased and kept in New York where he left much
valuable stock.
Died near Richmond, Va., March, 1837.

2298.  
SIR HENRY CLAY, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Industry, 1198; dam Lady Elizabeth, by Flor-izel, 940, which see.
Bred by Geo. W. Duvall, of Md.
2299.  SIR HENRY TONSON,
Foaled 1824; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Madam Tonson, by Top Gallant, 2548, which see.
The property of Hon. Bailie Peyton, of Tenn.

2300.  SIR HUMPHREY, b.,
Foaled 182-; got by Tuckahoe, 2609; dam, the dam of Maryland Eclipse, which see.
Bred by James Sewall, of Md.

2301.  SIR JAMES, b.,
Foaled 1819; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Pilgrim, 1877; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; imp. Jenny Cameron.
Bred by John Pettus, of Charlotte Co., Va.

2302.  SIR JOHN MOORE,
Foaled 18--; got by Young Bedford, 194; dam by Melzar, 1534; g. d. Betsey Baker, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Betsey Baker.]

2303.  SIR KENNETH, gr.,
Foaled 1832; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Aurora, by Vingtun, 2669. [See Aurora.]
Bred by Alex. Henderson, of N. C.

2304.  SIR LESLIE, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir William, 2325; dam Miss Dowden, by imp. Buzzard, 377, which see in appendix.
Bred by E. Warfield, of Lexington, Ky.
This horse is not up to the requisite standard in blood.

2305.  SIR LOVEL, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Duroc, 791; dam by imp. Light Infantry, 1387; g. d. by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by Bashaw, 180; — by True Britton, 2593; — by imp. Starling, 2418.
Bred by Samuel Purdy, Esq., of N. Y.

2306.  SIR PETER TEAZLE, imp., br.,
Foaled 1802; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam by Mercury; g. d. Cy-
therea, by Herod; Lilly, by Blank; Peggy, by Cade; Lady Thigh, by Croft's Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.


2307. SIR PETER TEAZLE, imp., br.,

Foaled 1791; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam Lucy, by Conductor; g. d. Lucy, by Spectator; — by Blank; — by Childers; — by True Blue; — by Cyprus Arabian; — by Bonny Black. *Edgar.*

2308. SIR PETER TEAZLE, b.,

Foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Harriet Eaton, by Bel-Air, 200, which see.


2309. SIR PETER (Hoskins's),

Foaled 18—; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328; dam Minerva, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Minerva.]

2310. SIR PETER, br.,

Foaled 1827; got by John Stanley, 1205; dam Lady Chesterfield, by Richmond, 2060; g. d. Daisy Cropper, by Oscar, 1752, which see.

Bred by Edward Parker, of Lancaster, Pa.

2311. SIR PEYTON,

Foaled 1816; got by Shylock, 2244; dam Ella Crump, by imp. Citizen, 504, which see.

2312. SIR RICHARD, b.

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lady Jane, by Potomac, 1917; g. d. imp. Anvilina, which see.

Bred by James B. Richardson, of S. C.

2313. SIR RICHARD TONSON, gr., √

Foaled 1822; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Madam Tonson, by Top Gallant, 2548, which see.

2314. SIR ROBIN,

Foaled 18—; got by imp. Robin Redbreast, 2087; dam by imp.
Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Obscurity, 1702; old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

The property of Thos. Goode, of Chesterfield Co., Va.

2315.

SIR SAMPSON, b.,

Foaled 1815; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Bel Air, 200; g. d. by Ratler, 1999; — by Dongolah, 740; — by imp. Sweeper, 2464; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Bred by Wm. Amis, of Northampton Co., N. C.

2316.

SIR SOLOMON, b. (Badger's),

Foaled 1805; got by imp. Tickle Toby, 2514; dam Vesta, by Dreadnought, 764. [See Vesta.]

Bred by James Maclin, of Greenville Co., Va. Owned by Bela Badger, of Pa. Left valuable stock in N. J.

2317.

SIR SOLOMON,

Foaled 1808; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam by Grey Diomed, 1077; g. d. by Barleysides, 172; — by Peacock, 1823; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. David, 664; — by imp. Valiant, 2836; imported mare.

Bred by Nathan Whitehead, of Nash Co., N. C. Edgar.

2318.

SIR SOLOMON (YOUNG), b.,

Foaled 1823; got by Sir Solomon, 2316; dam Maid of Northampton, by imp. Clifden, 516, which see.

Bred by J. Guileck, of N. J. Owned, in 1830, by Henry Lazier, of Morgantown, Va.

2319.

SIR THOMAS, b.,

Foaled 1834; got by Sir Leslie, 2304; dam Lora, by Snow Storm, 2354, which see.

Bred by E. Warfield, of Ky.

2320.

SIR WALTER, ch.,

Foaled 1817; got by Hickory, 1142; dam Nettletop, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Nettletop.]

2321.

SIR WALTER RALEIGH, b.,

Foaled 1779; got by Mark Anthony, 1459 (the last of his get); dam
by Apollo, 88; g. d. by One Eye, 1728; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by Rev. Eli B. Whittaker, of Halifax Co., N. C.

2322.  **SIR WALTER SCOTT**, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Fantail, by Sir Archy, 2278.  [See Fantail.]

2323.  **SIR WHITEFOOT**, b.
Foaled 1829; got by John Hancock, 1254; dam Exchange, by Richmond, 2060.  [See Exchange.]
Bred by Dr. R. G. Stockett, of Va.

2324.  **SIR WILLIAM**, ch. (Clay's),
Foaled 1816; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Bellona, by Bel-Air, 200.  [See Bellona.]

2325.  **SIR WILLIAM**, b.,
Foaled 1825—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Transport, by Virginius, 2674.  [See Transport.]
Bred by J. B. Richardson, of S. C.

2325f.  **SIR WILLIAM**, b.
Foaled ——; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Highflyer, 1145; g. d. by Yorick, 2801; — by Regulus, 2020; — by imp. Sterling, 2430.
The property of W. H. Tayloe and E. B. Settle, of Va.

2326.  **SIR WILLIAM**, ch.,
Foaled 1814; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Clifden, 516; g. d. Oliver's Race mare, by Celer, 432; Marietta, by Curtius, 632.  [See Marietta.]
The property of Lewis Green, of Granville Co., N. C.

2327.  **SIR WILLIAM WALLACE**,
Foaled 1824; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Lottery, by imp. Expedition, 863.  [See Lottery.]
Bred by Jos. H. Van Mater, of N. J.
SIR WILLIAM WALLACE, bl.,

Foaled 1827; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Grecian Princess, by Whip, 2727, which see.

Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

SKIM (alias Tanner), imp., gr.,

Foaled 1746; got by Starling; dam Miss Mayes, by Bartlet’s Chil-
ders; g. d. by Counsellor; — by Snake; — by Luggs; — by Davill’s
Woodcock.

SKYLARK, imp., b.,

Foaled 1786; got by Highflyer; dam by Chedworth’s Snap; g. d.
by Squirt; — by Whitefoot; — by Leedes.

The British Stud-Book says this horse was sent to Russia.

Edgar.

SKYLARK, imp., b.,

Foaled 1826; got by Waxy Pope; dam Skylark, by Musician; g. d.
Sister to Pirouette, by Young Eagle; Parisot, by Sir Peter; Deceit,
by Tandem; Perdita, by Herod; Fair Forester, by Sloe; — by
Forester; — by Partner; — by Croft’s Bay Barb; — by Makeless;
— by Brimmer; — by son of Dodsworth; Burton Barb mare.

Bred by Mr. Daxon. Imported into Virginia by Dr. Merritt, 1836.

SKIPWITH, ch.,

Foaled 1834; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Fredrica, by Escape,
which see.

SKYSCRAPER, ✓

Foaled 179—; got by Lamplighter, 1349; dam Miss Doe, by Celer,
432; g. d. by Diamond, 698. [See Miss Doe.]

SLENDER, imp., b., ✓

Foaled 1779; got by King Herod; dam Ruth, by Blank; g. d. by
Regulus; — by Soreheels; — by Makeless; out of D’Arcy’s Royal
mare.

Imported into N. Y., 1785.

SLIDER,

Foaled 17—; got by Partner, 1803; dam by imp. Figure, 903; g.
d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a mare imported by Col. Joseph
Galloway, of Md.

Stood in Ky.
2336. SLIDING JACK,
Foaled 1785; got by Romulus, 2115; dam by Centinel, 438; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.
Bred by Col. Maclin, of Greenville Co., Va.

2337. SLIM (alias SPRIGHTLY), imp., ch.,
Foaled 1768; got by Wildman’s Babraham; dam by Rogers’s Babraham; g. d. by Sedbury; Old Ebony, by Basto; — by Massey’s Black Barb.
Not in the British Stud-Book.

2338. SLIM, gr.,
Foaled 1827; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Miss Peyton, by Gracchus, 1061, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

2339. SLIP JOINT, b.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam Temptation, by Childers, 484. [See Temptation.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

2340. SLOE, ✓
Foaled 17—; got by Partner, 1803; dam imp. Blossom, by Sloe; — by Regulus.

2341. SLOUCH, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1747; got by Cade; dam the Little Hartley Mare, by Bartlet’s Childers; g. d. Flying Whig, by Woodstock Arabian; — by St. Victor Barb; — by Whynot; out of a Royal mare.
Imported into South Carolina.

2342. SLOVEN, imp., bl.,
Foaled 1756; got by Cub; dam by Starling; g. d. by Godolphin Arabian; — by Childers; out of Bonny Black.
Not in the British Stud-Book. Imported into N. Y.

2343. SMILING BILLY,
Foaled 17—; got by Ariel, 113; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Spark, 2381.
Bred in Maryland.
SMILING TOM,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Tom Jones, 2534; dam imp. Jenny Cameron.
Bred by Col. John Tayloe, of Va.

SMILING TOM, ch.,
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; dam Betsey Baker, by imp. Shark, 2227.
Appears to have been taken to Tenn.

SNAKE,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; dam by Evans's imp. Starling, 2430; g. d. an imp. mare. Edgar.

SNAKE, ch.,

SNAP (Owen's),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Motive (unknown); — by Matchless, 1502; — by Silver Heels, 2257; — by White Stockings, 2742; out of a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

SNAP (Heard's),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Figure, 903; dam a thoroughbred mare called Nettle, belonging to Gen. Heard.

SNAP, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by imp. Lonsdale, 1413; g. d. imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.
Stood in Ky. in 1797.

SNAP DRAGON, br.,
Foaled 1798; got by Collector, 542; dam by Fearnought, 889; g. d. by Spadille, 2374; — by Fabricius, 871 (?); — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
SNIP, gr.,

Foaled 1828; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Blue-Rain, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Duette, by Silvertail, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

SNOW STORM,

Foaled 1824; got by Contention, 572; dam Roxana, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Roxana.]
Stood in Ky., 1830. Repurchased by Wm. R. Johnson, of Va.

SNOWDEN, gr.,

Foaled 1826; got by Wild Medley (then over thirty years old), 2760; dam Caroline, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Diana, by imp. Dion, 724, which see.
Bred in N. C.; owned in Va.

SOBER JACK, gr.

Foaled 1765; got by imp. Sober John, 2357; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Childers, 483; out of an imported mare.

Edgar.

SOBER JOHN, imp.

Foaled 1748; got by Rib. The pedigree of this horse is unknown. In 1754 he ran six times in England.
He was imported into Va. by Col. Baylor.

SOBER JOHN, bl.,

Foaled 1765; got by imp. Sober John, 2357; dam by imp. Shock, 2243; g. d. imp. mare.

SOCRATES, b.,

Foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Maria, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Forlorn Hope, by old Bel-Air, 200, which see.
Bred by Henry Maclin, of Greenville Co., Va.

SOLDIER (OLD), b.,

2361.        SOLDIER, b.,
Foaled 1794; got by Whistle Jacket, 2735; dam Spitfire, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393, which see.

2362.        SOLDIER,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Sweeper, 2464; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. imp. mare, by Spot; — by Cartouch; — by Traveller; — by Sedbury; — by Childers.

2363.        SOLDIER, ch.,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Raffle, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Raffle.]
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

2364.        SOLICITOR, b.,
Foaled 1783; got by Eclipse, 804; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred by John Drew, of Halifax Co., N. C.

2365.        SOMMERSET, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Powancy, by Sir Alfred, 2274. [See Powancy.]

2366.        SORREL (LEAKE),
Foaled 1776; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by Monkey, 1599.
Bred by Josiah Leake, of N. C.

2367.        SOUR CROUT, imp., b.,
Foaled 1786; got by Highflyer; dam Jewel, by Squirrel; g. d. Sophia, by Blank; Diana, by Second; — by Stanyan’s Arabian; Gipsey, by King William’s No-tongued Barb; — by Makeless; Royal mare.
Appears to have stood in N. Y., and subsequently in Tenn.

2368.        SOUTHALL'S TRAVELLER,
See Traveller, 2563.
2369. **SOUTHERNER, b.**
Foaled 1833; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam Betsey Barron, by Harwood, 1116, which see.
Bred in South Carolina.

2370. **SOUTHERN ECLIPSE,**
Foaled 1820; got by Northampton, 1687; dam by First Consul, 913; g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1077; Ebony by imp. Othello, 1765, which see.

2371. **SOUTHERN METEOR, b.**
Foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Matchless, by imp. Bedford, 192, which see.

2372. **SOUTH CAROLINA, br.**
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by Young Janus, 1223; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

2373. **SOUTH CAROLINIAN,**
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam Viola, by Gallatin, 1001. [See Viola.]

2374. **SPADILLE,**
The property of Wyllie Jones, of Halifax Co., N. C.
Selima never had a foal by Janus.

2375. **SPADILLE, imp., b.**
Foaled 1784; got by Highflyer; dam Flora, by Squirrel; g. d. Angelica, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; out of the dam of the two True Blues.
There is some doubt whether this horse ever left England.

2376. **SPADILLE (LITTLE), ch.**

2377. **SPADILLE (LITTLE), ch.**
Foaled 17--; got by Spadille, 2374; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459;

2378. **SPANGLOS, b.**


2379. **SPANKER, imp.**

This horse is said to have been imported from Andalusia, in Spain, and is supposed to have been a Barb in blood. He occurs remotely in the pedigrees of some distinguished animals.

2380. **SPANKING ROGER, ✓**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam imp. Jenny Dismal, which see.

2381. **SPARK, imp., ✓**

Foaled 174—; got by Honeycomb Punch; dam Miss Colville (also imp.), by Hautboy; g. d. by Brimmer.

This horse was presented to Gov. Ogle by Lord Baltimore, and imported into Maryland about 1750.

2382. **SPARK, ✓**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Spark, 2381; dam an imp. mare.

2383. **SPARTACUS, b.**

Foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Arab, 99; g. d. Bellona, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.

Bred by William F. Wickham, of Richmond, Va.

2384. **SPECULATOR, imp., br., ✓**

Foaled 1795; got by Dragon; dam Sister to Sting, by King Herod; g. d. Florizel's dam, by Cygnet; — by Cartouch; Ebony, by Childers; Old Ebony, by Basto; — by Massey's Black Barb.

Imported by Col. Hoomes of Va.

2385. **SPECULATOR,**

Foaled 18—; got by imp. Speculator, 2384; dam by Democrat, 687 (?); g. d. by Clodius, 529; — by Milo, 1580; — by Celer, 482.

Bred in Va. Taken to Ky.
2386. **SPECTATOR, b.**

Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam Fair Rachel, by imp. Lath, 1837; g. d. imp. Fair Rachel, by Babraham; — by Bolton Starling.

Bred by Uriah Platt, of Long Island, N. Y.

2387. **SPECIMEN,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam imp. Jenny Dismal.

2388. **SPIDER,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam (the dam of Peacock) a mare imported from Spain.

2389. **SPLENDID (alias SCARLET),**

See Scarlet, 2183.

2390. **SPLENDID, gr.**

Foaled 1824; got by Duroc, 791; dam Ariel's dam, by Financier, 907; g. d. Empress, by imp. Baronet, 174. [See Empress.]

Bred in N. Y. Owned by Isaac Snedeker.

2391. **SPORTLY,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam a mare imported from Spain by General Nelson.

2392. **SPORTSMAN, bl. (Bowie's),**

Foaled 17—; got by a son of Galloway's Selim, 2195; dam by imp. Dove, 756; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.

Bred by Walter Bowie, of Md.

2393. **SPORTSMAN, bl.**

Foaled 1782; got by imp. Saint George, 2141; dam by Figure, 904; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; full-bred mare.

2394. **SPORTSMAN, b.**

Foaled 1824; got by Bussorah, 374; dam Sportsmistress, by Hickory, 1142, which see.
SPOT, imp., ch.,

Foaled 17—; got by Spot; dam by Martindale's Regulus; g. d. by Jigg; — by Tom Jones; — by Young Greyhound.

Imported by Mr. Hyde, of Va. Stood in Berkeley Co., Va., 1785.

SPOT (ARABIAN).

Nothing is known of this horse, except that he was imported by Major Wormley, of Va.

SPOT,


SPOT,

Foaled 179—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. Young Jenny Cameron, by imp. Valiant, 2396; imp. Jenny Cameron.

Bred by John Mayo, of Henrico Co., Va.

SPOT,

Foaled 1796; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam by Marius, 1457; g. d. by Careless, 417; — by Silver Heels, 2258; — by imp. Pacolet, 1777.

Bred in Md. Stood at Annapolis, 1803.

SPOT (Hall's),

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Eclipse, 805; dam an imp. mare.

SPOT,

Foaled 17—; got by Galha, 998; dam by Figure, 904; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Regulus, 2019; thoroughbred mare.

SPOT (Randolph's),

Foaled 18—; got by a son of Chanticleer, 451; dam by Carrington's son of Janus, 1222; g. d. Quasha, by Young Flag of Truce, 924; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Childers, 483.

This horse was emasculated early.
2403. **SPOT**, ch.,

Foaled 1818; got by Shylock, 2244; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. imp. Symmetry, by Trumpator, which see.

Bred by Col. Mark Alexander, of Va.

2404. **SPREAD EAGLE**, imp., b.,

Foaled 1792; got by Volunteer; dam by Highflyer; g. d. by Engineer; — by Cade; Lass of the Mill, by Traveller; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Croft's Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dicky Pierson; Burton Barb mare.

Imported by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

2405. **SPREAD EAGLE,**

Foaled 1802; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam by Fitz Partner, 918; g. d. by Fox, 967; — by Regulus, 2020; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; imp. Spanish mare.


2406. **SPRIGHTELY** (alias **SLIM**), imp.,

See Slim, 2337.

2407. **SPRIGHTELY**, gr. (**Jackson's**),


Edgar.

2408. **SPRIGHTELY**, ch. (**Jackson's**),

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222 (substantially the same as above, but ending in an imp. mare.)


2409. **SPRIGHTELY**, br.,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Sprightly, 2406; dam by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; g. d. by imp. Starling, 2430; — by imp. David, 664; — by imp. Bucephalus, 347; out of a thoroughbred mare.

Bred by James Henderson, of N. C. Edgar.
2410. SPRING HILL,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Miss Monroe, by imp. Precipitate; g. d. Sting, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Sting.]

2411. STADTHOLDER, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777, which see.
Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

2412. STAFFORD (formerly RATLIER),
See Ratler, 2002.

2413. STAFFORD, imp., b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Memnon; dam by Piscator; g. d. Mademoiselle Presle, by Sir Peter; Nina, by Eclipse; Pomona, by Herod; Caroline, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Hip; — by Hartley's blind horse; Flying Whig, by Woodstock Arabian; — by St. Victor Barb; — by Whynot; Royal mare.

2414. STAMBOUL (ARABIAN), ch.,
Foaled about 1825. This horse is from the Uegdi tribe. He was presented by the Sultan of Turkey to Mr. Rhind, U. S. Minister at that Court. Taken to Kentucky.

2415. STAMP, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Juniper, 1286; dam a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

2416. STAR, imp., b.,
Foaled 1786; got by Highflyer; dam by Snap; g. d. Riddle, by Matchem; — by Squirt; — by Mogul; Camilla, by Bay Bolton; Old Lady, by Pulleine's Chestnut Arabian; — by Rockwood; — by Bustler.
Imported into South Carolina by Gen. McPherson. Died 1811.

2417. STAR, bl.,
Foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Roxana, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291, which see.
2418. STARLING, imp., gr.,
Foaled 1756; got by Young Starling; dam by Regulus; g. d. by Snake; — by Croft's Partner.

2419. STARLING, imp., gr.,
Foaled 1757. Full brother to the preceding, and imported by the same parties.

2420. STARLING, imp., b.,
Foaled 1757; got by Young Starling; — by Slipby; — by Croft's Partner; — by Greyhound.
Neither of these three Starlings can be traced, and it is not improbable that they are one and the same animal.

2421. STARLING, imp., gr.,
Foaled 1800; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam by Magnet; g. d. by Le Sang; — by Rib; Mother Western, by Smith's son of Snake; — by Montagu; — by Hautboy; — by Brimmer.
Imported into Va.

2422. STARLING,
Foaled 1766; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam an imported Spanish mare.
Bred by Col. John Alston, of Halifax Co., N. C.

2423. STARLING, bl.,
Foaled 1767; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Crawford, 603; g. d. by imp. Bajazet, 153.
Bred by Jos. John Alston, of Warren Co., N. C.

2424. STATELY, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by Peacock, 1823; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.

2425. STATELY, ch.,
Foaled 1782; got by Black and all Black, 246; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.
2426. **STATESMAN,**

2427. **STATESMAN, ch.,**
  Bred in Warren Co., N. C.

2428. **STEEL, b.,**
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam Diamond, by Constitution, 571, which see.

2429. **STEPHEN DECATUR, b.,**
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Victory, 2660; dam Helen Mar, by Sir Charles, 2284.

2430. **STERLING (or STARLING), imp., gr. (Evans's),**
Foaled 1762; got by Belsize Arabian; dam by Bowe's Snake; g. d. by Croft's Partner; — by Nephewson; out of Mr. Shirley's famous mare.
  Not in the British Stud-Book. This horse occurs very frequently in remote pedigrees as "Evans's Starling." He was imported into Surry Co., Va., by Capt. Wm. Evans. **Edgar.**

2431. **STERLING, imp., b.,**
Foaled 1757; got by Young Starling.
  Probably the same horse as 2420.

2432. **STERLING, b.,**
Foaled 1783; got by Badger, 151; dam Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; g. d. Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian, which see.
  The property of Wm. Patterson, of Md.

2433. **STERLING MEDLEY, gr.,**
Foaled 1784-5; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam Flag, by Flag of

Bred by Wiltshire Cardwell, of Charlotte Co., Va.

2434.

STERNE, gr.


2435.

STEUBEN,

Foaled 1825; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Irvinia, by Virginius, 2674. [See Irvinia.]

Bred by Dr. John Wragg, of S. C.

2436.

STIRLING, imp., b.,

Foaled 1797; got by Volunteer; dam Harriet, by Highflyer; g. d. by Young Cade; Childerkin, by Second; — by Fox; Gipsey, by Bay Bolton; — by Newcastle’s Turk; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place’s White Turk; natural Barb mare.

Imported 1799, by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

2437.

STIRLING, b. (Jordan’s),

Foaled 1804; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam by Pegasus, 1833; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Partner, 1804; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Monkey, 1598. Edgar.

2438.

STIRLING, b.,

Foaled 1802; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Lonsdale, 1413; — by imp. Kouli Khan, 1335; — by Dabster, 638.

2439.

STOCKHOLDER, b.,

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Citizen, 504; g. d. by imp. Stirling, 2436; — by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; — by Eclipse, 804; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray, which see.
2440. **STOCKTON, b.,**
Foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Iris, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Iris.]

2441. **STORM, b.,**
Foaled 1799; got by imp. Cormorant, 580; dam by imp. Darlington, 659; g. d. by Clodius, 529; — by Bolton, 286; Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801, which see.
Bred by Col. John Hoomes, of Va.

2442. **STRABO, br.,**
Foaled 1828; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Lady of the Lake, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291, which see.
Bred in Miss. Sold to Geo. L. Poindexter, in 1833.

2443. **STRAP, imp., b.,**
Foaled 1800; got by Beningbrough; dam by Highflyer; g. d. by Tatler; — by Snip; — by Godolphin Arabian; — by Pelham Barb. Imported by H. Cotton, of Edgecombe Co., N. C.

2444. **STRATFORD, imp., b.,**
Foaled 1834; got by Shakspeare; dam Pheasant, by Bustard; g. d. Plaything, by Shuttle; Maria, by Carbineer; — by Priam; — by Gower Stallion. Imported into Alabama.

2445. **STRAWBERRY, imp., ro.,**
Called Fairfax Roan, which see.

2446. **STUMP THE DEALER,**

2447. **STUMP THE DEALER, b.,**
2448. STUMP THE DEALER, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Rosetta, by Centinel, which see.
Bred by Benj. Cobb, of Southampton Co., Va., Edgar.

2450. SUCCOUR, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady Forest, by Tormentor, 2552, which see.
Bred by E. A. D'Arcy, of N. J.

2451. SUFFERER, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Megg Dodds, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.

2452. SULTAN, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by Nonpareil, 1678; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred in North Carolina, Edgar.

2453. SULTAN, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Benj. Harrison Jones, of N. C., Edgar.

2454. SULTAN, ch.,

2455. SULTAN KEBIR, ch.,
Foaled 1838; got by imp. Rowton, 2196; dam Betsey Saunders, by Stockholder, 2439, which see.
Bred by W. C. Beatty, of S. C.

2456. SUMTER, ch.,
Foaled 1818; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Robin Red-
breast, 2087; g. d. by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Died in Kentucky, April, 1831.

2457. SUNBEAM
Foaled ——; got by imp. Saltram, 2154; dam Dr. Dixon's Pill Box, which see.
Taken to Tennessee.

2458. SUPERIOR, b.,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.

2459. SURPRISE, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Clodius, 529; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Aristotle, 116; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

2460. SURPRISE, ch.,
Foaled 1801; got by Americus, 72; dam Calypso, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Calypso.]
Bred by Col. John Tayloe. Sold to Col. Alston, of S. C.
Mr. Edgar gives a different pedigree.

2461. SUSSEX, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Lady Talman, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291, which see.

2462. SUWARROW, ro.,
Bred in Amelia Co., Va.

2463. SUWARROW, b.,
Foaled 1803; got by Columbus, 545; dam by imp. Venitian, 2649; g. d. by imp. Figure, 903; out of Old Slammerkin, which see.
Bred by Thos. Ford, of N. J. Stood in Ky. and Tenn.
2463. **SUZARION**, gr.

Foaled 1831; got by Winter's Arabian, 2770; dam Cameleon, by Virginian, 2672. [See Cameleon.]
Bred by P. N. Edgar, of N. C.

2464. **SWEeper**, imp., bl., ✓

Foaled 1751; got by Sloe; dam by Mogul; g. d. by Coneyskins.
Imported into S. C.
Mr. Edgar gives an entirely different pedigree to this horse, as taken from the Halifax (N. C.) Gazette.

2465. **SWEeper**, bl.,

Foaled 177—; got by imp. Figure, 903; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of imp. Selima, which see.
Bred in Maryland.

2466. **SWEeper**, br.,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Sweeper, 2464; dam by imp. Bajazet, 153; g. d. imp. Britannia.
Bred in North Carolina.

2467. **SWEET LARRY**, ch.,

Foaled 17—; got by Spadille, 2374; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Bred near Belfield, Va.

2468. **SWISS**, imp., b.,

Foaled 1821; got by Whisker; dam by Shuttle; g. d. Lady Sarah, by Fidget; — by Alfred; Magnolia, by Marske; — by Babraham; — by Sedbury; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; — by Massey's Black Barb.
Imported into N. Y., 1835; thence taken to Ky.

2469. **SYOLTO**, ch.,

Foaled 1806; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Spadille, 2374; thoroughbred mare.

2470. **SYPHAX**,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam an imported mare.
2471. SYPHAX (ARABIAN), ch.,
Foaled about 1816. Imported from Tunis, 1824. Stood in Va., but was not popular with people accustomed to the stock of Sir Archy.

2472. SYPHON, b.,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam by Cincinnatus, 502; g. d. by Chatham, 471; — by Selim, 2195; — by imp. Figure, 903; — by Selim, 2195; — by imp. Crab, 598.

2473. TALLEYRAND,
Foaled 18—; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Kitty Fisher, by Financier, 908, which see.

2474. TALLY-HO,
Foaled 18—; got by Tuckahoe, 2609; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; Dido, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

2475. TALMA, gr.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Sportsmistress, by Hickory, 1142, which see.

2476. TANDEM, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by Andrew, 78½; dam Columbia, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Columbia.]
Bred by Wm. Eaton, of White Plains, Va.

2477. TANNER, imp. b.,
Foaled about 1757; got by Young Cade; dam not known.
Imported into Md. by Daniel Wolstenholme, who ran him in 1762. He left some good stock.

2478. TANNER (alias BAJAZET),
Foaled 177—; got by imp. Tanner, 2477; dam Camilla, by imp. Tanner, 2477; g. d. imp. Selima, which see.
Bred and stood in Md.

2479. TARIFF, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Bet Bounce.]
2480. TARLTON, b.,

2481. TARQUIN, imp.,
Foaled 1720; got by Leedes; dam Queen Ann's Moonah Barb mare.
Probably imported into South Carolina.

2482. TARTAR (Hill's),
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by imp. Bay Richmond, 188; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Goldfinder, 1051; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.
Bred by James Hill, of Amelia Co., Va.

2483. TARTAR, b. (Rapley's),
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Atalanta, by Dictator, 704. [See Atalanta.]
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, of S. C.

2484. TARTAR,
Foaled 1825; got by Winter's Arabian, 2770; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. by imp. Speculator, 2384; out of a thoroughbred New Jersey mare.
Bred by Elisha J. Winter, of Ky. Edgar.

2486. TATTERSALL, imp., br.,
Foaled 1837; got by Saracen; dam Minnow, by Filho da Puta; g. d. Mervina, by Walton; Phantasmagoria, by Precipitate; — by Herod; Desdemona, by Marske; Young Hag, by Skim; Hag, by Crab; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; — by Massey's Black Barb.
Imported into S. C. by Capt. Donald Rowe.

2487. TAVISTOCK, b.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by Clodius, 529; g. d.
by President, 1928; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

2488. TEA BOY,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Alderman, 43; dam the Kirtley mare, by Milo, 1577, which see.
Bred by Col. Robt. Sanders, of Ky.

2489. TECUMSEH,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam an imp. mare, by Game-nut; g. d. Allegranti, by Pegasus; Orange Squeezer, by Highflyer; Mop Squeezer, by Matchem; Lady, by Sweepstakes. This mare was the dam of imp. Matchem, 1496, which see.

2490. TELEGRAPH, imp., br.,
Foaled 1795; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam Fame, by Pantaloon; g. d. the dam of imp. Diomed, 709; — by Spectator. [See Diomed.]

2491. TELEGRAPHII (Lufborough’s),
Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam imp. Jannette, by Mercury, which see.

2492. TELEGRAPH,
Foaled 1795; got by Lamplighter, 1349; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Rockingham, 2099; — by Spanking Roger, 2380; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Stood in King William Co., Va., 1800.

2493. TELEGRAPH, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Caroline, by Volunteer, 2687. [See Caroline.] Bred in Tennessee.

2494. TELEMACHUS,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Traveller, 2559.

2495. TELEMACHUS,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Dare Devil,
2496. TELEMACHUS, b. (Ward's),
Foaled 1811; got by imp. Archduke, 103; dam Camilla, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Indian Squaw, by Augustus, which see.
Bred by Benjamin Ward, of Amelia Co., Va. Edgar.

2497. TELEMACHUS, ch. (Fountaine's),
Foaled 18--; got by Dungannon, 788; dam by Diomed, 712; g. d. by Paris, 1799; — by Clodius, 529; — by Gallant, 999; out of a mare said to be imported.

2498. TELEMACHUS, b.,
Foaled 18--; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Phoenix, 1868; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Anson Jeffries, of Northampton Co., N. C. Edgar.

2499. TELEMON,

2500. TELEMON AJAX,
Foaled 180--; got by Quicksilver, 1967; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Fearnought, 888. Edgar.

2501. TENNESSEE CITIZEN,
See Citizen, 508.

2502. TERROR,

2503. TERROR, b.,
Foaled 1809; got by imp. Dion, 724; dam by imp. Citizen, 504;
g. d. by imp. Stirling, 2436; — by imp. Silver, 2249; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Eclipse, 804; out of a thoroughbred Janus mare.

Bred by Francis Harris, of Va. Edgar.

2504. TERROR, br.
Foaled 1829; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady Lightfoot, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.

2505. THADDEUS, *
Foaled 1809; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; Piccadilla, by Fearnought, 890. [See Piccadilla.]

2506. THEOBALDIAN, ch.
Foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084. [See Lady Gray.]
Bred by G. P. Theobald, of Grant Co., Ky.

2507. THEOPHILUS, b.
Foaled 1834; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam May Flower, by Sir Alfred, 2274, which see.
Bred by William H. Broadnax, of Va.

2508. THOMAS EMMET, ch.
Foaled 1836; got by Leopold, 1372; dam Sweet Erin, by American Eclipse, 76, which see.
Bred by William J. Phillips, of N. J.

2509. THOR, b.
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Partner, 1803; — by Regulus, 2020; imported mare.

2510. THORN, b.
Foaled 1829; got by Sir James, 2301; dam Nettletop, by Trafalgar, 2555. [See Nettletop.]
Bred by Lewis Berkley, of London Co., Va.
2511. **THORNTON MEDLEY,**

See Medley, 1528.

2512. **THUNDER CLAP,** ch.,

Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloons, 1790. [See Pill Box.]

2513. **TICKLER,** ch.,

Foaled 1822; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Aggy, by Little Janus, 1397; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Bred by James Sommerville, of N. C.

2514. **TICKLE TOBY,** imp. br.,

Foaled 1785; got by Alfred; dam Celia, by Herod; g. d. Prosopis, by Marske; Spilletta, by Regulus; Mother Western, by Smith's Son of Snake; — by D'Arcy's Old Montagu; — by Hautboy; — by Brimmer.

Imported into Virginia.

2515. **TIGER,**

Foaled 18—; got by Whip, 2727; dam by Paragon, 1796; g. d. by imp. Figure, 903; out of Old Slammerkin, which see.

Bred and stood in Kentucky.

2516. **TIMOLEON (MARYLAND),** gr.,

Foaled ——; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam Bonny Lass, by imp. Venitian, 2649; g. d. by Traveller, 2561. [See Bonny Lass.]

Bred by Mr. Lowndes, of Md.

2517. **TIMOLEON,** ch.,

Foaled 1814; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Saltram, 2154; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Farnought, 888; — by imp. Driver, 766; — by imp. Fallower (alias Fallow), 880; — by imp. Vampire, 2638.

This was one of the most distinguished sons of his distinguished sire. The question relating to his pedigree in the Fallower cross may be considered as settled in history as well as reason.
2518. **TIMOLEON,**
Foaled 1826; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Martha, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Lady Blue, by President, 1929, which see.
Bred in North Carolina.

2519. **TIMOLEON,**
Foaled 182--; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Pocahontas, by Pacolet, 1778, which see.
Bred and owned in Tennessee.

2520. **TIMOOR ABEG, b.,**
Foaled 1826; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam Lady Crane, by Columbus, 545; g. d. by Little Janus, 1397; Harpsichord, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539. [See Harpsichord.]
Bred by Major John R. Eaton, of Greenville Co., N. C.

2521. **TIPPOO SAIB, gr.,✓**
Foaled 17--; got by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; dam Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see. *Edgar.*

2522. **TIPPOO SAIB,**
Foaled 17--; got by True Whig, 2594; dam by Broomtail (son of imp. Janus); g. d. Young Kitty Fisher, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Kitty Fisher.

2523. **TIPPOO SAIB,**
Foaled 1780; got by imp. Lath, 1357; dam Brandon, by imp. Aristotle, 116. [See Brandon.]
Appears to have stood in Ky. in 1789.

2524. **TIPPOO SAIB,**
Foaled 17--; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam an imp. mare, by Northumberland; g. d. by Snap; Gipsey, by Bay Bolton; — by Newcastle's Turk; — by Byerly Turk.
Bred and owned in New York.

2525. **TIPPOO SAIB, ch.,**
Foaled 1769; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Aristotle, 116; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250;

2526. TIPPOO SULTAN,

Foaled 1801; got by Tippo Saib, 2524; dam Rosetta, by Bajazet, 156, which see.
Bred and owned in New York.

2527. TIPTOP,

Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Eclipse, 804; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of a thoroughbred mare.

2528. TISHIMINGO, ch.,

Foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Maria Shepherd, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
Bred by Bailie Peyton, of Tenn.

2529. TITUS, b.,

Foaled 1836; got by Medoc, 1530; dam Grecian Princess, by Whip, 2727, which see.
Bred by Col. Wm. Buford, of Ky.

2530. TOBACCONIST, b.,

Foaled 1829; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Yankee Maid, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Maria, by Bay Yankee, 189, which see.
Owned by Messrs. Norvell, of Lynchburg, Va.

2531. TOBY (also called SPORTING TOBY), imp.,

Foaled 17—; got by Janus; dam by Old Eox; g. d. by Bald Galloway.
Imported into N. C. by Col. Alston.

2532. TOMAHAWK, b.,

Foaled 1833; got by Tariff, 2479; dam Mary Haxall, by Moses, 1624, which see.
2533. TOM BENTON, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Crusader, 623; dam Patty Puff, by Pacolet, 1778, which see.
Bred in Tennessee.

2534. TOM JONES, imp., gr.,
Foaled 1745; got by Partner; dam by True Blue; g. d. by Cyrus; — by Bonny Black.
Imported into Va., 1755.

2535. TOM JONES,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Tom Jones, 2534; dam imp. Blazella, by Blaze (in England); g. d. imp. Jenny Cameron.
Bred by Col. Tayloe. Stood in Md., 1764.

2536. TOM MOORE, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lalla Rookh, by Oscar, 1752. [See Lalla Rookh.]
Bred in New York.

2538. TOM PAINE, br.,
Foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262; dam (Sally Dancer's dam) by Cox's imp. Arabian; g. d. Spilletta, by Sir Solomon, 2316. [See Spilletta.]
Bred by Moses Ivins, of N. J.

2539. TOM RUFFIN, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Betsey Ruffin, by Virginian, 2672, which see.
Bred by Dr. W. R. Holt, of N. C.

2540. TOM TACKLE, br.,
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Archduke, 103; dam Fairy, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. imp. Mambrina, which see.
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

2541. TOM TARIFF, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Tariff, 2479; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Eppes's grey mare, by Tippoo Saib, 2525; — by Brimmer, 324; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
The property of Wm. D. Taylor, of Va.
2543. TOM TOUGH, ch.,
Foaled 1804; got by Escape, 830; dam Fairy, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. imp. Mambrina, which see.
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

2544. TONIC, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Rinaldo, 2072; dam Ophelia, by Little Medley, which see.
Bred by Richard S. Thomas, of Kent Co., Md.

2545. TOPAZ, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Rob Roy, 2089 (?); dam Flora, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Iris, by imp. Stirling, 2436. [See Iris.]

2546. TOPAZ, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Jett, by imp. Bluster, 273; g. d. imp. Statira, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

2547. TOP GALLANT, b.,
The property of Col. Tayloe and Mr. Clayton, of Va.

2548. TOP GALLANT, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by King Herod, 1313; — by Partner, 1802; — by Apollo, 88.

2549. TOOTH DRAWER, b.,
Foaled 1797; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam Virginia, by imp. Medley, 1520, which see.
Bred by Col. John Hoomes.

2550. TOP-SAIL, b.,
Foaled 1800–1; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Poll, by Black and
all Black, 246; g. d. by Mercury, 1540; Nancy, by Black and all Black, 247; — by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

Bred by Mr. Hubbard, of Lunenburg Co., Va.

2551. TOPTHORN, b.,
Foaled 183--; got by imp. Merman, 1548; dam Sally Foot, by Decatur, 674, which see.

2552. TORMENTOR, ch.,
Foaled 18--; got by Marshal Duroc, 1478; dam Honesty, by imp Expedition, 863, which see.
Bred by J. H. Van Mater, of N. J.

2553. TORNADO, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Theresa, by Arab, 99. [See Theresa.]
Bred by E. B. Hicks, of Lawrenceville, Va.

2554. TORPEDO,
Foaled 18--; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by Potomac, 1917; g. d. Priestly, by Chanticleer, 451; Camilla, by Wildair, 2754. [See Camilla.]

2555. TRAFALGAR, ch.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Mufti, 1637; dam Calypso, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Calypso.]
Bred by Col. John Tayloe, of Va.

2556. TRAFALGAR, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Trafalgar, 2555; dam by Merlin, 1546½; g. d. by imp. Stirling, 2436; — by Pennsylvania Farmer, 1842; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Morton's Traveller, 2558.
Owned by Wm. Todd, of Richmond, Va.

2557. TRANBY, imp., br.,
Foaled 1826; got by Blacklock; dam by Orville; g. d. Miss Grinstone, by Weazle; — by Ancaster; — by Damascus Arabian; — by Sampson; — by Oronoko; Sophia, by Godolphin Arabian; — by Hobgoblin; — by Whitefoot; — by Leedes; Moonah Barb mare.
Imported into Va., Feb., 1835, by Messrs. Merritt & Co.
2558. TRAVELLER, imp. (Morton's),
Foaled 1747; got by Croft's Partner; dam by Bloody Buttocks; g. d. by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dodsworth; out of the Layton Barb mare.
Bred by Mr. Crofts. Imported into Va., and stood at Richmond C. H., 1754. This horse was second to no other of the early importations, and is one of the most valuable landmarks in old pedigrees.

2559. TRAVELLER (Burwell's),
Foaled 1759; got by imp. Traveller, 2558; dam imp. Calista, by Forester, which see.

2560. TRAVELLER, ch.,
Foaled 1769; got by imp. Traveller, 2558; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; out of an imported mare.

2561. TRAVELLER (Llloyd's),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Traveller, 2558; dam imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.
Bred by Col. John Tayloe, and transferred by him to his son-in-law, Col. Lloyd, of Md.

2562. TRAVELLER, gr. (Gibson's),
Foaled 1768; got by imp. Traveller, 2558; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. an imp. mare.
Bred by Mr. Wm. Johnson, of Va.

2563. TRAVELLER (Southall's),
Foaled 176—; got by Traveller, 2559; dam an imported mare.

2564. TRAVELLER, ch.,
Bred by Alex. MacCrea.

2565. TRAVELLER (YOUNG),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Traveller, 2558; dam imp. Miss Colville, which see.
Bred by Col. Tasker, of Md.
TRAVELLER,
Foaled 17—; got by Traveller, 2561; dam imp. Nancy Bywell, by Matchem, which see.
Bred by Col. Lloyd, of Md.

TRAVELLER, b.,
Foaled 1786; got by Traveller, 2561; dam by Traveller, 2563; g. d. an imported mare.

TRAVELLER, b.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Traveller, 2569; dam by Maccaroni, 1493; g. d. by Sloe, 2340; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by Tryall, 2605; imp. Calista.

TRAVELLER (sometimes called Big Ben), imp., b. (Strang's),
Foaled 1786; got by Eclipse; dam by King Herod; g. d. by Blank; — by Snip; Lady Thigh, by Croft's Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.
Imported into Virginia.

TRAVELLER, b.,
Foaled 1818; got by Warbler, 2699; dam by imp. Wonder, 2773; g. d. by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Grey John, 1082; — by Junius, 1291; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Edward Wyatt, of Dinwiddie Co., Va.

TRAVELLER, ch.,
Foaled about 1830; got by Arab, 99; dam (the dam of Hugh L. White) Julia Franklin, by Conqueror, 567; g. d. Caroline, by Volunteer, 2687; Madam Tonson, which see.

TREASURER, ch.,
Foaled 1795; got by Wildair, 2756; dam by Barmacide, 173; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; thoroughbred mare.

TREASURER, gr.,
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Fidget, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Fidget.]
2574. TREASURER, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Maria, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Forlorn Hope, which see.
Bred by Henry Maclin, of Greenville Co., Va.

2575. TREASURER, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Roman, 2112; dam Dove, by Duroc, 791. [See Dove.]
Bred by Maj. Wm. Jones, of Long Island.

2576. TREMENDOUS, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Marylander, 1490; dam Ellen, by Tuckahoe 2609; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Whistle Jacket. [See Ellen.]
The property of James S. Stoughton, of Northumberland Co., Pa.

2577. TRESSILLION, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Idiora, by imp. Citizen, 504. [See Idiora.]
Bred by Capt. Shields, of N. C.

2578. TRESSILLION,
Foaled 1829; got by Marquis, 1474; dam Halkina, by Sir Hal, 2290 [See Halkina.]
Bred by J. D. Maclin, of Greenville Co., Va.

2579. TRIMMER, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Jolly Friar, 1272; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Peacock, 1823; — by Mark Anthony, 1459. Edgar.

2580. TRIMMER, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by Tryall, 2605; imp. Blazella. Edgar.

2581. TRIMMER, gr.,
2582. TRIMMER, b., ✓
Foaled 1786; got by imp. Eclipse, 805; dam Shepherdess, by imp. Sprightly, 2406, which see.

2583. TRINCULO, imp., b., ✓
Foaled 17—; got by Trinculo; dam by Justice; g. d. by Highflyer; — by Stargazer; — by Amazon.
Nothing is known of this horse.

2584. TRISTRAM SHANDY (OLD), ✓
Foaled 176—; got by imp. Traveller, 2558; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d., imp., by Ariel.

2585. TRISTRAM SHANDY, ch., ✓
Bred by Chas. Gregory, Esq. Edgar.

2586. TRISTRAM SHANDY, br., ✓
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by Old Tristram Shandy, 2584; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by Dabster, 638; — by imp. Bulle Rock, 363. Edgar.

2587. TRISTRAM SHANDY, gr., ✓
Bred by Capt. Oliver Jackson. Edgar.

2588. TROUBLE, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Duroc, 791; dam Sportsmistress, by Hickory, 1142. [See Sportsmistress.]
The property of John C. Stevens, of Long Island.

2589. TROUBLESOME, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Janey, by imp. Archduke, 103. [See Janey.]
This horse was also called Gen. Hopkins.
2590. TRUE BLUE, imp., b.,
Foaled 1797; got by Walnut; dam by King Fergus; g. d. Celia, by Herod; Proserpine, sister to Eclipse, by Marske; Spilletta, by Regulus; Mother Western, by Smith’s son of Snake; — by Lord D’Arcy’s old Montagu; — by Hautboy; — by Brimmer.
Imported into N. C., 1803, by Gov. Turner.

2591. TRUE BLUE, b.,
Foaled 1808; got by imp. True Blue, 2590; dam by imp. Chariot, 456; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Henry Lyne, of Granville Co., N. C.

2592. TRUE BLUE, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Tormentor, 2552; dam by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. by Sir Solomon, 2316; — by imp. Honest John, 1159; — by imp. Messenger, 1562; Dido, by imp. Bay Richmond, 188. [See Dido.]
The property of Jos. K. Van Mater, of N. J.

2593. TRUE BRITTON,
Foaled 1757; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam Grant’s imp. Milly, by imp. Spark, 2381. [See Milly.]

2594. TRUE WHIG,
Foaled 17—; got by Regulus, 2020; dam, the dam of Apollo, 88, which see.

2595. TRUE WHIG,
Foaled 17—; got by Frederick, 979; dam an imported mare, by Cullen Arabian.

2596. TRUFFLE, imp., br.,
Foaled 18—; got by Truffle; dam Helen, by Whiskey; g. d. Brown Justice, by Justice; Xenia, by Challenger; Zantippe, by Eclipse; Grecian Princess, by Forester; — by Coalition Colt; — by Bustard; Charming Molly, by Second.

2597. TRUFFLE, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam Lady La Grange, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
2598. TRUMP, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Janus, 1231; dam Last Chance, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Last Chance.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

2599. TRUMPATOR,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Dragon, 758; dam imp. Trumpetta, which see.
Bred by Col. John Hoomes, of Va.

2600. TRUMPATOR, b.,
Foaled 1823; got by Sir Solomon, 2316; dam by Hickory, 1142; g. d. imp. Trumpetta, which see.
Stood at Lexington, Ky.

2601. TRUSTEE, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Catton; dam Emma, by Whisker; g. d. Gibside Fairy, by Hermes; Vicissitude, by Pipator; Beatrice, by Sir Peter; Pyrrha, by Matchem; Duchess, by Whitenose; Miss Slammerkin, by Young True Blue; — by Lord Oxford's Dun Arabian; D'Arcy's black-legged Royal mare.
Bred by Mr. Ridsdale. Imported into N. Y., Nov., 1835.

2602. TRUXTON, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Jolly Friar, 1272; dam by Twigg, 2618; g. d. by Brilliant, 320 (?); — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

2603. TRUXTON, b. (Gen. Jackson's),
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Nancy Coleman, by Fearnought, 890; g. d. Latona, by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Skim, 2329; out of a Barb mare.
Bred by John Verrell, of Va. Sold to Gen. Jackson, of Tenn.

2604. TRUXTON, b.,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; thoroughbred mare.
2605. TRYALL, ch.
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Traveller, 2558; dam imp. Blazella, by Blaze; g. d. imp. Jenny Cameron, by Cuddy, which see.

2606. TRYON, ch.,
Foaled 1804; got by Celer, 432; dam by Achmet, 8; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imported mare.
Bred by Bernard Pullium, of Granville Co., N. C. Edgar.

2607. TRYON, b.,

2608. TRYON, bl.,

2609. TUCKAHOE, ch.,
Foaled 1808; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Alderman, 43; g. d. by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.
Bred by John Wickham, of Richmond, Va.

2610. TUP, imp., b.,
Foaled 1796; got by Javelin; dam Flavia, by Plunder; g. d. Miss Euston, by Snap; — by Blank; — by Cartouch; — by Soreheels; — by Makeless; D'Arcy's Royal mare.

2611. TUP,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Tup, 2610; dam by Marske, 1481; g. d. by Rockingham, 2099; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Childers, 483; — by imp. Dabster, 637. Edgar.

2612. TUP, b.,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Tup, 2610; dam by imp. Shark, 2227;
g. d. Betsey Pringle, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Jenny Dismal, which see.  
Bred by Col. John Baylor, of Newmarket, Va.

2613. **TURCHARELLI,**  
Foaled 1839; got by Henry 2d, 1124; dam Multiflora, by Ratler, 2002. [See Multiflora.]  
Bred by Wm. H. Tayloe, of Va.

2614. **TUSCUMBIA,** b.  
Foaled 1829; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Creeping Kate, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.  
Bred by H. Skipwith, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

2615. **TUSK,** r.  

2616. **TUSKENO,** b.  
Foaled 1830; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Creeping Kate, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.  
Bred by H. Skipwith, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

2617. **TWICKHAM,** b.  
Bred by Mr. H. Abbington, of Bertie Co., N. C.

2618. **TWIGG,** b.  
Bred by John Goode, of Va. Greatly distinguished as a quarter-racer.

2619. **TWIGG,** b. (Anderson's)  
Foaled 1790; got by Twigg, 2618; dam by Babraham, 137; g. d.
Bred by Allen Young, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

2620.  TYCHICUS, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Clifton, 518; dam Miss Chance, by imp. Chance, 447, which see.
Bred by the Messrs. Tayloe, of Va. Died 1836.

2621.  TYRANT, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Tom Tough, 2543; g. d. by Wildair, 2755 (?); — by Traveller, son of Escape (unknown); Fairy, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Fairy.]
Bred in Maryland.

2622.  TYRO, ch.,
Foaled 1819; got by Constitution, 571; dam Poll, by imp. Druid, 772. [See Poll.]

2623.  TYRO, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Tormentor, 2552; dam Lottery, by imp. Expedition, 863. [See Lottery.]
Bred by James Van Mater, of N. J.

2624.  ULYSSES,
Foaled 1824; got by Carolinian, 419; dam Virginia Nell, by imp. Wonder, 2773, which see.
Bred by James Blick, of Brunswick Co., Va.

2625.  ULYSSES, ch.,
Foaled 182—; got by Volunteer, 2687; dam Madam Tonson, by Top Gallant, 2548, which see.
Bred in Tennessee.

2626.  UNCAS, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy (Montorio), 2279; dam Leocadia, by Virginius, 2674, which see.
Bred by J. B. Richardson, of S. C.

2627.  UNCLE SAM, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Sally Baxter, by Oscar, 1752. [See Sally Baxter.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.
2628.  UNICORN, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Valiant, 2636; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1508; out of an imported mare, by Flying Childers.
Bred by Geo. McNabb, of N. C. Died at six years old.

2629.  UNION, b. (Hall's),
Foaled about 1777; got by imp. Sprightly, 2406; dam Harmony, by imp. Figure, 903; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765, which see.
Bred by Dr. Hamilton, of Prince George Co., Va.

2630.  UNION, b.,
Foaled about 1772; got by Shakspeare, 2221; dam by Nonpareil, 1678; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of Col. Byrd's imported mare Pocahontas.
Bred by Col. Thornton, of Fredericksburg, Va. Stood two or three seasons in Maryland, and was then taken to Kentucky.

2631.  UNION, br.,
Foaled 182—; got by Arab, 99; dam Rarity, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Rarity.]

2632.  UPTON, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by May Day, 1511; dam Jessie, by Telegraph, 2491; g. d. Lady of the Lake, by Hickory, 1142, which see.
Bred by C. S. W. Dorsey. Owned in Maryland.

2633.  UWARHIE, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Washington, 2708 (?); dam Betsey Ruffin, by Virginian, 2672, which see.
The property of W. R. Holt, of Lexington, N. C.

2634.  VAGABOND, ch.,
Foaled ———; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam by imp. Saltram, 2154; g. d. by Lazarus, 1364; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a thoroughbred Janus mare.
Bred by A. J. Green, of N. C. Sold to Upper Va.

2635.  VALENTINE, imp., b.,
Foaled 1823; got by Magistrate; dam Miss Forester, by Diamond;
g. d. by Alexander; — by Sweet William; Thetis, by Chemist; Curiosity by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; out of the dam of the two True Blues.
Imported into N. Y., 1826. Died 1838.

2636. VALIANT, imp.,
Foaled 17—; got by Dormouse; dam by Crab; g. d. by Croft's Partner; — by Akaster Turk.
Cannot be found in British Stud-Book.

2638. VAMPIRE, imp.,
Foaled 1757; got by Regulus; dam by Steady (the dam of imp. Wildair); g. d. by Partner; — by Greyhound; Chestnut Layton, by Makeless; — by Counsellor; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.
Imported before the Revolution, and left good stock.

2639. VAMPIRE, b.,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Dion, 724; dam Britannia, by Wildair, 2754. [See Britannia.]

2640. VAMPIRE, b.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Britannia, by Wildair, 2754. [See Britannia.]
Bred by Col. Hoomes; sold to A. Shepherd.

2641. VAN, gr.,
Foaled 1836; got by O'Kelly, 1718; dam Alida, by Bagdad, 152. [See Alida.]
Bred by Will Williams, of Tenn.

2642. VAN BUREN, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Arab, 99; dam Aggydown, by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. Aggy, by Little Janus, 1397; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by James Somerville, of Warrenton, N. C.
2643. VAN TROMP, br.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Harpsichord, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539. [See Harpsichord.]
Bred by Major John R. Eaton, of Granville Co., N. C.

2644. VAN TROMP, ch.,
Foaled 1809; got by Florizel, 940; dam Malbrook, by imp. Mexican, 1569, which see.

2645. VANGUARD, b.,
Foaled 1815; got by imp. Chance, 447; dam Ariadne, by First Consul, 913. [See Ariadne.]

2646. VARISCO, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam Vanessa, by Van Tromp, 2644. [See Vanessa.]
Bred by John S. Eaton, of Granville Co., N. C.

2647. VELOCITY, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Floretta, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Floretta.]

2648. VELOX, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.
Owned by J. B. Kendall and P. Aiken, of Petersburg, Va.

2649. VENITIAN, imp., b., V
Foaled 1785; got by Doge; dam Sybil, by Matchem; g. d. Smallbones, by Traveller; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place’s White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.
Imported into Maryland, and it is said returned to England.

2650. VENITIAN, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Maid of Patuxent, by imp. Magic, 1438, which see.
2651. VERTUMNUS, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Princess, by Defiance, 677; g. d. Empress, by imp. Baronet, 174. [See Empress.]
Bred by Mr. Jones, of N. Y. Taken to S. C.

2652. VETO (alias Iphicles),
See Iphicles, 1201.

2653. VETO, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Contention, 572; dam by imp. Wrangler, 2754; g. d. Opossum, by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Twigg, 2918; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Mark Alexander, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

2654. VETO, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Crusader, 628; dam Young Lottery, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Lottery, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Lottery.]
Bred by Col. Singleton, of S. C.

2655. VETO, ch. (Botts's),
Foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Tom Tough, 2543; g. d. by Wildair, 2755 (?); — by Traveller, son of Escape, (unknown); Fairy, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Fairy.]
It is possible this pedigree is not right.

2656. VICEROY, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99; dam by Bay Yankee, 189; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; Jett, by Flimnap, 935; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]
Bred by Messrs. Merritt, of Va.

2657. VICTOR, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by Fearnought, 890; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Othello, 1765. Edgar

2658. VICTOR, ch.,
Foaled 182—; got by Contention, 572; dam by Escape, 850; g. d.
by Sans Culottes, 2171; — by Mahomet (part-bred); out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

2659. **VICTORY, ch.**

Foaled 1806; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Harmony, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Harmony.]

2660. **VICTORY, imp.**

Foaled 1825; got by Waterloo; dam Adeline, by Soothsayer; g. d. Elizabeth, by Orville; Penny Trumpet, by Trumpator; Young Camilla, by Woodpecker; Camilla, by Trentham; Coquette, by Compton Barb; Sister to Regulus, by Godolphin Arabian; Grey Robinson, by Bald Galloway; — by Snake; out of Old Wilkes, by Hautboy.

Imported by Wm. Jackson, 1833. Drowned at the dock in Philadelphia, April, 1836.

2661. **VICTORY, b.**

Foaled 1835; got by imp. Victory, 2660; dam Nell, by Duroc, 791. [See Nell.]

Bred by J. G. McWhorter, of Ga.

2662. **VICTORIOUS,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; thoroughbred mare.

2663. **VICTORIOUS, gr.**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Childers, 483; dam by imp. Dabster, 637. **Edgar.**

2664. **VICTORIOUS,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Farnought, 888; dam by imp. Valiant, 2636; g. d. imp. Calista. **Edgar.**

2666. **VICTORIOUS,**

Foaled 17—; got by Fearnought, 889; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. **Edgar.**

2667. **VICTORIOUS, ro.**

Foaled 1799; got by Gimcrack, 1033; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by

Bred by John Townes, of Amelia Co., Va.

2668. VIDOCQ, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by Bertrand, Jr., 231; dam Nell, by Duroc, 791. [See Nell.]
Bred by J. G. McWhorter, of Ga.

2669. VINGTUN,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Black Maria, by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. Maria, by Regulus, 2020. [See Maria.]
Bred by Wade Hampton, S. C. Owned by Gov. Lloyd, of Md.

2670. VIRGINIA ECLIPSE (Chichester's),
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam Malvina, by imp. Precipitate, 1925, which see.

2671. VIRGINIA SORREL, ch., ✓
Foaled 17—; got by Black and all Black, 246; dam by Yorick, 2801; g. d. by imp. Whittington, 2745; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.

2672. VIRGINIAN, b., ✓
Foaled 1815; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Meretrix, by Magog, 1444; g. d. Narcissa, by imp. Shark, 2227; Rosetta, by imp. Centinel, 437. [See Rosetta.]
Bred by Jas. J. Harrison, of Va. Distinguished both as a racer and foal-getter.

2673. VIRGINIAN (YOUNG), b.,
Foaled 1822; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Young Favorite, by imp. Bedford, 192, which see.
Bred by Gen. Waddy Thompson, of S. C.

2674. VIRGINIUS, ch., ✓
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Rhea, by Chatham, 471. [See Rhea.]
Bred by Horatio Turpin, of Va. Taken to S. C. Died 1827.
2675. VIRGINIUS, b.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Druid, 772; dam by imp. Pantaloons, 1790; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; by imp. Starling, 2430; imported mare Silver.

2676. VIRGINIUS, b. (Gregory's),
Foaled 1824; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by imp. Wonder, 2773; — by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Wildair, 2754.
Bred by Dr. Bacon, of Mecklenburg Co., Va. Edgar.

2677. VIRGINIUS (YOUNG), ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Virginius, 2674; dam Transport, by Virginius, 2674. [See Transport.]
Bred by J. B. Richardson, of S. C. Edgar.

2678. VITELLUS, b.,
Foaled 1782; got by Eclipse, 804; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported mare.

2679. VIVIAN GRAY, gr.,
Foaled 1830; got by Lonsdale, 1414; dam Meg Merrilies, by Trafalgar, 2555, which see.
Bred by Lewis Berkley, of Loudon Co., Va. Edgar.

2680. VOLCANO, b.,

2681. VOLNEY, imp., b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Velociped; dam Voltaire's dam, by Phantom; g. d. by Overton; — by Walnut; — by Ruler; Piracantha, by Matchem; Prophetess, by Regulus; Jenny Spinner, by Partner; — by Greyhound; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by D'Arcy Chestnut Arabian; — by Whiteshirt; old Montagu mare.
Imported 1839.
2682. VOLTAIRE, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam imp. Calista.
Bred by Wm. Watson, of Amelia Co., Va. **Edgar.**

2683. VOLTAIRE,
Foaled 17—; got by Smiling Tom, 2344; dam by Silver Legs, 2265; g. d. imp. Moll Brazen, which see.

2684. VOLTAIRE, bl,
Foaled 1786; got by Fearnought, 889; dam by Liberty, 1378; g. d. by imp. Lath, 1357; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.
Bred by Samuel Peace, of Granville Co., N. C. **Edgar.**

2685. VOLUNTEER, b.,
Foaled 1776; got by imp. Cormorant, 580; dam imp. Favorite, by Volunteer; g. d. by Matchem. [See Favorite.]
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Bowling Green, Va.

2686. VOLUNTEER, imp., ch.,
Foaled 179—; got by Volunteer; dam by Whipcord; g. d. by Blank; — by Old Crab; — by Childers.
Not found in Weatherby, but probably correct.
Bred by O'Kelly. Imported by Col. Tayloe, 1799.

2687. VOLUNTEER, ch.,
Foaled 1824; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam by imp. Royalist, 2130; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Patriot, 1811; — by Eclipse, 804; — by Celer, 432.
Bred and stood in Tennessee.

2688. VOLUNTEER,
Foaled 182—; got by Fox, 971; dam Lovely, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. Lovely, by Eclipse, 804, which see.
Bred in Maryland.

2689. VULCAN (alias YOUNG RATLER),
Foaled 1828; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Duroc, 791; g. d. by
Hopper Boy, 1162; out of a Messenger mare, said to be thoroughbred.

Sold to Louisiana.

2690. VULTURE, b.

Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by imp. Pantaloons, 1790; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Starling, 2430; imp. Silver.


2691. W. JOHN, b.

Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Young Frenzy, by Grachus, 1061; g. d. Frenzy, by Sans Culottes, 2171. [See Frenzy.]

Bred by J. R., of R. Edgar.

2692. WACOUSTA,

Foaled 18 — ; got by Emigrant, 833; dam Rosa, by Lurcher, 1425. [See Rosa.]

Bred by Dr. C. L. Gardiner, of Md.

2693. WACOUSTA, ch.,

Foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Lady Lightfoot, by Oscar, 1753; g. d. Maid of Orleans, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539, which see.

The property of W. Williams, of Tenn.

2694. WAGNER, ch.,

Foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Maria West, by Marion, 1456, which see.

Bred by Daniel Dugger, of Va. Taken to Tenn., where he was greatly distinguished on the turf and in the stud.

2695. WALK IN THE WATER, ch. (Johnson's),

Foaled 1811; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Symmetry, by Trumpator, which see.

Died after beating Director, 1815.

2696. WALK IN THE WATER, ch., g.,

Foaled 1813; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Dongolah, 740.

A remarkable racer.
2697. **WALES,** ch.,
Foaled 1839; got by imp. Berner’s Comus, 561; dam imp. Teniers mare, which see.
Bred by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.

2698. **WALNUT,**
Foaled ——; got by imp. Archibald, 105; dam Cremona, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. imp. Gasteria, by Balloon, which see.

2699. **WARBLER,** b.,
Foaled 1813; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Agnes.]
Bred by Hubbard Wyatt, of Greenville Co., Va.

2700. **WARNING,** b.,
Foaled 1774; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported Mary Gray.

2701. **WARNING,**
Foaled about 1793; got by Celer, 432; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by Warning, 2700; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred by Bishop Hicks, of Granville Co., N. C. Edgar.

2702. **WARREN,** ch.,
Foaled 1778; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam, g. d., and g. g. d., by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Dabster, 637; imp. mare.

2703. **WARREN,** b.,
Foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady Bellair, by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. Purity, by Hickory, 1142; — by imp. Expedition, 863; — by imp. Highlander, 1151; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of Miss Slammerkin, which see.
Bred by P. S. Schenck, of N. J. Sold to Illinois.

2704. **WARRIOR (BLACK),**
Foaled 1819; got by imp. Merryfield, 1549; dam imp. Philadelphia, by Washington, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.
2705. WARRIOR, b.,
Foaled 1820; got by Sir Solomon, 2316; dam Bouncing Bet, by Tippoo Sultan, 2526; Miss Fanny, by Shadow, which see.
Bred by Cadwallader P. Colden, of N. Y.

2706. WARRIOR, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Tuckahoe, 2609; dam by First Consul, 913; g. d. by imp. Baronet, 174; out of Gen. Hurd's imp. Diana.
Bred by John Hutchings.

2708. WASHINGTON,
Foaled 1819; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Ariadne, by imp. Citizen, 504, which see.

2709. WASHINGTON, ch.,
Foaled 1819; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Ariadne, by imp. Citizen, 504; as above, and probably the same horse.
Died in Dayton, Ohio, 1841.

2710. WASHINGTON, gr.,
Foaled 1823; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Rosey Clack, by imp. Salttram, 2154, which see.
Bred by O. Shelby, of Tenn.

2711. WASHINGTON, ch. (Thornton's),
Foaled 1825; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Betsey Taylor, by First Consul, 913; g. d. Lady Jane, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Molly, by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slammerkin, which see.

2712. WATERLOO, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Victory, 2660; dam Maid of the Mill, by Duroc, 791.
Bred by Jas. Bathgate, of N. Y.

2714. WAXY, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lady Alfred, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. imp. Promise, by Buzzard, which see.
Stood in Kentucky.
2715.  
WEBSTER, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Maid of Lodi, by Virginian, 2672, which see.
Bred by G. A. Thornton, of N. C.

2716.  
WEHAWK, ch. g.,
Foaled 1824; got by Shawnee, 2234; dam Maria, by Gallatin, 1001.  [See Maria.]

2717.  
WELLINGTON, b.,
Foaled 1818; got by imp. Strap, 2443; dam Atalanta, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291.  [See Atalanta.]

2718.  
WELLINGTON (sometimes called HALF PONE), ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Maid of Patuxent, by imp. Magic, 1438, which see.

2719.  
WELLINGTON, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Towaliga, by Virginian, 2672, which see.
Bred by R. H. Wallace, of Tenn.

2720.  
WHALE, imp., b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Whalebone; dam Rectory, by Octavius; g. d. Catharine, by Woodpecker; Camilla, by Trentham; Coquette, by Compton Barb; Sister to Regulus, by Godolphin Arabian; Grey Robinson, by Bald Galloway; — by Snake; old Wilkes, by Hautboy.
Imported 1835.

2721.  
WHALEBONE, br.,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Selim, 2196; g. d. by imp. Sprightly, 2406; — by imp. Janus, 1222; imported mare.
Bred by Allan Young, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

2722.  
WHALEBONE, br.,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Alderman, 43; dam Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520, which see.
Bred by James Blick, of Brunswick Co., Va.

2723.  
WHALEBONE, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605; dam by Columbus, 546;
g. d. by Potomac, 1917; — by imp. Eagle, 794; — by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Owned by Col. Townes, of Ga.

2724. WHIG,
Foaled 17—; got by Regulus, 2020; dam, the dam of Apollo, 88, which see.

2725. WHIG, br.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Roxana, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Roxana.]

2726. WHIP, imp., b.,
Foaled 1794; got by Saltram; dam by Herod; g. d. by Oroomoko; — by Cartouch; — by Sebright’s Arabian.
Imported into Va., 1801. Died in Ky., 1825.

2727. WHIP (Blackburn’s),
This horse is often called Kentucky Whip. Died 1828.

2728. WHIRLIGIG, imp., b.,
Foaled about 1765; got by The Captain; dam by Devonshire Black Legs; g. d. by True Blue; — by Lord Oxford’s Dun Arabian; out of D’Arcy’s Black-legged Royal mare.
Cannot be found in Weatherby. Imported into New York, 1773.

2729. WHIRLIGIG, b.,
Foaled 1776; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam Lucy Pride, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.
Bred by Wyllie Jones, of Halifax Co., N. C. Edgar.

2730. WHIRLIGIG, gr. (Peters’s),
Foaled 1777; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Dabster, 637; imp. mare.
Bred by Mr. Peters, of Northampton Co., N. C. Edgar.
2731. WHIRLIGIG,
Foaled 1807; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Nancy Whirligig, by Skipwith's Figure, 904, which see.
  Bred by Richard Kennon, of Va.  Edgar.

2732. WHISKEY,
Foaled 1799; got by Chanticleer, 451; dam Poll, by Partner, 1803. [See Poll.]
  Owned by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

2733. WHISKEY, gr.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Saltram, 2154; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Driver, 766; — by imp. Fallower, 880; — by imp. Vampire, 2638.

2734. WHISTLE JACKET, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Monkey, 1598; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of an imp. mare.
  Bred by Capt. Tanniswood.

2735. WHISTLE JACKET, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Fabricius, 871; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
  Bred by Josiah Battle, of Nash Co., N. C.

2736. WHISTLE JACKET, gr.,
Foaled 1779; got by imp. Ranger, 1983; dam Primrose, by Tristram Shandy, 2584; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.

2737. WHISTLE JACKET, ch.,
Foaled 1782; got by imp. Badger, 149; dam by imp. Pacolet, 1777; g. d. imp. Queen Mab, which see.
  Bred in Maryland.  Edgar.
2738. **WHISTLE JACKET**, ♀
Foaled 179—; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam Lucy Locket, by Bel-Air, 200, which see.

2740. **WHITEFOOT**, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Amy Robsart, by Gracchus, 1061, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

2741. **WHITENOSE**,
Foaled 1769; got by Tristram Shandy, 2584; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. an imp. mare.

2742. **WHITE STOCKINGS**, ch.,
Foaled 1745; got by imp. Dabster, 637; dam an imp. mare, by Croft's Forester; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Byerly Turk.

2743. **WHITE STOCKINGS**, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Dabster, 637; dam by imp. Bulle Rock, 363; g. d. an imported mare.

2744. **WHITE STOCKINGS**,

2745. **WHITTINGTON**, imp., ch., ♀
Foaled 17—; got by the Cullen Arabian. The remainder of his pedigree cannot now be found. He occurs occasionally in remote pedigrees, and was, perhaps, contemporary with Dabster.

2746. **WHYNOT (Gov. Eden's)**,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. a thoroughbred mare.

2747. **WHYNOT**,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; dam by imp. Whirligig, 2728; got by imp. Janus, 1222; full-bred mare.

2748. **WHYNOT**, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Hob or Nob,

2749. **WHYNOT,** gr.


2750. **WHYNOT,**


2751. **WIDEAWAKE,** b.,

Foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by imp. Dion, 724; g. d. by Jolly Air, 1270; — by Whynot, 2746; — by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Vampire, 2638; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; imp. Merry Lass.

The property of Richard J. Smith, of Caswell Co., N. C.

2752. **WILDAIR,** imp., b.,

Foaled 1753; got by Cade; dam by Steady; g. d. by Partner; — by Greyhound; Chestnut Layton, by Makeless; Bay Layton, by Counsellor; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dods- worth; Layton Barb mare.

Imported into New York by Mr. Delancy. Left some excellent stock; and, on account of his great value in the stud, he was taken back to England.

2753. **WILDAIR** (*Sims's*),

Foaled 1764–5; got by imp. Wildair, 2752; dam by Ariel, 113; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; out of an imported mare, by a son of old Cade.

Bred by Col. Sims, of Md. Although this was a good horse, and stood at $300 and $10 to the groom, he must not be confounded with the following animal of the same name.
2754. WILDAIR (Symmes's),
Foaled 1770; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.
Bred by Mr. Randolph. Afterward the property of Col. Symmes, of Hanover Co., Va.
This was the best son of his illustrious sire, and left a very numerous and most valuable progeny.
From the similarity in the pronunciation of the names of the owners of this and the preceding horse, much confusion has arisen in pedigrees.

2755. WILDAIR, b. (Jones's),
Foaled 1793; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by imp. Flimnap, 931; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.
Bred by Wyllie Jones, of Halifax Co., N. C.

2756. WILDAIR, b. (Thornton's),
Foaled 17--; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Handel, 1105; g. d. by Camden, 398; — by Spanking Roger, 2380; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. Edgar.

2757. WILDAIR (Walker's),
Foaled 18--; got by Ajax, 31; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328; g. d. by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Ariel, 113; — by imp. Aristotle, 116; out of Hexisford.
Bred by Col. R. Walker, of Amherst, Va.

2758. WILD BILL (OF THE WOODS), (also called Pilot), b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Maria, by Gallatin, 1001. [See Maria.]
This horse was greatly distinguished in the Southwest.

2759. WILD DEVIL, b.3
Foaled 1797; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Rockingham, 2099; — by Spanking Roger, 2380; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported Mary Gray.

2760. WILD MEDLEY,
Foaled 179--; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Wildair, 2756; g.
d. by Tristram Shandy, 2584; Sportly, by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare imported from the Spanish main by Gen. Nelson.

2761. WILD MEDLEY,  
Foaled 18—; got by Mendoza, 1538; dam by Pensacola, 1842½; g. d. by Lindsey's Arabian, 1398; — by imp. Fearnought, 888, "with a cross of Rockingham and Lindsey's Arabian."  
This horse has been the subject of much controversy, and the above appears to be the most authentic and satisfactory account of his paternity. Stood several years in the West.

2762. WILKES, b.,  

2763. WILKES, b.,  
Foaled 1781; got by Jolly Roger, 1275; dam by imp. Selim, 2196; g. d. by Sancho, 2168; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Janus, 1222.  
Owned by Mr. Hines, of Sussex Co., Va. Edgar.

2764. WILKES,  
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Figure, 903; dam by imp. Selim, 2196; Britannia, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Gant's Milly. Edgar.

2765. WILLIAM IV., imp., b.,  
Foaled 183—; got by Traub; dam Codicil, by Smolensko; g. d. Legacy, by Beningbrough; Roxana, by Sir Peter; Tulip, by Damper; — by Eclipse; Rarity, by Matchem; Snapdragon, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; dam of the two True Blues.

2766. WILLIAM BELL, b.,  
Foaled 1832; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Miss Waxy, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. imp. Mermaid, by Waxy, which see. Bred by Wm. Haxall, of Va.
2767. WILLIAM WALKER, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Lottery, by imp. Expedition, 1863. [See Lottery.]
Bred by J. H. Van Mater, of N. J. Sold to Judge Breese, of Ill.

2768. WINDFLOWER,
Foaled 18— ; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Quicksilver, 1967; — by Victorious, 2662; — by Clive, 523; by imp. Hunting Squirrel, 1176.
Owned by G. M. Cook, of New Lisbon, Ohio.

2769. WINDSOR, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603; dam Powancy, by Sir Alfred, 2274. [See Powancy.]

2770. WINTER'S ARABIAN, gr.,
Foaled 1813; said to be of pure Arabian blood, and was a good foal-getter.
He was captured from the British transport Doris by the American privateer Grampus, during the late war. Stood in Kentucky.

2771. WONDER, gr.,
Foaled 1791; got by Hyder Ally, 1181; dam Shepherdess, by imp. Sprightly, 2406. [See Shepherdess.]

2772. WONDER, imp., b.,
Foaled 1786; got by Florizel; dam Saccharissa, by Matchem; Aurora, by Golden Arabian; — by Snip; — by Godolphin Arabian; — by Bald Galloway; — by Akaster Turk.

2773. WONDER, imp., ch. (Crippled),
Foaled 1794; got by Phenomenon; dam Brown Fanny, by Diomed (afterward imported); g. d. Desdemona, by Marske; Young Hag, by Skim; Hag, by Crab; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; — by Massey's Black Barb.
Imported into Va., 1803.
2774. WONDER, br.,
Sold to Gen. Hampton, of S. C.

2775. WONDER (sometimes called Little Wonder), ch. (Wilkes's),
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Mary Gray, by Tippoo Saib, 2521; g. d. by Brimmer, 324; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a thoroughbred mare.
Bred in Virginia. Died in Tenn., 1815.

2776. WONDER (alias Leonidas), (Brown's),
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Wonder, 2773; dam by imp. Diomed, 709. Several links lost, but descended through the purest crosses from imp. Calista.
This horse ran with success, and was always reputed thoroughbred.

2777. WONDER, ch.,
Foaled 1811; got by Wonder, 2775; dam by President, 1928; g. d. by Frederick, 979; imp. mare.
Bred and stood in Tenn. [There was probably but one Tenn. Wonder, and the next is likely the correct one.] Edgar.

2778. WONDER (YOUNG),
Foaled 18—; got by Wonder, 2775; dam Julietta, by imp. Dare Devil, 654, which see.
Stood in Tennessee.

2779. WONDER, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by Tychicus, 2620; dam Nancy Marlborough, by Rob Roy, which see.

2780. WOODPECKER,
Foaled 1796; got by Roe buck, 2105; dam by Selim, 2195; g. d. by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Kouli Khan, 1335; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; out of a thoroughbred mare.
Bred by Gideon Alston, of Halifax Co., N. C.
WOODPECKER, 2781.
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Dragon, 750; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; Piccadilla, by Fearnought, 890. [See Piccadilla.]

WOODPECKER, 2782.
Foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. The Fawn, by Craig's Alfred, 53; Shepherdess, by King Herod, 1313; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Whittington, 2745.
Bred in Kentucky.

WORMWOOD, gr., 2783.
Foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lady Botts, by Ratler, 2001. [See Lady Botts.]

WRANGLER, imp., b., 2784.
Foaled 1795; got by Diomed (afterward imported); dam Flea Catcher, by Goldfinder; — by Squirrel; — by Ball; — by Lath; sister to Snip, by Childers; — by Busto; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Curwen Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb; old Vintner, mare.
Imported into Va., 1802.

WRANGLER (Seldon's), 2785.
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.

WRANGLER, b., 2786.
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Wrangler, 2784; dam Mousetrap, by Celer, 432; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

WRANGLER, b., 2787.
Foaled 1824; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam Clio, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Beauty, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Beauty.]
Bred by C. Van Rantz, of N. Y.

WRING-JAW, ch., 2788.
Foaled about 1804; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Ob-
security, 1702; g. d. Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.


2789.  

WYE, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam Pocahontas, by Top Gallant, which see. 

2790.  

WYLIE, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Sloven, 2342; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.

The property of the British Consul, at Norfolk, Va.

2791.  

YAHOO, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Star, 2417; dam (Lady Bumper's dam) by St Tammany, 2149; g. d. the dam of Enciero, by Spread Eagle, 2405 (?); — by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Federalist, 899. [See Lady Bumper.]

Bred by Wm. Yates, of Charlestown, Va.

2792.  

YANKEE,
Foaled 18—; got by Bay Yankee, 189; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Commutation, 556; — by Melzar, 1534; — by Boxer, 304; — by Fearnought, 890.

2793.  

YANKEE DOODLE,
Foaled 1824; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Jenny Cockracy, by Potomac, 1917, which see.

2794.  

YANKEE DOODLE, b.,
Foaled 182—; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Jenny Cockracy, by Potomac, 1917, which see.  

2795.  

YAZOO,

Edgar.

2796.  

YAZOO, bl.,
Foaled 18—; got by Monroe, 1604; dam by Wonder, 2775; g. d.

2797.  
YELLOW JACKET, b.,  
Foaled 1766; got by imp Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Childers, 483.  

2798.  
YELLOW JACKET, ch.,  
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; dam by Black and all Black, 246; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.  
Bred in Isle of Wight Co., Va.  

2799.  
YELLOW JACKET, ch.,  
Foaled 1830; got by Janus, 1231; dam Young Frenzy, by Gracious, 1061, which see.  
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.  

2800.  
YEMEN (ARABIAN), gr.,  
Foaled about 1825; imp. from Arabia, 1830.  

2801.  
YORICK, ch. (Tayloe's),  
Foaled 1761; got by imp. Traveller, 2558; dam imp. Blazella, by Blaze; g. d. imp. Jenny Cameron.  
Bred by Col. Tayloe, of Va.  

2802.  
YORICK, ch.,  
Carried to Georgia.  

2803.  
YORICK, br.,  

2804.  
YORICK, b.,  
Foaled 1768; got by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; dam by imp. Jolly
Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Dabster, 637.  

2805.  

YORICK (YOUNG),  
Foaled 17; — got by Yorick, 2801; dam by imp. Figure, 903; g. d. by imp. Dove, 756; — by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima.  

2807.  

YORICK, ch.,  
Foaled 1795; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Virginia Sorrel, by Virginia Sorrel, 2671, which see.  
Bred by Col. Tayloe, of Va.  

2808.  

YORK, ch.,  
Foaled 1829; got by Childers, 491; dam Ellen, by Duroc, 791.  
Bred by Robt. Gilmore, Jr., Md. Sold to Georgia.  

2809.  

YORKSHIRE, imp.,  
Foaled 1834; got by St. Nicholas; dam Miss Rose (also imported), by Tramp; g. d. by Sancho; — by Coriander; Wild Goose, by Highflyer; Coheiress, by Pot8os; Manilla, by Goldfinder; — by Old England; — by Cullen Arabian; Miss Cade, by Cade; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless.  

2810.  

YPsilanti, ch.,  
Foaled 1827; got by Florizel, 942; dam Sally Talliaferro, by Friendship, 984; — by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Boxer, 304; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Shark, 2227; imp. Thistle.  
Bred by Jas. F. Maury, of Fredericksburg, Va.  

2811.  

Z. A., b.,  
Foaled 1829; got by Marion, 1456; dam White Feathers, by Conqueror, 567, which see.  

2812.  

ZAMOR, gr.,  
Foaled 1824; got by Silver Heels, 2263; dam Aurora, by Vingtun, 2669. [See Aurora.]  
Bred by Gov. Wright, of Md.
ZANTHUS, ch.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Surprise, 2459; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

ZEBRA,
Foaled 17—; got by Lindsey’s Arabian, 1393; — dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

ZEBRA,

ZELUCO,
Foaled 1831; got by Marshal Ney, son of Eclipse, 76 (see appendix); dam Pocahontas, by Top Gallant, which see.

ZEPHYRUS,
Foaled 1816; got by imp. Strap, 2443; dam by imp. Jonah, 1279; — by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by imp. Eclipse, 805; — by Union, 2629; — by Selim, 2195; out of an imported mare.

ZILCAADI (ARABIAN), ch.,
Foaled about 1825. Presented by the Sultan of Turkey to Mr. Rhind. Imported 1830.

ZINGANEE, b., (Garrison)
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Miss Chance, by imp. Chance, 447. [See Miss Chance.]
Bred by J. C. Garrison, of Princess Anne Co., Va.

ZINGANEE, imp., b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Tramp; dam Folly, by Young Drone; g. d. Regina, by Moorcock; Rally, by Trumpator; Fancy, sister to imp. Diomed, which see.
ZOHIB, b.,

Foaled 1826; got by Bagdad, 152; dam by imp. Boaster, 276; g. d.
Maid of Orleans, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539, which see.

Bred and owned in Louisiana.
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.

MARES.

ABBE RATLER, ch./f

Foaled 1827; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Ellen, the dam of Tremendous, by Tuckahoe, 2609; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Whistle Jacket, 2738; — by Rockingham, 2099; — by Cub, 626; imp. Lady Northumberland, which see.

ACACIA, ch., ✓ 

Foaled 1832; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Blanch, by Marshal Duroc, 1478; g. d. Comet, by imp. Expedition, 863; Cleopatra, by imp. Slender, 2334; Semiramis, by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by Bashaw, 180; imp. Cub mare, which see.

Bred by Jas. C. Vandyke, of New Brunswick, N. J.

ACACIA, ch., ✓ 2

Foaled 1835; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Screamer, by Sir Henry, 2297; g. d. Lady Lightfoot, by Sir Archy, 2278; Black Maria, by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; Maria, by Regulus, 2020; Camilla, by imp. Farnought, 888; imp. Calista, by Forester, which see.

Bred by Bernard Peyton, of Va.

ACTIVE, ✓ 2

Foaled 1785; got by Chatham, 471; dam Shepherdess, by imp. Slim, 2406; Shrewsbury, by imp. Figure, 903; Thistle, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.
ADA BYRON, b., 
Foaled 1831; got by Byron, 383; dam Grace, by Algerine (son of Dey of Algiers, supposed to be thoroughbred); g. d. by Americus, 72; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Farnourough, 888.

Bred by Jeff. Minor, of Va.

ADANA, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Sultan; dam Rachel, by Whalebone; g. d. the dam of Moses, by Gohanna; Grey Skim, by Woodpecker; Silver's dam, by Herod; Young Hag, by Skim; Hag, by Crab; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; — by Massey's Black Barb.

Imported into Alabama, 1837, by E. H. Boardman.

ADELAIDE, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Wonder, 2778; dam Tullia, by Chanticleer, 451; g. d. by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; — by imp. Farnourough, 888; — by imp. Traveller, 2558

ADELE, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Young Adeline, by Top Gallant, 2547; Adeline, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Whistle Jacket, 2735. [See Adeline.]

ADELINE, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Maid of Northampton, by imp. Clifden, 516; Jane Lowndes, by imp. Driver, 766; Modesty, by Union, 2629; Madge, by Selim, 2195; imp. mare, by Spot; — by Sedbury; — by Cartouch; — by Traveller; — by Devonshire Childers; out of a Barb mare.

Bred by Jacob Vandyke, of Princeton, N. J.

ADELINE, ch.,

ADELINE, br. (Tayloe's),
Foaled about 1801; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam by
Whistle Jacket, 2735; g. d. by Rockingham, 2099; — by Cub, 626; imp. Lady Northumberland, which see.

ADELINE (YOUNG), \checkmark

Foaled 1809; got by Top Gallant, 2547; dam Adeline, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See above.]

ADELINE, b.,

Foaled 18—; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; out of a thoroughbred mare.

Edgar.

ADELINE, b., \checkmark

Foaled 1825; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Adeline, by Top Gallant, 2574; g. d. Adeline, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see.

ADRIA, b., \checkmark

Foaled 1831; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Oceana, by Bagdad, 152; g. d. Florida, by Conqueror, 567; Rosemary, by imp. Diomed, 709; Celia, by Wildair, 2754; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.

AFRICAN FILLY, bl., \checkmark

Foaled 18—; got by Mercury (?); dam by Pacolet, 1778. Nothing more is known of her pedigree, but said to have been well bred. Occurs in Kentucky and Tennessee pedigrees.

AGGY-DOWN,

Foaled 18—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Little Janus, 1397; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

AGILITY, gr.

Foaled 1830; got by Sir James, 2301; dam Daisy Cropper, by Oscar, 1752, which see.
AGNES (alias Thrift Mare),

Foaled ——; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Fearnought, 890; — by Godolphin, 1048; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by Tryall, 2605.

Bred by Wm. Thrift; afterward owned respectively by Robert Greenway and Hubbard Wyatt. She was a very valuable brood-mare.

AGNES, b.a. 3

Foaled 1822; got by Sir Solomon, 2316; dam Romp, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Romp, by imp. Messenger, 1562; imp. Potshos mare, which see.

Bred by Gen. Coles, and owned by Thos. Pearsall, of N. Y.

Produce in part:

1826. ch. f. Cottage Girl, American Eclipse, 76.
1827. b. f. Henrietta, Sir Henry, 2297.
1829. ch. f. ———, American Eclipse, 76.
1830. b. f. Miss Serab, imp. Serab, 2210.

AGNES MONTEITH, gr. 12

Foaled 1839; got by Miantonimoh, 1571; dam Ella Crosby, by Greyhound, 1088; g. d. by Timoleon, 2517; out of the mare by Chance, imp. 1814.

Bred by John D. Tyler, of Tenn.

AGNES WYATT,

Foaled 18—; got by Constitution, 571; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200, which see.

The property of Dr. Geo. Smith, of Miss.

AJARRAH HARRISON, ch,

Foaled 1833; got by Eclipse, 76; dam Fair American, by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by Dentatus, 691; — by imp. Shark, 2227.

Bred in Georgia.

ALABAMA,

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Phœnix, 1865; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1461; out of a thoroughbred mare.

Bred in Warren Co., N. C. Edgar.

ALARM, imp., b., 32

Foaled 1820; got by Thunderbolt; dam Zadora, by Trafalgar; g. d.
Nike, by Alexander; Nimble, by Florizel; Rantipole, by Blank; sister to Careless, by Regulus; out of Silvertail, the dam of imp. Farnought, 888, which see.

1827.  bl. f. Zadora,  American Eclipse, 76.
1829.  bl. f. Lightning,  American Eclipse, 76.
1830.  bl. f. Alert,  Eclipse Lightfoot, 818.
1831.  b. f. Die Vernon (Clara Howard),  American Eclipse, 76.

**ALASSANDRIA, b., ✓ 4 ✓**

Foaled 1832; got by Lawrence, 1361; dam Paragon, by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. Indiana, by Columbus, 545; Jane Hunt, by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

Bred by E. Warfield, of Lexington, Ky.

**ALBERTAZZI, imp., ch., ✓ 5 ✓**

Foaled 1829; got by Partizan; dam Bravura, by Outcry; g. d. Prodigious, by Caleb Quotem; Fair Forester, by Alexander; — by Sir Peter; Maid of Ely, by Tandem; Harlot's dam, by Herod; — by Young Cade.

Imported into Alabama, by E. H. Boardman.

**ALBORIKA,**

Foaled 1835; got by Alborak, 39; dam Leocadia, by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Lady Jane, by Potomac, 1917; imp. Avilina, by Anvil, which see.

Bred by J. B. Richardson, of S. C.

**ALBUERA,**

Foaled 18 — ; got by Florizel, 940; dam Miss Dance, by Roebuck, 2105; g. d. by Independence, 1189; — by imp. Centinel, 437, or imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

**ALERT, bl., ✓ 32 ✓**

Foaled 1830; got by Eclipse Lightfoot, 818; dam imp. Alarm, which see.

This animal was also called Lady Alert.

**ALEXANDER MARE, ch.,**

Foaled 1829; got by Alexander, 49; dam by Moses, 1624; g. d.
Lady Harrison, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by imp. King Herod, 1139; — by Wildair, 2754; — by King Herod, 1813; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

Bred by Robt. J. Breckenridge, of Ky.

ALEXANDRIA, b.,

Foaled 17—; got by Traveller, 2559; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by Young Dabster, 638. Edgar.

ALEXANDRIA, imp, √


ALEXANDRIA, ch., √ 21


ALFREDINA, b., √ 3

Foaled 1820; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; imp. Pomona, which see.

Bred by Abraham Crump, of Powhatan Co., Va.

ALFRETTA, ch.,

Foaled 1831; got by Hotspur, 1165; dam Lady Alfred, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by imp. Wonder, 2772 (?); — by Thunderclap, 2512; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; out of a well-bred mare.

The property of Hugh Campbell, of King-and-Queen Co., Va.

ALGERINA, b., √ 71


Bred by Philip Wallis, of Baltimore, Md.
ALICE ANN, b., 4
Foaled 1832; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Camilla, by John Richards, 1262; g. d. Lady Bellair, by Sir Solomon, 2316; Purity, by Hickory, 1142; — by imp. Expedition, 863; — by imp. Highlander, 1151; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Bred by P. S. Schenck, of N. J. Afterward called "Mary Jane."

ALICE (GRAY), gr., 3
Foaled 1829; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Sportsmistress, by Hickory, 1142, which see.
The property of Thos. Pearsall, of Queens Co., N. Y.

ALICE GRAY, gr.
Foaled 1832; got by Mercury, 1543; dam Miss Bailey, by imp. Boaster, 276; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Blossom.
Bred by Wm. H. Chambers, of Miss.

ALICE RIGGS, ch., 12
Foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1875; dam Sally Hope, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. imp. in 1814, by Chance; Jemima, by Phenomenon; Eyebright, by Matchem. [See Sally Hope.]
Bred in Mississippi.

ALICROKER, gr.,
Foaled 1822; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam by Wonder, 2775; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Medley, 1520; out of Col. Ruffin's imported mare.

ALIDA, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Bagdad, 152; dam Nancy Nichol, by imp. Eagle, 794; g. d. by Wonder, 2775; — by Chanticleer, 451; out of a well-bred mare. [See Nancy Nichol.]

ALIQUIPPA, b.,
Foaled 1888; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam Polly Jefferson, by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; g. d. by Constitution, 571; — by Perfection, 1846; — by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Celer, 432.
Bred by John D. Tyler, of Tenn.
ALLAKROKA, b.,
Foaled 1818; got by Telegraph, 2491; dam Crazy Jane, by Sky-scraper, 2333; — by Cincinnatus, 502; — by Selim, 2195; out of a mare said to be full bred.

ALLEGRANTI,
Bred by Henry Cotton. Owned in Lebanon, Tenn.

ALLEGRANTI,
Foaled 1831; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam imp. Phantomia, by Phantom, which see.
Bred by Gov. Barbour, of Va., and presented to Henry Clay.

ALMIRA, gr.,
Foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Betsey Saunders, by Stockholder, 2439; g. d. by Paecol, 1778; Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154, which see.
Bred by W. C. Beatty, of S. C.

ALONG MOY, gr.,
Foaled 1834; got by Yemen, 2800; dam Cherokee, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. Figure, by Sir Archy, 2278; Isabel, by Magog, 1444; Vixen, by imp. Stirling, 2436; Minerva, by Juba, 1285; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]
Bred by William Cain.

ALVIRA, b.,
Foaled 1809; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Diomeda, by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Brimmer, 324; out of Peter Randolph’s imported mare.
Bred by Nathaniel Harrison, of Va. "Edgar."

ALZIRA,
Foaled 1809; got by imp. Archduke, 103; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Polyphemus, 1900; — by Sloe, 2340; imp. Calista, which see.
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.
AMAGAZA, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Chance, 447; dam by Carolinian, 419; g. d. by Chanticleer, 451; — by imp. Flimnap, 981; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

AMANDA,
Foaled about 1800; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam by old Cade, 385; g. d. by Independence, 1193; — by imp. Badger, 149; out of a pure-bred mare.
Bred by John Broaddus, of Va.

AMANDA,
Foaled about 1824; got by imp. Bluster, 273; dam by Diomed, 717; g. d. by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; — by imp. Slouch, 2341; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Goldfinder, 1051.

AMANDA DUROC, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Duroc, 791; dam by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. imp. Trumpetta, by Trumpator. [See Trumpetta.]
Owned by James Davidson, of N. J.

AMAZON,
Foaled 1800; got by Dictator, 704; dam Statira, by Percy, 1844. [See Statira.]
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, of S. C. Died 1806.

AMAZON, gr.,
Foaled 1816; got by Mseenger, 1564; dam Black Ludowoiski, by Hero, 1137. [See Ludowoiski.]
Bred by C. R. Colden, of N. Y. Edgar.

AMAZON, imp.,
Foaled 1836; got by Bird Catcher.
Imported into Alabama.

AMAZONIA, b.,
Foaled 1815; got by Tecumseh, 2489; dam by Sir Harry, 2294; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Eclipse, 805; — by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.
Bred by Nathan Avent, N. C.
AMBROSIA, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Washington, 2709; dam by Potomac, 1917; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Jolly Caper, 1271; Nancy Whirligig, by Figure, 904. [See Nancy Whirligig.]
Bred by Col. Richard Henry Walker, of Va.

AMERICA, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Peter, 2309; dam Diana, by Americus, 72; g. d. Minerva, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Minerva.]
Bred by J. Hoskins.

AMERICAN, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Imperatrix, by Carolinian, 419; g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by Celer, 432.

AMERICAN POMONA, b.,
Foaled 1820; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. imp. Pomona, which see.

AMINA, imp., b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Gaberlunzie; dam Luna, by Wanderer; g. d. by Canopus; — by Teddy the Grinder; — by Precipitate; — by Pumpkin; Fleacatcher, by Goldfinder; — by Squirrel; — by Ball; — by Lath; out of sister to Snip.
Imported into Alabama by E. H. Boardman, 1837.

AMY ROBSART, ch.,
Foaled 1820; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam imp. Lady Bunbury, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

ANDROMACHE, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Cub, 626; dam by Sweeper, 2465; g. d. Clarissa, by imp. Ranger, 1953; imp. Maggy Lauder, which see.
Bred by Benjamin Wilson, of Md.

ANDROMACHE, b.,
Foaled 1784; got by Fearnought, 890; dam by Fearnought, 889; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.
ANDROMACHE, b.,
Foaled 1811; got by Childers, 487; dam Miss Constable, by son of
imp. Baronet, 174. [See Miss Constable.]
Bred by C. R. Golden, of N. Y. Edgar.

ANDROMEDA,
Foaled 17—; got by Brilliant, 321; dam by Sweeper, 2465; g. d.
by Selim, 2195; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Spark, 2381.

ANEMONE, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Screamer, by Sir
Henry, 2297, which see.
Bred by Bernard Peyton, of Va.

ANGELICA, b.,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Paymaster, 1820; dam Shrewsbury Nan,
by imp. Bajazet, 153, which see.
Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

ANGELICA, ch.,
Foaled 1813; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377;
g. d. by imp. Marplot, 1473; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; out of Gen.
McPherson's Roxana.

ANGELICA, b.,
Foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam imp. Lady Bunbury,
by Trumpator, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

ANGELINE, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam (Ariel's dam) by
Financier, 907; g. d. Empress, by imp. Baronet, 174. [See Empress.]

ANGELO, gr.,
Foaled 1834; got by Orphan Boy, 1748; dam Princess, by Pacolet,
1778. [See Princess.]

ANGELINA,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam by imp. Diomed, 709;

ANGORA, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Patty Puff, by Pacolet, 1778. [See Patty Puff.]
Bred and owned in Tennessee.

ANNA,

ANNA,
Foaled 1829; got by Arab, 99; dam by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; Barb mare.
Owned by R. W. Withers, of Ala.

ANN ARUNDEL, br.,
Foaled 1827; got by Mark Anthony, 1462; dam by Telegraph, 2491; g. d. by imp. Venitian, 2649; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by Mercury, 1540; out of a Mercury mare.
Bred by Gen. Ridgley, of Md.

ANN BARNEY,
Foaled 1831; got by Alexander, 49; dam Malvina, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Malvina.]
Bred in Kentucky, and sold to Ohio.

ANN BLOODGOOD, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Chloe, by Windflower, 2768; g. d. Lady Ducket, by imp. Gabriel, 994. [See Lady Ducket.]
Bred by Dr. Hill. Owned by B. Ogle Tayloe.

ANN CALLENDER, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Grand Duchess, by Gracchus, 1061. [See Grand Duchess.]
ANN MARIA, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam Phantomia (also imported), by Phantom. [See Phantomia.]

ANN MERRY, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Grecian Princess, by Blackburn's Whip, 2727; g. d. by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; out of Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752. [See Slammerkin.]
Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

ANN PAGE, ch., ✓
Foaled 1830; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam by Tuckahoe, 2609; g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by imp. Matchem, 1496; — by Marius, 1457; — by Silver Heels, 2257; — by imp. Crab, 598; out of an imported mare.
Bred by C. W. S. Dorsey, of Ellicott's Mills, Md.

ANN SWIFT, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Toynell, by Arab, 99. [See Toynell.]
Bred by Thos. Love, of Baltimore Co., Md.

ANNETTE, ch., ✓
Foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Independence, 1197; g. d. Meg of Wapping, by imp. Bedford, 192; imp. Alexandria, which see.

ANNETTE, ✓
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Rockingham, 2099; g. d. by Gallant, 999; — by True Whig, 2594; — by imp. Regulus, 2019; imp. Diamond, by Hautboy.
This mare was the dam of Nancy Air and Maid of the Oaks.

ANNOPLEDE,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Melzar, 1534; g. d. Jett, by Flimnap, 931; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

ANTHONIMIA, b.,
Foaled 1778; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by Nonpareil, 1678;
g. d. by imp. Sterling (Evans's), 2430; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Bucephalus, 347; out of a thoroughbred mare. **Edgar.**

**ANTOINETTE, b.,**

Foaled 1830; got by Marshal Ney, 1479; dam Camilla, by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. Duchess, by imp. Bedford, 192; Thresher, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Thresher.]

Bred by Chas. Manly, of N. C.

**ANTOINETTE, b.,**

Foaled 1830; got by Snow Storm, 2354; dam Miss Dowden, by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. by imp. Speculator, 2384; — by imp. Diamond (?) ; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

Bred in Kentucky.

**ANTOINETTE, b.,**

Foaled 1834; got by Nullifier, 1698; dam Polly Hopkins, by Virginian, 2672. [See Polly.]

**ANVILINA, imp., b.,**

Foaled 1794-6; got by Anvil; dam Augusta, by Eclipse; g. d. (Harwick's dam) by Herod; — by Bajazet; — by Regulus; — by Lonsdale Arabian.

Bred by O'Kelly, and presented to Col. Tayloe, of Va.


Died the property of J. B. Richardson, S. C., 1812.

**ANXIETY, ch.,**

Foaled 1829; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam Allakroka, by Telegraph, 2491. [See Allakroka.]

**ARABIA FELIX, ch.,**

Foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99; dam Shylock, 2244; g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by Celer, 432; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Owned by Thomas T. Tabb, of Va.
ARABELLA, br.,
Foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99; dam by Virginian, 2072; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; — by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; — by Chanticleer, 451; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Celer, 432; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.
Owned by W. Townes, of Va.

ARAMINTA, ch.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Owned by Gideon Alston, N. C. Died 1806.

ARAMINTA, gr.,
Foaled 1831; got by Jerry, 1233; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. Black Sophia, by Top Gallant, 2548, which see.
The sire and dam of this mare were full brother and sister.
Bred by Geo. Elliott, of Tenn.

ARAMINTA, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by May Day, 1511; dam Tripit, by Mars, 1476; g. d. by Post Boy, 1911; Mountain Filly, by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; — by Don Carlos, 741; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765. [See Ebony.]

ARCHIANA, ch.,
Foaled 1823; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam old Nanee, by Marske, 1483, which see.
Bred by the Messrs. Merritt, of Brunswick Co., Va.

ARCH DUCHESS, b.,
Foaled 1817; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam imp. Duchess, by Grouse, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

ARCHII DUCHESS, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Janus, 1231; dam Arch Duchess, above.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.
ARCHY MINIKIN, b.,
Foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Young Minikin, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Minikin, by President, 1928, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

ARETHUSA, ch.,
Foaled —— ; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by imp. Sprightly, 2406; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a thoroughbred mare.
Owned in Granville Co., N. C. — Edgar.

ARIADENE, b.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Mambrina, by Mambrino, which see.
Bred by Col. Hoomes, and by him called Fairy; but when Gen. Washington bought her he named her Ariadne. She was sister to the famous Gallatin.

ARIADENE,
Foaled ——; got by First Consul, 913; dam by Fox, 971; g. d. by Regulus, 2020; — by Lindsey’s Arabian, 1393; — by imp. Othello, 1765; out of an imp. mare.

ARIADENE,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Spadille, 2374; — by Yorick, 2801; out of a mare said to be full bred.
This mare was the dam of John Stanley.

ARIADENE, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Gimerack, 1083; — by Flag of Truce, 923; Squaw, by Scott, 2188; Butterfly, by imp. Silver Eye, 2250, which see. Died Sept., 1834.

ARIADENE, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Constantia, by imp. Whip, 2726, which see.
Bred by D. H. Allen, Frederick Co., Va.
ARIEL, gr.,
Foaled 1822; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Financier, 907; g. d. Empress, by imp. Baronet, 174. [See Empress.]
This was one of the most distinguished animals of her day.
Bred by Geo. Vandeveer, of Long Island.

ARIEL, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Contention, 572; dam Kitty, by imp. Whip, 2726; g. d. Queen of May, by Celer, 432. [See Queen of May.]
Bred by James A. Redd, of Ga.

ARIETTA, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Shylock, 2244; g. d. by imp. Phoenix, 1868; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.
Owned by John C. Craig, Germantown, Pa.

ARISTOTLE MARE, V
This is one of Mr. Edgar's "specimen bricks."

ARMINDA, gr.,
Foaled 1790; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by imp. Bolton, 286; g. d. Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801, which see.
Bred by John Hoomes; owned in Ky.

ARMINDA, br.,
Foaled 1823; got by Doublehead, 753; dam Dux, by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. by Columbus, 545; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Mark Anthony, 1450; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
The property of Col. Buford, Ky.

ARMANDA, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Virginian, 2672;
g. d. Prudentia, by Shylock, 2244; Celia, by Wildair, 2754. [See Celia.]

Bred by John C. Goode, of Va. Edgar.

ARRAKOOKRESS, ch.,
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Arrakooker, 119; dam Hope, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. imp. Hope, by Volunteer, which see.

 Owned by E. Warfield, Ky. Edgar.

ARRAKOOKRESS, ch.,
Foaled 1818; got by imp. Archibald, 105; dam Arrakookress, above.

Bred by E. Warfield, of Ky.

ARRIMINNA,
Foaled 17—; got by Brimmer, 324; dam Peyton Randolph's celebrated mare Lovely Lass.

ARRONETTA, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Paragon, by imp. Buzzard, 377. [See Paragon.]

Bred by E. Warfield, Ky.

ASCANDARINA, bl.,

ASPASIA, gr.,
Foaled 1795; got by Patriot, 1811; dam Polly Peacham, by imp. Crawford, 603. [See Polly Peacham.]

Bred by Col. Tayloe. Sold to John Stith, Esq.

ATALANTA,

ATALANTA, b.,
Foaled 1787; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam Pink, by Mark
Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.

ATALANTA, br.,

Foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Partner, 1802; g. d. by imp. Bolton, 286; — by imp. Shock, 2248; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.

ATALANTA, ch.,

Foaled 1791; got by imp. Slouch, 2341; dam Brilliant mare, by imp. Matchem, 1496; g. d. a mare imported by Mr. Fenwick, by Brilliant; — by Tartar; — by son of Flying Childers; Bushy Molly, by Litton Arabian; — by King William's White Barb Chillabry; — by Iyerly Turk; — by Spanker.

Owned by Col. Wm. Alston, S. C.

ATALANTA,

Foaled 1800; got by Dictator, 704; dam Duchess, by Hero, 1137. [See Duchess.]

Bred by Richard A. Rapley, S. C.

ATALANTA, ch.,

Foaled 1800; got by Chanticleer, 451; dam by Clodius, 529; g. d. by Silver Eye, 2251 (?) — by imp. Lycurgus, 1428; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Bred by Capt. Jones, of Brunswick Co., Va.

ATALANTA (Drummond's),

Foaled 1807; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam by Melzar, 1534; g. d. Jett, by imp. Flimnap, 931; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

ATALANTA,

Foaled 180—; got by imp. Wonder, 2773; dam Jannette, by Thunder-clap, 2512; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.

ATALANTA,

Foaled 180—; got by Lamplighter, 1349; dam by Cade, 385; g. d. Isabella, by Eclipse, 804.

The property of Robert Page, Broadneck, Va.
ATALANTA, b.,
Foaled 1815; got by Tippoo Sultan, 2526; dam Miss Constable, by son of imp. Baronet. [See Miss Constable.]
Bred by C. R. Colden, of N. Y.

ATALANTA, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Young Minikin, by Gracchus, 1061. [See Minikin.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

ATALANTA, b. (Sprigg's)
Foaled 1832; got by Industry, 1198; dam Nancy Norwood, by Ratler, 2000; g. d. by Bonaparte, 289; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Medley, 1520.
Bred by Gov. Sprigg, of Md.

ATHALIA, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Polly Martin, by Sir Archy, 2282; g. d. by Dion, 725; — by Clown, 533; — by Driver, 769.
Bred by Capt. Geo. Blaney, U. S. A.

ATTAWAY, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Sir James, 2301; dam Floretta, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Gil Flirt, by Oscar, 1752; Lady Dudley, by First Consul, 913. [See Lady Dudley.]
Bred by E. J. Hamilton, Md.

AUGUSTA, gr.,

AUGUSTA,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Saltram, 2154; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

AUGUSTA, gr.,
Foaled 1830; got by Crusader, 623; dam Ruth, by imp. Traveller (alias Big Ben), 233. [See Ruth.]
AURA, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Amy Robsart, by Gracchus, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

AURELIA, gr.,
Foaled 1827; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam Sophy Winn, by Whip, 2727; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by Columbus, 545; — by Celer, 432.
Bred by E. Warfield, Ky.

AURINE, br.,
Foaled 1827; got by Whip, 2727; dam Young Arrakookress, by imp. Archibald, 105, which see.
Bred by E. Warfield, of Ky.

AURORA,
Foaled 17—; got by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; dam a mare procured from Mr. Benjamin Harrison, of Va., by Mr. Fitzhugh, and supposed to be imported.

AURORA,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Honest John, 1159; dam Zelipha, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Zelipha.]

AURORA,
Foaled 1802—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a mare imported by Peter Randolph.

AURORA,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Marplot, 1473; dam Camilla, by Percy, 1844. [See Camilla.]
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, S. C.

AURORA, gr.,
Foaled 1814–15; got by Vingtun, 2669; dam Pandora, by Grey Diomed, 1077; g. d. (the dam of Floretta) by Union, 2629; — by Leonidas, 1867; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Juniper, 1286;
— by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.

Bred by Gov. Wright, of Md.

AURORA, b.,

Foaled 1827; got by Aratus, 102; dam Paragon, by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. Indiana, by Columbus, 545; Jane Hunt, by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; out of Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

Bred by E. Warfield, Ky.

AURORA,

Foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Agnes.]

Bred by Wm. H. Tayloe, of Va.

AZALIA, b.,

Foaled 1831; got by Mambrino, 1450; dam Wren, by Ratler, 2000; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; Noli-me-Tangere, by Top Gallant, 2548; imp. Castianira, which see.

BALDFACE, b.,

Foaled 1837; got by Sidi Hamet, 2245; dam Rowena, by Sumter, 2456. [See Rowena.]

Bred in Kentucky.

BALD SUSAN,

Foaled 1825; got by Doublehead, 753; dam Penelope, by imp. Stirling, 2436; g. d. by Columbus, 545; — by Tippoo Saib, 2523; Nancy Dawson, by imp. Medley, 1520, which see.

Bred by the Messrs. Smith, Scott Co., Ky.

BAND BOX, b.,

Foaled 1835; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Matilda, by Florizel, 947; g. d. by imp. Jonah, 1279; — by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Whistle Jacket, 2734 (?); — by Brutus, 340; — by Ball, 182; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

Bred by D. W. Sumner, of Tenn.

BANGO SEIB (ORANGE GIRL),

Foaled 180--; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by Federalist, 898; g.

Bred by Richard Bennehan, of Orange Co., N. C.

Edgar.

BARTBARA,

Foaled 18—; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Wild Cat, by Playon, 1893; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Mercury, 1540; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

Owned by R. B. Norvell, Lynchburg, Va.

BARBARA, b.

Foaled 1828; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Wakefield, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. Grand Duchess, by Gracchus, 1061, which see.

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

BARBARA ALLEN,

Foaled 1832; got by Washington, 2708; dam White Silk, by Carolinian, 420; g. d. Sweet Mary, by Sir Walter Raleigh, 2321; Phoenix, by Barmeceide, 178; — by One Eye, 1728; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

Bred by R. Carter Hilliard, N. C.

BARONESS, b.

Foaled 1825; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by Young Baronet, 175; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Shark, 2227; Shepherdess, by Herod, 1813.

Owned by E. Warfield, of Ky.

BARSHEBA,

Foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291, which see.

BASHAW MARE,

Foaled 17—; got by Bashaw, 180; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Aristotle, 116; — by imp. Merry Pintle, 1552; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.

Bay Bett, b.

Foaled 1825; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by imp. Clifden, 516; g. d. by Spot, 2400; — by Hyder Ally, 1181; — by imp. Othello, 1765.

Bred by C. Irvine, of Pa.
BAY MARIA, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady Lightfoot, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Black Maria, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Black Maria.]

BEAUTY, b.,
Foaled 1809; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloons, 1790, which see.

BEAUTY, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Janus, 1231; dam Young Minikin, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Minikin, by President, 1928; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare imported by Booth.

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

BECCA JOLLY, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Diomed, 711; g. d. by imp. Dion, 724; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Bred by John Sims, Halifax Co., Va.

BEDFORD MARE (see Lady Bedford),
Foaled 1810; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Mercury, 1540; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of Greenwell's imp. mare.

Bred by Capt. Thos. Spencer, of Va.

BEDFORD MARE,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; g. d. Fortuna, by Wildair, 2754; Fluvia, by Celer, 432. [See Fluvia.]


BEDFORDIA,

Owned by Col. J. D. Maclin, Greenville Co., Va.
BEDLAMITE,
Foaled 1799; got by imp. Cormorant, 580; dam Madeup (got in England), by Anvil; g. d. an imp. mare, by O'Kelly's Eclipse; — by Blank; — by Blaze; — by Greyhound; — by Curwen's Bay Barb.

BEDLAMITE, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Janus, 1231; dam Young Frenzy, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Minkin, by President, 1928. [See Minkin.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

BEESWING, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Black Sophia, by Top Gallant, 2548. [See Black Sophia.]

BEGGAR GIRL, b.,
Foaled 1815; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lady Racket, by imp. Diomed, 709, which see.
Bred by Dr. Wm. Cutler, Dinwiddie Co., Va.

BEGGAR GIRL, b.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Baronet, 174; dam Betsey Bell, by Cub, 626; g. d. Temptation, by Childers, 484, which see.

BELINDA, b.,
Foaled about 1818; got by Escape, 850; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. imp. Gasteria, by Balloon. [See Gasteria.]

BELLAIR,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam an imported mare from the Duke of Hamilton's stud, by Spot; g. d. by Cartouch; — by Sedbury; — by Childers; out of a Barb mare.

BELLAIRIA, ch.,
Foaled 1797; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Narcissa, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Melpomene, by Traveller, 2559, which see.
Bred by Samuel Tyler, of Va.
BELLAIRIA, gr.,
Foaled 1796; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam imp. Sweetest When Naked, by Highflyer; imp. Virago, by Star; — by Panton's Arabian. [See Virago.]
Owned by Col. John Tayloe, of Va.

BELLE,

BELLE ANDERSON, b. Y
Foaled 1830; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Sumter, 2456; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by Fearnought, 889; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

BELLE FLEUR, b.
Foaled 1831; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam May Flower, by Sir Alfred, 2274, which see.
Bred by Wm. H. Broadnax, of Va.

BELLE TRACY,
Foaled ——; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Hephestion, 1131; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Lady Bolingo broke, by imp. Pantaloons, 1790, which see.
Owned by Dr. Gage, of S. C.

BELLISSIMA, b.
Foaled 1798; got by Melzar, 1584; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Fluvia, by Celer, 432. [See Fluvia.]
Owned by John Stith, of Brunswick Co., Va.

BELLISSIMA, ch.
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Strap, 2443; dam Morocco Queen, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291, which see.
Owned by A. J. Donelson, of Tenn.

BELLONA, br.
Foaled 1794; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Obscurity,
1702; g. d. by Eclipse, 804; — by imp. Selim, 2196; — by imp. Vampire, 2638; out of an imported mare.  
Bred by John Goodrum, of Greenville Co., Va.  

**BELLONA,**  
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam Diana, by Clodius, 529.  
[See Diana.]  

**BELLONA,**  
Foaled 17—; got by Jolly Air, 1270; dam by Whynot, 2748; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Vampire, 2638; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2550; out of imp. Merry Lass.  

**BELLONA, gr.,**  
Foaled 1795; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Oracle, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; g. d. Fluvia, by Celer, 432.  
[See Fluvia.]  
Bred by Andrew Meade, of Va.  

**BELLONA,**  
Foaled 179—; got by Be-Air, 200; dam Indian Queen, by Pilgrim, 1877; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636.  
This mare was the dam of Muckle John, 1635; Sir William, 2324; and g. d. of Sir Henry, 2297.  

**BELLONA, ro.,**  

**BELLONA,**  

**BELLONA, b.,**  
Foaled 1815; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Atalanta, by Sir Harry, 2291.  
[See Atalanta.]  
Bred by Wm. F. Wickham, Richmond, Va.
BELLONA,
Foaled 1819; got by Warbler, 2699; dam by imp. Strap, 2443; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by Dreadnought, 764; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Owned by Wm. H. Broadnax, Va.

BELVIDERA, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Archy Minikin, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Young Minikin, by Gracchus, 1061, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

BERNICE, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Balsora, 169; dam Madam Tonson, by Top Gallant, 2548, which see.
Owned by Hon. Bailie Peyton, of Tenn.

BERTHA, g.,
Foaled 1827; got by Columbus, 546; dam by Shylock, 2244; g. d. by imp. Wrangler, 2784; Oppossum, by imp. Shark, 2227, which see.
Bred by Chas. Alexander, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

BESS, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by King Herod, 1313; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. Doll, by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.
Owned by Green Duke, of N. C.

BESSY BELL, ✓
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Spark, 2381; dam an imported mare.
Owned by Col. Tasker.

BETSEY BELL, b.,
Foaled 1792; got by Cub, 626; dam Temptation, by Childers, 484; g. d. Maggy Lander, by imp. Figure, 903; — by imp. Othello, 1765; out of Tasker's running mare, by imp. Spark, 2381.
Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

1802. br. f. Florizella, imp. Florizel, 939.
1804. b. f. Dianora, imp. Expedition, 863.

BET BOSLEY,


BETA, ch.,

Foaled 1837; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Juliet, by Kosciusko, 1334; g. d. Blank, by Sir Archy, 2278; imp. Psyche, which see.

Bred by W. G. Harding, of Tenn.

BET BOUNCE, br.,

Foaled 1805; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. Pink, by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.

Owned by Wm. E. Broadnax, of Va.

1813. b. f. Coquette, Sir Archy, 2278.
181-. f. Lady Hambleton, Sir Arthur, 2283.
1820. br. c. Arab, Sir Archy, 2278.
182-. f. Barsheba, Sir Archy, 2278.
1824. b. c. Tariff, Sir Archy, 2278.
1825. b. f. Sally Melville, Virginian, 2672.

BETTY, ch.,

Foaled 1825; got by Contention, 572; dam Flora, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Iris, by imp. Stirling, 2436; — by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; Oracle, by imp. Obscurity, 1702. [See Oracle.]

BETSEY, b.,

Foaled 18—; got by Napoleon, 1650½; dam Sukey Foot, by Citizen, 508; g. d. Vixen, by imp. Stirling, 2436; Minerva, by Juba, 1285, which see.
BETSEY ARCHER, b.,
Foaled 182--; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Weazle, by Shylock, 2244; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Wildair, 2754; Piccadilla, by Fearnought, 890, which see.
Owned by Wm. R. Johnson.

BETSEY ARIEL,
Foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Ariel, by Eclipse, 76, which see.
Owned by John Morrison, of Ga. Sold to Alabama.

BETSEY BAKER, ✓
Foaled 1775; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Partner, 1802; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray. Edgar.

BETSEY BAKER, ✓
Foaled ——; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Pilgrim, 1877; g. d. a mare said to be full bred, belonging to Col. Lightfoot, of Va. Edgar.

BETSEY BAKER, br., ✓
Foaled 1794; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Romulus, 2115; g. d. by imp. Saint George, 2141; Haine's old Poll, by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray. Was taken to Tennessee. Died 1806.

BETSEY BAKER, ✓
Foaled 18—; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Fair Forester, by imp. Chance, 447; g. d. Celia, by Wildair, 2754; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.
Owned by John Baker, of Petersburg, Va.

BETSEY BAKER, ✓
Foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Georgia Maid, by Contention, 572; g. d. by imp. Whip, 2726; Queen of May, by Young Celer, 433; — by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Queen of May.]

BETSEY BAKER, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Tallyho, 2474; dam Betsey Taylor, by First Consul, 913, which see.
Bred by Jacob Van Dyke, N. J.
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—MARES.

BETSEY BARRON, b.,
Foaled ——; got by Harwood, 1116; dam by Seagull, 2192; g. d. by Collector, 542; — by Union, 2629 (?); — by Buckskin, 334; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

Taken from North to South Carolina.

BETSEY BATEMAN, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Roxana, by Madison, 1437. [See Roxana.]

BETSEY GAINES,
Foaled 1830; got by Rockingham, 2100; dam Clara Fisher, by Tom Tough, 2543; g. d. Miss Teazle, by Sir Peter, 2309; Miss Russell, by imp. Bedford, 192; Atalanta, by Lamplighter, 1349, which see.

BETSEY GANO, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Shylock, 2244; g. d. Sting, by imp. Diomed, 709, which see.

Bred by B. Moody, Esq.

BETSEY GOODE, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by M. Tousson, 1605; dam Calypso, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Precipitate, 1925; Mary Gray (the dam of Pacolet, Palafox, Wonder, and others), by Tippoo Saib, 2521. [See Mary Gray.]

Owned by James B. Kendall, Petersburg, Va.

BETSEY HARE, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Contention, 572; dam by imp. Merryfield, 1549; g. d. by Wildair, 2756; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Medley, 1520; out of Col. Ruffiu’s imp. mare.

BETSEY HARRISON, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Aratus, 102; dam Jenny Cockracy, by Potomac, which see.

BETSEY HAYDEN,
Foaled 1839; got by Miantonimoh, 1571; dam Aurelia, by Winter Arabian, 2770; Sophy Winn, by Whip, 2727; — by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by Columbus, 545; — by Celer, 432.

Bred by John D. Tyler, of Tenn.
BETSEY JACKSON,
Foaled 1832; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam Sally Walker, by Reede's Mucklejohn, 1635; g. d. Black Eyed Susan, by Potomac, 1917; — by Gallatin, 1001; — by imp. Diomed, 709.
Bred by Joseph Hester, of Ga.

BETSEY JONES,
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam by Brilliant, 315; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray, which see.

BETSEY LEWIS,
Foaled ———; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam Atalanta, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393, which see.

BETSEY MADISON, ch.,

BETSEY MALONE, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Potomac, 1917; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709.
Nothing more is known with certainty of the blood of this wonderful animal, but her performances on the turf at all distances, and her produce in the stud, entitle her to a very high place in the true horse-aristocracy. Out of twenty-two races, at all distances, she lost one, and she produced Charmer.

BETSEY MUFTI, br.,
Foaled ———; got by imp. Mufti, 1637; dam by Lamplighter, 1349; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imported mare.

BETSEY PALAFOX, gr.,
Foaled 1818; got by Palafox, 1782; dam Betsey Mufti, above.
BETSEY PRINGLE,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam imp. Jenny Dismal, which see.

BETSEY RANSOM, gr.,
Foaled 1824; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Favorite, by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. Fairy, by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; — by imp. Master Stephen, 1495; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; out of a mare imported by John Bland—Duchess.  This animal was highly distinguished.

BETSEY RAUCHBEAU, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Arab, 99; dam Lady Bass, by Conqueror, 567. [See Lady Bass.]
Bred by Thos. Alderson, Nashville, Tenn.

BETSEY RICHARDS,
Foaled 1818; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Rattle, or Ratler, 1999; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Nonpareil, 1678; out of an imported mare. [See remark under John Richards.]

BETSEY RICHARDS, ch.,
Foaled 1822; got by Whip, 2727; dam Rose, by Mendoza, 1538; g. d. Rosetta, by Paul Jones, 1815; Ruth Black Eyes, by imp. Wildair, 2752; imp. Cub mare, which see.

BETSEY ROBBINS, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Hephestion, 1131; g. d. by Arion, 115; — by Romulus, 2115; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

BETSEY ROBINSON, b.,
Foaled 1821; got by Thaddeus, 2505; dam Maria, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Fearnought, 890; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

BETSEY RUFFIN, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Shylock, 2244; g. d. Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278; Sultana, by the horse and out
of the mare sent as a present from the Dey of Algiers to President Jefferson.

**BETSEY SAUNDERS, gr.,**

Foaled 1827; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Rosey Clack.]

Bred by Rev. Hubbard Saunders, of Tenn., and finally sold to W. C. Beatty, of S. C.

**BETSEY TAYLOR, ch.,**

Foaled 18—; got by First Consul, 913; dam by imp. Obscurity, 1702; g. d. Moll, by imp. Figure, 903; Miss Slammerkin, which see.

Owned by Jacob Van Dyke, of Princeton, N. J.

**BETSEY TONSON, b.,**

Foaled 1832; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605; dam sister to Marmion, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; by Phenomenon, 1861; — by Whirligig, 2729; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

**BETSEY WALKER, ch.,**

Foaled 18—; got by Francisco, 974; dam by Florizel (?); g. d. Nightingale, by Chanticleer, 451; Wingyfeet, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274, which see.

Owned by Chas. Yancey, of Va.

**BETSEY WEAVER, b.,**

Foaled 1828; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Marske, 1483; g. d. by Highflyer, 1146; — by Buckskin, 354; — by Wildair, 2754; by imp. Fearnought, 888.


**BETSEY WILKES, b.,**

Foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Lamplighter, 1349; — by Wildair, 2753.

Owned by Capt. Blaney, U. S. A.

**BETSEY WILLIAMS, gr.,**

Foaled 1830; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam Malvina, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Madison, 1437; — by imp. St. Paul, 2147;
BETSEY WILSON,
Foaled 18—; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Indian Hen, by Othello, 1768; g. d. by Traveller, 2561; — by imp. Figure, 903; imp. Lady Northumberland, which see.
Bred by Lewis Shirley, of Ky.

BETSEY WILSON,
Foaled 1826; got by Ratray, 1908; dam Caroline Whitefoot, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Indian Hen, by imp. Othello, 1768, as above.
Bred by Thos. Emery, of Md.

BETSEY WYE,
Foaled 1835; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam May Dacre, by imp. Valentine, 2635, which see.

BIANCA, gr.,
Foaled 1830; got by Medley, 1526; dam Powaney, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. Virgo, by imp. Sir Peter Teazle, 2306; imp. Castianira, which see.

BIZARRE, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Janus, 1231; dam Amy Robsart, by Gracchus, 1061, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

BLACKBIRD, bl.,
Foaled 1806; got by Truxton, 2603; dam Indian Queen, by Buie, which see.

BLACK EYED SUSAN, bl.,
Foaled —; got by Bellario, 204; dam Black Nell, by Black and all Black, 246; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

Edgar.

BLACK EYED SUSAN,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Liberty, 1378; g. d. Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
BLACK EYED SUSAN,

Foaled 1812; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Druid, 772; g. d. Virago, by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Owned by James Bathgate, of N. Y. Died 1831.

BLACK GHOST, bl.,


Bred by Dr. A. Dixon, of Va.

BLACK LUCY,

Foaled ——; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam by imp. Saltram, 2154; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Fearnought, 890.

BLACK MARIA, v

Foaled 1795; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. Burwell’s Maria, by Regulus, 2020; Camilla, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Calista, by Forester; — by Crab; — by Hobgoblin; — by Whitefoot; — by Leedes; out of Moonah Barb mare.

This mare was greatly distinguished in her day.

1812. br. f. Lady Lightfoot, Sir Archy, 2278.

BLACK MARIA, v

Foaled 1826; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady Lightfoot, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Black Maria, by imp. Shark, 2227, see above.

Owned by J. C. Stevens N. Y.

BLACK MARINO,

Foaled ——; got by Vingtun, 2669; dam by Comet, 552; g. d. by Don Carlos, 741; — by imp. Figure, 903; Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.
BLACK NELL,
Foaled about 1779; got by Mercury, 1540; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598. 

BLACK SAL,
Foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Hambletonian, 1097½; g. d. Cruger’s imp. mare, by Cottager; — by Trentham; — by Henricus; — by Regulus.
Bred by H. N. Kruger, and sold by Gov. Kemble to the Messrs. Tayloe, of Va.

BLACK SOPHIA,
Foaled 18—; got by Top Gallant, 2548; dam by Lamplighter, 1349; g. d. by Beeder, 197; — by Buie, a full-bred son of imp. Janus.
Bred by Col. Elliott, of Tenn.
From the distinguished performances of this mare and her offspring, it is reasonable to suppose she was thoroughbred.

1825. gr. c. Jerry, Pacolet, 1778.
1828. Parasol, Napoleon, 1630½.
1829. br. f. ——— Stockholder, 2439.
1831. br. c. Birmingham, Stockholder, 2439.
    br. c. ——— imp. Leviathan, 1375.

BLACK SOPHIA,
Foaled 1835; got by Eclipse Lightfoot, 818; dam Grasshopper, by Godolphin, 1046; g. d. Franklina, by Sir Solomon, 2316. [See Franklina.
Bred by John Frost, of Ill.

BLANCH, ch.√
Foaled 1821; got by Marshal Duroc, 1478; dam Comet, by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. Cleopatra, by imp. Slender, 2334; Semiramis, by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by Bashaw, 180; imp. Cub mare, which see.
Owned by Jas. C. Van Dyke, of N. J.
BLANCH OF DEVON, gr.,
Foaled 1832; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Pandora 2d, by Silver Heels, 2263; g. d. Equa, by imp. Chance, 447. [See Equa.]
Bred by Philip Wallis, of Baltimore, Md.

BLANK,
Foaled 18—; got by Bussorah (Arabian), 374; dam Cynesca, by Hephestion, 1181; g. d. Pandora, by Bel-Air, 200; — by Soldier, 2360; — by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of one of Col. Billing's best bred mares.
Bred by Thos. Pearsall, of N. J.

BLAUZABELLA, b.,
Foaled 1799; got by Fearnought, 890; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.

BLAZE, b.,
Foaled 1815; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by Shark, 2227; g. d. Nancy Dawson, by Twigg, 2818; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; by Mark Anthony, 1459; by imp. Monkey, 1508.

BLAZE, br.,
Foaled 1839; got by imp. Comus, 561; dam imp. Filho da Puta mare, No. 1, which see.
Bred by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.

BLAZELLA, imp.,
Foaled 174—; got by Blaze; dam imp. Jenny Cameron, by Cuddy, which see.
This mare was imported in her dam by Col. John Tayloe, of Va.

BLEMISH, b.,
Foaled 1819; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam imp. Duchess, by Grouse, which see.

BLIND BESS, b.,
Foaled 1820; got by Florizel, 944; dam by imp. Robin Redbreast,
2087; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Porto, 1907; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; out of Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

**BLOOMSBURY, ch.,**

Foaled 1808; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Telegraph, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Logania, by imp. Medley. [See Logania.]

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

**BLOSSOM,**

Foaled 179; got by Rockingham, 2099; dam Lady Piercy, by Cub, 626, which see.

**BLOSSOM, imp.,**

Foaled 17—; got by Old Sloe; dam by Regulus.

This mare belonged to Col. Thomas Nelson, and was said to have been imported by him. Cannot be found in British Stud-Book.

**BLOOMSBURY,**

Foaled 17—; got by Æolus, 17; dam by imp. Farnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of an imported Spanish mare.


**BLUE BELL, b.,**

Foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Cherokee, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. Figure, by Sir Archy, 2278; Isabel, by Magog, 1444; Vixen, by imp. Stirling, 2436; Minerva, by Juba, 1285; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

**BLUE BIRD,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Farnought, 888; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by Peacock, 1823; — by Young Monkey, 1600. Edgar.

**BLUE BIRD, gr.,**

Foaled 1829; got by Medley, 1526; dam Coquette, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Bet Bounce.]

Owned by John C. Craig, Germantown, Pa.

**BLUE RUIN, gr.,**

Foaled 1816; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Duette, by Silvertail, 2270. [See Duette.]

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.
BLUE SKIN,
Foaled 17--; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam Meade's thoroughbred mare.
A distinguished animal, and belonged to Baron Steuben.

BLUE SKIN,
Foaled 17--; got by imp. Clockfast, 525; dam by King Herod, 1813; g. d. by Jolly, 1268; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Calista, which see.

BLUE SKIN,
Foaled —--; got by Flag of Truce, 923; dam by Pilgrim, 1877; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357. 
Edgar.

BLUE WING, b.,
Bred by Ed. Townes, of N. C.

BOLETAS, imp., b., √
Foaled 1832; got by Fungus; dam Zelinda, by Rubens; g. d. Zuleika, by Gohanna; Trinidad, by Young Woodpecker; Platina, by Mercury; — by Herod; Young Hag, by Skim; — by Crab.

BOLISSIMA,
Foaled —--; got by First Consul, 913; dam (full sister to Nantaoki) by imp. Eclipse, 805; g. d. Young Ebony, by Don Carlos, 741; Young Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.

BOLIVIA, gr.,
Foaled 1831; got by Bolivar, 282; dam by Constitution, 571; g. d. Bellissima, by imp. Strap, 2443. [See Bellissima.]
Bred by Gen. Jackson.

BOLTON MARE, √
Foaled 1776; got by imp. Bolton, 286; dam Sally Wright, by Yor-
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—MARES. 465

ick, 2801; g. d. a mare, said to be full bred, belonging to Col. Tayloe, of Virginia.

BONISSIRNA,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Eclipse, 805; dam Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. imp. Selima.  
Edgar.

BONNY,
Foaled 1768; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam imp. Mary Gray.  

BONNY BESS, br.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Coquette, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Bet Bounce.]  

BONNY LASS, imp.,
Foaled 1761; got by Blank; dam Bonny Lass, by Snip; g. d. by Lath; — by Easby Snake; Grey Wilkes, by Hautboy.  
Bred by Duke of Ancaster.

BONNY LASS (YOUNG),

BONNY LASS, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Venitician, 2649; dam by Traveller, 2561;  
g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. mare, by Spot; — by Sedbury; —  
by Cartouch; — by Flying Childers; out of a Barb mare.

BONNIE LASSIE,
Foaled 18—; got by Forester, 956; dam Bonnie, by Northampton, 1687; g. d. Singe Cat, by Napoleon, 1647; — by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by imp. Shark, 2227.  
Bred by Gov. Sprigg, of Md.

BONNE MERE,
Foaled 1829; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Virgin, by Shylock, 2244. [See Virgin.]  
Bred by John C. Goode, Mecklenburg Co., Va.
BONNETS O' BLUE, gr.,  

Foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Reality, by Sir Archy, 2278.  [See Reality.]

This mare maintained the great reputation of her family.

BOUNCING BETT,

Foaled 1815; got by Tippoo Sultan, 2526; dam Miss Fanny, by Shadow, alias Shad, 2219; Miss Constable, by son of imp. Baronet, which see.

Bred by C. R. Colden, of N. Y.

BRANDON,  


Bred by Benj. Harrison.  Owned by Mr. Meade.

1774. Pilgrim,  
1776. Celer,  
1778. Clodius,  
1779. Buckskin,  
1780. Tippoo Saib,  
1782. Chevalier,  
1783. Quicksilver,  
1784. Fitz Partner,  

imp. Fearnought, 888.  
imp. Janus, 1222.  
imp. Janus, 1222.  
Mark Anthony, 1459.  
imp. Lath, 1357.  
Celer, 432.  
Mercury, 1540.  
Partner, 1803.

BRANDY NAN, gr.,  

Foaled 18—; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Young Mouse, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Mouse, by Sans Culottes, 2171; Druett, by Silver-tail, 2270, which see.

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.  Sold to S. C.

BRENDA,  

Foaled 1823; got by Sir Archy, 2280; dam Madam Lavalette, by Peacemaker, which see.

BRENDA, ch.,  

Foaled 1825; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Mariana, by Telemachus, 2495; g. d. by Wild Medley, 2760; — by Fearnought, 890; — by imp. Master Stephen, 1495; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

Bred by Francis B. Whiting, of Va.

BRILLIANT,  

Foaled 1779; got by imp. Matchem, 1496; dam (a mare imported
by Mr. Fenwick), by Brilliant; g. d. by Tartar; — by a son of Devonshire Flying Childers; Bushy Molly, by Litton Arabian; Farmer Mare, by King William's White Barb Chillaby; — by Byerly Turk; — by Spanker.

Bred by Mr. Fenwick, of S. C.

**BRITANNIA (OLD), gr., ✓**

Foaled 1762; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam Gant's imp. Milly, by imp. Spark, 2381; g. d. imp. Queen Mab, by Musgrove's Arabian. which see.

**BRITANNIA, gr., ✓**

Foaled 1764; got by True Britton, 2583; dam imp. Ebony, by Muley; g. d. Young Ebony, by Panton's old Crab; Ebony, by Flying Childers; old Ebony, by Basto; — by Massey's Black Barb.

**BRITANNIA, ✓**

Foaled 1792; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by imp. Aristotle, 116; g. d. by imp. Vampire, 2638; out of Britannia, by imp. Othello, 1765. [See above.]

**BRITANNIA, imp., ✓**

Foaled 1800; got by Pegasus; dam imp. Peggy, by Trumpator; g. d. Peggy, by Herod; — by Snap; — by Gower Stallion; — by Childers.

Imported by Col. Tayloe, 1799.

**BRITANNIA, imp., b., ✓**

Foaled 1834; got by Muley; dam Nancy, by Dick Andrews; g. d. Spitfire, by Benningbrough; — by Young Sir Peter; — by Engineer; — by Wilson's Arabian; — by Hutton's Spot; — by Mogul; — by Crab; — by Bay Bolton; — by Curwen Barb.

Imported into Louisiana.

**BRITISH QUEEN, imp., ch., ✓**

Foaled 1837; got by Langar; dam Annot Lyle, by Ashton; g. d. Lamia, by Göhanna; Certhia, by Woodpecker; — by Trentham; Cunegone, by Blank.

Imported into Louisiana.

**BROADNAX, ✓**

Foaled 1780–4; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d.
This was the last of the get of Old Janus.

BROOMTAIL,

BROWN MARY,
Foaled 1824; got by Bolivar, 281; dam by imp. Archduke, 103; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by Partner, 1808; — by Regulus, 2020; out of a mare said to have been imported.
Owned by Wm. Wynn, of Petersburg, Va.

BROWN MOLLY,
Foaled 1815; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by imp. Chariot, 456; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Janus, 1222. Edgar.

BROWN MOLLY,
Foaled 1823; got by Thaddeus, 2505; dam Brown Molly, above. Edgar.

BROWNLOCK, br.,
Foaled 1826; got by Tiger, 2515; dam by imp. Speculator, 2384; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654, and said to be thoroughbred, from the stud of Col. John Hoomes, of Va.

BRUNETTE, br.,√
Foaled 1816; got by Telegraph, 2491 (?); dam Albueria, full sister to Defiance, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Miss Dance, by Roebuck, 2105. [See Miss Dance.]
Bred by Chas. S. Ridgely, of Md.

BRUNETTE, b. (Wynn’s),
Foaled 1824; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Merino Ewe, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; g. d. Spot, by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Cade, 385; — an Alfred mare (imported in 1783 by Edward Carter); — by Squirt; — by Crab.
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—MARES. 469

BRUNETTE, b.,

BRUNETTE, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Archy Minikin, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Young Minikin, by Gracchus, 1061; Minikin, by President, 1928. [See Minikin.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

BUDGET OF FUN, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Kassina, 1304; dam Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084; g. d. Maria, by Melzar, 1534. [See Maria.]
Bred by G. P. Theobald, Grant Co., Ky.

BUFFALO, ch.,
Foaled 1812; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Rosetta, by imp. Centinel, 437. [See Rosetta.]

BUTTERFLY, ch.,

BUTTERFLY,
Foaled 1830; got by Medley, 1526; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Lexington, 1376; — by Spanking Roger, 2380; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Miss Bell, which see.

BUXOMA, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Pulaski, 1954; dam Virginia Nell, by imp. Wonder, 2773, which see.

BUZZARD,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam Black Lucy, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; g. d. by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Fearnought, 890.
Bred by Francis Smith, Nottoway Co., Va.
BUZZARD,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Boxer, 304; — by Handel, 1105; — by Spanking Roger, 2380; imp. Polly Peacham, which see.

BYNUM'S FILLY,
Bred by Turner Bynum, Northampton Co., N. C.

CADES,
Foaled 17—; got by King Herod, 1313; dam Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; g. d. Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765, which see.

CAIRA, ch.,
Foaled 1790; got by Wildair, 2754; dam (the dam of Grey Diomed, 1077) by Sloe, 2340; g. d. by imp. Vampire, 2638; imp. Calista, which see.

CALEDONIA, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam (the dam of Sally Hope), imported, by Chance; g. d. Jemima, by Phenomenon; Eyebright, by Matchem; — by Snap; — by Cullen Arabian; Grisewood's Lady Thigh, by Partner; — by Greyhound; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by D'Arcy Chestnut Arabian; — by Whiteshirt; Montagu mare.
Bred by the Messrs. Merritt, and taken to Tenn.

CALEDONIA, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Jenny Deans, by Powhatan, 1924; g. d. Nancy Dawson, by Bonaparte, 290 (?); — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by Dey of Algiers (Arabian), 695.
Bred by B. Sherrod, of Alabama.

CALEDONIA BRANDER, imp., b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Longwast; dam by Orville.

CALISTA, imp., b., √ Z
Foaled 1765; got by Forester; dam by Crab; g. d. by Hobgoblin; Bajazet's dam, by Whitefoot; — by Leedes; Moonah Barb mare.
Bred by Mr. Grisewood; imported by Col. Byrd, of Va.
CALISTA, b.,
Foaled 1798; got by Flag of Truce, 923; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported mare.

CALISTA, b.,
Foaled 1820; got by Warbler, 2699; dam Cornelia, by imp. Strap, 2443; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Bel-Air, 200; by Dreadnought, 764; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by imp. Farnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Bred by Dr. Elliott Spencer, Greenville Co., Va. Edgar.

CALISTA, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Crusader, 623; dam Virginia (formerly Coquette), by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Dorocles, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Dorocles.]
Bred by James Ferguson, of S. C. Died 1829.

CALISTA (afterward Matteaux),
Foaled 1828; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Miss Peyton, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Telegraph, by Wildair, 2754; Logania, by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Farnought, 889; out of a mare brought from Maryland, and said to be full bred.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

CALLIOPE, br.,
Foaled 18—; got by Bush’s Messenger, 1564; dam Lydia, by Bachelor (unknown); Ludowoiski, by Hero, which see.
Bred by C. R. Colden. Edgar.

CALLIOPE (YOUNG),
Foaled 1822; got by Dinwiddie, 708; dam Calliope, above. Edgar.

CALLIOPE, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Carolina, by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Carolina.]
Bred by John C. Goode, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

CALYPSO, gr.,
Foaled 1793; (sister to Bel-Air); got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam
Selima, by Yorick, 2801; g. d. Black Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Selima, by the Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]

Bred and run with great success by Col. Tayloe.

1801. Surprise, Americus, 72.  
1803. Rosalie (died 1805), imp. Knowsley, 1328.  
1804. Trafalgar, imp. Mufti, 1637.

CALYPSO, A

Foaled 18—; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Dare Devil mare (Irby's), by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; Piccadilla, by Fearnought, 890. [See Piccadilla.]

CALYPSO,

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Precipitate, 1925; g. d. Mary Gray (the dam of Pacolet, Palafox, Wonder, and others), by Tippoo Saib, 2521. [See Mary Gray.]

CALYPSO,

Foaled 18—; got by Hamlintonian, 1099; dam Nettle, by imp. St. George, 2141; g. d. by King Herod, 1313; — by Yorick, 2801; out of one of Col. Tayloe's best-bred mares.

CALYPSO,

Foaled ——; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328; dam by Eclipse, 810; g. d. by Figure, 904; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

CALYPSO,

Foaled 1828; got by Noli-me-tangere, 1677½; dam Lady Dudley, by First Consul, 913; g. d. Floretta (Edelin's), by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see.

Bred by Dudley Diggs, Esq.

CAMELITA, imp., 1

Foaled 1834; got by Bustard; dam Camelina (sister to Camel), by Whalebone; g. d. by Selim; Maiden, by Sir Peter; — by Phenomenon; Matron, by Florizel; Maiden, by Matchem; — by
Squirt; — by Mogul; Camilla, by Bay Bolton; Old Lady, by Pulleine’s Chestnut Arabian; — by Rockwood; — by Bustler.
Bred by Mr. Norvell; imported by the Messrs. Corbin, of Va.

CAMELEON, br.,
Foaled 1823; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Rosetta, by imp. Dion, 724. [See Rosetta.]

CAMILLA (Burwell’s),
Foaled 17— got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam imp. Calista, by Forester. [See Calista.]

CAMILLA (YOUNG),
Foaled 17—; got by Traveller, 2559; dam Camilla, above.

CAMILLA, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

CAMILLA,
Foaled 17—; got by Percy, 1844; dam Countess, by Hero, 1136. [See Countess.]

CAMILLA,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Tanner, 2477; dam Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]
Some authorities say this mare was out of Selima direct.

CAMILLA,
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2554; dam Minerva, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; g. d. Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by imp. Sterling, 2430; imp. Silver, by Bellsize Arabian.

CAMILLA,
Foaled ——; got by Melzar, 1534; dam Jett, by Flimnap, 935; g. d. Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by imp. Sterling, 2430; imp. Silver, which see.
CAMILLA,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Mexican, 1569; dam imp. Lady Northumberland, which see.

CAMILLA, b.,
Foaled 1811; got by Camillus, 402; dam Maria, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; Oracle, by imp. Obscurity, 1702. [See Oracle.]

CAMILLA,

CAMILLA,

CAMILLA,
Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Jett, by imp. Bluster, 373; g. d. imp. Statira, by Alexander the Great. [See Statira.]

CAMILLA, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Duchess, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. Thresher, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Thresher.]

CAMILLA, br.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Romp, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Romp, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Romp.]

CAMILLA, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Lady Bellair, by Sir Solomon, 2316, which see.
Bred by P. S. Schenck, of N. J.

CAMILLA, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Robin Gray, 2084;
g. d. by imp. Clifden, 516; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Medley, 1520.
Bred by Thos. Stevenson, Ky.

CAMILLA, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Sussex, 2461; dam Nancy Norwood, by Ratler, 2000; g. d. by Bonaparte, 289; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Medley, 1520.
Bred by Gov. Sprigg, of Md.

CARADORI, b.,
Foaled 1838; got by Anvil, 84; dam imp. Anna Maria, by Truffle, 2596; g. d. imp. Phantomia, by Phantom. [See Phantomia.]
Bred by Hon. Bailie Peyton, of Tenn.

CAROLINA,

CAROLINA, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by imp. Citizen, 504; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Yorick, 2801; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.

CAROLINE,
Foaled 180–; got by Top Gallant, 2547; dam Indian Hen, by Othello, 1763; g. d. by Traveller, 2561; — by imp. Figure, 903; out of a full sister to Irish Grey, imported into Philadelphia, by Mr. Grow.
Owned by Gen. Chambers.

CAROLINE, b.,
Foaled 1823; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Diana, by imp. Dion, 724; g. d. Miss Seldon, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Miss Seldon.]
CAROLINE, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Georgiana, by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. Calypso, by imp. Knowsley, 1328. [See Calypso.]
Bred by A. R. Goven, N. C.

Edgar.

CAROLINE, v
Foaled 18—; got by Volunteer, 2687; dam Madam Tonson, by Top Gallant, 2548, which see.
Bred by H. M. Crier, Tenn.

CAROLINE,
Foaled 1835; got by Eclipse, 76; dam Miss Mattie, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Black Ghost, by imp. Oscar, 1750; Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloons, 1790; Melpomene, by Traveller, 2559. [See Melpomene.]
Bred in New Jersey.

CAROLINE,
Foaled 1835; got by Marshall, 1477; dam Moll Brazen, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. Nancy Medley, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Nancy Medley.]

CAROLINE SCOTT, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sir Archy, 2279; dam Ophelia, by Wild Medley, 2760. [See Ophelia.]
Bred in Kentucky.

CAROLINE WHITEFOOT, b.,
Foaled 1818; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Indian Hen, by Othello, 1768.
This is probably the same animal as the seventh above, although by a different horse.

CAROLINA LASS, b.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam Nancy Bell, by imp. Fearmought, 888; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imp. Miss Bell, which see.

CAROLINIAN BEAUTY, ch.,
Foaled 1818; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Citizen, 504; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Yorick, 2801; out of imp. Jenny Cameron.
Bred by Chas. Sallard, Person Co., N. C. Edgar.
CASSANDRA, br.,
Foaled 1838; got by imp. Priam, 1934; dam Flirtilla, Jr., by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Flirtilla, by Sir Archy, 2278; — by imp. Robin Redbreast, 2087; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752. [See Slammerkin.]
Bred by James Long, N. C.

CASTANIA, br.,
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Archduke, 103; dam imp. Castianira, by Rockingham. [See below.]

CASTIANIRA, imp., br.,
Foaled 1796; got by Rockingham; dam Tabitha, by Trentham; g. d. (the dam of Pegasus) by Bosphorus; — by Forester; — by Coalition Colt; — by Bustard; Charming Molly, by Second; — by Stanyan's Arabian; Gipsey, by King William's No-tongued Barb; — by Makeless; out of a Royal mare.
Imported by Col. Tayloe, of Va., 1799.

1804. bl. f. ———
1805. b. c. Sir Archy,
1806. b. f. ———
1807. ch. c. Hephestion,
1808. br. f. Castania,
1809. br. f. Virgo,
1810. b. f. Noli-me-tangere,

imp. Mufti, 1637.
imp. Diomed, 709.
imp. Diomed, 709.
imp. Archduke, 103.
imp. Sir Peter Teazle, 2306.
Top Gallant, 2547.

CASTIANIRA, ch.,
Foaled 1813; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lady Bull, by Friday, 923; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Fearnought, 890; — by Godolphin, 1043; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Tryall, 2605; — by imp. Traveller, 2558. Edgar.

CATALINA, b.,
Died 1784. Edgar.

CATALINA, gr.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Baronet, 174; dam by imp. Messenger, 1582; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Jolly Roger, 1275; — by imp.
Merry Tom, 1556; by imp. Sprightly, 2406; — by imp. Sprightly, 2406.

CATHARINE BARRY (alias Beeswing),
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Black Sophia, by Top Gallant, 2548, which see.

CATHARINE DAVIS, br.,
Foaled 1832; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Fantail, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Knowsley, 1328; — by imp. Dion, 724; — by Celer, 432; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584.
Bred by Thos. McGehee, N. C.

CATHARINE THE GREAT, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Mosqua, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Grand Duchess, by Graceh, 1061; imp. Duchess, by Grouse, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

CATHARINE WARREN, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by imp. True Blue, 2590; g. d. by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; — by imp. Farnought, 888; — by Federalist, 899.

CELERIMA,
Foaled 1797; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by imp. Farnought, 888; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Spark, 2831; out of imp. Queen Mab, which see.
Bred by Edmund Harrison, of Va.

CELERIMA,
Foaled ——; got by Celer, 432; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Farnought, 888; and so on as above, and probably the same animal.

CELESTE, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Cinderella, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; Annetta, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Annetta.]

CELIA, gr.,
Foaled 17--; got by imp. Selim, 2196; dam by imp. Whirligig,

CELIA,
Foaled 17—; got by Babraham, 137; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Peacock, 1823; — by Monkey, 1599 (?); — by Silver Eye, 2251; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imported mare.

CELIA,
Foaled 1772; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Skim, 2329; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

A very numerous and valuable line of descendants trace their ancestry through this mare.

CELIA,
Foaled 1831; got by Marksmen, 1467; dam Chloe, by Windflower, 2768; g. d. Lady Duckett, by imp. Gabriel, 994. [See Lady Duckett.]

Bred by Dr. Hill; owned by Ben. Ogle Tayloe.

CERULIA, ch.,

CHANCE, imp., ch., √12
Foaled 1832; got by Patron; dam Ramona, by Whisker; g. d. Lady Cramfeazer, by Stamford; Mrs. Barnet, by Waxy; — by
Woodpecker; Heinel, by Squirrel; Principessa, by Blank; — by Cullen Arabian; Grisewood's Lady Thigh, by Partner; — by Greyhound; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by the D'Arcy Chestnut Arabian; — by Whiteshirt; old Montagu mare.

Bred by Mr. Masson. Imported by E. H. Boardman, of Ala., 1837.

CHARCILLA, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sussex, 2461; dam Ann Arundel, by Mark Anthony, 1462; g. d. by Telegraph, 2491; — by imp. Venitian, 2649; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by Mercury, 1540; out of a Mercury mare.


CHARLOTTE, ch.,
Foaled 1805; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam imp. Anvilina, by Anvil. [See Anvilina.]

Bred by Wm. Alston. Sold to Wm. B. Richardson, S. C.

CHARLOTTE, b.,
Foaled about 1771; got by Sancho, 2168; dam Betsey, by imp. Partner, 1802; g. d. by imp. Junius, 1293; out of a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

CHARLOTTE, y
Foaled 18—; got by Tayloe's Arabian Selim, 2197; dam Diana, by Regulus, 2020; g. d. Diana, by imp. Mexican, 1569; Diana, by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393; Diana, by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of Gen. Spotswood's Cullen Arabian mare.

Bred by Col. Wm. Fitzhugh, of Stafford Co., Va., who also owned all the Dianas of the family.

CHARLOTTE PACE, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Restless, 2044; g. d. Green's Celer mare, by Celer, 432, which see.

CHARLOTTE RUSSE, 
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Cicero, 499; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Lexington, 1378; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Spanking Roger, 2380; imp. Miss Bell, which see.

Bred by Col. Wade Hampton, S. C.
CHARLOTTE (TEMPLE), ch., 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Merino Ewe, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207, which see.

CHASTINETTE, b., 1831; got by Occupant, 1708; dam Julia Crump, by Lawrence, 1361; g. d. by imp. Dragon, 758; Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Atalanta.]
Bred by M. & J. Wells, La.

CHEROKEE, b., 1829; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Figure, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Isabel, by Magog, 1444; Vixen, by imp. Stirling, 2436. [See Vixen.]
Bred by Thos. Ruffin and owned by Wm. Cain.

CHERRY ELLIOTT, ch., 1829; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Rosemary, by Tiger, 2515; g. d. Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777. [See Mary Bedford.]
Bred by Col. Buford, Ky.

CHESTERFIELD MAID, 18—; got by imp. Robin Redbreast, 2087; dam by imp. Obscurity, 1702; g. d. by Liberty, 1378; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

CHESTATEE, gr., 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Viola, by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. Clio, by imp. Whip, 2726; Sultana, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see.

CHESTNUT, 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; Selima, by Yorick, 2801. [See Selima.]
CHILDERINA, gr.,
Foaled 1758; got by imp. Childers, 483; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. a full-bred mare.

CHILDERKIN, b.,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam Proserpine, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Clodius, 529. [See Proserpine.]
Bred by Col. Hoomes. Sold to A. Shepherd.

CHINA-EYED GIRL,
Foaled 1809; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Melissant, by Arion, 115; g. d. by imp. Obscurity, 1702; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

CHLOE, bl.,
Foaled 1820; got by Windflower, 2768; dam Lady Duckett, by imp. Gabriel, 994; g. d. by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; Thistle, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.

CHRISTINA, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Potomac, 1917; g. d. by Melzar, 1534; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.

CHRISTINA, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Hotspur, 1165; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; — by imp. Mufti, 1637; — by Fitz Partner, 918; — by Fearnought, 889; — by imp. Bolton, 286; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

CINDERELLA, imp., br.,
Foaled 1801; got by Sir Peter; dam by Mercury; g. d. Cytherea, by Herod; Lilly, by Blank; — by Cade; sister to the Widdrington mare, by Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place’s White Turk; — by Dods- worth; Layton Barb mare.
Imported into South Carolina.
CINDERELLA, ch.,
Foaled 1813; got by Duroc, 791; dam Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see.
Bred by Bela Badger, of Bristol, Pa.

CINDERELLA, gr.,
Foaled 1816; got by Bush's Messenger, 1564; dam Miss Constable, which see.
Bred by Cadwallader R. Colden, of N. Y.

CINDERELLA, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Shylock, 2244; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; imp. Symmetry, by Trumpator. [See Symmetry.]

CINNO, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam Georgiana, by Napoleon, 1650; g. d. Old Poll, by imp. Druid, 772; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Americus, 72; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imported Kitty Fisher, which see.
Bred by E. B. Hicks, Lawrenceville, Va.

CIRCE, ✓
Foaled 1784; got by Ariel, 113; dam imp. Lady Northumberland, by Northumberland, which see.

CIRCASSIAN, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Hotspur, 1165; dam Lady Alfred, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by imp. Wonder, 2773; — by Thunder Clap, 2512; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; out of a well-bred mare.
Owned by W. L. Eyre, Northampton, Va.

CITIZENA, ✓
Foaled ——; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam Lavinia, by Wildair, 2754, which see.

CLARA FISHER, b., ✓
Foaled 1826; got by Chance Medley, 449; dam Caroline, by Top Gallant, 2547; g. d. Indian Hen, by Othello, 1768. [See Caroline.]
CLARA FISHER, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Roxana, by Hephestion, 1131; g. d. Roxana, by imp. Marplot, 1473; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Justice, 1301.
Bred by Col. Singleton, of S. C.

CLARA FISHER, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Transport, by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Nancy Air, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Nancy Air.]
Bred by James B. Richardson, S. C.

CLAR-DE-KITCHEN, ch.,
Bred by Wm. Terry, Bedford Co., Va.

CLARISSA,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Ranger, 1983; dam by Selim, 2195; g. d. imp. Maggie Lauder. which see. Edgar.

CLEMENTINA, b.,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Paymaster, 1820; dam Tulip, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393. [See Tulip.]
Owned by Gen. Forman, Md.

CLEMENTINA, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Chateau Margaux, 469; dam Miss Chance, by imp. Chance, 447; g. d. Roxalana, by Selim (Arabian), 2197. [See Roxalana.]
Bred by Messrs. Tayloe, Va.

CLEOPATRA,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Slender, 2334; dam Semiramis, by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by Bashaw, 180.

CLEOPATRA,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Druid, 772; dam by Pegasus, 1833; g.

CLEOPATRA,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Selim, 2196; g. d. by Jupiter, 1296; out of Col. Harrison’s Bald Eagle mare. Edgar.

CLIO, ch.,
Foaled about 1745; got by imp. Dabster, 637; dam by imp. Bulle Rock, 363; out of an English mare.
   Bred by Captain Allen, of Va. Edgar.

CLIO,
Foaled 1809; got by imp. Whip, 2726; dam Sultana, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. Orelia, by Percy, 1844; — by Buckskin, [See Orelia.]
   Bred by Richard A. Rapley, of S. C.

CLIO, ch.,
Foaled 1817; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Beauty, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790. [See Lady Bolingbroke.]
   Sold by James Selden, of Va., to C. W. Van Ranst, N. Y., 1823.

CLODIUS MARE,
Foaled 1791; got by Clodius, 529; dam by imp. Bolton, 286; g. d. Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801. [See Sally Wright.]
   Bred by Col. Hoomes, Virginia.

* CLOUD, br.,
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Lady Burton.]
   Bred by Hon. Bailie Peyton, Tenn.

COCKATRICE, br.,
CODWISE MARE, imp.

This mare was imported by Capt. Codwise, about the time the Pot8os mare was imported by Mr. Constable.

COLUMBIA,

Foaled ——; got by imp. Baronet, 174; dam by old Cub, 626; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by Bashaw, 180; — by True Britton, 2593; — by imp. Wildair, 2752.

COLUMBIA,

Foaled 1791; got by imp. Eugenius, 853; dam Selima, by Yorick, 2801; g. d. Black Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]

Bred by Col. Tayloe. Sold to W. Holburn, 1795.

COLUMBIA, ch.,

Foaled 1812; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Duchess, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. Thresher, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Thresher.]

COLUMBIA,

Foaled 1811; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Black Ghost, by imp. Oscar, 1750. [See Black Ghost.]


COLUMBIA, ch.,

Foaled 1809; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Selima 3d, by imp. Eclipse, 805; g. d. Young Ebony, by Don Carlos, 741; Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima.

COLUMBINE, gr.,

Foaled 1766; got by True Britton, 2593; dam imp. Ebony, by Duke of Cumberland's Grey Arabian, sometimes called Muley. [See Ebony.]

COLUMBINE, b.,

Foaled 1820; got by Columbus, 546; dam by Little Janus, 1397; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray.

Bred by Maj. Jno. R. Eaton, N. C.
COLUMBINA, b.,
Foaled 1821; got by Columbus, 546. Full sister to above.
Bred by Maj. Jno. R. Eaton, of N. C. Sold to J. C. Taylor, of N. C.

COLUMBINEA, br.,
Foaled 1821; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam Columbine, by Columbus, 546. [See Columbine.]
Bred by Dr. Clanton, sold to Capt. Wiggins, N. C.

COMELY, b.,
Foaled 1821; got by Hickory, 1142; dam Lydia, by Bachelor (?);
Black Ludowioiski, by Black Hero. [See Lydia.]
Bred by C. R. Colden, Pittstown, N. Y.

CONSTANCE, gr.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. by Hambletonian, 1097½; imp. mare by Cottager; — by Trentham; — by Henricus; — by Regulus.
Bred by B. Ogle Tayloe, of Washington, D. C.

CONSTANTIA, gr.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam Betsey Bell, by Cub, 626; g. d. Temptation, by Childers, 484; Maggy Lauder, by imp. Figure, 903, which see.
Bred by Gen. Forman, Md.

CONSTANTIA, b.,
Foaled 1814; got by imp. Whip, 2726; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by King Herod, 1313; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Whittington, 2745; out of a full-bred mare.

CONSUL MARE (alias Betsey Taylor),
Which see above.

COQUETTE, b.,
Foaled 1813; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Bet Bounce.]
Bred by William E. Broadnax, of Va.
COQUETTE, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Sir Richard, 2312; dam (full sister to Transport) by Virginius. [See Transport.]
Bred and run in South Carolina.

CORA,
Foaled 180-; got by imp. Carlo, 418; dam Pandora, by Phoenix, 1867; g. d. Andromeda, by Brilliant, 321. [See Andromeda.]

CORA,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam Nancy Whirligig, by imp. Figure, 903; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray, which see.

CORA,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Driver, 766; dam by imp. Eclipse, 805; g. d. Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.

CORA, ch.,
Bred by Mr. Stevens, of N. Y.

CORINNA, b.,

CORINNA, br.,
Foaled 1832; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Directress, by Director, 727; g. d. by Potomac, 1917; — by Gimcrack, 1033; — by imp. Flimnap, 931.
Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

CORNELIA, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Strap, 2443; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 854; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by Dreadnought, 764; — by imp.
Clockfast, 525; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Bred by Dr. E. Spencer, Greenville Co., Va.

CORNELIA,
Foaled 17—; got by Chanticleer, 451; dam Vanity, by Celer, 432; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.

CORNELIA,
Foaled 1830; got by Escape, 851; dam Columbine, by Columbus, 546. [See Columbine.]
Bred by Dr. Clanton. Sold to Capt. Wiggins, N. C.

CORNELIA, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Indiana, by Florizel, 940; g. d. by Medley, 1528; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Hall's Union, 2629; out of Hon. Philip Key's favorite brood mare.
Bred by B. Ogle Tayloe, Washington, D. C.

CORNELIA VANHORN, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Godolphin, 1046; dam Sally Baxter, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Dianora, by imp. Expedition, 863. [See Dianora.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, Md.

COTTAGE GIRL, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Agnes, by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. Romp, by Duroc, 791. [See Romp.]
Bred by Thomas Pearsall, of N. Y.

COUNCIL, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Contention, 572; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by King Tammany, 1319; — by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Bandy, 162; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.
Bred in Virginia. Sold to Louisiana, 1833.

COUNTESS (YOUNG),
Foaled 17—; got by Hero, 1137; dam Countess, by Hero, 1137; g. d. by Brutus, 339; — by Tarquin, 2481; — by Prince.
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, S. C.
COUNTESS BERTRAND, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Budget of Fun, by Kassina, 1304; g. d. Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084; Maria, by Melzar, 1534. [See Maria.]

COUNTESS PLATER, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by imp. Archduke, 103; g. d. Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Agnes, the Thrift mare.]
Bred by Philip St. George Ambler, Va.

COUNTRY MAID, br.,
Foaled 1829; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Matilda, by Florizel Greytail, 947. [See Lucy Gray.]

COURTESY, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Oceana, by Bagdad (Arabian), 152; g. d. Floridu, by Conqueror, 567; Rosemary, by imp. Diomed, 709; Celia, by Wildair, 2754. [See Celia.]
Bred by William Williams, of Tenn.

COURTESAN, b.,
Foaled 1818; got by Blank (son of imp. Citizen, see appendix); dam Oppossum, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Twigg, 2618; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Mark Anthony, 1450; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

COWSLIP,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Hackabout, by Escape; g. d. (sister to Tandem) by Syphon; — by Regulus; — by Snip; — by Cottingham; Warlock Galloway, by Snake; — by Bald Galloway.

CRAWFORD MARE,

CRAWFORD MARE,
Foaled 1764; got by imp. Crawford, 603; dam by imp. Justice,
1300; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Childers, 483; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

CRAZY JANE,

Foaled ——; got by Dey of Algiers (Arabian); dam Miss Constable, which see.
Bred by C. R. Colden, of Pittstown, N. Y.

CRAZY JANE, b.,

Foaled 1803; got by imp. Druid, 772; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a mare imported and owned by English John Bland.
Bred by Dr. Wm. Cutler, Va. Sold to N. C.

CRAZY JANE,


CRAZY JANE, ch.,

Foaled 180-; got by Skyscraper, 2333; dam by Cincinnatus, 502; g. d. by Selim, 2195; out of a mare said to be full bred.

CRAZY JANE, b.,

Foaled 1828; got by Rob Roy, 2091; dam Josephine, by Peacemaker, 1822; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; out of a mare said to be full bred.

CREEPING KATE,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Dancing Master, 648; dam the Spanish mare imported by Col. Churchill.
Owned by Gen. McPherson, S. C.

CREEPING KATE,

Foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy; 2278; dam Jenny Cockracy, by Potomac, 1917; g. d. (the dam of Timoleon) by imp. Saltram, 2154.
[See Timoleon.]

1832. b. f. Dame Quickly, Medley, 1526.
1835. b. c. ———— imp. Fyldie, 993.
CREMONA, b.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam imp. Gasteria, by Balloon. [See Gasteria.]
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

CRESSIDA, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Mary Gray, by Tippoo Saib, 2521. [See Mary Gray.]

CRICKET, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Kassina, 1304; dam Diamond, by Turpin’s Florizel, 941; g. d. by Eclipse, 811; Minerva, by Melzar, 1534; — by Union, 2629; Kirtly mare, by Milo, 1577; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Geo. N. Saunders, Ky.

CRICKET,
Foaled 183-; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam Lady Field, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Pantonia, by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Shark, 2227; Indian Queen, by Pilgrim, 1877. [See Pantonia.]
Bred by Col. J. D. Macklin, Greenville, Co., Va.

CRICKET, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Lady Nimble, by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. Transport, by Kosciusko, 1334; — by Young Bedford, 194 (?); — by Ariel, 114 (?).
Bred by James Cook, N. J.

CROP, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Fly, by President, 1928; g. d. by imp. Royalist, 2130; — by Darius, 658; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Col. Buford, Ky.

CUB MARE, imp., √
Foaled 1762; got by Cub; dam by Second; g. d. by Starling; — by old Partner; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brim-
mer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.
   Imported into New York by Mr. De Lancey, along with Wildair, about 1767.

   CUB MARE,
   Foaled 17—; got by imp. Figure, 903; dam the imported Cub Mare above.
   Owned by John Lee Gibson, of Harford Co., Md. She never had a foal, and was killed running a race at Lancaster, Pa.

   CUB MARE, ch.,
   Foaled 1836; got by Medoc, 1530; dam Ann Merry, by Sumter, 2456; g. d. Grecian Princess, by Whip, 2727: [See Grecian Princess]

   CULLEN ARABIAN MARE, imp.,
   Foaled 17—; got by Cullen Arabian.
   Nothing is known of the blood of this animal. She was owned by Gen. Spotswood, of Va.

   CUT FOOT, b.,
   Foaled 1833; got by Sussex, 2461; dam (the dam of Ann Page) by Tuckahoe, 2609. [See Ann Page.]

   CYNESCA,
   Foaled 18—; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam Pandora, by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Soldier, 2363; — by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of one of Col. Billings's best-bred mares.
   Bred by Col. Singleton, S. C. Sold to Thos. Pearsall, N. Y.

   CYPRUZIA, b.,
   Foaled 1826; got by Marquis, 1474; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Carolina Lass, by imp. Dare Devil, 654. [See Carolina Lass.]
   Bred by Capt. Tucker, of N. C. Edgar.
Ozarina, gr.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam Aurora, by Arab, 99; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Agnes.]
Bred by W. H. and H. A. Tayloe, of Va.

Daffodil,
Foaled 18---; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam Celerina, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Farnought, 888; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Spark, 2381; imp. Queen Mab, which see.

Dahlia, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Florinda, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; g. d. Hurry'em, by imp. Precipitate, 1925; Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; Melpomene, by Traveller, 2559, which see.
Bred by Wat H. Tyler, of Va.

Dairy Maid,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Racket, by Grey Medley, 1083; g. d. by Tamerlane (unknown). [See Racket.]

Dairy Maid, ch.,
Foaled 18---; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam by imp. Oscar, 1750; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Bel-Air, 200; King's Kitty Fisher, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; — by imp. Vampire, 2638. [See Kitty Fisher.]

Daisy Cropper, gr., 15
Foaled 1812; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Pandora, by Grey Diomed, 1077; g. d. by Hall's Union, 2629; — by Leonidas, 1367; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.
Bred by Geo. Semmes, Prince George Co., Md.

Dame Pressly, b.,
Foaled 18---; got by Carolinian, 419; dam (sister to Defiance and Revenge) by Florizel, 940; g. d. Miss Dance, by Roebuck. [See Miss Dance.]
Owned by H. G. S. Key, St. Mary's Co., Md.
DAME QUICKLY, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Medley, 1526; dam Creeping Kate, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.

DANAE, ch.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Saltram, 2154; dam Zantippe, by Celer, 432; g. d. Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

DANAE,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328; dam Danae, by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See above.]
Bred by Wm. E. Broadnax, Brunswick Co., Va.

DAPHNE, b.,
Foaled 1818; got by Duroc, 791; dam Andromache, by Childers, 487; g. d. Miss Constable, by son of imp. Baronet, 174. [See Miss Constable.]
Bred by Cadwallader R. Colden, N. Y.

DARE DEVIL MARE (Irby's),
Foaled 1798; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Piccadilla, by Fearnought, 890. [See Piccadilla.]

DARLINGTON MARE,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Darlington, 659; dam by Clodius, 529; g. d. by imp. Bolton, 286; Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801. [See Sally Wright.]
Bred by John Hoomes. Died June, 1801.

DART, ch.,
Foaled 1815; got by Diomedon, 723; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by Warning, 2700; — by Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Selim, 2196; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Starling, 2430; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by imp. Bucephalus, 347; out of a thoroughbred mare.

DASH,

DASH, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. David, 664; dam Mary, by imp. Fear-
nought, 888; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.  

**DEER LEGS,**

Foaled 1768; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222.

Bred by John Alston, Halifax Co., N. C.

**DELIA.**

Foaled 1808; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Semiramis, by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. by Bashaw, 180; imp. Cub Mare, which see.

**DELIGHT, imp., b.**

Foaled 1828; got by Reveiler; dam Defiance, by Reubens; g. d. Little Folly, by Highland Fling; Harriet, by Volunteer; — by Alfred; Magnolia, by Marske; — by Babraham; — by Sedbury; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; — by Massey’s Black Barb.

Imported, 1835, by E. H. Boardman, Ala.

**DELILAH, ch.,**

Foaled 1808; got by imp. Phœnix, 1868; dam Mouse, by Celer, 432; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Bred by Sion Kimbrall, Franklin Co., N. C.

**DELILAH, b.,**


Bred by Jos. N. Burch, Prince George Co., Md.

**DELPHINA, b.,**

Foaled 1835; got by Eclipse, 76; dam by Lawrence, 1361; g. d. by imp. Clifden, 516; Mary Gray (the dam of Pacolet, Wonder, &c.), by Tippoo Saib, 2521. [See Mary Gray.]

Bred in Va. Owned by Thos. B. Magruder, of Miss.

**DELPHINE, imp., br.,**

Foaled 1825; got by Whisker; dam My Lady, by Comus; g. d. (the
Colonel's dam) by Delpini; Tipple Cider, by King Fergus; Sylvia, by Young Marske; Ferret, by brother to Sylvio; — by Regulus; — by Lord Morton's Arabian; — by Mixbury; — by Mulso Bay Turk; — by Bay Bolton; — by Coneyskins; — by Hutton's Grey Barb; — by Byerly Turk; — by Bustler.
Imported by Col. Wade Hampton, S. C. Died 1847.

DESDEMONA, gr.,
Foaled 1792; got by Comet, 552; dam Kitty Fisher, by imp. Oscar, 1751; g. d. by imp. Vampire, 2638; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

DESDEMONA, br.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; g. d. by King Herod, 1813; Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.

DESDEMONA, ch.,
Foaled 1818; got by Virginius, 2674; dam Miss Fortune, by imp. Star, 2416; g. d. imp. Anvilina, by Anvil. [See Anvilina.]
Bred by J. B. Richardson, S. C.

DESDEMONA, b.,
Foaled 1819; got by Escape, 850; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Marske, 1481; — by Cub, 626; — by Ariel, 113; — by Fearnought, 889; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Juniper, 1286.

DESIGN, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Tramp; dam, the dam of imp. Delight, which see.
Imported at same time, by E. H. Boardman, Ala.

DEVILINA, b.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Dove, 756; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported mare. Edgar.

DEWDROP, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Sally Baxter, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Dianora, by imp. Expedition, 863. [See Dianora.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, Md.
DIAL, gr.,

Edgar.

DIAL,
Foaled 18—; got by Diomed, 711; dam Polly, by Potos, 1922; g. d. Harriet, by imp. Shark, 2227; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

DIAMOND, imp.,
Foaled 175—; got by Hautboy, son of Fox.
This mare cannot be traced. She was imported into Va., 1763, by Gen. Spotswood.

DIAMOND, br,
Foaled 1821; got by Florizel, 941 ½; dam by Buford’s Eclipse, 811; g. d. Minerva, by Melzar, 1534. [See Minerva.]
Owned by Geo. N. Saunders, Ky.

DIAMOND,
Foaled 1824; got by Constitution, 571; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by Flag of Truce, 923; — by Celer, 432; — by Twigg, 2618; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

DIAN, imp., b.,
Foaled 1785; got by Eclipse; dam Diana, by Shakspeare; g. d. by Bajazet; — by Lonsdale Bay Arabian; — by Bay Bolton; — by Darley Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place’s White Turk; Natural Barb mare.

DIANA,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam Gen. Spotswood’s Cullen Arabian Mare.

DIANA,
Foaled 17—; got by Lindsey’s Arabian, 1393; dam Diana, by Fearnought, 888, as above.
DIANA,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Mexican, 1569; dam Diana, by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393, as above.

DIANA,
Foaled 17—; got by Regulus, 2020; dam Diana, by imp. Mexican, 1569, as above.

The above four mares were all bred and owned in the Fitzhugh family, of Va.

DIANA,
Foaled 17—; got by Clodius, 529; dam Sally Painter, by Sterling, 2430; g. d. imp. Silver, by Bellsie Arabian. [See Silver.]

DIANA,
Foaled ———; got by Americus, 72; dam Kitty Fisher, by imp. Alderman, 43; g. d. Kitty Fisher, by Wildair, 2754. [See Kitty Fisher.]

DIANA, br.,
Foaled 1811; got by First Consul, 913; dam by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. by imp. Figure, 903; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

DIANA,
Foaled 180—; got by First Consul, 913; dam full sister to Nantaoki, by imp. Eclipse, 805; g. d. Brent's Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765. [See Ebony.]

DIANA, ch.,


DIANA, b.,
Foaled 1800; got by Soldier, 2362; dam by Ariel, 112; g. d. by Young Medley, 1522 (?); — by Bacchus, 141; — by Peacock, 1823. Edgar.

DIANA,
Foaled 17—; got by Specimen, 2387; dam by imp. Lonsdale, 1413. Edgar.
DIANA (JENNY BANG THE WEAVER),
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250. Edgar.

DIANA,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Dion, 724; dam Miss Selden, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

DIANA (Davie’s),
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam a mare said to be thoroughbred, owned by Col. Willie.

DIANA (or Twin Mare),
Foaled 1817; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Cupbearer, 629; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Whistle Jacket, 2734; — by Rockingham, 2099; — by Cub. 626; imp. Lady Northumberland, which see.
Owned by N. Luffborough, of D. C.

DIANA, gr.,
Foaled 1817; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam Clio, by imp. Whip, 2726. [See Clio.]
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, S. C.

DIANA,
Foaled 1825; got by Vanguard, 2645; dam Polly Medley, by Medley, 1528; g. d. Jane, by Mercury, 1544; — by Sportsman, 2392; Harmony, by imp. Sweeper, 2464. [See Harmony.]

DIANA VERNON, br.,
Foaled 1817; got by Ratray, 1998; dam Cora, by imp. Carlo, 418; g. d. Pandora, by Phœnix, 1867; Andromeda, by Brilliant, 321. [See Andromeda.]

DIANORA, b.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Expedition, 863; dam Betsey Bell, by Cub, 626. [See Betsey Bell.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, Md.
DIDO, gr.,
Foaled 1792; got by Twigg, 2618; dam by Figure, 904; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; thoroughbred mare.

DIDO,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Bay Richmond, 188; dam Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752; g. d. imp. Cub Mare, which see.

DIDO, gr.,
Foaled 1798; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; dam Arminda, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Bolton, 286; Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801; out of a full-bred mare of Col. Tayloe.

DIDO,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; dam Poll, by Eclipse, 804; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Dappled John, 652; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

DIE VERNON,
Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam by Oscar, 1752; g. d. by Hero, son of Union (see appendix); — by imp. Gabriel, 994; Active, by Chatham, 471. [See Active.]

DIE VERNON,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir William, 2324; dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Sultana. [See Lady Burton.]

DIE VERNON, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Arab, 99; dam Thetis, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. Betty Palafox, by Palafox, 1782; Betty Mufti, by imp. Mufti, 1637, which see. Edgar.

DIE VERNON, br., 32
Foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam imp. Alarm, by Thunderbolt. [See Alarm.]

DILLY, b.,
Foaled 1821; got by Whip, 2727; dam Fly, by President, 1928;
g. d. by imp. Royalist, 2130; — by Darius, 658; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Col. Buford, Kentucky.

**DIOMED MARE, b.**

Foaled 1816; got by Diomed, 711; dam by imp. Dion, 724; g. d. by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

**DIOMERA, imp., ✓**

Foaled 1799; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam imp. Jannette, by Mercury.  [See Jannette.]
Imported by Col. Hoomes. Died without produce.

**DIOMEDA,**

Foaled 17—; got by Marske, 1483; dam Nancy Whirligig, by Figure, 904; Fanny, by Mark Anthony, 1459; Nancy, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

Bred by Hugh Wyllie, Charlotte Co., Va.  

**DIOMEDA,**

Foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.  

**DION MARE, b.**

Foaled 1806; got by imp. Dion, 724; dam by imp. Highflyer, 1145; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

**DIRCE, ch.,**

Bred in Nash Co., N. C.  

**Edgar.**
DOLLABELLA,
Foaled 1809; got by Selim (Arabian); dam Britannia, by Pegasus in England; g. d. imp. Peggy, by Trumpator. [See Peggy.]

DOLLABELLA, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Bay Doll, by Sans Culottes, 2171; g. d. (the dam of Spot) by son of Flag of Truce, 923; — by Junius, 1292; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

DOLLY FINE,ʃ
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Badger, 149; g. d. by Forester, 954; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

DOLLY JOHNSON, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Blue Ruin, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Duette, by Silvertail, 2270. [See Blue Ruin.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

DOLLY MAD, gr.,
Foaled 1819; got by Madison, 1437; dam by Snap Dragon, 2352; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Brimmer, 329; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of an imported mare. Edgar.

DOLLY THORP,
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Shakspeare, 2223; dam Polly Peacham, by John Richards, 1262; g. d. Fair Forester, by imp. Chance, 447; Celia, by Wildair, 2754; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.

DONNA MARIA, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Jenny Walker, by Director, 727; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; Zanippe, by Celer, 432; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]
Bred by Wm. H. Broadnax, Va.

DORA, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Josephine, by Young
Bedford out of Roxana, by imp. Bedford; g. d. Pandora, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Josephine.]

DORCASINA, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Maria Hill, by Oscar, 1753; g. d. by imp. Citizen, 504; — by Regulus, 2020; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Nimrod Porter, Columbia, Tenn.

DORIS, imp., ch., √
Foaled 1834; got by The Colonel; dam Arethissa, by Quiz; g. d. Persepolis, by Alexander; Sister to Tickle Toby, by Alfred; — by Herod; Proserpine, sister to Eclipse, by Marske; Spilletta, by Regulus; Mother Western, by Smith's son of Snake; Lord D'Arcy's old Montagu; — by Hautboy; — by Brimmer.
Imported by A. J. Davie, of N. C.

DOROCLES, √
Foaled ——; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. Burwell's Maria, by imp. Regulus, 2018; Camilla, by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of imp. Calista. [See Calista.]

DOROTHY, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Matilda Polk, by Marion, 1456; g. d. Parallel, by Virginian, 2672; — by imp. Medley, 1520.
Bred by Nimrod Porter, Columbia, Tenn.

DOUBLE ROSE, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Montholon, 1610½; dam Rose, by Tippoo Saib, 2524; g. d. Delia, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Delia.]
Bred by J. C. Vandyke, New Brunswick, N. J.

DOURILINZKI, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Rockingham, 2099; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by Peacock, 1823; — by Spanking Roger, 2380; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. mare. Edgar.

DOURINDA, gr.,
Foaled 1797; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by imp. Shark,

Edgar.

DOVE, gr.,

Foaled 1817; got by Duroc, 791; dam Romp, by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. imp. PotSos mare, by PotSos. [See Romp.]

Bred by Gen. Nathaniel Coles, L. I.

DOVE (YOUNG), gr.,

Foaled 1838; got by imp. Trustee, 2601; dam Dove, by Duroc, 791. [See above.]

Bred by Maj. Jones, L. I.

DRODORA,

Foaled 1831; got by Blakeford, 261; dam Miss Lizzie, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. The Lady, by imp. Eagle, 794; Old Lady, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; Rose of Sharon, by imp. Pantalo, 1790; Queen of Diamonds, by Celer, 432, Philadelphia.

Bred by W. M. C. Tilghman, Md.

DRUSILLA,


Edgar.

DUCHESS, bl.,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Bred in North Carolina. Edgar.

DUCHESS, b.,

Foaled 1784; got by Celer, 432; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. mare.

Edgar.

DUCHESS,

Foaled 17—; got by Hero, 1136; dam by imp. Brutus, 339; g. d. by imp. Tarquin, 2481; — by imp. Prince.

Bred by Richard A. Rapley, S. C.
DUCKESS, or DIAMOND, imp.,

Foaled 17—; got by Cullen Arabian; dam Grisewood's Lady Thigh, by Partner. [See Apollo, 88.]

Owned by John Bland.

DUCKESS, imp., br.,

Foaled 1801; got by Grouse; dam by Magnet; g. d. by Matchem; — by Babraham; — by Partner; Grey Brocklesby, by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Lister Turk.

Imported by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

DUCKESS,


Bred by Col. Alexander, of Va.

DUCKESS, gr.,

Foaled 1829; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady Gray, by Florizel, 940; g. d. by imp. Cormorant, 580; Blue Skin, by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by imp. Medley, 1520.

Bred by Wm. Jackson, near New York City.

EDGAR.

DUCKESS, or DUTCH OVEN,

Foaled 18—; got by Melzar, 1534; dam Kirty mare, by Milo, 1577.

[See Kirty mare.]

Bred by Robert Sanders, of Ky.

DUCKESS, of CARLISLE, b.,

Foaled 1834; got by Oscar, Jr., 1755; dam Wren, by Thornton's Ratler, 2000; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; Noli-me-tangere, by Top Gallant, 2547; imp. Castianira, which see.

Bred by Capt. Geo. Blaney, U. S. A.

DUCKESS OF MARLBOROUGH, ch.,

Foaled 17—; got by Peacock, 1823; dam by imp. Crawford, 603; g. d. by imp. Bajazet, 153.

Bred by Capt. J. J. Alston, Warren Co., N. C.
DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH,
Foaled 1817; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Alderman, 43; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearought, 888; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

DUCHESS OF YORK, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1821; got by Canon; dam by Sancho; g. d. Blacklock's dam, by Coriander; Wildgoose, by Highflyer; Coheiress, by Pot8os; Manilla, by Goldfinder; — by Old England; — by Cullen Arabian; Miss Cade, by Cade; Miss Makeless, by a son of Greyhound; the dam of imp. Jolly Roger, by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dickey Pierson; Burton Barb mare.
Imported into Va., 1834, by R. D. Shepherd.

DUCK Filly, or MARIA,
Foaled 18—; got by Virginius, 2674; dam Sally, by imp. Bazzard, 377; g. d. Roxana, by Hephestion, 1131; Roxana, by imp. Marplot, 1473.
Bred by Richard Singleton, S. C.

DEUTTET,
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

DULCE,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by Fearought, 890; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by Monkey, 1600.

DUMPLING, ch.,
Foaled 1818; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Grey Doll, by Spot, 2402; g. d. by imp. Stirling, 2486; Duette, by Silvertail, 2270.
[See Duette.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke. Stolen.

DURETTA,
Foaled 18—; got by Marshal Duroc, 1478; dam (the dam of
Champion and Boxer) by imp. Royalist, 2130; g. d. by imp. Magnetic Needle, 1440; — by imp. Bajazet, 153; Selima, by Selim, 2195; imp. Molly Pacolet, which see.

EAGLE MARE,

Foaled 1823; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; g. d. Nancy Mason, by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Mercury, 1540; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Owned by D. W. Sumner, of Tenn.

EARNESTINE, b.,

Foaled 1837; got by Ossory, 1761; dam Adria, by Pacific, 1775; g. d. Oceana, by Bagdad, 152. [See Adria.]

Bred by M. Schlatre, of La.

EASTER, ch.,

Foaled 1829; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Napoleon, 1649; g. d. by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; — by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Fearnought, 800; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Saint George, 2141; out of an imp. mare.

EASTLANA, b.,

Foaled 1834; got by imp. Hedgford, 1123; dam Calliope, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; Caroline, by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Caroline.]

Bred by John C. Goode, of Va.

EBONY (YOUNG), imp., gr.,

Foaled 1756; got by Duke of Cumberland’s Grey Arabian Muley Ishmael; dam Young Ebony, by old Crab; g. d. Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; — by Massey’s Black Barb.

Imported into Baltimore, 1762, by Jonathan Plowman, Esq.

EBONY, bl.,

Foaled about 1760; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]

Bred by Col. Tasker, of Md.

EBONY (YOUNG),

Foaled 1777; got by Don Carlos, 741; dam Young Selima, by imp.
Fearnought, 888; Ebony, by Othello, 1765; imp. Selima. [See Selima.]

**EBONY, bl.**

Foaled 1829; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Jett, by Bluster, 273; g. d. imp. Statira, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

**EBULUZA, ch.**

Foaled 1832; got by Marion, 1456; dam Miss Pelham, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. Sugar, by Constitution, 571; g. g. d. by imp. Dragon, 758; Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Atalanta.]
Bred by W. B. Lockhart, of N. C.

**ECARTE, ch.**

Foaled 1830; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Robin Hood's dam, by Hickory, 1142; g. d. by Hambletonian, 1097½; Miller's Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Miller's Damsel.]

**ECOCH, ch.**

Foaled 1825; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Maria Slammerkin, by First Consul, 913; g. d. by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Bred by John Morris, of N. J.

**ECOCH, gr.**

Foaled 1825; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. by imp. Slender, 2334; imp. Dian, by Eclipse. [See Dian.]
Owned by Dr. Musgrave, Southampton Co., Va.

**ECOCH, gr.**

Foaled 1839; got by imp. Trustee, 2601; dam Bonnets o' Blue, by Sir Charles, 2284; g. d. Reality, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Reality.]
Bred by Wm. Gibbons, L. I.

**ECLIPSA, ch.**

Foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Arab, 99; g. d. by Potomac, 1917; — by Pegasus, 1833; — by Sprightly, 2407; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Partner,

Owned by Mr. L. Hammond and Lewis Lovell, Augusta, Ga.

ECLIPSIANA, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam May Flower, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145; Flower, by Janus, imp. by Col. Thos. Mason Randolph.

Bred by Edward W. Henry, Va.

EDITH,
Foaled 1831; got by Crusader, 623; dam Onea, by Pocotaligo, 1898; g. d. Virginia, by Virginius, 2674; Dorocles, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Dorocles.]

Bred by Col. James Ferguson, S. C.

EFFIE DEANS, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 944; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; — by imp. Robin Redbreast, 2087; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Perto, 1907; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752; imp. Cub mare, by Cub; — by Second; — by Starling; — by Old Partner; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.

EFFIE DEANS, b.,
Foaled 1823; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Rarity, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Rarity.]

Bred by Richard M. Cunningham, Petersburg, Va.

EGLANTINE, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Kouli Khan, 1336; dam by imp. Valiant, 2636; g. d. imp. Jenny Cameron, which see. Edgar.

EGLANTINE, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Tom Jones, 2534; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. a high-bred American mare. Edgar.
EGLANTINE, b.,
Foaled 1790; got by Wildair, 2754; dam Madam, by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of a seven-eighths-blood mare. Edgar.

EGLANTINE, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Lady Berkley, by Trafalgar, 2555; g. d. Rosalba, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; imp. Alexandria, by Alexander. [See Alexandria.]
Bred by Richard Hill, Richmond, Va.

ELECTRA, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Sidi Hamet, 2245, dam Young Peggy, by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. Trumpetta, by Hephestion, 1131; Peggy, by imp. Bedford, 192; imp. Peggy, by Trumpator. [See Peggy.]
Bred by E. Warfield, Ky.

ELIZABETH,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Robin Redbreast, 2087; g. d. by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Miss Slammerkin, which see.

ELIZA, ch.,

ELIZA, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by President, 1929; g. d. by King Herod, 1814; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. Edgar.

ELIZA, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Clockfast, 525; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250. Edgar.

ELIZA, br.,
Foaled 1793; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Twigg, 2618; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250. Edgar.
ELIZA, gr.,
Foaled 179—; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Eclipse, 804; — by Brimmer, 324; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

ELIZA, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by Sancho, 2168; dam by Fearnought, 890; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Partner, 1802; imported mare. 

ELIZA, ch.,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Mambrina, by Mambrino. [See Mambrina.]

Bred by Col. Alston, S. C.

ELIZA, ch.,

Owned by Col. Tayloe.

ELIZA,
Foaled 18—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Lady Alfred, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. imp. Promise, by Buzzard. [See Promise.]

ELIZA, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Vanguard, 2645; dam Iris, by Telegraph, 2491; g. d. Bean's Maria, by imp. Punch, 1955. [See Maria.]

ELIZA ADAMS,
Foaled 18—; got by Hornet, 1163; dam by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; g. d. by imp. Precipitate, 1925; Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790. [See Pill Box.]

ELIZA ARMSTRONG, b.,

Owned by Austin Woolfolk, of Baltimore.
ELIZA COE, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Wild Bill (Pilot), 2758; dam Flora, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Atalanta.]
Bred by John R. Mason, of La.

ELIZA HICKS,
Foaled 1831; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Potomac, 1917; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; out of a mare raised by M. Alexander, Sr., of Va.
Owned by Col. Townes, of Ga.

ELIZA HUNTER, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Redd's Shark, 2232; dam Betsey Weaver, by Muckle John, 1635; g. d. by Marske, 1483; — by Highflyer, 1146; — by Buckskin, 354; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by J. W. M. Berrien, Ga.

ELIZA JENKINS, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Orphan, 1743 (?); g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by Silvertail, 2269; — by imp. Dove, 756.
Owned by R. Chiles, Ky.

ELIZA NELSON, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Whale, 2720; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; — by imp. Citizen, 504; — by Bagdad (Arabian), 152; — by Dr. Barry's Medley, 1529 (?).
Owned by Jno. McDowell, N. C.

ELIZA NORTH, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Angelica, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by imp. Marplot, 1473; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; Roxana. [See Angelica.]

ELIZA PAGE, g.,
Foaled 1830; got by Escape, 851; dam by Director, 727; g. d. by Cotten's Sir Harry, 2294; — by imp. Sea Gull, 2190; — by imp. Silver, 2249; Lavender, by Eclipse, 804, which see.
Bred in North Carolina.
ELIZA POWANCY,
Foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Ellen Douglass, by Monsieur Tousson, 1605; g. d. Caroline, by Sir Archy, 2278; Diana, by imp. Dion, 724; Miss Selden, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Miss Selden.]
Bred by James Colquhoun, Danville, Va.

ELIZA REILY, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Bet Bounce.]

ELIZA WHARTON, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Director, 727; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. Proserpine, by imp. Dare Devil, 654. [See Proserpine.]

ELIZA WHITE, b.,
Foaled 1822; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Rosetta, by Centinel, 437; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

ELLA, b.,

ELLA CRUMP, br.,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam by Huntsman, 1173; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

ELLEN,
Foaled 18—; got by Duroc, 791; dam Gipsey, by Florizel, 940; g. d. by imp. Gabriel, 994; — by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp.
Messenger, 1562; — by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by imp. Hunting Squirrel, 1176.

Bred and owned near Baltimore, Md.

ELLEN,

Foaled 18—; got by Tuckahoe, 2609; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Whistle Jacket, 2738; — by Rockingham, 2099; — by Cub, 626; imp. Lady Northumberland, which see.

ELLEN DOUGLAS,

Foaled 1830; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Caroline, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Diana, by imp. Dion, 724; Miss Selden, by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.

ELLEN DOUGLAS, br.,

Foaled 1829; got by Sir Henry Tonson, 2299; dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.

Bred by Hon. Bailie Peyton, Tenn.

ELLEN DOUGLAS, b.,

Foaled 1832; got by imp. Apparition, 93; dam Venus, by Cupid Oscar, 631; g. d. Polly Medley, by Medley, 1528; Jane, by Mercury, 1544; — by Sportsman, 2392; Harmony, by Sweeper, 2465. [See Harmony.]

ELLEN JEWETT, ch.,

Foaled 1834; got by Childers, 492; dam Parasol, by Tiger, 2515; g. d. Fly, by President, 1928; — by imp. Royalist, 2130; — by Darius, 658; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

Bred by Col. Buford, Ky.

ELLEN TREE, b.,

Foaled 1834; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Betsey Ransom, by Virginian, 2672. [See Betsey Ransom.]

ELLEN TREE, b.,

Foaled 1832; got by imp. Apparition, 93; dam Ann Page, by Maryland Eclipse. [See Ann Page.]
ELLEN WADE, b., √
Foaled 1830; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Madam Tonson, by Top Gallant, 2548, which see.

ELNORA, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Paul Clifford, 1814; dam Molly Longlegs, by Harwood, 1116; g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Collector, 542; — by imp. Centinel, 437; out of an imported mare.
    Bred by John Frost, Green Co., Ill.

ELOISE, ch.,
    Bred by Ed. Towns.

ELVIRA, b.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam Miss Fauntleroy, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Yorick, 2801; — by Little David, 666; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Muslin Face.
    Bred by Col. Tayloe.

ELVIRA,

ELVIRA,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. Flora, by imp. Flimnap, 931; imp. Jenny Dismal, which see.

ELVIRA,
Foaled 18—; got by Eclipse Herod, 817; dam Elvira, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See above.]

EMILIA, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Lance, 1350; dam Nettletop, by Marshal Duroc, 1478; g. d. Nettletop, by Duroc, 791; Nettletop, by imp.
Diomed, 709; Betsey Lewis, by imp. Shark, 2227; Atalanta, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393. [See Atalanta.]

EMILIANA, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam imp. Nameless, by Filho da Puta; g. d. sister to Rosetta, by Young Woodpecker; Equity by Dungannon; — by Justice; — by Regulus. [See Nameless.]

EMILY, imp., b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Emilius; dam Elizabeth, by Rainbow; g. d. Belvoirina, by Stamford; sister to Silver, by Mercury; — by Herod; Young Hag, by Skin; Hag, by Crab; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; — by Massey’s Black Barb.
Imported into South Carolina, by Col. Wade Hampton.

EMILY GLENTWORTH, b.,
Foaled 1838; got by imp. Trustee, 2601; dam Princess, by Defiance, 677; g. d. Empress, by imp. Baronet, 174. [See Empress.]
Bred by Maj. Wm. Jones, N. Y.

EMILY TONSON, b.,
Bred by Messrs. Tayloe, of Va.

EMPERESS,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Baronet, 174; dam by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. by Snap, 2350; Jenny Duter, by True Britton, 2593; Quaker Lass, by imp. Juniper, 1286; Molly Pacolet, by imp. Pacolet, 1777; — by imp. Spark, 2381; imp. Queen Mab, which see.

EMPERESS, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Nell, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Stargazer, by Hopper Boy, 1162; Mayflower, by Wildair (son of Messenger, see appendix); — by imp. Sour Crout, 2367; out of a mare imported along with Sour Crout.

ENVOY, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Indian Queen, by Celer, 432;

**EPONA,** ch.

Foaled 1838; got by Terror, 2504; dam Peggy, by Sir Charles, 2284; g. d. Susan, by Playon, 1893; — by Mercury, 1540; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of Booth’s imported mare.

Bred by Abrm. B. Hooe, King George Co., Va.

**EQUA,** ch.,

Foaled 1815; got by imp. Chance, 447; dam by Republican President, 2043; g. d. by imp. Ranger, 1983; — by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; Thistle, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.

Owned by Philip Wallis, Baltimore, Md.

**EQUINA,**

Foaled 1829–30; got by Arab, 99; dam Pantonia, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Pantonia.]

Bred by Col. J. D. Maclin, Greenville Co., Va.

**EROVANIA,** b.,

Foaled 1832; got by Marion, 1456; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Dabster, 637; imported mare.

Bred by J. J. Alston, N. C. *Edgar.*

**ESTHER COOPER,** b.,

Foaled 1835; got by Orphan Boy, 1748; dam Malvina, by Sir Archy, 2279; g. d. by Madison, 1437; — by imp. Saint Paul, 2147. [See Malvina.]

Bred by Lewis Sherly, Ky.

**ETHIOPIA,** bl.,

Foaled 1821; got by Young Bedford, 194 (?) ; dam by imp. Bed-
ford, 192; g. d. by Potos, 1921; — by Celer, 432; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by W. D. Taylor, Va.

ETHIOPIA, bl.,
Foaled 1834; got by Dashall, 662; dam Matchless, by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. by Sir Solomon, 2316; Aurora, by imp. Honest John, 1159. [See Aurora.]

ETTA O., br.,
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Chateau Margaux, 469; dam Aurora, by Arab, 99; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Agnes.]
Bred by Messrs. Tayloe, Va.

EUDORA, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by Truxton, 2603; g. d. Julietta, by imp. Dare Devil, 654. [See Julietta.]
Bred by James Sanders, Tenn. Afterward owned by Capt. A. B. Newson.

EVADNE, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sidi Hamet, 2245; dam Aurine, by Whip, 2727; g. d. Young Arakookress, by imp. Archibald, 105, which see.
Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

EVADNE, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Victory, 2660; dam Hyena, by Young Wonder, 2778 (?); g. d. Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Rosey Clack.]

EXCHANGE, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Richmond, 2060; dam by Telegraph, 2491 (?); g. d. by Oscar, 1752; — by Grey Medley, 1083; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Granby, 1064; — by imp. Figure, 903; — by imp. Othello, 1765.
Owned by R. G. Stockett.
EXOTIC, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam imp. Refugee, by Wanderer. [See Refugee.]
Bred by James Jackson, Ala.

EXTANT, bl.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam imp. Refugee, by Wanderer. [See Refugee.]
Bred by Jas. Jackson, Ala.

EXTIO, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam White Feathers, by Conqueror, 567; g. d. (the dam of Sir Henry) by Diomed, 709; Bellona, by Bel-Air, 200; Indian Queen, by Pilgrim, 1877. [See Indian Queen.]

FAIR AMERICAN,
Foaled 17—; got by Traveller, 2501; dam Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752; g. d. imp. Cub Mare, by Cub. [See Cub Mare.]

FAIR FORESTER, b.,
Foaled 1813; got by imp. Chance, 447; dam Celia, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; Cades, by King Herod, 1313; Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]

FAIR MAID,
Foaled 1810; got by First Consul, 913; dam Jane Lowndes, by imp. Driver, 766; g. d. Modesty, by Hall's Union, 2629; — by imp. Figure, 903; — by Selim, 2195; imp. Spot mare, which see.
Bred by Gov. Sprigg, of Md. Died 1830.

FAIR RACHEL,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Lath, 1357; dam imp. Fair Rachel, by Babraham; g. d. by Bolton Starling. Edgar.

FAIR ROSAMOND gr.,
Foaled 1814; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Forlorn Hope, by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. Fancy, by Independence, 1193; — by Americus, 69; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
FAIR STAR, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Torpedo, 2554; dam Betsey Wilkes, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Betsey Wilkes.]
Bred by Capt. Geo. A. Blaney, U. S. A.

FAIRY (afterward Ariadne), ♀
Foaled 1797; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Mambrina, by Mambrino; g. d. sister to Naylor’s Sally, by Blank; — by Ward; — by St. Martins.
Bred by Gen. Spotswood. Sold to Gen. Washington, who changed her name to Ariadne. She was a full sister of the famous Gallatin.

FAIRY, ♀
This mare was the grandam of Betsey Ransom.
Bred by Col. Benjamin Wyche, of Sussex Co., Va.

FAIRY, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by King Herod, 1315 (?); dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Gimcrack, 1033; — by Flag of Truce, 923; Squaw, by Scott, 2188; Butterfly, by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Childers, 483; — by imp. Dabster, 637.

FAIRY, imp., b., ♀
Foaled 1782; got by Highflyer; dam Fairy Queen, by Young Cade; g. d. Routh’s Black Eyes, by Crab; Warlock Galloway, by Snake; — by Bald Galloway.
This was the dam of imp. Bedford, 192; and, if she was ever imported, it must have been at a very advanced age.

FAIRY,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam imp. Promise, by Buzzard. [See Promise.]

FAIRY,
— Foaled 18—; got by Tom Tough, 2543; dam by imp. Archibald, 105; g. d. by Lothario, 1416; — by Whig, 2724; out of a mare of Tom Randolph's, said to be thoroughbred.

FAIRY QUEEN, ch.,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Hackabout, which see.
Bred by Col. Hoomes. Died young.

FAIRY QUEEN, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Gascoigne, 1015; dam Miss Wakefield, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. Grand Duchess, by Gracchus, 1061; imp. Duchess, by Grouse. [See imp. Duchess.]
Bred by J. R., of R. Owned by J. B. Richardson, of Ill.

FANCY,

FANCY,

FANCY,
Foaled 17—; got by Independence, 1189; dam by Americus, 69; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2553; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

FANCY, br.,
Foaled 1809; got by Wonder, 2775; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by
Wildair, 2'54; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
   Bred by Joseph J. Sumner, of Tenn.

FANNY, br.,

FANNY, ch.,
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; dam Fanny Foster, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
   Owned in Tennessee.

FANNY, ch.,
Foaled 1815; got by Constitution, 571; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Whirligig, 2728; out of a thoroughbred mare.

FANNY, ch.,
Foaled 1836; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Maria West, by Marion, 1456; g. d. Ella Crump, by imp. Citizen, 504. [See Ella Crump.]

FANNY ARCHIBALD,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Archibald, 105; dam Nancy Blue, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Clockfast, 525; Piccadilla, by Fearnought, 890. [See Piccadilla.]

FANNY COLE,
Foaled 1819; got by Francisco, 974; dam Sting, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; g. d. Marigold, by imp. Dungannon, 785; out of a mare said to be full bred.
FANNY FAIRMAID, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Fair Maid, by First Consul, 913, which see.
Owned by Col. C. Andrews, Washington, D. C.

FANNY FOSTER, ch.,
Foaled 1795; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Partner, 1803; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Owned in Tennessee.

FANNY HILL, gr.,
Foaled 1822; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Camilla, by Wildair, 2754. [See Camilla.]
Bred in Tennessee.

FANNY HILL
Foaled 1826; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Ragland's Diomed, 711; g. d. by imp. Dion, 724; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Capt. John Sims, of Va.

FANNY KEMBLE, br.,
Foaled 1829; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1005; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; Patsey Allen, by Fitz Partner, 918; — by Fearnought, 889; — by imp. Bolton, 286; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Owned by John Minor Botts.

FANNY KEMBLE, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Eagle, 798; dam by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Bolissima, by First Consul, 913; Sister to Nantaoki, by imp. Eclipse, 805; Young Ebony, by Don Carlos, 741; Young Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; Ebony, by Othello, 1765; imp. Selima.
Bred by Mr. Longstreet, of New Jersey.

FANNY KEMBLE, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Sidi Hamet, 2245; dam Baroness, by Potomac, 1917; g. d. by Young Baronet, 175; — by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Shark, 2227; Shepherdess, by Herod, 1313.
Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.
FANNY MURRAY, ch.,
Foaled 1775; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Skim, 2337; 
g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; thorough- 
bred mare.
Owned in North Carolina. Edgar.

FANNY PARKER,
Foaled 17--; got by imp. Venitian, 2849; dam by imp. Messenger, 
1562; g. d. Dido, by imp. Bay Richmond, 188; Old Slammerkin, 
which see.
Bred in New Jersey.

FANNY PARKS, b.,
Foaled 18--; got by American Boy, 73; dam by First Consul, 913; 
g. d. by imp. Obscurity, 1702; — by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slam- 
merkin, which see.
Owned by J. W. Philips, N. J.

FANNY RICHARDS, br.,
Foaled 1830; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam Betsey Rich- 
ards, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
Bred by Hamilton Wilkes, of Hyde Park, N. Y.

FANNY WICKHAM, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Carolinian, 419; dam by Sir Charles, 2284; 
g. d. by Shylock, 2244; — by Florizel, 940; — by imp. Alderman, 
43; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Wildair, 2754; out of a mare 
said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by John Wickham; transferred to Isham Puckett, of Vir- 
ginia; thence to George B. Robertson, Ga.

FANNY WINN, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Robin Gray, 2084; g. d. 
by imp. Clifden, 518; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Medley, 1520.

FANNY WRIGHT, gr.,
Foaled 1827; got by Silver Heels, 2263; dam Aurora, by Vingtun, 
2669; g. d. Pandora, by Grey Diomed, 1077. [See Aurora.]
Bred by Gov. Wright. Sold to Thomas Emery, E. S., Maryland.
FANNY WRIGHT (afterward CHESTNUT MARIA),
Foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Marcella, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by Lucifer, 1421; — by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Young Aristotle, 117.
Bred by Horatio Turpin, Kentucky.

FANNY WRIGHT, gr.,
Bred by Messrs. Wright & Townes, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

FANTAIL, br.,
Foaled 1822; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328; g. d. by imp. Dion, 724; — by Celer, 432; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584.
Bred by Thos. McGehee, N. C.

FASHION, ch.,
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Trustee, 2601; dam Bonnets o’ Blue, by Sir Charles, 2284; g. d. Reality, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Reality.]
In 1842, Fashion beat the hitherto invincible Boston, making the best four-mile race then run in America.

FATIMA, √
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Aurora, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393, which see.
Bred by Aaron Grigsby, of Va.

FAVORITE, ch.,
Bred by Mr. Birdson, of Va. Edgar.

FAVORITE,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Farnought, 888; dam by imp. Janus,

*Edgar assuredly.*

**FAVORITE, imp., b.**

Foaled 1790; got by Volunteer; dam by Dainty Davy; g. d. by Son of Mogul; — by Crab; — by Bay Bolton; — by Curwen Bay barb.

Imported by Col. John Hoomes, of Va., 1796.

**FAVORITE, gr.,**


1824. gr. f. Betsey Ransom, Virginian, 2672.
1825. br. c. Jefferson,
182-. Bellair, Sir Archy, 2278.

**FAVORITE (YOUNG), gr.,**

Foaled 1810; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.


**FEATHER,**


**FEATHER, ch.,**

Foaled 1827; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Mariana, by Telemachus, 2495; g. d. by Wild Medley, 2760; — by Fearnought, 890; — by imp. Master Stephen, 1495; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

**FEATHER, ch.,**

Foaled 1831; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Diana, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. by Cup-bearer, 629; — by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Whistle Jacket, 2734; — by Rockingham, 2099; — by Cub, 626; imp. Lady Northumberland, which see.

Bred by Nathan Lufborough, D. C.
FEATHER, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Martha Jefferson, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; imp. Symmetry, by Trumpator. [See Symmetry.]
Bred by M. Alexander, of Va.

FELICIANA, ch.,
Foaled 1836; got by Medoc, 1530; dam Ruby, by Bertrand, 230; g. d. by Whip, 2727; — by Robin Gray, 2084; — by McKinny Roan (?).
Bred by Dr. Ira Smith, La.

FENELLA,
Foaled 1822; got by Silver Heels, 2263; dam Black Merino, by Vingtun, 2669; g. d. Fenella, by Comet, 552; — by Don Carlos, 741; — by imp. Figure, 903; Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756, which see.
Owned by G. S. Winder, Md.

FENELLA,
Foaled 178—; got by Comet, 552; dam by Don Carlos, 741; g. d. by imp. Figure, 903; Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756. [See Primrose.]

FENELLA, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Alfred, 54; dam by imp. Dungannon, 785 (?); g. d. by Nimrod, 1676; — by Florizel, 940; — by imp. Hambleton, 1097; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by Wildair, 2754; Little Willis, by imp. Janus, 1222, which see.

FENELLA, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Rosetta, by Wonder, 2775; g. d. Rosy Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Rosey Clack.]
Bred by Lucius J. Polk, Tenn.

FERTILITY, b.,
Foaled 1820; got by Boxer, 306; dam by Hiekory, 1142; g. d. imp. Trumpetta, which see.
Bred by Bela Badger, Pa., afterward owned by Col. B. Ogle Tayloe, Washington, D. C.
FETNAH, b.,
Foaled 1800; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray, which see.
Bred by Edward Branch, Brunswick Co., Va.

FIDGET,
Foaled 179—; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Blueskin, by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. by King Herod, 1313; — by Jolly, 1268; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Calista, which see.

FIGURE,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Isabel, by Magog, 1444; g. d. Vixen, by imp. Stirling, 2436; Minerva, by Juba, 1285; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

FILHO DA PUTA MARE (No. 1), imp.,
Foaled 1833; got by Filho da Puta; dam by Rubens; g. d. the Hipped mare, by Meteor; Petrowna, by Sir Peter Teazle; Georgiana, by Sweet Briar; Capella, by Herod; Miss Cape, by Regulus; Black Eyes, by Crab; Warlock Galloway, by Snake; — by Bald Galloway.
Imported 1837, by E. H. Boardman, Ala.

FILHO DA PUTA MARE (No. 2), imp.,
Foaled 1834; got by Filho da Puta; dam The Nun, by Blacklock; g. d. by Whisker; — by Orville; — by Expectation; Calabria, by Spadille; — by Alfred; — by Locust; — by Changeling; — by Cade; — by Little John.
Imported 1837, by E. H. Boardman, Ala.

FIREFLY, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Riego, 2065; dam Shepherdess, by Pheneomenon, 1862; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Medley, 1520.
Bred by Richard Adams, Fairfield, Va.

FLAG, gr.,
Foaled ——; got by Flag of Truce, 923; dam by Pilgrim, 1877;

**FLEETFOOT**, gr.,

Foaled 1837; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam Dove, by Duroc, 791. [See Dove.]

Bred by Major William Jones, Long Island.

**FLETA**, gr.,

Foaled 1833; got by Medley, 1526; dam Rosalinda, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. by imp. Expedition, 863; — by imp. Highlander, 1151; — by imp. Traveller, 2569; Miss Slammerkin, which see.

Bred by Jacob Van Dyke, N. J.

**FLETA**, b.,

Foaled 1836; got by Goliah, 1058; dam Christina, by Hotspur, 1165; g. d. by Sir Alfred, 2274; — by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207. [See Christina.]

Bred by Judge P. P. Barbour, of Va.

**FLEUR DE LIS**, br.,


Bred and owned by M. Beach, Ohio.

**FLIPPANTA**, b.,

Foaled 1837; got by imp. Tranby, 2557; dam, the dam of Astrologer, by Walnut, 2698; g. d. the dam of Enciero, by Spread Eagle, 2405; — by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Astrologer.]

Bred by W. Yates, Charlestown, Va.

**FLIRTILLA**, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1793; got by Vertumnus; dam by Conductor; g. d. Flirt, by Squirrel; Helen, by Blank; — by Crab; out of a sister to Partner.

**FLIRTILLA**, b.,

Foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Robin Red-
breast, 2087; g. d. by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Old Slammerkin, which see.

**FLIRTILLA (Jr.), b.,**

Foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Flirtilla, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See above.]

**FLORA, b.,**

Foaled 1790; got by Childers, 484; dam Maggy Lauder, by imp. Figure, 903; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Spark, 2381. Bred by Gen. Forman, Md.

**FLORA,**


**FLORA, ch.,**

Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam Iris, by imp. Stirling, 2436. [See Iris.]

**FLORA,**

Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. Pink, by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.

**FLORA, b.,**

Foaled 1817; got by Florizel, 940; dam Miss Dance, by Roebuck, 2105; g. d. by Independence, 1193; — by imp. Centinel, 437; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

**FLORA,**

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Wonder, 2773; g. d. by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Grey John, 1082; — by Junius, 1292; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

**FLORA, ch.,**

Foaled 1813; got by American Eagle, 75; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by True Whig, 2594; by imp. Regulus, 2018. Owned by Jefferson Minor, of Va.

**FLORA, b.,**

Foaled 1823; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam imp. Lady Gascoigne, by
Hambletonian; g. d. Golden Locks, by Delpini; Violet, by Shark. [See Lady Gascoigne.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

**FLORA HASTINGS, b.**, ✓
Foaled 1838; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Minerva Chance, by imp. Chance, 447; g. d. Brunette, by Medley, 1528; — by High-flyer, 1145; — by Union, 2629; out of one of Col. Hammersly’s mares.

**FLORA McDONALD, b.**, ✓

**FLORANTHE,**
Foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Goliah’s dam, by a brother to Sir Walter, 2320; g. d. Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see.
Bred on Long Island.

**FLORETTA, ch. (Edelin’s),**
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam by Union, 2629; g. d. by Leonidas, 1367; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Selima, which see.

**FLORETTA,**
Foaled 1822; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Gil Flirt, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Lady Dudley, by First Consul, 913; Edelin’s Floretta, above.

**FLORIDA HEPBURN, imp., b.**, ✓
Foaled 183—; got by Tramp; dam by Whisker.

**FLORETTA, ch. (Lewis’s),**
Foaled 1827; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Flora, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Iris, by imp. Stirling, 2436. [See Iris.]

**FLORIDA,**
Foaled 18—; got by Conqueror, 567; dam Rosemary, by imp. Dio-
med, 709; g. d. Celia, by Wildair, 2754; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloone, 1790; Cades, by King Herod, 1813; Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.

Bred in Tennessee.

FLORIDA, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Contention, 572; dam by Francisco, 974 (?); g. d. by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Clockfast, 525.

FLORINDA,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; dam Hurry' em, by Precipitate, 1925; g. d. Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloone, 1790. [See Pill Box.]

FLORISCINDA, ch.,

FLORIZELLA, br.,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Florizel, 939; dam Betsey Bell, by Cub, 626. [See Betsey Bell.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, Md.

FLOWER, b.,
Foaled 17——; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Fearnought, 890; g. d. Junius, 1292; out of Col. Bland's imp. mare Duchess.

FLUVIA,
Foaled 17——; got by Celer, 432; dam by Partner, 1803; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of Peter Randolph's imported mare.

FLY,
Foaled 1829; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Fly, by President, 1928, which see in appendix.

FLY
Foaled ———; got by Ponedustum, 1904; dam Young Mouse, by
Celer, 432; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred in Franklin Co., N. C. Edgar,

FORLORN HOPE, gr.,
Foaled ——; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Fancy, by Independence, 1189; g. d. by Americus, 69; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Owned by Henry Macklin, of Va.
   1807. gr. f. Sally Durfee (or Duffy),
   b. c. Enterprise,  
   1814. gr. f. Fair Rosamond,  
   b. f. Maria (Macklin),  
   gr. f. Henrietta,  
   imp. Diomed, 709.  
   imp. Diomed, 709.  
   Sir Archy, 2278.  
   Sir Archy, 2278.  
   Sir Archy, 2278.  

FORMOSA,
Foaled 18--; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Ponthia, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Shark, 2227; Indian Queen, by Pilgrim, 1877, which see.
Bred by Col. J. D. Macklin, Greenville Co., Va.

FOREST MAID,

FOREST MAID,
Foaled 1831; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Matilda, by Florizel Greytail, 947; g. d. by imp. Jonah, 1279; — by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Whistle Jacket, 2734; — by Brutus, 340; — by Bandy Ball, 162; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by D. W. Sumner, Tenn.

FORTE PIANO, b.,
Foaled 1823; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Grand Duchess, by Gracious, 1061; g. d. imp. Duchess, by Grouse. [See imp. Duchess.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

FORTUNA, gr.,
Foaled 1826; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Black Sophia, by Top Gallant, 2548, which see.
Bred by Col. Elliott, of Tenn.
FORTUNE,

FOURTH OF JULY, ch.,
Foaled 1820; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by Boxer, 304; — by Eclipse, 804; by imp. Fearmought, 888.
Owned by Dr. Poindexter and Jno. R. Graves.

FOURTH OF JULY, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Maria Louisa, by Janus, 1231; g. d. by Madison, 1437; — by imp. Shark, 2227; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.
Owned by James Moore, Port Gibson, Miss.

FOURTH OF MAY, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Tranby, 2557; dam Zuleika, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Miss Chance, by imp. Chance, 447; Roxalana, by Selim (Arabian), 2197; — by Pegasus, in England; imp. Peggy, by Trum-pator. [See imp. Peggy.]
Bred by Wm. H. and H. A. Tayloe, Va.

FOWLER, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Figure, 904; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by Regulus, 2019; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Lycurgus, 1428; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imp. mare. Edgar.

FRANCES, imp., br., √
Foaled 1833; got by Emilius; dam Valve, by Bob Booty; g. d. Wire, sister to Whalebone, by Waxy; Penelope, by Trumpator; Prunella, by Highflyer; Promise, by Snap; Julia, by Blank; Spectator's dam, by Partner; Bonny Lass, by Bay Bolton; — by Darley's Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place's White Turk; natural Barb mare.
Imported into South Carolina, 1838.

FRANCESSA, ch.,
Foaled 1790; got by Junius, 1292 (?) ; dam by Peacock, 1823; g. d. by imp. Fearmought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. Edgar.
FRANCES PUCKETT, b.,
Foaled 182--; got by Arab, 99; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328; g. d. by imp. Saltram, 2154; Zantippe, by Celer, 432, which see.

FRANKLINA, b.,
Foaled 1823; got by Sir Solomon, 2316; dam by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. by imp. Slender, 2334; — by Snap, 2350; Jenny Duter, by True Britton, 2593; Quaker Lass, by imp. Juniper, 1286; Molly Pacolet, by imp. Pacolet, 1777; — by imp. Spark, 2381; out of imp. Queen Mab, which see.

FREDERICA, ch.,
Foaled 1820; got by Escape, 850; dam by Bonaparte, 289; g. d. a thoroughbred mare, brought from south of James River, by Col. Norwood, having two crosses of imp. Medley, but pedigree lost.

FREDERICA, gr.,
Foaled 1831; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Alicroker, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. by Wonder, 2775; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Medley, 1520; out of Col. Ruffin's imported mare.
Bred by Robt. Gilmore, Jr., near Baltimore, Md.

FRENZY,
Foaled ——; got by Sans Culottes, 2171; dam Minikin, by President, 1928; g. d. by Tristram Shandy, 2584; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Owned by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

FRENZY (YOUNG), b.,
Foaled 1814; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Minikin, by President, 1928. [See Minikin.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

FRIENDLESS, b.,
Foaled 1820; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Miss Tudor, by Hyperion, 1187; Logania, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Logania.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

FRISKY NAN,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Porto, 1907; dam by imp. Obscurity, 1702; g. d. Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Bred by Thomas Goode, Va.
FROLIC, b.,
Foaled 1806; got by Argus, 110; dam Amazon, by Dictator, 704.
[See Amazon.]
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, S. C.

FROLIC, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Betsey Ransom, by Virginian, 2672, which see.

FROLIC SOME FANNY, imp., b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Lottery; dam by Whisker.

FURY, br.,

GABRIELLA, b.,
Foaled 1799; got by imp. Baronet, 174; dam Temptation, by Childers, 484; g. d. Maggy Lauder, by imp. Figure, 903. [See Maggy Lauder.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, Md.

GABRIEL ANGEL, b.,
Foaled 1794; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by Fearnought, 890; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Peacock, 1823. 

GABRIELLE, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1820; got by Partizan; dam Coquette, by Dick Andrews; g. d. Vanity, by Buzzard; Dabchick, by Potso; Drab, by High flyer; Hebe, by Chrysolite; Proserpine, sister to Eclipse, by Marske; Spiletta, by Regulus; Mother Western, by Smith’s son of Snake; — by Lord D’Arcy’s Old Montagu; — by Hautboy; — by Brimmer.
Imported 1837, by E. H. Boardman, Ala.

GALENA (alias MADAM NОРFLEET), b.,
Foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam a mare imported by
AMEERICAN STUD-BOOK.—MARES.

Thos. B. Hill, and got by Oscar (himself afterward imported); g. d. Melissa, by Trumpator; Sea Fowl, by Woodpecker; Middlesex, by Snap; Miss Cleveland, by Regulus; Midge, by son of Bay Bolton; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Honeywood’s Arabian; out of True Blues’ dam.

Bred by Thos. Norfleet, Bertie Co., N. C.

GALLANTINE, b.,

Foaled 1828; got by Contest, 574; dam by Shylock, 2244; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; — by imp. Buzzard, 377; imp. Symmetry, by Trumpator, which see.

Bred by N. Alexander, of Va.

GAMMA, gr., √

Foaled 183--; got by Pacific, 1775; dam (the dam of Melzar) by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; g. d. by imp. Eagle, 794; — by Wonder, 2775; — by Chanticleer, 451; — by imp. Stirling, 2436; — by Clodius, 529; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Partner, 1803.

Owned by W. G. Harding, Tenn.

GARLAND,

Foaled 18--; got by Duroc, 791; dam Young Miller’s Damsel, by Hambletonian, 1097½; Miller’s Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562; imp. Pot8os mare, by Pot8os; — by Gimcrack. [See Pot8os mare.]

GASTERIA, imp., b., √

Foaled 1796; got by Balloon; dam by Marske; g. d. Cremona, by Regulus; — by Traveller; — by Hip; — by Snake; — by Duke of Rutland’s Black Barb; — by Blunderbus; out of Lord D’Arcy’s famous grey Royal mare.


GASTROMINA, ch.,

Foaled 1830; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Nili, by Black and all Black, 248; g. d. by Careless, 416; — by Augustus, 128; — by Pilgrim, 1877; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

Bred by H. Baldwin, Jr., Tenn.

GAZELLE,

Foaled 1824; got by Bussorah Arabian, 374; dam Hyacinth, by
Ogden's Messenger, 1563; g. d. Bloomsbury, by imp. Bedford, 192; Telegraph, by Wildair, 2754; Logania, by imp. Medley, 1520, which see.

Sold by Chas. H. Hall, at Harlem.

GENEVA, br.,
Foaled 1830; got by Janus, 1231; dam Blue Ruin, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Duette, by Silvertail, 2270; Vanity, by Celer, 432. [See Duette.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

GEORGIA, gr.,
Foaled 18—; got by Georgian, 1025; dam by Sir Solomon, 2317; g. d. by Chanticleer, 451; Grey Goose, by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

GEORGIANA, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver, 2249; dam by Eclipse, 804; g. d. by Budd, 358; — by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.
Bred in North Carolina. Edgar.

GEORGIANA, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250. Edgar.

GEORGIANA, bl.,

GEORGIANA, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam Calypso, by imp. Knowsley, 1328; g. d. by Eclipse, 810; — by Figure, 903; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a thoroughbred mare.
GEORGIANA, ch.,

Foaled 1823; got by Napoleon, 1650; dam Old Poll, by imp. Druid, 772; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Americus, 69; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

Bred by Maj. Claibourne, of Va.

GEORGIANA, b.,

Foaled 1829; got by John of Roanoke, 1263; dam Lady Consul, by First Consul, 913; g. d. Lady Messenger, by Austin's Messenger (see appendix); — by Rochester, 2095; Young Lady Ferguson, by imp. Bulle Rock, 363; Lady Ferguson, by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; out of a mare said to be full bred.


GEORGIA MAID,

Foaled 1825; got by Contention, 572; dam Kitty Cut-a-Dash, by imp. Whip, 2726; g. d. Queen of May, by Young Celer, 433; — by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Queen of May.]

Bred by John Lamar, of Ga.

GERANIUM, gr.

Foaled 1824; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Nell Sanders, by Little Wonder, 2775; g. d. Julietta, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Rosetta, by imp. Centinel, 437; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

Bred by L. P. Cheatham, Tenn.

GIANTESS,

Foaled 183—; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Virginia, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; Cades, by King Herod, 1313; Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]

GIL FLIRT,

Foaled 1816; got by Oscar, Jr., 1755; dam Lady Dudley, by First Consul, 913; g. d. Edelin's Floretta, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Floretta.]

Owned by E. J. Hamilton, Charles Co., Md.
ETHAN ALLEN.

By Morgan Black Hawk, dam a white mare, and to be of Messenger blood. Made heats 3 yrs old, 2314, 2317.
GIPSEY, ch.,
Foaled 1789; got by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; dam Shepherdess, by imp. Sprightly, 2406; g. d. Shrewsbury, by imp. Figure, 903; Thistle, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.  
Bred in Prince George Co., Md.

GIPSEY,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam Hebe, by imp. Dare Devil, 654. [See Hebe.]

GIPSEY, ch.,

GIPSEY,

GIPSEY, b.,
Foaled 1814; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by Soldier, 2361 (?); g. d. by imp. Sea Gull, 2190; — by King Herod, 1313.
Owned by Richard Adams, of Va.

GIPSEY,

GLANCE, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam Grey Goose, by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. Sally Sneed, by imp. Buzzard, 377; Jane Hunt, by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slammerkin, which see.

GLENNET, b.,
Foaled 1838; got by imp. Glencoe, 1038; dam Mermaid, by imp.

Gloriana, imp., b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Memnon; dam Kamschatka, by Master Henry; g. d. Passamaquoddi, by Lignum Vitæ; Hind, by Sir Peter; Paulina, by Florizel; Captive, by Matchem; Calliope, by Slouch; Atalanta’s dam, Lass of the Mill, by Oroonoko; — by Traveller; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft’s Bay Barb; Desdemona’s dam, by Makeless.
Imported 1835, by Samuel Field.

Godiana, ch.,
Foaled 1821; got by Director, 727; dam Rosetta, by imp. Dion, 724; g. d. Goose Neck, by imp. Druid, 772; Fanny, by imp. Shark, 2227; Malvina, by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — Quaker Lass, by imp. Koali Khan, 1336; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; Col. Byrd’s imp. Blazella, which see.
Bred by P. N. Edgar.

Godolphin Mare.
Foaled 1793; got by Godolphin, 1043; dam by Pennsylvania Farmer, 1842; g. d. by Pegasus, 1833; — by imp. Bolton, 286; out of a mare bought at Fleming’s sale.
Bred by John Hoomes. Sold into Ky.

Goldfinder, ch.,
Foaled 1817; got by Virginius, 2674; dam Miss Fortune, by imp. Star, 2416; g. d. imp. Anvilina, by Anvil. [See Anvilina.]
Owned by J. B. Richardson, S. C.

Goneril, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Pulaski, 1954; g. d. Virginia Nell, by imp. Wonder, 2773, which see.
Bred by Mr. Wilkinson, Brunswick Co., Va.

Gonzella,
Foaled 180–; got by Sertorius, 2213; dam a thoroughbred mare.
GOOSE NECK,

GRACCHUS MARE, b.,
Foaled 1818; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam by imp. Dion, 724; g. d. by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

GRACCHUS MARE, b.,
Foaled 1816; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam imp. Lady Bunbury, by Trumpator, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke. Edgar.

GRACCHUS MARE, br.,
Foaled 1819; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam imp. Duchess, by Grouse, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke. Edgar.

GRAND DUCHESS, ch.,
Foaled 1814; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam imp. Duchess, by Grouse. [See Duchess.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

GRAND DUCHESS (YOUNG), ch.,
Foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Grand Duchess, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. imp. Duchess, by Grouse. [See Duchess.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke. Edgar.

GRASSHOPPER,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Roman, 2112; dam Garland, by Duroc, 791. [See Garland.]

GRASSHOPPER, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sumter, 2458; dam by imp. Archer, 104; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654.
This mare was brought from the stud of Col. Hoomes, of Virginia, and is believed to be full bred.
Bred by Col. Buford, of Kentucky.
GRASSHOPPER, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Godolphin, 1046; dam Franklina, by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. by imp. Expedition, 863; — by imp. Slender, 2334; — by Snap, 2350; Jenny Duter, by True Britton, 2593. [See Jenny Duter.]
Bred by John Frost, of Illinois.

GRATIS, gr.,
Foaled ——; got by Flag of Truce, 923; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by Regulus, 2020; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred in Halifax Co., North Carolina.

GREAT WESTERN, br.,
Foaled 1839; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Black Maria, by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. Lady Lightfoot, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
Bred by Bailie Peyton, Tennessee.

GRECIAN PRINCESS, bl.,
Foaled 1816; got by Whip, 2727; dam Jane Hunt, by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Bred by Col. Buford, of Kentucky.

1826. bl. f. Helen Mar, Sumter, 2456.
1827. bl. c. Sir William Wallace, Sumter, 2456.
1829. bl. f. Ann Merry, Sumter, 2456.
1830. bl. c. Charlemagne, Sumter, 2456.
1832. bl. f. Streamlet, Childers, 492.
1836. b. c. Titus, Medoc, 1530.

GRECIAN PRINCESS,
Foaled 1824; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Calypso, by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. (the dam of Woodpecker, Thaddeus, and Contention) by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Wildair, 2754; Picadilla, by Fearnought, 890. [See Picadilla.]
Bred in N. C. Owned by Col. Emery, Queen Anne Co., Md.

GREEN'S CELER MARE, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by imp. Partner, 1802; g. d.

ch. f. ———
gr. c. Hornet,
 b. f. ———
 b. c. Alpheus,
 b. f. Bay Maria,
ch. f. ———
1809.
  Little Billy,
 gr. f. ———
  Sir Arthur,

GREY BETT, gr.,
Foaled 18; — got by Thornton's Arabian; dam Fair Maid, by First Consul, 913, which see.

GREY DOLL, gr.,
Foaled 1811; — got by Spot (before emasculated), 2402; dam by imp. Stirling, 2436; g. d. Sally, by Sans Culottes, 2171; Duette, by Silvertail, 2270. [See Duette.]

  Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

GREY GOOSE, gr.,
Foaled 1777; — got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; thoroughbred mare.

  Bred by Gen. William Williams, of N. C. Edgar.

GREY GOOSE, gr.,
Foaled 17; — got by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Peacock, 1823.

  Bred in North Carolina. Edgar.

GREY GOOSE, gr.,
Foaled 17; — got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Crab, 598.

  Edgar.

GREY GOOSE, gr.,
Foaled 17; — got by imp. Crawford, 603; dam by imp. Merry Pintle, 1552; full-bred mare. Edgar.
GREY GOOSE,
Foaled 18—; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Sally Sneed, by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. Jane Hunt, by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

GREY MARIA, gr.,
Foaled 1834; got by Giles Scroggins, 1032; dam Henrietta, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Forlorn Hope, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Forlorn Hope.]
Bred by L. P. Cheatham, Tennessee.

GREYTAIL, gr.,
Foaled 17--; got by imp. Crawford, 603; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

GREYTAIL, gr.,
Foaled 1815; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lady Blue, by President, 1929; g. d. by Young Partner, 1804; — by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Sporting Toby (full brother to imp. Janus); — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred by P. Hawkins, Franklin Co., N. C.

GULNARE, gr.,
Foaled 1824; got by Duroc, 791; dam Sportsmistress, by Hickory, 1142; g. d. Miller's Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Miller's Damsel.]
Bred by Gen. Coles.

GULNARE, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Enterprise, 888; dam by Shark, 2229; g. d. Fetnah, by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Fetnah.]

GULNARE, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Jenny Cockracy, by Potomac, 1917; g. d. by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Jenny Cockracy.]
Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

GUNILDA (afterward VIRAGO), imp., gr.,
Foaled 1777; got by Star; dam Virago, by the Panton Arabian;
g. d. Crazy, by Lath; sister to Snip, by Alcock's Arabian; — by Basto; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Curwen Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb; old Vintner mare.

Imported into Virginia, and called Virago.

**HACKABOUT**, imp., b.,

Foaled 1794; got by Escape; dam sister to Tandem, by Syphon; g. d. by Regulus; — by Snip; — by Cottingham; Warlock Galloway, by Snake; — by Bald Galloway.


**HAGUE**, b.,

Foaled 1833; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Maria Hill, by Oscar, 1753; g. d. by imp. Citizen, 504; — by Fearnought, 890; — by Regulus, 2020.

Bred by Nimrod Porter, Columbia, Tenn.

**HAIDEE**, ch.,

Foaled 1832; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Polly Cobbs, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Diomed, 709; Rosetta, by imp. Centinel, 437; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

Bred by Jeremiah Cobb, Southampton Co., Va.

**HALKINA,**

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Pantonia, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Shark, 2227; Indian Queen, by Pilgrim, 1877. [See Pantonia.]

Bred by Col. J. D. Macklin, Greenville Co., Va.

**HANNAH BUTLER**, ch.,

Foaled 1831; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Miss Grafton, by Roanoke, 2078; g. d. Wakefield, by Sir Hal, 2290; Grand Duchess, by Gracehus, 1061; imp. Duchess, by Grouse, which see.

Bred by Nathan Lufborough, D. C.

**HANNAH HARRIS**, b.,

Foaled 1807; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam Indiana, by Columbus, 545; g. d. Jane Hunt, by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

Bred by John Harris, of Ky.
HANNAH MAR EE, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Sally Maree, by Carolinian, 419; g. d. by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; — by imp. Driver, 766; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Ariel, 114; — by Careless, 417; — by imp. Janus.
Bred by Henry Shepherd, of Va. Sold to Ky.

HARDINIA, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Nell, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Stargazer, by Hopper Boy, 1162; May Flower, by Wild-air (son of Messenger, see appendix); — by imp. Sour Crout, 2367; out of a mare imported with Sour Crout.
Owned by James Leverich, of Ga.

HARDINIA BURNLEY, bl.,
Foaled 1820; got by Young Roebuck, 2106; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; Kitty Fisher, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393, which see.

HARLOT,
Foaled 1774; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Skim, 2329; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of a full-bred mare.
Bred in North Carolina.

HARLOT,
Foaled 17— ; got by Bacchus, 141; dam Celia, by Babraham, 137; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Peacock, 1823; — by Monkey, 1599; — by Silver Eye, 2251; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imported mare.

Edgar.

HARLOT,
Foaled — ; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam Spitfire, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; g. d. Shepherdess, by imp. Slim, 2406, which see.

HARLOT, ch.,
Foaled 1793; got by imp. Eclipse, 805; dam Spitfire, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; g. d. Shepherdess, by imp. Slim, 2406; Shrewsbury, by imp. Figure, 903; Thistle, by imp. Dove, 758; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.
HARMLESS,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598.

HARMLESS (YOUNG),
Foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam Harmless, by imp. Fearnought, 888. [See above.] Edgar.

HARMONY, b.,
Bred by Walter Bowie, of Md.

HARMONY, ch.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Harlot, by imp. Eclipse, 805. [See Harlot.]

HARPSICORD,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; dam Molbrook, by imp. Mexican, 1569; g. d. by Cub, 626; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

HARRIET,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.
There is too great a leap between daughter and dam in this case.

HARRIET, b.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Proserpine, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Clodius, 529; — by imp. Bolton, 286; Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801; out of a full-bred mare, belonging to Col. Tayloe.
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

HARRIET COBB, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Rosetta, by Centinel, 437; Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by imp. Starling, which see.
HARRIET EATON, b.,

Foaled 1804; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; dam Flower, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Fearnought, 890; — by Junius, 1292; out of Col. Bland’s imported mare Duchess.

Bred by J. J. Williams, Halifax, N. C.

HARRIET EATON,

Foaled ——; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.

Bred by Gen. Eaton, of N. C. She died at 23 years old. Edgar.

HARRIET HETH, b.,


Owned by Chas. Tayloe, of Va.

HARRIET MAYNARD, ch.,

Foaled 1832; got by Industry, 1198; dam Exchange, by Richmond, 2060. [See Exchange.]

Bred by R. G. Stockett, Md.

HAZARD, b.,

Foaled 1810; got by Wonder, 2775; dam Blackbird, by Truxton, 2603; Indian Queen, said to be by Buie, 362; — by imp. Master Stephen, 1495.

Owned by Col. McKee, of Tenn.

HEBE, ch.,


HEBE,

Foaled 1795; got by imp. Florizel, 989; dam Tartar, by imp. Flimnap, 931; g. d. by imp. Pharaoh, 1858; out of a mare imported by Mr. Fenwick, by Tartar; — by Young Sweepstakes; — Mogul; — by Bay Bolton.
HEBE,
Foaled 1796; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by Pennsylvania Farmer, 1842; — by Pegasus, 1833; — by imp. Bolton, 286.

Bought of Mr. Fleming by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

HELEN, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam Diana, by Specimen, 2387; g. d. by Lonsdale, 1413; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

HELEN, gr.,

HELEN MAR, bl.,
Foaled 1826; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Grecian Princess, by Whip, 2727. [See Grecian Princess.]

Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

HELEN MAR, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Adelaide, by Wonder, 2778; g. d. Tullia, by Chanticleer, 451; by imp. Pantaloone, 1790; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.


HELEN STANLEY,
Foaled 1834; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam May Dacre, by imp. Valentine, 2835; g. d. Selima, by Top Gallant, 2547; John Bull mare, by imp. Gabriel, 994; Active, by Chatham, 471, which see.

Bred by W. H. De Courcy, Md.

HELENA, br.,
Foaled 1865; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam imported mare, by Bartlet's Childers; — by Godolphin Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place's White Turk.

Bred by James Harris, of Va. *Edgar.*

HELL CAT, b.,
Foaled 1820; got by Orelio, 1733; dam Proserpine, by Childers,
487; g. d. Lydia, by Bachelor (unknown); Black Ludowoiiski, by Black Hero, which see.
Bred by Cadwallader R. Colden, N. Y.

HENRIETTA, gr.
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Forlorn Hope, by Bel-Air, 200, which see.
Bred by Col. Macklin, of Va.

HENRIETTA,
Foaled 1822; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Lady Burton.]

HENRIETTA, b.
Foaled 1827; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Agnes, by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. Romp, by Duroc, 791; Romp, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Agnes.]
Bred by Thos. Pearsall, of N. J.

HENRIETTA SCOTT, ch.
Foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Charlotte Temple, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Merino Ewe, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207, which see.

HENRIETTA TEMPLE, br.
Foaled 1837; got by Sidi Hamet, 2246; dam Princess, by Defiance, 677; g. d. Empress, by imp. Baronet, 174. [See Empress.]

HERODIA, b.
Foaled 1832; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Peggy Stewart, by Whip, 2727; g. d. Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777. [See Mary Bedford.]
Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

HEROINE, br.

HEROINE, gr.
Foaled 17—; got by imp. David, 664; dam by imp. Valiant, 2636;
g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; —
by imp. Monkey, 1598.

HEROINE, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Black and all Black, 246; dam by Mark
Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Silver Eye,
2250.  Edgar.

HEROINE, br.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Seagull, 2190; dam by Huntsman, 1174;
g. d. by Bandy Ball, 162; — by Budd, 338; — by Peacock, 1823.
Bred in Halifax Co., N. C.  Edgar.

HEROINE, ch.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Shark, 2227;
g. d. by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by imp.

HETT BANG-UP, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Muckle John, 1635;
g. d. by Oscar, 1752; — by imp. Whip, 2726; Queen of May, by
Celer, 432, which see.
Bred by Alexander Thomas, Ga.  Edgar.

HIBERNIA, gr.,
Foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Morgiana, by Pacolet,
1778; g. d. Black Sophia, by Top Gallant, 2548. [See Black
Sophia.]

HICKSEY RANSOM, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Betsey Archer, by Sir
Archy, 2278, which see.

HIGHFLYER MARE,
Foaled 1790; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d.
HIGHLAND MARY,

HOB OR NOBRA,
Foaled 1768; got by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; dam by imp. Dabster, 637; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of a full-bred mare. Edgar.

HOB OR NOBBY,

HOMESPUN,
Foaled 17—; got by Romulus, 2115; dam Venus, by Hero, 1136; g. d. Tripsey, by imp. Farnought, 888.

HOMESPUN, gr.,
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam Tripsey, by Figure, 904; g. d. Homespun, by Romulus, 2115. [See Homespun above.]
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, of S. C.

HONESTY,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Expedition, 863; dam Zelipha, by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. Dido, by imp. Bay Richmond, 188; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752; imp. Cub mare, which see.
Bred by J. H. Van Mater, of N. J.

HONEST JANE,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Honest John, 1159; dam by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

HONEYCOMB,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; dam Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; g. d. Melpomene, by Traveller, 2559. [See Melpomene.]
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—MARES.

HOPE, imp.,

Foaled 17—; got by Volunteer. Nothing is known farther of the pedigree of this mare. She is said to have been imported by Dr. Tate, of Philadelphia, and, as he imported other horses, it is probably correct.

HOPE, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1826; got by Rubens; dam by Haphazard; g. d. Promise, by Walton; Parasol, by Potos; Prunella, by Highflyer; Promise, by Snap; Julia, by Blank; Spectator's dam, by Partner; — by Bay Bolton; — by Darley's Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place's White Turk; natural Barb mare.

Imported 1837, by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.

HOPE,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Dancing Master, 648; out of Creeping Kate, an imp. Spanish mare.

HOPE,

Foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam imp. Hope, by Volunteer, which see.

HORTENSE, b.,


HOW A., ch.,

Foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Aurora, by Arab, 99; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Agnes.]

Bred by Messrs. Tayloe, of Va.

HUMMING BIRD, ch.,

Foaled 1810; got by Tom Tough, 2543; dam Poll of Plymouth, by imp. Archduke, 103, which see.

Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.
HUMMING BIRD, gr.,
Foaled 1826; got by Cockfighter, 537; dam by Defiance, 677; g. d. imp. Trumpetta, by Trumpator. [See Trumpetta.]

HUMMING BIRD,
Foaled 1823; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Brutus, 341; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by Celer, 432; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

HUNTRESS,
Foaled 17--; got by Brimmer, 324; dam by imp. Valiant, 2636; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

HURRY’EM,

HYACINTH, gr.,
Foaled 1818; got by Messenger, 1563; dam Bloomsbury, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. Telegraph, by Wildair, 2754; Logania, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Logania.]

HYACINTH, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1836; got by Barytes; dam Zafra, by Partisan; g. d. Zaida, by Sir Peter; Alexina, by King Fergus; Lardella, by Young Marske; — by Cade; — by Brother to Fearnought; Miss Windham, by Windham; — by Belgrade Turk; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer.
Imported, 1837, by A. J. Davie, of N. C.

HYENA, br.,
Foaled 1820; got by Young Wonder, 2778; dam Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Rosey Clack.]
Owned by Thos. M. Parker, of Pittsburg, Pa.

HYENA, br.,
Foaled —--; got by Magog, 1444; dam by imp. Centinel, 437; g.
American Stud-Book.—Mares.

557


HYPONA, imp., br.,
Foaled 1802; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam by Woodpecker; g. d. by Sweet Briar; Buzzard’s dam, by Dux; Curiosity, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Honeywood’s Arabian; True Blues’ dam.
Imported by Gen. McPherson, of S. C.

HYPONA, b.,
Foaled 182—; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Packenham, 1776; g. d. by Magog, 1444; — by imp. Flinnap, 931; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.

IDIORA, b.,
Foaled 1810; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam by imp. Seagull, 2190; g. d. by Huntsman, 1173; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred by Capt. Shields, of N. C.

IJARRAH HARRISON, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Fair American, by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by Dentatus, 691; — by imp. Shark, 2227.
Bred by James Leverich, of Ga.

I KNOW, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Flower, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Young Damsel, by Hambletonian, 1097½; Miller’s Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Miller’s Damsel.]
Owned by Capt. Joel Harrison, N. J.

INDEPENDENCE,
Foaled 1819; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Fancy by Wonder, 2775; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by D. W. Sumner, of Tenn.

INDIANA, b.,
Foaled 1802; got by Columbus, 545; dam Jane Hunt, by Paragon,
1796; g. d. by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752; imp. Cub Mare, which see.
Bred by John Harris, of Ky.

INDIANA, br.,
Foaled about 1820; got by Florizel, 940; dam by Medley, 1528; g. d. by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Union, 2629; out of Hon. Philip Keys's favorite brood mare.
Owned by Benj. Ogle Tayloe, D. C.

INDIANA, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Contention, 572; dam Missouri, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Agnes.]
Bred by Col. Wm. Wynn, of Petersburg, Va.

INDIAN GIRL, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Madison, 1437; g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by Celer, 432; — by Twigg, 2619; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

INDIAN HEN,
Foaled 17—; got by Othello, 1768; dam by Traveller, 2561; g. d. a mare imported by Mr. Grow, of Philadelphia, and full sister to Northumberland, alias Irish Grey.

INDIAN QUEEN, ch.,

INDIAN QUEEN, h.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222.

INDIAN QUEEN, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Dabster, 637.
INDIAN QUEEN,
Foaled 1766; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Monkey, 1598.

INDIAN QUEEN, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by John Jackson, Esq.  

INDIAN QUEEN, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam by imp. Monkey, 1598; g. d. by imp. Crab, 598.  
Edgar.

INDIAN QUEEN, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Janus, 1222.  
Edgar.

INDIAN QUEEN, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Starling, 2430; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred by John Farquhar, Esq.  
Edgar.

INDIAN QUEEN,
Foaled 17—; got by Clodius, 529; dam by imp. Saint George, 2141; g. d. by Figure, 904; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.
Owned by Nevil Gee, Mecklenburg Co., Va.  
Edgar.

INDIAN QUEEN,
Foaled 17—; got by Pilgrim, 1877; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636.
This mare had many distinguished descendants.  

INDIAN QUEEN, b.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Alderman, 43; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Clockfast, 525.
Bred by Daniel Parkinson, N. C.  
Edgar.

INDIAN QUEEN,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by King Herod, 1313;
g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Whittington, 2745; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

**INDIAN QUEEN,**

**INDIAN SQUAW,**
Foaled 17—; got by Augustus, 130; dam Indian Queen, by Pilgrim, 1877; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636.

**INDUSTRIA,** ro.,
Foaled 1834; got by Industry, 1198; dam One-Eyed Peggy, by Ratler, 2000, which see.

**ION,** ch.,
Foaled 1838; got by imp. Emancipation, 830; dam Fairy Queen, by Gascoigne, 1015; g. d. Miss Wakefield, by Sir Hal, 2290; Grand Duchess, by Gracchus, 1061; imp. Duchess, by Grouse. [See Duchess.]
Bred by J. B. Richardson, of Ill.

**IONE,** b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Constitution, 571; g. d. Matilda, by Florizel Greytail, 947; — by imp. Jonah, 1279. [See Matilda.]

**IPHIGENIA,** b.,
Foaled 1797; got by Melzar, 1534; dam by Yorick, 2801; g. d. by Little David, 1395; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of Oxnard’s imp. Muslin Face, imported by Col. Morton.

**IRIS,** b.,
b. c. Potomac, Potomac, 1917.
1815. ch. c. Clifton, Wonder, 2772.
ch. f. Flora, Florizel, 940.
1825. ch. c. Mountaineer, Contention, 572.

IRIS, ch.,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Marplot, 1473; dam Nancy Dawson, by Traveller, 2561; g. d. Philis, by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a distinguished mare of Col. Baylor’s, by imp. Sober John, 2357.
Bred by Wm. Alston, of S. C.

IRIS, b.,
Foaled 1817; got by Telegraph, 2491; dam Beane’s Maria, by imp. Punch, 1955. [See Maria.]

IRIS, gr.,

IRIS, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir William, 2324; dam Shepherdess, by Phenomenon, 1862; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Medley, 1520.

IRVINIA,
Foaled 18—; got by Virginius, 2674; dam Pandora, by Bel Air, 200; g. d. by Soldier, 2363; — by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp Silver Eye, 2250; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred
Bred by Gen. Singleton, of S. C.

ISABELLA,
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Fearnought, 890; g. d. by Rockingham, 2099. Edgar.
ISABEL, 
Foaled 18—; got by Magog, 1444; dam Vixen, by imp. Stirling, 2436; g. d. Muerva, by Juba, 1285; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

ISABELLA, b., 

Bred by Col. Wynn, of Va.
1829. b. c. Anvil, 
1830. ch. c. Drone, 
1831. b. c. Cade (alias Harkaway), 
1833. ch. f. Martha Washington, 
1834. br. c. Picton, 
1835. ———

ISABELLA, imp., br., 
Foaled 1802; got by Trumpator; dam Demirep, by Highflyer; g. d. Brim, by Squirrel; — by Blank; — by Crab; sister to Partner, by Jigg; — by Curwen's Bay Barb; — by Old Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb; old Vintner mare.


ISABELLA, b., 
Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Young Minikin, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Minikin, by President, 1928. [See Minikin.]

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

ISABELLA, b. (Jeffrie's), 
Foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99; Lady Bedford (alias Bedford Mare), by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654. [See Lady Bedford.]

ISALINDA, b., 
Foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. Jett, by imp. Flimnap, 931; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]


ITASCA, b., 
Foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Betsey Ransom, by
Virginian, 2672; g. d. Favorite, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Betsey Ransom.]

JANE, b.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328; dam Selima, by Fearnought, 889; g. d. by imp. Bolton, 286; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by Dart (unknown), out of a blooded mare, pedigree not known.
Bred by Walter Coles, Albemarle, Va.

JANE ALFRED, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Lamplighter, 1349; — by Wildair, 2754; by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Rockingham, 2099.
Bred by W. D. Taylor, Va.

JANE BERTRAND,
Foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Arrakookress, by imp. Arrakooker, 119; Young Hope, by imp. Diomed, 709; imp. Hope, by Volunteer, which see.

JANE DAVIS,

JANE GRAY, gr.,
Foaled 1793; got by imp. Slouch, 2341; dam Nancy Dawson, by Traveller, 2561; g. d. Philis, by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a distinguished mare of Col. Baylor’s, by imp. Sober John, 2357.

JANE GRAY, gr.,
Foaled 1828; got by Orphan Boy, 1748; dam Rosalind, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. by imp. Expedition, 863; — by imp. Highlander, 1151; Fair American, by Traveller, 2561; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752; imp. Cub Mare, which see.
Bred in New Jersey.

JANE HUNT, b.,
Foaled 1796; got by Paragon, 1796; dam by imp. Figure, 903; g. d. Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752; imp. Cub Mare, which see.
Bred by Daniel Hunt, of N. J., and presented to his son-in-law, John Harris, when he removed to Kentucky in 1798.

**JANE LAMAR, ch.**

Foaled 1832; got by Contention, 572; dam full sister to Maria, by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Traveller, 2561; out of an imported mare.

**JANE LOWNDES,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Driver, 766; dam Modesty, by Hall's Union, 2629; g. d. Madge, by Selim, 2195; out of an imported mare by Spot; — by Sedbury; — by Cartouch; — by Traveller; — by Devonshire Childers; natural Barb mare.

**JANE ROWLETT, b.**

Foaled 1834; got by Nullifier, 1698; dam Jemima, by Ratler, 2000; g. d. the cropped mare, by Sir Archy, 2278; Noli-me-tangere, by Top Gallant, 2547; imp. Castianira, which see.

Bred by Geo. H. Burwell, of Va.

**JANE SHORE,**

Foaled 1814; got by Young Diomed, 711 (?) ; dam by imp. Bryan O'Linn, 345; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Herod, 1139; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

Bred by Col. Joseph Alston, Franklin Co., N. C. **Edgar.**

**JANE SHORE, b.**

Foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Fair Rosamond, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Forlorn Hope, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Forlorn Hope.]

**JANE TATMAN, gr.**

Foaled 1833; got by Medley, 1526; dam Franklina, by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. by imp. Expedition, 863; — by imp. Slender, 2334; — by Snap, 2350; Jenny Duter, by True Britton, 2593, which see.

Bred by John Frost, of Ill.

**JANEY (or JENNY), ch.**

Foaled 1810; got by imp. Archduke, 103; dam by imp. Stirling,
2436; g. d. by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752; imp. Cub Mare, which see.

Bred by John C. Goode, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

1824. b. c. Ivanhoe, Virginian, 2672.
1825. b. f. Polly Hopkins, Virginian, 2672.
1827. ch. c. Hyazim, Sir Archy, 2278.
1829. br. c. Inaugural, Arab, 99.
1831. ch. c. My Clipper (Mazeppa?) Cadmus, 392.

JANNETTE, imp., b.,

Foaled 1791; got by Mercury; dam by Highflyer; g. d. by Snap; Miss Middleton, by Regulus; Camilla, by a son of Bay Bolton; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian.


JANNETTE,

Foaled 17—; got by Thunderclap, 2512; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459.

JANNETTE (afterward VIRGINIA LAFAYETTE),

Foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Coquette, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Bet Bounce.]

Bred by Mr. Broadnax, Va. After beating Flirtilla and Marion at four-mile heats, in 1824, she was named Virginia Lafayette, in honor of the nation's guest, who was present at the race.

JANNETTE, ch.,

Foaled 1822; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Citizen, 504; g. d. by Commutation, 556.

This mare was a sister of the great Sir Charles, which see.

JAY BIED, b.,

Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Paroquet, by imp. Merry-field, 1549, which see.

Bred by J. R., of R.

JEMIMA,

Foaled ———; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Rachel, by Drone (previous to his importation), which see.

Bred in South Carolina.
JEMIMA, ch.,

Foaled ——; got by Marske, 1483; dam by Jolly Air, 1289; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Bred in Brunswick Co., Va.

JEMIMA,

Foaled 1827; got by Ratler, 2000; dam the Cropped mare, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Noli-me-tangere, by Top Gallant, 2547; imp. Castianira, which see.

Bred by Geo. H. Burwell, of Va.

JEMIMA, gr.,

Foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry Tonson, 2299; dam Proserpine, by Oscar, 1753; g. d. by Pacolet, 1778; — by Second Diomed, 2103. [See Proserpine.]

Bred by Thos. Barry, Tenn.

JEMIMA WILKINSON, ch.,

Foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Molly Andrews, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207, which see.

Bred by Wm. H. Minge, of Va.

JENNY BANG THE WEAVER, gr.,

Foaled 1836; got by imp. Whale, 2720; dam Nelly Gray, by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by Burampooter, 368; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Tom Jones, 2534; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Bred by Ed. Townes, of N. C.

JENNY BANG THE WEAVER (alias DIANA),

Foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Farnought, 888; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.

Bred by John Goodrich, Isle of Wight Co., Va., who sold her for 300 barrels of peach brandy.

JENNY CAMERON, imp.,

Foaled about 1738; got by Quiet Cuddy; dam Mr. Witty's famous mare, Cabbage-wise.

Imported by Col. John Tayloe, of Va.
The pedigree of this distinguished animal cannot be traced definitely by the books; but of her history and the performances of her immediate descendants there can be no doubt.

JENNY CAMERON, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Valiant, 2636; dam imp. Jenny Cameron. [See above.]

Edgar.

JENNY CAMERON,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Childers, 483; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558; g. d. imp. Jenny Cameron. [See above.]

Edgar.

JENNY CAMERON, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Jolly Roger; 1274; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.

Edgar.

JENNY CAMERON,
Foaled 1783; got by Lloyd's Traveller, 2561; dam Kitty Fisher, by King Herod, 1313; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

Edgar.

JENNY CAMERON,

JENNY COCKRACY, ch.,
Foaled 1813; got by Potomac, 1917; dam, the dam of Timoleon, by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Driver, 766; — by imp. Fallower (alias Fallow), 880; — by imp. Vampire, 2638.

Died Sept., 1833. The property of E. Warfield, of Ky.

1820. Creeping Kate, Sir Archy, 2278.
1824. Yankee Doodle, Sir Archy, 2278.
182-.. Maid of Lodi, Virginian, 2672.
1828. Betsey Harrison, Aratus, 102.
1829. Susette, Aratus, 102.
1830. Lora, Snow Storm, 2254.
1831. Atallus, Trumpator, 2600.
1832. Sheridan, Trumpator, 2600.
1833. Wings (Gulnare), Bertrand, 230.
JENNY DAW, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99; dam Toynett, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Potomac, 1917; — by Bel-Air, 200; Vesta, by Dreadnought, 764. [See Vesta.]
Bought of J. J. Harrison, by James B. Kendall, of Va.

JENNY DEANS, ch.,
Foaled 1815; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam sister to Gracchus, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Cornelia, by Chanticleer, 451; Vanity, by Celer, 432. [See Vanity.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

JENNY DEANS, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Velocity, 2647; dam Peggy White, by Syphax, 2771, which see.

JENNY DEANS, br.,
Foaled 1824; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Lady Chatham, by Bainbridge, son of imp. Dion [see appendix]; g. d. by Jolly Air, 1270; — by Whynot, 2746 (?); — by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.
Bred by W. B. Mears, of N. C.

JENNY DEVERS, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam sister to Oscar, by Wonder, 2775; g. d. Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Rosey Clack.]

JENNY DISMAL, imp.,√
Foaled about 1740; got by Dismal, son of Godolphin Arabian; dam by Whitefoot.
This pedigree is not fully verified, but is probably correct.
Imported by Col. John Baylor, of Va.

JENNY DISMAL,

JENNY DUTER, ✓
Foaled 17—; got by True Britton, 2593; dam Quaker Lass, by imp. Juniper, 1286; g. d. Molly Pocolet, by imp. Pocolet, 1777; — by imp. Spark, 2381; imp. Queen Mab, which see.

JENNY JESSAMY, b.,
Foaled 1822; got by Sir Francis Burdett, 2288; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Federalist, 898; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; double Janus mare.

JENNY RILAND, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Doublehead, 753; dam Polly Medley, by Grey Medley, 1083, which see.

JENNY SLAMMERKIN,
Foaled 1823; got by Tiger, 2515; dam Paragon, by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. Indiana, by Columbus, 545; Jane Hunt, by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slammerkin, which see.
Bred by J. Harris, of Ky.

JENNY WALKER, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Director, 727; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; Zantippa, by Celer, 432; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]
Bred by Wm. H. Broadnax, of Va.

JENNY WINDFLOWER, ch.,
Foaled 1817; got by Bernadotte, 227; dam Kate Cole, by Hickory, 1142; g. d. by Bucephalus, 349; — by Celer, 432; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

JESSAMINE, br.,
Foaled 1824; got by Dockon, 733; dam Virginia, by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Dorocles, by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Clockfast,
570; Burwell's Maria, by imp. Regulus, 2018; Camilla, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Calista.

Bred by Jas. Ferguson, of S. C.

**JESSIE, b.**


Owned by C. S. W. Dorsey, Ellicott's Mills, Md.

**JEST, ch.**

Foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Sally Hope, by Sir Archy, 2278; dam imp. in 1814, then ten years old, by Chance; g. d. Jemima, by Phenomenon. [See Sally Hope.]

Bred by Messrs. Merritt, of Brunswick Co., Va.

**JETT, bl.**

Foaled 17—; got by Flimnap, 935; dam Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by Starling, 2430; imp. Silver, by Bellsizer Arabian, which see.

Bred by Wm. E. Broadnax, Brunswick Co., Va.

**JETT, bl.**

Foaled 1820; got by imp. Bluster, 273; dam imp. Statira, by Alexander the Great. [See Statira.]

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

**JEWEL, b.**

Foaled 1836; got by Sir Leslie, 2304; dam Vianna, by Arab, 99; g. d. Directress, by Director, 727; — by Potomac, 1917; — by Gimcrack, 1033; — by imp. Flimnap, 931.

Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

**JEZEBEL, b.**

Foaled 1829; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777, which see.

Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—MARES. 571

JILT, gr.,
Foaled 1791; got by Ajax (unknown); dam Nancy Dawson, by Traveller, 2561; g. d. Philis, by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of one of Col. Baylor's mares, by imp. Sober John, 2357.

JOAN, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Grey Doll, by Spot, 2402; g. d. by imp. Stirling, 2436; Sally, by Sans Culottes, 2171; Duette by Silvertail, 2270. [See Duette.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

JOCASSIE, gr.,
Bred by John Maxwell, of S. C.

JOSEPHINE, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Peacemaker, 1822; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. said to be full bred.

JOSEPHINE, gr.,
Foaled 1827; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam Caroline, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Diana, by imp. Dion, 724; Miss Selden, by imp. Diomed, 709, which sec.
Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

JOSEPHINE, b.,
Foaled ——; got by a son of Bedford (out of Roxana, by imp. Bedford); dam Pandora, by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Soldier, 2363; — by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556. [See Pandora.]
Bred by Richard Bland, of S. C.

JOSEPHINE CLIFTON, ch.,
Foaled 1836; got by Tychicus, 2620; dam Multiflora, by Ratler, 2000. [See Multiflora.]
Bred by W. H. & H. A. Tayloe, of Va.

JULIA, gr.,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Calypso, by
imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. Selima, by Yorick, 2801; Black Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Selima, which see.

Bred by Col. Tayloe. Sold to T. Peter, Esq., D. C.

**JULIA,**

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Arthur, 2283; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by Pegasus, 1833; — by Selim, 2195.

**JULIA, b.,**

Foaled 1829; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Transport, by Virginius, 2674; Nancy Air, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Nancy Air.]

Bred by J. B. Richardson, of S. C.

**JULIA CRUMP, b.,**

Foaled 1820; got by Lawrence, 1361; dam by imp. Dragon, 758; g. d. Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520; Pink, by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.

Owned by M. and J. Wells, of La.

**JULIA FRANKLIN,**

Foaled 18—; got by Conqueror, 567; dam, the dam of Telegraph, by Volunteer, 2687; g. d. Madam Tonson, by Top Gallant, 2548. [See Madam Tonson.]

**JULIA FRANKLIN,**

Foaled 1823; got by Tiger, 2515; dam by Albert, 37; g. d. an Arabian mare.


**JULIA MONTGOMERY, b.,**

Foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Wren, by Ratler, 2000; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; Noli-me-tangere, by Top Gallant, 2547; imp. Castianira, by Rockingham. [See Castianira.]

Bred by Capt. Geo. Blaney, U. S. A.

**JULIET,**

Foaled 18—; got by Muttnomer, 1640; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; Kitty Fisher, by Lindsey Arabian, 1893; —
by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Vampire, 2638; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

Owned by W. D. Taylor, of Va.

JULIET,  

Foaled 1822; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Blank, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. imp. Psyche, by Sir Peter Teazle. [See Psyche.]

JULIETTA,  

Foaled ——; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam Rosetta, by imp. Centinel, 437; g. d. Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by imp. Starling, 2430; out of imp. Silver, by Bellsie Arabian. [See Silver.]
Owned by Hubbard Sanders, of Tenn.

JUNIATA, b.,  

Foaled 1834; got by Count Bertrand, 594; dam Spunk, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. by Curtius, 632; — by imp. Whip, 2726; — by imp. Shark, 2227.
Bred by Jacob Miller, Huntingdon, Pa.

JUNY BUGG,  

Foaled 1796; got by Twigg, 2618; dam Molly Irwin, by Wilkes, 2762; g. d. a full-bred mare.
Bred by Dr. Sam'l Thorne, Halifax Co., N. C.

KASSABA, bl.,  

Foaled 1829; got by Playon, 1893; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328; g. d. by imp. Darlington, 659; imp. Empress, by Snap; — by Blank.

KATE,  

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Childers, 483; dam Creeping Kate, by imp. Dancing Master, 648; g. d. the Spanish mare imported by Col. Churchill.

KATE,  

Foaled 1804; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; — by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Starling, 2430; imp. Silver.
Owned by Theophilus Field, Esq. Edgar.
KATE, br.,
Foaled 1814; got by Madison, 1437; dam by Magog, 1444; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Selim, 2195.

KATE,
Foaled about 1824; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam Hurry'em, by imp. Precipitate, 1925; g. d. Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790. [See Hurry'em.]
Bred by John and Wm. H. Minge, of Va.

KATE, ch.,
Foaled about 1826; got by Tuckahoe, 2609; dam by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; g. d. Beane's Maria, by imp. Punch, 1955, which see.

KATE,
Foaled 18—; got by Chance Medley, 449; dam Botsey Wilson, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Indian Hen, by Othello, 1768; — by Traveler, 1561; — by imp. Figure, 903; imp. Lady Northumberland, by Northumberland, which see.

KATY ANN, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Oscar, 1752; dam, the dam of Medora, by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Maid of the Oaks.]
Bred by James Bathgate, N. J. Owned by the Messrs. Beach, of Lebanon, Ohio.

KATE COLE, ch.,
Foaled 1811; got by Hickory, 1142; dam by Bucephalus, 349; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by C. Irvine, of Pa.

KATY FISHER,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Highflyer, 1145; dam an imported mare.
Bred by Mr. Cruger, of N. J.

KATE KEARNEY, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lady Talman, by imp.

KATY FISHER, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Kate Cole, by Hickory, 1142. [See Kate Cole.]

KATE KENNON, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Contention, 572; dam Columbia, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Black Ghost, by imp. Oscar, 1750. [See Black Ghost.]

KATY DID,
Foaled 18--; got by imp. Expedition, 863; dam by imp. Sour Crout, 2367; g. d. Matchless, by imp. Slender, 2334; Fair American, by Lloyd’s Traveller, 2561; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752; imp. Cub Mare, which see.

KERRENHAPPUCK, b.,
Foaled — ; got by Bay Yankee, 189; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Jett, by Flimnap, 938; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

KEZIAH, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Macbeth, 1432; dam Spunk, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. by Curtius, 632; — by imp. Whip, 2726; — by imp. Shark, 2227.
Bred by Jacob Miller, Huntingdon, Pa.

KIRKINDALL, gr.,

KIRKINDALL FILLY,
Foaled 17--; got by Augustus, 130; dam by Solon (unknown); g. d. by Celer, 482; — by imp. Bay Richmond, 188; — by imp. Farnought, 888; — by Goldfinder, 1051; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.
KIRTLEY MARE, ch.

Foaled 17—; got by Milo, 1577; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. said to be thoroughbred.


KIT,

Foaled 180—; got by Hamlintonian, 1099; dam by imp. Speculator, 2384; g. d. by Union, 2629; — by imp. Fairfax Roan, 875.

Bred in Virginia. Taken to Tennessee by Rev. H. M. Crier.

KITTY CUT-A-DASH,

Foaled ——; got by imp. Whip, 2726; dam Queen of May, by Young Celer, 433; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Rockingham, 2099; — by Matchless, 1502; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Owned by Chas. A. Redd, of Ga.

KITTY BULL, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1796; got by John Bull; dam Isabella, by Eclipse; g. d. by Squirrel; Ancaster Nancy, by Blank; Phebe, by Tortoise; — by Looby; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dickey Pierson; Burton Barb mare.


KITTY CLOVER, b.,

Foaled 1824; got by Tom Tough, 2543; dam by imp. Archduke, 103; g. d. by imp. Stirling, 2436; — by King Herod, 1313; — Ranger (Arabian), 1984; — by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Vampire, 2638; out of imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

Owned by Enoch Mason, of Va.

KITTY CLOVER, b.,

Foaled 1825; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Black-Eyed Susan, by Dungannon, 785; g. d. Purity, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Dictator, 704; — by Royal Oak, 2128.

KITTY CLOVER, bl.,

Foaled 1825; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by imp. Light
Infantry, 1387; g. d. by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by Bashaw, 180; — by True Britton, 2593; — by imp. Sterling, 2430.
Bred in New York. Owned in Lebanon, Ohio.

KITTY CLOVER, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99; dam Lady Bedford, alias Bedford Mare, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Mercury, 1540; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of Greenwell's imported mare.
Bred by J. W. Jeffries, N. C.

KITTY CULVER,
Foaled 18——; got by Tally-ho, 2474; dam by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. by Septimus, 2208; — by Spectator, 2386; — by imp. Figure, 903.
Owned by Wm. Culver, Cayuga Co., N. Y.

KITTY CUT-A-DASH,
Foaled 17——; got by imp. Valiant, 2636; dam by imp. Skim, 2329; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a thoroughbred English mare.
Bred in North Carolina.

KITTY CROUSER,
Foaled 1830; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Franklina, by Sir Solomon. [See Franklina.]
Bred in New Jersey; removed to Illinois.

KITTY DABNEY, b.,
Foaled about 1814; got by Young Bedford, 194 (?); dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Boxer, 304; — by Clodius, 529; — by imp. Mexican, 1569; — by Cripple, 609.

KITTY FISHER, imp., gr., 40
Foaled 1756; got by Cade; dam by Cullen Arabian; g. d. Bald Charlotte, by Old Royal; — by Bethell’s Castaway; — by Brimmer.
Imported 1759, by Carter Braxton, of Va. This was one of the very best early importations.
Garrick, Cade, (Americus, 69.
King Herod, Partner, 1803.
Kitty Fisher, imp. Fearnought, 888.
  f. ——, imp. Vampire, 2638.
  f. ——, imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

KITTY FISHER,

Foaled 176--; got by imp. Vampire, 2638; dam imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

KITTY FISHER (*Thornton's*),

Foaled 17--; got by imp. Oscar, 1751; dam by imp. Vampire, 2638; g. d. imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

Sold, 1789, by John Thornton to Wm. Alston, of S. C.

KITTY FISHER (*King's*),

Foaled 17--; got by Lindsey Arabian, 1893; dam by imp. Vampire, 2638; g. d. imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

Bred by John King, of King William Co., Va.

KITTY FISHER (*Hoskins's*),

Foaled 17--; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by imp. Vampire, 2638; g. d. imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

1791. Melzar, Medley, 1520.
1792. Kitty Medley, Medley, 1520.
1793. Americus, Shark, 2227.
Minerva, Bel-Air, 200.
Rosetta, Melzar, 1534.
1798. Albert, Americus, 72.

KITTY FISHER (YOUNG) (*Hoskins's*),

Foaled 1799; got by imp. Alderman, 43; dam Kitty Fisher, by Wildair, 2754. [See above.]

180—. Rosetta, Spread Eagle, 2404.
180—. Diana, Americus, 72.
180—. Sir Peter, Knowsley, 1328.

KITTY FISHER (*Martin's*),

Foaled 17--; got by Virginia Cade, 385; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Kitty Fisher.
KITTY FISHER (Fitzhugh’s),
Foaled 17—; got by King Herod, 1313; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. imp. Kitty Fisher.

KITTY FISHER,
Foaled 17—; got by Regulus, 2020; dam imp. Lady Northumberland, by Northumberland; g. d. by Shakspeare; — by Regulus; — by Snip; — by old Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; Layton Barb mare.

KITTY FISHER,
Foaled 17—; got by Regulus, 2020; dam imp. Lady Northumberland, by Northumberland; g. d. by Shakspeare; — by Regulus; — by Snip; — by old Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; Layton Barb mare.

KITTY FISHER,
Foaled 17—; got by Fearnought, 890; dam by Sancho, 2168; g. d. by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Janus, 1222; imported mare.

KITTY FISHER, b. (Hines’s),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam Charlotte, by Sancho, 2168; g. d. Betsey, by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Janus, 1222; imported mare.

KITTY FISHER,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam an imported mare.

KITTY FISHER,
Foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imported mare.

KITTY FISHER,
Foaled 18—; got by Financier, 908; dam by Hephestion, 1131; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Terror, 2502; — by Rattlecash (unknown); — by Mark Anthony, 1459; out of an imported mare, bought by Z. Canty, of South Carolina.

KITTY FISHER,
Foaled 1826; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Debonair, 673; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Grey Diomed, 1077.

Bred by Col. A. J. Lawson, of Ga.
KITTY HICKORY,

Foaled 18--; got by Hickory, 1142; dam Spilletta, by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. Aurora, by imp. Honest John, 1159; Zelipha, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Zelipha.]

KITTY MEDLEY, gr.,

Foaled 1792; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam Kitty Fisher, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Vampire, 2638; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

Bred by Capt. Hoskins, of Va.

KITTY MINGE, ch.,

Foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Virgin, by Shylock, 2244; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Pot8os, 1922; — by Bel-lario, 204; — by Balmerino, 166; — by Fearnought, 890; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a mare said to be imported.

Bred by John C. Goode, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

KITTY MINGE, ch. (DoswelVs),

Foaled 1832; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Merino Ewe, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; g. d. Spot, by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Cade, 385; out of a mare by Alfred, imported 1783, by Mr. Carter.

KITTY RUSSELL, b.,

Foaled 18--; got by Sir Peter, 2309; dam Miss Russell, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. Atalanta, by Lamplighter, 1349; Rose Tree, by Cade, 385; Isabella, by Eclipse, 804.

KITTY TURNER, ch.,

Foaled 182--; got by Clifton, 518; dam by Tuckahoe, 2609; g. d. by Columbus, 545; — by Montezuma, 1610; — by imp. Badger, 149; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702.


K. O. E. S., S., b.,

Foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Sir Arthur, 2283; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Wildair,

Bred by Pascal Hicks, of Brunswick Co., Va. Was taken to Kentucky, and there run under the name of Susan Hicks or Hicks.

KOULI KHAN MARE,


LADY (OLD),

Foaled 180—; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Rose of Sharon, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; g. d. Queen of Diamonds, by Celer, 432; Philadelphia.

LADY (THE),

Foaled 18—; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam Old Lady, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. Rose of Sharon, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790. [See Lady above.]

LADY ALERT,

Foaled 18—; got by Eclipse Lightfoot, 818; dam imp. Alarm, by Thunderbolt. [See Alarm.]


LADY ALFRED,

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam imp. Promise, by Buzzard; g. d. by Precipitate; Lady Harriet, by Mark Anthony. [See Promise.]

LADY ALFRED, b.,

Foaled 1825; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by imp. Wonder, 2773; g. d. by Thunderclap, 2512; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; out of a mare said to be well bred.

Owned by Hugh Campbell, King-and-Queen Co., Va.

LADY AMELIA, ch.,

Foaled 18—; got by imp. Magic, 1438; dam by Republican President, 2043; g. d. by imp. Figure, 903; — by Lindsey Arabian, 1398.

Bred by W. W. W. Bowie, Md.
LADY ARCHIANA, gr.,
Foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Pandora 2d, by Silver Heels, 2263; g. d. Equa, by imp. Chance, 447; — by Republican President, 2043; — by imp. Ranger, 1983. [See Equa.]
Bred by Philip Wallis, Baltimore, Md.

LADY AUDLEY,
Foaled 1830; got by Tariff, 2479; dam Ethiopia, by Young Bedford, 194; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Potosi, 1921; — by Celer, 432; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by W. D. Taylor, of Va.

LADY BADGER, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; Betsey Lewis, by imp. Shark, 2227; Atalanta, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393. [See Atalanta.]
Owned by John S. Hurt, Bedford Co., Va.

LADY BAREFOOT, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam by Duroc, 791; g. d. by Mambrino, 1449; Rosetta, by Bajazet, 154 (?) — by Bashaw, 180. [See Rosetta.]

LADY BASS, b.,
Foaled 1820; got by Conqueror, 567; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Flinnnap, 931; — by imp. Valiant, 2636.
Bred by Jas. Bass, of Va. Sold to Tenn.

LADY BEDFORD,
Foaled 1810; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Mercury, 1540; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of Greenwell's imported mare.
Bred by Capt. Thos. Spencer, of Va.

LADY BELLAIR, b.,
Foaled 18--; got by Sir Solomon, 2316; dam Purity, by Hickory,
1142; g. d. by imp. Expedition, 863; — by imp. Grey Highlander, 1151; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wild-air, 2752; imp. Cub Mare, which see.


LADY BERKLEY, ch.,
Foaled 1820; got by Trafalgar, 2555; dam Rosalba, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. imp. Alexandria, by Alexander. [See Alexandria.]
Bred by Carter Berkley. Owned by Richard Hill, of Richmond, Va.

LADY BERKLEY, b.,
Foaled 1822; got by imp. Bluster, 273; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. imp. Castianira, by Rockingham. [See Castianira.]
Bred by Benj. Harrison; afterward owned by Wm. Galt, of Fluvanna Co., Va.

LADY BLUE,
Foaled 17—; got by President, 1929; dam by Beckham's Young Partner, 1804; g. d. by Peacock, 1823; — by Sporting Toby (said to be imp.); — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred in North Carolina. Edgar.

LADY BOLINGBROKE, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by Pantaloon, 1790; dam Cades, by King Herod, 1313; g. d. Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]

LADY BOTTS,
Foaled 18—; got by Ratler, 2001; dam by Tippoo Saib, 2524; g. d. by Brimmer, 324; — by Babraham; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

LADY BUG, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 942; dam by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; g. d. by Driver, 766; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Ariel, 114; — by Careless, 417; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Sold by W. D. Taylor to Dr. Gray, of Winchester, Va.

LADY BULL, imp., b.,
Foaled 1796; got by John Bull; dam by Pumpkin; g. d. Flea-
catcher, by Goldfinder; — by Squirrel; — by Ball; — by Lath; sister to Snip, by Alcock's Arabian; — by Basto; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb; old Vinner mare.

Imported 1799, by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

**LADY BULL,**


**LADY BULL,**

Foaled ——; got by Friday, 983; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Fearnought, 890; — by Godolphin, 1043; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Tryall, 2605; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.

_**Edgar.**_

**LADY BUMPER, b.,**

Foaled 1834; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by St. Tammany, 2149; g. d. (the dam of Enciero) by Spread Eagle, 2405; — by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Federalist, 899; — by Independence, 1189; — by a black horse that won a four-mile race at Fredericksburg, Va., name not remembered.

Owned by Wm. Yates, Charlestown, Va.

**LADY BUNBURY, imp., b.,**

Foaled 1802; got by Trumpator; dam Theopha, by Highflyer; g. d. Plaything, by Matchem; Vixen, by Regulus; — by Hutton's Spot; — by Fox Cub; — by Bay Bolton; — by Coneyskins; — by Hutton's Grey Barb; — by Byerly Turk; — by Bustler.

Imported, 180—, by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

**LADY BURTON,**

Foaled 1812; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Sultana, out of the mare and by the horse sent as a present by the Bey of Tunis by his embassador, Melle-Melle, to Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States.

Died in 1837 (the property of Bailie Peyton, of Tenn.), after producing nineteen foals.

1817. c. Couter Snapper, Chance, 447.
1818. c. —— (died same year), Sir Archy, 2278.
1819. b. f. Shylock, Shylock, 2244.
1820. b. f. ———
1821. b. c. Robin Adair, Sir Archy, 2278.
1822. br. f. Henrietta, Sir Hal, 2290.
1823. c. ——— (dead), African, 25.
1824. c. ——— (dead), Virginian, 2672.
1825. c. Sidi Hamet, Virginian, 2672.
1826. c. Melle-Melle, Virginian, 2672.
1827. bl. c. Black Prince, Marlon, 1456.
1828. f. Die Vernon, Sir William, 2234.
1830. br. f. Ellen Douglas, Sir Henry Tonsom, 2399.
1832. b. c. Rhoderic Dhu, Mons. Tonsom, 1605.
1833. b. f. Lancella, Lance, 1350.
1834. b. f. Queen Victoria, Black Prince, 253.
1837. br. f. Cloud, Leviathan, 1375.

LADY CANTON, gr.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Tranby, 2557; dam Mary Randolph, by Gohanna, 1048; g. d. (the dam of Annette) by Independence, 1197; Meg of Wapping, by imp. Bedford, 192; imp. Alexandria, by Alexander. [See Alexandria.]
Bred by J. B. Kendall, Baltimore, Md.

LADY CHESTERFIELD,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.

LADY CHESTERFIELD,
Foaled 18—; got by Richmond, 2060; dam Daisy Cropper, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Pandora, by Grey Diomed, 1077. [See Daisy Cropper.]

LADY CLERMONT, ch.,

LADY CLIFDEN, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sussex, 2461; dam Betsey Wilson, by Ratray, 1998; g. d. Caroline Whitefoot, by Oscar, 1752; Indian Hen, by Othello, 1768; — by Traveller, 2561; by imp. Figure, 903; imp. Lady Northumberland, which see.
Bred by Gen. Thomas Emery, of Maryland, and was greatly distinguished.

**LADY CLIFTON**, br.,

Foaled 1820; got by Richmond, 2061; dam Lady Teazle, by imp. Sir Peter Teazle, 2306; Cora, by imp. Driver, 766; — by imp. Eclipse, 805; Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima.


**LADY COLLINS**, br.,

Foaled 1836; got by Dashall, 682; dam Lady Nimble, by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. Transport, by Kosciusko, 1834; — by Young Bedford, 194; — by Ariel, 114 (?).

Owned by Capt. Stockton, U. S. N.

**LADY CONNAH**, b.,

Foaled 1830; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam (sister to Sir Walter) by Hickory, 1142; g. d. Nettletop, by imp. Diomed, 709; Betsey Lewis, by imp. Shark, 2227; Atalanta, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; — by Mark Anthony, 1459. [See Atalanta.]

**LADY CONSUL**, gr.,

Foaled 1815; got by First Consul, 913; dam Lady Messenger, by Messenger, 1563; g. d. by Rochester, 2095; Lady Ferguson, by imp. Bulle Rock, 363; Lady Ferguson, by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; out of a mare said to be full bred.


**LADY CRANE**, b.,

Foaled 1820; got by Columbus, 546; dam by Little Janus, 1397; g. d. Harpsichord, by imp. Coeur de Lion, 539; Molbrook, by imp. Mexican, 1509; — by Cub, 626. [See Harpsichord.]

Bred by Major John R. Eaton, Granville Co., N. C.

**LADY CULPEPPER**, ch.,

Foaled 18—; got by Carolinian, 419; dam Flora, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Miss Dance, by Roebuck, 2105. [See Flora.]

The property of H. G. S. Key, of Md.

**LADY DARE-ALL**,

Foaled ——; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by imp. Clockfast,
525; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; —
by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp.
Sober John, 2357.

LADY DOE, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Centinel, 437; dam by Apollo, 88; —
by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey.
Bred by Mr. Moore, Bertie Co., N. C.

LADY DOE,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by Mark Anthony,
1459; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250;
— by imp. Monkey, 1508.
Bred in Bertie Co., N. C. Edgar.

LADY DONALDSON, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Jackson, 1218; dam Bald Susan, by Double-
head, 753; Penelope, by imp. Stirling, 2436. [See Penelope.]
Bred by Messrs. Smith, Scott Co., Ky.

LADY DUCKETT (alias OLD MATILDA),
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Gabriel, 994; dam by Lindsey Arabian,
1393; g. d. Thistle, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello,
1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.

LADY DUDLEY,
Foaled 18—; got by First Consul, 913; dam Edelin's Floretta, by
imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by Union, 2629; — by Leonidas,
1367; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by
imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Selima.

LADY DUROC,
Foaled 18—; got by Marshal Duroc, 1478; dam by imp. Expedi-
tion, 863; g. d. (the dam of Boxer and Champion) by imp. Royalist,
2130; — by imp. Magnetic Needle, 1440; — by imp. Bajazet, 153;
Selima, by Selim, 2195; imp. Molly Pacolet.

ADY EAGLE, gr.,
Foaled 1813; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam Spot, by imp. Bedford,
192; g. d. by Cade, 385; out of a mare imported by Edward Carter,
1785.
Bred by Walter Coles, of Va.
LADY ELIZABETH,
Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 943; dam Bett, by Ara Barb (Arabian), 100; g. d. Fair Maid, by First Consul, 913; Jane Lowndes, by Union, 2629. [See Jane Lowndes.]

LADY ESSEX, ch.,

Owned by Col. John Tayloe, of Va.

LADY FIELD, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Pantonia, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Shark, 2227; Indian Queen, by Pilgrim, 1877. [See Indian Queen.]

Bred by John D. Macklin, Greenville Co., Va.

LADY FLINN,
Foaled 1820; got by Peacemaker, 1822; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. said to be thoroughbred.

LADY FOREST, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Tormentor, 2552; dam by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. by Sir Solomon, 2316; — by imp. Honest John, 1159; — by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

Bred by E. A. Darcy, of Md.

LADY G., imp., ch.,
Foaled 1804; got by Hambletonian; dam Golden Locks, by Delpini; g. d. Violet, by Shark; Charlotte, by Blank; — by Crab; — by Dyer's Dimple; — by Bethell's Castaway; — by Whynot; Royal mare.

Bred by Sir T. Gascoigne. Imported by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

LADY GRAY, imp., gr.,
Foaled 1803; got by Gohanna; dam Grey Skim, by Woodpecker; g. d. by Herod; Young Hag, by Skim; Hag, by Crab; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; The Massey mare.
LADY GRAY,
Foaled 1811; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Cormorant, 580; 
g. d. Blue Skin, by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by imp. Medley, 1520.

LADY GRAY, b.,
Foaled 1817; got by Robin Gray, 2084; dam Maria, by Melzar, 
1534; g. d. by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; 
— by Ariel, 113; — by imp. Jack of Diamonds, 1210; out of 
Diamond, imported by Gen. Spotswood, of Va.
Bred by Robert Sanders; owned by G. P. Theobold, Ky.

LADY GRAY,
Foaled 18—; got by Greyhound, 1088; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 
2404; g. d. (sister to Lamplighter) by imp. Medley, 1520; — by 
imp. Lonsdale, 1413; imp. Kitty Fisher, by Cade, which see.

LADY GRANVILLE, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam by imp. Bryan O'Linn, 
345; g. d. by True Blue, 2590; — by Celer, 432; — by Partner, 
1803; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Janus, 
1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Owned by Capt. Blaney, U. S. A.

LADY GREEN, gr.,
Foaled 1833; got by Waxy, 2714; dam Princess, by Pacolet, 1778; 
g. d. by Randolph's Diomed, 711 (?) ; — by Wildair, 2754; Midge, 
by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Lewis Sherley, of Jefferson Co., Ky.

LADY GREENSVILLE, gr.,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Arminda, by imp. 
Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Bolton, 286; Sally Wright, by Yorick. 
[See Sally Wright.]

LADY HAL, br.,
Foaled 182—; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Beauty, by imp. Diomed,
709; g. d. Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.

Owned by Col. James Sewall, Cecil Co., Md.

LADY HAMBLETON,
Foaled 1829; got by Sir Arthur, 2283; dam Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Bet Bounce.]

LADY HARRET,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Proserpine, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Clodius, 529; — by imp. Bolton, 286; Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801. [See Sally Wright.]

Bred by Col. Hoomes.

LADY HARRISON,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam by imp. Herod, 1139; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by King Herod, 1313; out of a mare said to be full bred.

Owned in Kentucky.

LADY HARRISON,
Foaled 18—; got by Arab, 99; dam Votress, by Constitution, 571; g. d. Meretrix, by Magog, 1444; Narcissa, by imp. Shark, 2227; Rosetta, by imp. Centinel, 437; Diana, by Clodius, 529, which see.

LADY HUNTER, ch.,
Foaled 1824; got by Duroc, 791; dam Lady Richmond, by imp. Eagle, 794; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Alderman, 43; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; out of a mare said to be full bred.

LADY HUNTSVILLE,
Foaled 18—; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Grey Goose, by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. Sally Sneed, by imp. Buzzard, 377; Jane Hunt, by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slammerkin, which see.

Owned by Major Samuel Ragland, Ala.

LADY JACKSON, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady of the Lake,
by Kosciusko, 1334; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Lady of the Lake.]

LADY JANE, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Shylock, 2244; dam Duchess, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Duchess.]
Bred by Col. M. Alexander, Va.

LADY JANE,
Foaled 1811; got by Potomac, 1917; dam imp. Avilina, which see.
Bred by J. B. Richardson, S. C.

LADY JANE, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Marylander, 1490; dam Polly Medley, by Medley, 1528; g. d. Jane, by Mercury, 1644; — by Sportsman, 2392; Harmony, by Sweeper, 2465. [See Harmony.]
Bred by Thomas N. Baden, Nottingham, Md.

LADY JANE,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; a double Janus mare, raised by Col. Etherton, of N. C.; — by King Herod, 1314.

LADY JANE, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Oscar, 1753; dam Pocahontas, by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539. [See Pocahontas.]
Bred by Thomas Martin, of Tenn.

LADY JANE, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Diana, by Oscar, 1752. [See Diana.]
Bred by N. Lufborough, of D. C.

LADY JOHNSON,
Foaled 1829; got by Trafalgar, 2555; dam Sally Slouch, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. Roxana, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Sally Slouch.]
Bred by R. B. Corbin, of Va.
LADY LAGRANGE, ch.,
Foaled 1822; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Dragon, 758; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.
Owned by R. K. Meade, of Va.

LADY OF THE LAKE,

LADY OF THE LAKE, ch.,
Foaled 1808; got by Florizel, 940; dam by Careless, 417; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.
Bred by James Richardson, of Charlotte Co., Va.

LADY OF THE LAKE, ch.,
Foaled 1824; got by Oscar, 1753; dam Pocahontas, by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; — by Celer, 432; out of a mare brought from Southampton Co., Va., and said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by Benjamin Philips, Esq., Tenn.

LADY OF THE LAKE, b.,
Foaled about 1814; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam (the dam of Shylock) by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. St. George, 2141; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of an imported mare (Mary Grey).

LADY OF THE LAKE, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; Mellissant, by Arion, 115; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred in South Carolina.
LADY OF THE LAKE, √

Foaled 18—; got by Hickory, 1142; dam Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Rockingham, 2099; — by True Whig, 2594; — by Gallant, 999; — by imp. Regulus, 2018; — by imp. Jack of Diamonds, 1210.

LADY LEGS, √

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Centinel, 437; dam by Brutus, 340; g. d. by Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of Col. Randolph's imported mare.

LADY LIGHTFOOT, br. (first MARIA), √

Foaled 1812; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Black Maria, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Black Maria.]


This mare was highly distinguished on the turf, and she left a valuable progeny, fully attesting the good blood from which they came.

1825. bl. c. Eclipse Lightfoot, American Eclipse, 76.
1826. bl. f. Black Maria, American Eclipse, 76.
1827. ch. f. Screamer, Sir Henry, 2297.
1829. b. c. Terror, American Eclipse, 76.
1830. bl. c. Shark, American Eclipse, 76.
1831. b. f. Bay Maria, American Eclipse, 76.
1833. bl. f. ——— American Eclipse, 76.
1834. b. f. Lady Lightfoot, American Eclipse, 76.

LADY LIGHTFOOT, b., √

Foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady Lightfoot, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.

LADY LIGHTFOOT,

Foaled 182—; got by Oscar, 1753; dam Maid of Orleans, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; g. d. Nancy Mason, by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Apollo, 88; — by Mercury, 1540; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Bred by W. B. Robertson, of Tenn.

LADY LITTLETON, ch.,

Foaled 1828; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Hazard, by Wonder, 2775; g. d. Blackbird, by Truxton, 2603. [See Hazard.]

Bred by Alex. Ewing, of Tenn.
LADY LLOYD, gr.,
Foaled 18—; got by a son of Tippoo Sultan, 2526 (out of a mare by Sir Solomon, 2316); dam Garland, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Young Miller's Damsel, by Hambletonian, 1097½; Miller's Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Miller's Damsel.]
Bred by Nelson Lloyd, of N. J. Owned by the Messrs. Beach, of Lebanon, Ohio.

LADY OF THE MANOR,
Foaled 1831; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. Lady of the Lake, by Hickory, 1142; Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Rockingham, 2099. [See Lady of the Lake.]

LADY MARY, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Ariadne, by First Consul, 913; g. d. by Fox, 971; — by Regulus, 2020; — by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393; — by imp. Othello, 1765; out of an imported mare.
Bred by Dr. Marshall, of Md.

LADY MARY, gr.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Miller's Maid, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Miller's Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562; the imp. PotSos mare, by PotSos; — by Gimcrack. [See PotSos mare.]

LADY MELICENT, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by Goliah, 1058; dam Christina, by Hotspur, 1165; g. d. by Sir Alfred, 2274; — by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; — by imp. Mufti, 1637 — by Fitz Partner, 918; — by Fearnought, 889; — by imp. Bolton, 286; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

LADY MESSENER, gr.,
Foaled 1810; got by Messenger, 1563; dam by Rochester, 2095; g. d. Lady Ferguson, by imp. Bulle Rock, 363 (?); Lady Ferguson, by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; out of a mare said to be full bred.

LADY MONMOUTH, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Oscar, 1752; dam by Cockfighter, 537; g. d. by Glider, 1040; out of a mare by Paymaster, imported by Dr. Norris, of N. J.
LADY MORGAN, ch.,

Foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Matchless, by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. by Sir Solomon, 2316; Aurora, by imp. Honest John, 1159; Zelipha, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Zelipha.]

Owned by Capt. Donald Rowe, S. C.

LADY MOSTYN, imp., b.,

Foaled 1831; got by Teniers; dam Invalid, by Whisker; g. d. Helen, by Hambletonian; Susan, by Overton; Drowsy, by Drone; — by Old England; — by Cullen Arabian; Miss Makeless (sister to imp. Jolly Roger, 1274), by Partner; — by Young Greyhound; — by Woodcock. [See Jolly Roger.]

Imported 1832, by F. P. Corbin, of Va.

LADY NASHVILLE, br.,

Foaled 1830; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Bellissima, by imp. Strap, 2443; g. d. Morocco Queen, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; imp. Symmetry, by Trumpator. [See Symmetry.]

Bred by A. J. Donaldson, of Tenn.

LADY OF THE NECK, gr.,

Foaled 18 — ; got by imp. Merryfield, 1549; dam by imp. Wonder, 2773; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Medley, 1520; out of Col. Ruffin’s imp. mare.

Bred by W. D. Taylor, of Va.

LADY NIMBLE, ch.,

Foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Transport, by Kosciusko, 1334; g. d. by Young Bedford, 194; — by Ariel, 114.

Owned by Jas. Cook, of N. J.

LADY NORTHUMBERLAND, imp.,✓ 4

Foaled 176—; got by Northumberland; dam by Shakspeare; g. d. by Regulus; — by Snip; — by Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place’s White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.

This animal cannot be fully identified in the British Stud-Book. She was imported, previous to the Revolution, by Mr. Crow, of Philadelphia.
LADY NORTHUMBERLAND,
Foaled 179—; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Shakspeare, 2221; imp. Lady Northumberland. [See above.]  
Edgar.

LADY PIERCY,
Foaled 17—; got by Cub, 626; dam imp. Lady Northumberland. [See above.]

LADY PILOT, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Revenge, 2050; g. d. Bolissima, by First Consul, 913; (sister to Nantaoki), by imp. Eclipse, 805; Young Ebony, by Don Carlos, 741; Young Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian.
Bred by John H. Holmes, of N. J.

LADY RACKET, br.,
Foaled 1821; got by Hickory, 1142; dam Miss Fanny, by Shadow (alias Shad), 2219; g. d. Miss Constable, by a son of imp. Baronet (out of his own mother, Matilda); — by Cub, 626; Fair American, by Traveller, 2561; Old Slammerkin, which see.
Bred by C. R. Colden, N. Y.  
Edgar.

LADY RACKET, ch.,
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a mare imported by John Bland.
Bred by Dr. Wm. Cutler, of Va. Died 1825.
1817. br. c. Bolivar, Sir Hal, 2290.
1820. b. c. ———, Conqueror, 567.
1823. ch. c. Aequittal, Timoleon, 2517.
1825. ch. c. Orphan Boy, Sir Archy, 2278.

LADY RANDOLPH,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by Græchus, 1061; g. d. Minikin, by President, 1928; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare imported by Booth.
Owned by Gaines & Poindexter, King-and-Queen Co., Va.

LADY RANDOLPH,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Druid, 772; g.
This mare was sister to Boxer and Carolinian.
Bred by Maj. Claiborne, of Va.

LADY RELIEF, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Maria Slammerkin, by First Consul, 913; g. d. by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752; imp. Cub Mare, which see.

LADY RICHMOND,
Foaled 1813; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Alderman, 49; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; out of a mare said to be full bred.

LADY ROLAND, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Tariff, 2479; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; Proserpine, by imp. Dare Devil, 654. [See Proserpine.]

LADY ROLAND, ch.,
Foaled 1822; got by Hamlintonian, 1099; dam by Little Quicksilver, 1400; g. d. by Union, 2630; May Fly, by Tippoo Saib, 2533; Malinda, by Liberty, 1380; — by Cripple, 612; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Owned by Col. Buford, of Ky.

LADY SCOTT, imp., br.,
Foaled 1828; got by Ardrossan; dam Dodo, by Viscount; g. d. Brilliante, by Whiskey; — by Diomed; — by Imperator; Othothea, by Otho; — by Snap; — by Regulus; Wildair's dam, by Steady; — by Partner; — by Greyhound; Chestnut Layton, by Makeless.
Imported, 1834, by R. D. Shepherd, of Va.

LADY SHEFFIELD, imp., ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Recovery; dam Primrose.
Imported into S. C., 1838.
LADY SHERBROOK, imp., b.,
Foaled at sea, 1837; got by Priam, 1934; dam, imp., by Woful; g. d. Allegretta, by Trumpator; Young Camilla, by Woodpecker; Camilla, by Trentham; Coquette, by the Compton Barb; sister to Regulus, by Godolphin Arabian; Grey Robinson, by Bald Galloway; — by Snake; Old Wilkes, by Hautboy.
Owned by Samuel Ragland, Ala.

LADY STIRLING, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Herod, 1140; dam by imp. Stirling, 2456; g. d. by King Herod, 1514; — by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393; — by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Vampire, 2638; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.
Bred by W. D. Taylor, of Va.

LADY TALLEYRAND, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Betsey Richards, by Whip, 2727; g. d. Rose, by Mendoza, 1538; Rosetta, by Paul Jones, 1815; Ruth Black Eyes, by imp. Wildair, 2752; imp. Cub Mare, by Cub. [See Cub Mare.]

LADY TALMAN,

LADY TEAZLE, b.,
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Fearnought, 890; — by Godolphin, 1043; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by Tryall, 2605; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.
Owned by Lewis Parham, of Brunswick Co., Va. Edgar.

LADY TEAZLE, b. (Lyle's),
Foaled 1810; got by imp. Sir Peter Teazle, 2307; dam Cora, by imp. Driver, 766; g. d. sister to Nantaoki, by imp. Eclipse, 805; Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.

LADY TELEGRAPH,
Foaled 18—; got by Telegraph, 2491; dam Fair Maid, by First.
Consul, 913; g. d. Jane Lowndes, by imp. Driver, 766; Modesty, by Union, 2629. [See Fair Maid.]
   Bred by Gov. Sprigg, of Md.

**LADY THIGH,**
Foaled 1766; got by imp. Whittington, 2745; dam by imp. Valiant, 2636; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of a three-quarters-bred mare.
   Bred by James Littlepage, of Hanover Co., Va.  

**LADY TOMLIN,** ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Katy Ann, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. by imp. Expedition, 863; Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see.

**LADY TOMKINS,** ch.,
Foaled 1831; full sister to Lady Tomlin.
   Bred by Mr. Purdy, of N. Y. Owned by Messrs. Beach, of Ohio.

**LADY TOUCH ME NOT,** b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sussex, 2461; dam Diana, by Vanguard, 2645. [See Diana.]
   Owned by Thos. N. Baden, of Nottingham, Md.

**LADY VICTORIA,** b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Combination, 547; dam Rosa, by Lurcher, 1425; g. d. Nancy Dyron, by Oscar, Jr., 1755; Aurora, by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Celer, 432; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a mare imported by Peter Randolph.
   Bred by Dr. C. L. Gardiner, of Md.

**LADY VIXEN,** ch.,
Foaled 1818; got by Revenge, 2050; dam Bolissima, by First Consul, 913; g. d. sister to Nantaoki, by imp. Eclipse, 805; Young Ebony, by Don Carlos, 741. [See Bolissima.]
   Bred by Barnes B. Smock, of N. J.

**LADY WASHINGTON,**
Foaled 1830; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam by Timoleon, 2517;
g. d. by Potomac, 1917; — by imp. Dion, 724; — by Soldier, 2360 (?) ; — by Ariel, 113; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Bela Badger. Sold to Dr. Darcy, of Ky.

LADY WILLIS (or LITTLE WILLIS),
This mare was distinguished, and was the dam of Ninrod, Brilliant, and Handel.

LALLA ROOKH, ch.,
Foaled 1823; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Cinderella, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see.
Owned by Robert L. Stevens, of N. J.

LALLA ROOKH, b.,
Foaled 1822; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Virginia, by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Dorocles, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Dorocles.]
Bred by Jas. Ferguson, of S. C. Died 1828.

LALLA ROOKH,
Foaled 1826; got by Handel, 1105; dam Philis, by Top Gallant, 2547; g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1077; out of a mare imported by P. P. Thornton.
Bred by Geo. Chichester, Esq., Va.

LAMA, gr.,
Foaled 1827; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Daisy Cropper, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Pandora, by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Union, 2629; — by Leonidas, 1367; — by imp. Othello, 1765; by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Selima, which see.
Bred by Geo. Semmes, of Md.

LAMBALLE, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam imp. Psyche, by Sir Peter Teazle; g. d. Bab, by Bordeaux. [See imp. Psyche.]
Bred by Gen. Singleton, of S. C.

LANCHELLA, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Lance, 1350; dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Lady Burton.]
Owned by Jno. S. Lorton, of Pendleton, S. C.
LANDINA, ch.,
Foaled 1824; got by Thaddeus, 2505; dam by Jolly Friar, 1272; g. d. by Roebuck, 2105; — by Young Flimnap, 933; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred by Mr. Beckwith, Nash Co., N. C. Edgar.

LANDOLINA, ch.,
Foaled 1823; got by Thaddeus, 2505; dam by Young Tammany, 1321; g. d. by Hyder Ally, 1184; — by Flimnap, 933; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a full-bred mare. Edgar.

LASS,
Foaled 183—; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Betsey, by Napoleon, 16504; g. d. by Sukey Foot, by Citizen, 506; Vixen, by imp. Stirling, 2436; Minerva, by Juba, 1285; Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by imp. Sterling, 2430. [See Diana.]
Owned by Wm. Cain, of Tenn.

LASS OF THE MILL, gr.,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Arminda, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Bolton, 286; Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801; out of a mare said to be full bred, belonging to Col. Tayloe, of Va.
Bred by Col. John Hoomes, of Va.

LAST CHANCE, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam imp. Lady Bunbury, by Trumpator, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

LAST SCRAP, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Giles Scroggins, 1032; dam Calypso, by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Wildair, 2754; Piccadilla, by Fearnought, 890. [See Piccadilla.]
Bred by Wm. B. Meares, of N. C.

LASTHENIA, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by Lloyd's Traveller, 2561; dam by imp. Janus,
1222; g. d. by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of imp. Godolphin Arabian mare.

Bred by Mr. James Bagnel.

LATONA,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Partner, 1802; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Skim, 2329; out of a Barb mare.

LATONA, b.,
Foaled 1816; got by Bush’s Messenger, 1564; dam Miss Fanny, by Shadow, (alias Shad), 2219; g. d. Miss Constable, by a son of imp. Baronet; — by Cub, 626; Fair American, by Traveller, 2561; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752.

Bred by C. R. Colden, Pittstown, N. Y.

LAURA, gr.,
Foaled 1798; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam Polly Peacham, by Patriot, 1811; g. d. Isabella.

This mare was known as Page’s Isabella, and was greatly distinguished on the turf about 1790–3; but her pedigree cannot be given.

LAURA LOVELL, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Sukey Foot, by Citizen, 506; g. d. Vixen, by imp. Stirling, 2436; Minerva, by Juba, 1285; Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by imp. Sterling, 2430. [See Diana.]

Owned by Wm. Cain, of Tenn.

LAURA TAYLOR, gr.,
Foaled 1830; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam Independence, by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. Fancy, by Wonder, 2775; — by Celer, 432; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

Bred by Thos. Taylor, of Tenn. Sold to Ky.

LAURENTIA,
Foaled 1822; got by Lawrence, 1361; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp.
Jolly Roger, 1274; Young Jenny Cameron, by imp. Valiant, 2636; out of imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.
   Bred by Chas. Bass, of Dinwiddie Co., Va.

LAURETTA, ch.,
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Allegranti, by imp. Strap, 2443, which see.
   Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

LAVENDER, b.,
Foaled 1786; got by Eclipse, 804; dam Gratis, by Flag of Truce, 923; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by Regulus, 2020; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
   Bred by M. Whittaker, of N. C.

LA VESPA, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Lady Stirling, by Herod, 1140; g. d. by imp. Stirling, 2436; — by King Herod, 1314; — by Lindsey’s Arabian, 1393; — by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Vampire, 2638; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.
   Bred by Dr. James A. Shorb, of Emmettsburg, Md.

LAVENDER GIRL, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Ophelia, by Little Medley, 2760; g. d. by Ophelia, by Grey Diomed, 1077; Primrose, by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Granby, 1064; — by imp. Figure, 903; — by imp. Othello, 1765.
   Bred by Richard S. Thomas, of Kent Co., Md.

LAVINIA, V
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Junius, 1291; g. d.
John Bland’s imp. Duchess.

LAVINIA, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Childers, 483.

LAVINIA,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728; dam by King Herod,

Bred in North Carolina.

LAVINIA, gr.,


Bred in Edgecombe Co., N. C.

Edgar.

LAVINIA, b.,

Foaled 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1700; g. d. by King Herod, 1313; Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.

Bred by Miles Selden. Sold to Gen. Ridgely, and by him to E. Lloyd, of Md.

LAVINIA, gr.,


Bred in Halifax Co., N. C.

Edgar.

LAVINIA, ch.,

Foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Parasol, by Napoleon, 1650½; g. d. Black Sophia, by Top Gallant, 2548; — by Lamplighter, 1349. [See Black Sophia.]

Bred by Col. Robt. Smith, of Tenn.

LEILA, b.,

Foaled 1838; got by imp. Skylark, 2331; dam Pocahontas, by Ratler, 2002; g. d. by Gracchus, 1061; Minikin, by President, 1928, which see.

Bred by Geo. P. Tayloe, of Va.

LEILA, b.,

Foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Sally Hope, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Sally Hope.]

Owned in Tennessee.
LEOCADIA, ch.,
Foaled 1819; got by Virginius, 2674; dam Lady Jane, by Potomac, 1917; g. d. imp. Anvilina, by Anvil. [See Anvilina.]
Bred by J. B. Richardson, of S. C.

LEOPARDESS,
Foaled 1819; got by Owen's Snap, 2349; dam Orphelia, by Curtius, 632, which see.
Bred by Maj. A. Pillow, of Tenn. Edgar.

LETITIA, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Victory, 2660; dam Spunk, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. by Curtius, 632; — by imp. Whip, 2726; — by imp. Shark, 2227.
Bred by Jacob Miller, of Huntingdon, Pa.

LEVIANTHA, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Julia Crump, by Lawrence, 1861; g. d. by imp. Dragon, 758; Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520, which see.
Bred by M. & J. Wells, of La.

LEVITY, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Stockholder, 2439; g. d. Allegranti, by imp. Strap, 2443; Sally Andrews, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; Drusilla, by imp. Druid, 772. [See Drusilla.]
Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

LEZINKA,
Foaled 18—; got by Gascoigne, 1015; dam Miss Peyton, by Graccus, 1061; g. d. Telegraph, by Wildair, 2754; Logania, by imp. Medley, 1520, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke. Sold to S. C.
LIGHTNING, br., \[ \]
Foaled 1829; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam imp. Alarm, by Thunderbolt. [See Alarm.]
Bred by Charles H. Hall, of N. J.

LIKENESS, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1837; got by Peter Lely; dam Worthless, by Walton; g. d. Altisidorn, by Dick Andrews; Mandanc, by Pot8os; Young Camilla, by Woodpecker; Camilla, by Trentham; Coquette, by Compton Barb; sister to Regulus, by Godolphin Arabian; — by Bald Galloway; — by Snake; old Wilkes, by Hautboy.
Imported, 1837, by A. J. Davie, of N. C.

LILAC, b., \[ \]
Foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Maria Shepherd, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Shylock, 2244; Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, which see.
Bred by Hon. Bailie Peyton, of Tenn.

LILLA, gr.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam Yellow Rose, by Wildair, 2757; g. d. Pet, by St. Tammany, 2149; Miss Dance, by Roebuck, 2105; — by Independence, 1193; — by imp. Centinel, 437; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred by George Forbes, Mattapony, Md.

LILLY, imp., b.,
Foaled 1834; got by The Colonel; dam Fleur-de-Lis, by Bourbon; Lady Rachel, by Stamford; Young Rachel, by Volunteer; Rachel, by Highflyer; — by Syphon; — by Regulus; — by Snip; — by Cottingham; Warlock Galloway, by Snake; — by Bald Galloway.
Imported by Col. Wade Hampton, of S. C.

LILLY,
Foaled 183—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Garland, by Durroc, 791; g. d. Young Miller’s Damsel, by Hambletonian, 1097½; Miller’s Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Miller’s Damsel.]
Bred in N. J. Sold to Ark.
LILLY, gr.,
Foaled 1835; got by Tychicus, 2620; dam Lama, by Rob Roy, 2089; g. d. Daisy Cropper, by Oscar, 1752; Pandora, by Grey Diomed, 1077. [See Lama.]
Bred by George Semmes, of Md., or N. Stoenestreet.

LINNET, br.,

LINNET, ch.,
Bred by John King, of Va. Taken West by Capt. Haynie, and trained.

LINNET,
Foaled 18—; got by Trafalgar, 2555; dam Humming Bird, by Tom Tough, 2543; g. d. Poll of Plymouth, by imp. Archduke, 103; imp. Alexandria, by Alexander. [See Alexandria.]
Bred by the Messrs. Corbin, of Va.

LIONELLA, b.,
Foaled 1823; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; dam Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see.

LISETTE, b.,
Bred by E. B. Hicks, of Virginia.

LITTLE PUNCH, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Giles Scroggins, 1032; dam Caroline, by Sir
Archy, 2278; g. d. Diana, by imp. Dion, 724; Miss Selden, by imp. Diomed, 709, which see.

Bred by William B. Meares, of N. C.

LITTLE VENUS, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sir William, 2325; dam Leocadie, by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Lady Jane, by Potomae, 1917; imp. Anvilina, which see.

LITTLE VIXEN, b.,
Foaled 1837; got by Bertrand, Jr., 231; dam Vixen, by Eclipse, 76; g. d. Robin Hood's dam, by Hickory, 1142; — by Tippoo Sultan, 2526. [See Vixen.]

Bred by John Woolfolk, of Ga.

LITTLE WILLIS,
Sometimes called Lady Willis, which see.

LITTLETONIA, b.,
Foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Partner 1803; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.

Bred by Littleton Wynne, Sussex Co., Va.

LIVELY,
Foaled 17—; got by Lively, 1404; dam Wild Goose, by Selim, 2195 (?); g. d. the Atkins mare, by King Herod, 1313; — by imp. Kouli Khan, 1336; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; out of an imported mare owned by Mr. Alston, of S. C.

Bred by Dr. Samuel Thorne, of N. C.

LIVELY,
Foaled 17—; got by Lively, 1404; dam Wild Goose, by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported Mary Gray.

Bred by Lemuel Alston, of S. C.

LIVELY, b., ✓
Foaled 18—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Maria, by imp. Diomed, 709; Lively, by Lively, 1404; Wild Goose, by Selim, 2195. [See Wild Goose.]

Bred by Henry De Groot, of N. J.
LIZARD, b.,

LIZZIE, B., gr.,
Foaled 1833; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Moonetta, by Silver Heels, 2263; g. d. Miss Lizzie, by Sir Alfred, 2274. [See Miss Lizzie.]
Bred by W. M. C. Tilghman, of Md.

LOGANIA,
Foaled 1783; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Fearnought, 889; g. d. a mare brought from Maryland, and said to be full bred.
Owned by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

LORA, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Snow Storm, 2354; dam Jenny Cockracy, by Potomac, 1917, which see.
Bred by E. Warfield, of Ky.

LOTTERY, ch.,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Anvilina, by Anvil, which see.
Bred by Col. Alston, of S. C.

1815. Kosciusko, 
Sylph, 
Phenomena, 
1823. Crusader, 
Saxe Weimar, 
Young Lottery, 

Hephestion, 1131. 
Hephestion, 1131. 
Sir Archy, 2278. 
Sir Archy, 2278. 
Sir Archy, 2278. 
Sir Archy, 2278. 

LOTTERY (YOUNG),
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lottery, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See above.]

LOTTERY,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Expedition, 863; dam by imp. Slender, 2334; g. d. by Traveller, 2561; Old Slammerkin, which see.

LOUISA, b.,
Foaled 1789; got by Eclipse, 804; dam Vanity, by Celer, 432; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.
LOUISA FONTAINE,
Foaled 1833; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Maria Fontaine, by Superior, 2458; g. d. by Tom Tough, 2543; — by imp. Porto, 1907; — by Camden, 398; — by Brilliant, 320.
Bred by Robt. W. Baylor, of Va.

LOUISA LEE, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Medley, 1526; dam Brunette, by Telegraph, 2491; g. d. Albuera, by Florizel, 940; Miss Dance, by Roebuck, 2105. [See Miss Dance.]

LOUISA SAVARY (alias LOUISA SIMMS),
Foaled 1822; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Daisy Cropper, by Oscar, 1752. [See Daisy Cropper.]

LOUISIANA, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Desdemona, by Escape, 850; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Marske, 1481. [See Desdemona.]

LOVELACE,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Childers, 483; dam an imported mare, by Bosphorus.

LOVELY, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Eclipse, 805; dam a mare imported by Peter Randolph.

LOVELY, br.,
Foaled 179—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam Lovely, by imp. Eclipse, 805. [See above.]

LOVELY LASS, V
Foaled 179—. Nothing is known of the blood of this mare. Several families trace to her, and she is spoken of as Peyton Randolph's celebrated mare called Lovely Lass.

LOVELY LASS,
Bred by Robert Hennicent, of Surry Co., Va.
LOVELY LASS, b.,

Foaled 1832; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Lady Alfred, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by imp. Wonder, 2773; — by Thunderclap, 2512; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; out of a mare said to be well bred.

Bred by Hugh Campbell, of Va.

LUBLY ROSA, b.,

Foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Equa, by imp. Chance, 447; g. d. by Republican President, 2043; — by imp. Ranger, 1983; — by Lindsey Arabian, 1393. [See Equa.]

Bred by Philip Wallis, of Baltimore, Md.

LUCETTA, gr.,

Foaled 1831; got by Jerry, 1233; dam imp. Staughton Lass, by Blacklock, which see.

LUCRETIA, ch.,

Foaled 1807; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam Camilla, by Diomed, 709; g. d. Indian Squaw, by Augustus, 130; Indian Queen, by Pilgrim, 1877; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636.


LUCY, gr.,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Flinmap, 931; dam by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; g. d. by Eclipse, 804; — by Fabricius, 872; — by Budd, 358; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. Edgar.

LUCY, ch.,

Foaled 1823; got by Young Sir Alfred, 2275; dam Nancy, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Spot, by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Cade, 385; out of a mare imported by Edward Carter.

Bred by Walter Coles, of Va. Edgar.

LUCY, b.,

Foaled 1821; got by Orphan, 1744; dam Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084; g. d. Maria, by Melzar, 1534. [See Lady Gray.]

Bred by G. P. Theobald, of Grant Co., Ky.
LUCY BLACK,
Foaled 1798; got by Bellario, 204; dam by President, 1928; g. d. by Clodius, 529; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Whittington, 2745.

LUCY BRANDON, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; g. d. by imp. Mufti, 1637; Spot, by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Cade, 385; imp. mare, by Alfred; — by Squirt; — by Crab.
Owned by Dr. Temple, Elizabeth City Co., Va. Edgar.

LUCY FALCON, br.,
Foaled 1830; got by Bennehan’s Sir Archy, 2282; dam Mary Goode, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by Felix, 900; — by imp. Bryan O’Linn, 345.
Bred by Joseph Kearney, of Franklin Co., N. C.

LUCY GRAY, gr.,
Foaled 1828; got by Bagdad, 152; dam Matilda, by Florizel Grey-tail, 947; g. d. by imp. Jonah, 1279; — by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Whistle Jacket, 2734; — by Brutus, 340; — by Bandy Ball, 162; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred by D. W. Sumner, of Tenn.

LUCY GRAY, gr.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by Gallatin, 1001; — by Bel-Air, 200; out of a mare said to be full bred.
Bred by Rev. Robert Hurt, of Va.

LUCY GWYNN, b.,
Bred by the Messrs. Tayloe, of Va.

LUCY LOCKET, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by imp. Dancing Master,
648; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by Childers, 483; imp. Spanish mare.

LUCY LOCKET, b.,
Foaled 1823; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Young Minikin, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Minikin, by President, 1928. [See Minikin.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

LUCY PRIDE,

LUDEE, gr.,
Foaled 1792; got by imp. Slouch, 2341; dam Nancy Dawson, by Traveller, 2561; g. d. Philis, by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.

LUNETTA, ch.,
Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

LUDOWOISKI (BLACK),
Foaled 1802; got by Black Hero, 1137 (?); dam by imp. Creeper, 607; g. d. by Bashaw, 180 (?); — by imp. Lath, 1357; — by imp. Wildair, 2752.
Bred by C. R. Colden, of N. Y.

LYCURGUS MARE,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Lycurgus, 1428; dam by imp. Crawford, 603; g. d. by imp. Justice, 1301 (?); — by imp. Childers, 483; imported mare.

LYDIA, b.,
Foaled 1806; got by Bachelor [see appendix]; dam Black Ludowoiski, by Black Hero, 1137, which see.
Bred by Cadwallader R. Colden, Pittstown, N. Y.

LYDIA FOSTER, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Potomac, 1917; g.
d. by Potso, 1922; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Twigg, 2618; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Samuel B. Jeter.

MAB, b., ✓
Foaled 1809; got by imp. Archduke, 103; dam Fairy, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. imp. Mambrina, by Mambrino. [See Mambrina.]
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

MABEL, b., ✓
Foaled 1829; got by Sir James, 2301; dam Meg Merrilies, by Trafalgar, 2555; g. d. by imp. Dragon, 758; — by Lamplighter, 1349; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Eclipse, 804; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584.

MACAW, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Paroquet, by imp. Merryfield, 1549; g. d. an imported mare by Popinjay; — by Precipitate; — by Highflyer; Tiffany, by Eclipse. [See Paroquet.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

MADALENE, br.,
Foaled 1832; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Darning Needle, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
Bred by E. Warfield, of Ky.

MADAM, ch.,
Foaled 1770; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of a seven-eighths-blooded mare.

MADAM LAVALETTE, b.,
Foaled 1815; got by Peacemaker, 1822; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by an imported horse, but not recollected which one.

MADAM TONSON, b., ✓
Foaled 1814; got by Top Gallant, 2548; dam by Grey Medley, 1083; g. d. by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
This was one of the most distinguished brood-mares this country has produced. She was owned by the Rev. Hardy M. Cryer, of Tenn. Died 1831.

1817. b. c. ——, gelded, Truxton, 2603.
1820. b. f. Caroline, Volunteer, 2687.
1822. b. c. Monsieur Tonson, Pacolet, 1778.
1824. gr. c. Sir Henry Tonson, Pacolet, 1778.
1825. ch. c. Ulysses, Volunteer, 2687.
1826. b. c. Champion, Pacolet, 1778.
1827. b. f. Bernice, Sir Archy, Jr., 2231.
1830. Ellen Wade, Stockholder, 2439.

MADCAP, imp., b.
Foaled 1793; got by Anvil; dam, also imported, by Eclipse; g. d. by Blank; — by Blaze; — by Greyhound; by Curwen's Bay Barb. Imported 1794, by Col. Tayloe, of Va.

MADGE,
Foaled 17—; got by Selim, 2195; dam imp. mare, by Spot; — by Sedbury; — by Cartouch; — fly Traveller; — by Devonshire Childers; out of a natural Barb mare. Edgar.

MADONA,
Foaled 1815; got by Precursor, 1926; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by Percy, 1844; — by Dainty Davy (unknown); — by Cripple, 615.

MAGAINSKA, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Judy O'Flannigan, by Clarion, 512; g. d. by Carolinian, 420; — by imp. Citizen, 504; — by Roebeck, 2105.
Bred by R. Pearson, of N. C.

MAGGY LAUDER, imp.
Nothing is known of the blood of this mare. She is represented to have been imported by Capt. Campbell. The genealogies of several families end in her.

MAGGY LAUDER, b.,
Foaled 1773; got by imp. Figure, 903; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Spark, 2381.
Owned by Gen. Forman, of Md.
1785. b. f. Temptation, Childers, 484.
1786. bl. f. ———, Badger, 150.
1787. b. f. Rosella, Obscurity, 1702.
1788. b. f. Marmadel, Venitian, 2649.
1789. b. f. Flora, Childers, 484.

MAGNOLIA,

Foaled 18——; got by Warbler, 2699; dam by imp. Strap, 2443; g. d. Vesta, by Dreadnought, 764, which see.

Owned by Dr. Geo. Smith, of Miss.

MAID OF ATHENS, b.,

Foaled 1833; got by Lance, 1350; dam sister to Marmion, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; — by Phenomenon, 1861; — by Whirligig, 2730; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.


MAID OF THE BROOK,

Foaled 18——; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by Phenomenon, 1862; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Medley, 1520.

Bred by Henry Shephard, of Henrico Co., Va.

MAID OF CORINTH, b.,

Foaled 18——; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Quickstep, 1968; — by Americus, 72; — by imp. Aristotle, 116.

MAID OF THE FOREST, br.,

Foaled 1821; got by Young Hickory, 1143½; dam by Hamlet, 1101; g. d. by Badger [appendix]; Yellow Reede Mare, by Bajazet, 156; by imp. Traveller, 2558; Old Slammerkin, which see.

 Owned by Mr. Powder, of Frederick Co., Md.

MAID OF THE FOREST, gr.,

Foaled 1826; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam Young Buzzard, by Hamiltonian, 1099½; g. d. Buzzard, by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by imp. Speculator, 2384; — by Diamond (unknown).

Bred by E. Warfield, of Ky.
MAID OF THE FOREST,
Foaled 18—; got by Marshal Duroc, 1478; dam by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. by imp. Slender, 2334; — by Traveller, 2561; out of Old Slammerkin, which see.

MAID OF LODI, ch.,
Foaled 182—; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Jenny Cockracy, by Potomac, 1917; g. d. by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Jenny Cockracy.]
Bred by Capt. Jas. J. Harrison, Brunswick Co., Va.

MAID OF THE MEADOWS, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Rowena, by Sumter, 2456; g. d. Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084. [See Rowena.]
Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

MAID OF MIAMI, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Orphan Boy, 1748; dam Katy Ann, by Oscar, 1752, which see.
Bred by the Messrs. Beach, Lebanon, Ohio.

MAID OF THE MILL, ro.,
Foaled 1801; got by Gimcrack, 1033; dam by Protector, 1945; g. d. by Twigg, 2618; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.
Bred by James Gunn, of Lunenburg Co., Va.

MAID OF THE MILL, V
Foaled 18—; got by Duroc, 791; dam Miller's Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562, which see.
This mare was a full sister to American Eclipse.

MAID OF MILTON, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Flora, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Iris, by Hoomes's imp. Stirling, 2436. [See Iris.]
Bred by Thos. H. Buckner, of Charles Co., Md.

MAID OF THE MIST, b., V
Foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Aurora, by Aratus, 102; g. d. Paragon, by imp. Buzzard, 377; Indiana, by Columbs, 545; Jane Hunt, by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Old Slam- merkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.
MAID OF NORTHAMPTON,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Clifden, 516; dam Jane Lowndes, by imp. Driver, 766; g. d. Modesty, by Union, 2629. [See Jane Lowndes.]

MAID OF THE OAKS,✓
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Rockingham, 2099; g. d. by True Whig, 2594; — by Gallant, 999; — by imp. Regulus, 2019; imp. Diamond, by Hautboy.

MAID OF THE OAKS,✓
Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Annetta, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Rockingham, 2099; — by Gallant, 999; — by True Whig, 2594; — by imp. Regulus, 2019; imp. Diamond, by Hautboy.

Bred by Mr. Wyllis. Sold to Gen. Ridgely, of Hampton.
1812. Marshal Duroc, 791.
1813. Cinderella, Duroc, 791.
1817. Maid of the Oaks, Expedition, 863.
1823. Lionella, Cœur de Lion, 539.
1824. Orphan Boy, Eclipse, 75.

MAID OF THE OAKS (YOUNG),✓
Foaled 1817; got by imp. Expedition, 863; dam Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Spread Eagle. [See above.]

MAID OF OAKLAND,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam by imp. Eclipse, 805; g. d. Young Ebony, by Don Carlos, 741; Young Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.

MAID OF ORANGE,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Hambleton, 1097; dam by imp. Driver, 766; g. d. (sister to Nantaoki) by imp. Eclipse, 805; Young Ebony, by Don Carlos, 741; Young Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; Ebony, by Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.

Raised by President Madison.

MAID OF ORLEANS,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; dam Nancy Mason,
by imp. Saltram, 2154; g. d. by Wildair, 2754. [See Nancy Mason.]

Bred by Wm. B. Robertson, of La.

MAID OF PATUXENT,

Foaled about 1812; got by imp. Magic, 1438; dam Kitty Fox, by Fox, 971; g. d. by Cub, 626.

MAID OF PERTH,

Foaled 1829; got by Crusader, 623; dam Maria (or the Duck Filly), by Virginius, 2674. [See Maria.]

Bred by Gen. Singleton, of S. C.

MAID OF SOUTHAMPTON, br.,

Foaled 1829; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Fair Forester, by imp. Chance, 447; g. d. Celia, by Wildair, 2754; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.

Owned by Mr. Hargrave, of N. C.

MAID OF WARSAW,

Foaled 182–; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Trafalgar, 2555; g. d. Rosalba, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; imp. Alexandria, by Alexander, which see.

MAID OF ALL WORK,

Foaled 1800; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam imp. Hackabout, by Escape. [See Hackabout.]

Bred by Col. John Hoomes, of Va.

MALBROOKE, b.,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Mexican, 1569; dam by Cub, 626; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.


MALIBRAN, imp.,

Foaled 1830; got by Muley; dam Prima Donna, by Soothsayer; g. d. Tippitywitchet, by Waxy; Hare, by Sweet Briar; — by Justice; — by Chemist; — by South; — by Babraham; — by Golden Ball; Bushy Molly, by Hampton Court Childers; Bushy Molly, by Chestnut Litton Arabian; — by Chillaby Barb; — by Byerly Turk; — by Spanker.
MALTRONA, gr.,
Foaled 1784; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

MALVINA, ch.,

MALVINA,
Foaled 1799; got by Lamplighter, 1349; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

MALVINA, gr.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam Calypso, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. Selima, by Yorick, 2801; Black Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian, which see.

Bred by Col. Tayloe. Sold to Col. Alston, of S. C.

MALVINA,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam Cora, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; g. d. Nancy Whirligig, by Figure, 904; Fanny, by Mark Anthony, 1459; Nancy, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.

MALVINA,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Precipitate, 1925; dam Marigold, by Dungannon, 786; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

MALVINA,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by Nimrod, 1673; — by Wildair, 2754; Lady Willis, by imp. Janus, which see.

Bred by Sam’l Locket, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

MALVINA,
Foaled 182—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Madison, 1437; g.

Bred by Parson Dobbs, of Charlotte Co., Va., afterward owned by Lewis Shirley, of Ky.

MALVINA, br.,

Foaled 1837; got by Abder Hamon (Arabian), 3; dam Spunk, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. by Curtius, 632; — by imp. Whip, 2726; — by imp. Shark, 2227.

Bred by Jacob Miller, of Huntingdon, Pa.

MAMBRINA, imp., ch., 14.

Foaled 1784-5; got by Mambrino; dam sister to Naylor’s, Sally, by Blank; — by Ward; — by Merlin; — by Pert; St. Martin’s filly, by Sportsman.

1797. Fairy—Ariadne. 1799. Gallatin, 1803. Eliza, Lurcher,


MAMBRINA, b.,

Foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Pocahontas, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Young Lottery, by Sir Archy, 2278; Lottery, by imp. Bedford, 192; imp. Anvilina, by Anvil, which see.

Bred by Wade Hampton, of S. C. Sold to Ala.

MARCELLA (formerly Miss Barton), b.,

Foaled 1823; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam imp. Philadelphia, by Washington; g. d. Miss Totteredge, by Dungannon; Marcella, by Mambrino; Media, by Sweet Briar; Angelica, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet’s Childlers; — by Honeywood’s Arabian; out of the dam of the two True Blues.

MARCELLA, ch.,

Foaled about 1822; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by Lucifer, 1421; g. d. by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Young Aristotle, 117.

Taken from Va., to Ky., by Horatio Turpin.

MARCHESA, imp., b.,

Foaled 1835; got by Tramp; dam Marchesa, by Comus; g. d. by Delpini; Tipple Cyder, by King Fergus; Sylvio, by Young Marske;
Ferret, by a brother to Sylvio; — by Regulus; — by Lord Morton's Arabian; — by Mixbury; — by Mulso Bay Barb; — by Bay Bolton; — by Coney skins; — by Hutton's Grey Barb; — by Byerly Turk; — by Bustler.

MARCHIONESS OF ROCKINGHAM,

MARCIA, gr.,
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Archduke, 103; dam Celerima, by Celer, 432; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Spark, 2381; out of imp. Queen Mab, which see.
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

MARCIA, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Lady Johnson, by Trafalgar, 2555; g. d. Sally Slouch, by Virginian, 2672; Roxana, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Sally Slouch.]
Bred by Col. Benj. Ogle Tayloe, of D. C.

MARCIA, ch.,
Foaled 1838; got by imp. Rowton, 2126; dam Lady Morgan, by John Richards, 1262; g. d. Matchless, by imp. Expedition, 863; — by Sir Solomon, 2361; Aurora, by imp. Honest John, 1159; Zelipha, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Zelipha.]
Bred by Capt. Donald Rowe, of S. C.

MARGARET,
Foaled 1826–7; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Hurry'em, by imp. Precipitate, 1925; g. d. Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790. [See Pill Box.]
Bred by John and Wm. H. Minge, of Va.

MARGARET, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Dashall, 662; dam Young Nettletop, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Nettletop, by imp. Diomed, 709; Betsey Lewis, by imp. Shark, 2227, which see.
MARGARETTA, ch.,

MARGARET JONES, br.,
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Hedgeford, 1123; dam Pocahontas, by Black and all Black, 248; g. d. Malvina, by imp. Knowsley, 1328. [See Malvina.]

MARGARET, K.,
Foaled 1834; got by Veto, 2652; dam Hyena, by Young Wonder, 2778; g. d. Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Rosey Clack.]
Bred by Thos. M. Parker, of Pittsburg, Pa.

MARGARET RIDGELY, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Philis (sister to Gohanna), by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Merino Ewe, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207, which see.

MARIA,
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam Fluvia, by Celer, 432; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Janus, 1222. [See Fluvia.]* Edgar.*

**MARIA (Burwell's),**
Foaled 17—; got by Regulus, 2020; dam Camilla, by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. imp. Calista, which see.

**MARIA, bl.,**
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Shark, 2227.
The same as Black MARIA.

**MARIA, ch. (Haynie's),**
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Othello, 1765; out of an imp. mare.
Bred by Bennett Goodman, of Va. Taken to Tennessee when one year old. Owned by Capt. Haynie, and died in South Carolina.
MARIA, b.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. Oracle, by imp. Obscurity, 1702. [See Oracle.]
Bred by John Stith, of Md.

MARIA (BAY) (Johnson's),
Foaled 1800; got by Bay Yankee, 189; dam Green's Celer mare, by Celer, 432, which see.

MARIA (Beane'd),
Further history of the blood of this mare cannot be found. She was a distinguished racer.

MARIA, ch.,
Foaled 1816; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2555; out of an imported mare.
Bred by Mr. McNorrill, of Ga. Owned by Edward Parker, of Lancaster, Pa.
A different pedigree has been given to this mare. She was the dam of Pilot, Wehawk, Chas. Kemble, and other good ones.

MARIA (Thorne's),
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Lively, by Lively, 1404; g. d. Wild Goose, by Selim, 2195 (?) the Atkins Mare, by King Herod, 1313; — by imp. Kouli Khan, 1336. [See Lively.]
Bred by Samuel Thorne, of N. C.

MARIA (MACLIN), b.,
Foaled 1800; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Forlorn Hope, by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. Fancy, by Independence, 1189; — by Americus, 69; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Monkey, 1398.
Bred by Henry Maclin, of Va. Owned by E. Parker, of Pa.

MARIA, v
Foaled 1800; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Fearnought, 890; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.
MARIA. b.,
Foaled 1823; got by Davis's Hamiltonian, 1099; dam Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084; g. d. Maria, by Melzar, 1534, which see.
Bred in Kentucky, by G. P. Theobald.

MARIA,
Foaled 17—; got by Melzar, 1534; dam by imp. Highflyer, 1145; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Ariel, 113; — by imp. Jack of Diamonds, 1210; out of Diamond, imported by Gen. Spotswood, of Va.

MARIA,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Phenix, 1868; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Medley, 1520 (which was the dam of Reality); — by imp. Centinel, 437; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Spanker, 2379; imp. Spanish mare.

Sometimes called Duck Filly, which see.

MARIA,
Foaled 1828; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Eliza, by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. Lady Alfred, by Sir Alfred, 2274; imp. Promise, which see.
Bred by Jas. W. Jeffries, of N. C.

MARIA, ch.,
Foaled 183—; got by Bagdad (Arabian), 152; dam Pocahontas, by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; — by Grey Medley, 1083; — by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; the D'Arcy mare, by Celer, 432; out of a mare said to be well bred.
Bred by Thos. Martin, of Tenn.

MARIA ANNETTE, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Matchless, by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. by Sir Solomon, 2316; Aurora, by imp. Honest John, 1159; Zelipha, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Zelipha.]
Bred by Daniel Holmes, of N. J. Sold to Georgia.
MARIA ARCHY, b.,
Bred by Edward Curd, of Buckingham Co., Va.

MARIA BASS, b.,
Foaled 1837; got by Havoc, 1118; dam Lady Bass, by Conqueror, 567; g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Wild-air, 2754. [See Lady Bass.]
Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

MARIA BENNETT, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Madison, 1437; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Shark, 2227; Indian Queen, by Pilgrim, 1877, which see.

MARIA BLACK, imp.,
Foaled 1834; got by Filho da Puta; dam by Smolensko; g. d. by Sir Peter Teazle; — by Mambrino.
A successful racer.

MARIA DUKE, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam Cherry Elliott, by Sumter, 2456; g. d. Rosemary, by Tiger, 2515; Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777, which see.
Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

MARIA FONTAINE,
Foaled 18——; got by Superior, 2458; dam by Tom Tough, 2543; g. d. by Porto, 1907; — by Camden, 395; — by Brilliant, 320.
Owned by William Russell, of Va.

MARIA HARRISON,
Foaled 1823; got by Bond's Eclipse, 813; dam by Tippoo Sultan, 2526; g. d. by imp. Baronet, 174; out of Fair Rachel, imported by Mr. Constable.
Owned by John Frost, of Ill.
MARIA HILL,  
Foaled 18—; got by Tennessee Oscar, 1753; dam by imp. Citizen, 504; g. d. by Fearnought, 890; — by Regulus, 2020.  
Bred in Tennessee.

MARIA JEFFRIES, b.,  
Foaled 18—; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605; dam by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. by Sir Alfred, 2274; out of imp. Promise, which see.  
Owned by William Woodley, of Ga.

MARIA LOUISA,  
Foaled 18—; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Lettitia, by Truxton, 2603; g. d. by Elegant, 826; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by Wildair, 2754.  
Bred by A. B. Shelby, of Tenn.

MARIA LOUISA, b.,  
Foaled 1827; got by Bagdad, 152; dam Katy Brown, by imp. Diomed, 709; out of a mare imported from England; got by Diomed there.  
Owned by L. P. Cheatham, of Tennessee.

MARIA LOUISA, ch.,  
Foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Jenny Walker, by Director, 727; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; Zantippe, by Celer, 432; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]  
Bred by William H. Broadnax, of Va.

MARIA LOUISA TONSON, gr.,  
Foaled 1831; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Ninon-de-L'Enclos, by Ratler, 2009; g. d. Daisy Cropper, by Oscar, 1752, which see.  
Bred by E. J. Hamilton, of Md.

MARIA MAYO, b.,  
Foaled 18—; got by Arab, 99; dam Lady Talman, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Lady Talman.]  
Bred by George Chichester, of Fairfax Co., Va.
MARIA MINOR, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam Fourth of July, by Florizel, 940; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Boxer, 304; — by Eclipse, 804; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Dr. Poindexter and John R. Graves.

MARIA SHELBY, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Patty Puff, by Pocoleet, 1778; g. d. Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154; Camilla, by Wildair, 2754; Minerva, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by imp. Sterling, 2430; imp. Silver, by Belsize Arabian.
Owned by Samuel Burch, of Tenn.

MARIA SHEPHERD,
Foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Shylock, 2244; g. d. Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Lady Burton.]
Bred by Hon. Bailie Peyton, of Tenn.

MARIA SLAMMERKIN, ch.,
Foaled 1806; got by First Consul, 913; dam by Paragon, 1796; g. d. by imp. Figure, 903; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Owned by Dr. E. A. Darcy, of N. J.

MARIA TONSON, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Shylock, 2244; g. d. by imp. Phoenix, 1888; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.
Owned by Maj. Thomas Ridley, of Virginia.

MARIA WEST,
Foaled 1827; got by Marion, 1456; dam Ella Crump, by imp. Citizen, 504; g. d. by Huntsman, 1173; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

MARIA WHITE,
Foaled 1822; got by Don Quixotte, 749; dam by Oscar, 1752; g. d. by Hickory, 1142; — by imp. Expedition, 863; — by imp. Highlander, 1151; — by Traveller, 2561; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
MARIANNA, ch.,
Foaled 1810; got by Telemachus, 2495; dam by Wild Medley, 2760; g. d. by Young Fearnought, 890; — by imp. Master Stephen, 1495; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Francis B. Whiting, of Va.

MARIAN, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Marion, 1456; dam Ella Crump, by imp. Citizen, 504. [See Ella Crump.]

MARIETTA, b.,
Foaled 1810; got by Curtius, 632; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by Wildair, 2754.
Bred by John W. Land, of Sussex Co., Va.

MARIETTA, b.,
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

MARIGOLD,
Foaled 18—; got by Dungannon, 786; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

MARIGOLD, ch.,
Foaled 1822; got by Tom Tough, 2543; dam by Sir Peter, 2309; g. d. (the dam of Lady Talman) by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Ranter, 1888.
Owned by Hugh Campbell, King-and-Queen Co., Va.

MARIGOLD, or MARY GOLD,
Foaled 1835; got by Sir Leslie, 2304; dam Rowena, by Sumter, 2456; g. d. Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084; Maria, by Melzar, 1534. [See Lady Gray.]
Bred by E. Warfield, of Ky.

MARMADEL, b.,
Foaled 1789; got by imp. Venitian, 2649; dam Maggy Lauder, by
imp. Figure, 903; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Spark, 2381.
Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

MARPLOT,
Foaled 1797; got by imp. Marplot, 1473; dam Betsey Baker, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by Pilgrim, 1877; out of a mare said to be full bred, belonging to Col. Lightfoot, of Va.
Bred by Wm. Alston, of S. C. Died 1802.

MARSH MARE,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam imp. Mary Gray, which see.
Bred by Wyllie Jones, of N. C. Edgar.

MARTANZA, ch.,
Foaled 1824; got by Sir Arthur, 2283; dam Amazonia, by Tecumseh, 2489. [See Amazonia.]
Bred by Thos. Avent, of N. C.

MARTHA ANN, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605; dam Missouri, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Agnes.]
Bred by Col. Wm. Wynn, of Petersburg, Va.

MARTHA BURTON, b.,
Foaled 1837; got by Gov. Burton, 1060; dam One-eyed Peggy, by Ratler, 2000; g. d. Philadelphia, by Oscar, 1756; Betsey Taylor, by First Consul, 913, which see.
Bred by John McDowell, of N. C.

MARTHA GRAY, gr.,
Foaled 1837; got by Orphan Boy, 1748; dam Betsey Williams, by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; g. d. Malvina, by Sir Archy, 2278; — by Madison, 1437; — by imp. St. Paul, 2147. [See Betsey Williams.]
Bred by Lewis Shirley, of Ky.
MARTHA JEFFERSON, b.,
Foaled 1817; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. imp. Symmetry, by Trumpator. [See Symmetry.]
Owned by Mark Alexander, of Va.

MARTHA THOMPSON, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Washington, 2708; dam Lady Alfred, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. imp. Promise, by Buzzard, which see.

MARTHA TURPIN, b.,

MARTHA WASHINGTON, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Isabella, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
Bred by Col. Wm. Wynn, of Petersburg, Va.

MARY,
Foaled 17——; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam Apollo, 88; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.
Bred by Col. Baylor, of Va.  Edgar.

MARY, b.,
Foaled 1809; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; dam Fanny Foster, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Owned in Tennessee.

MARY ALLEN, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Snow Storm, 2354; dam Miss Gatewood, by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. by Melzur, 1534; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Union, 2629.
Bred by E. Warfield, of Lexington, Ky.
MARY ALSTON, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Washington, 2708; dam Betsey, by Napoleon, 1650. [See Betsey.]
Owned by Wm. Cain.

MARY BEDFORD, b.,
Foaled 1816; got by Duke of Bedford, 777; dam by imp. Speculator, 2384; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654, which mare was from the stud of Col. Hoomes, of Va., and was said to be full bred.
Owned by Col. Buford, of Ky.

MARY BIRCH, ch.,
Foaled 1838; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam Malvina, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Madison, 1437. [See Malvina.]
Bred by Lewis Shirley, of Ky.

MARY BLUNT, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Maid of the Brook, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by Phenomenon, 1862;— by imp. Diomed, 709;— by imp. Shark, 2227;— by imp. Medley, 1520.

MARY BOOKER, br.,
Foaled 1835; got by Mercury, 1543; dam Patsey Colbert, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Sir Hal, 2290;— by imp. Bedford, 192;— by imp. Diomed, 709;— Rosetta, by imp. Centinel, 437. [See Rosetta.]
Bred by Chas. McClanahan, of Va.

MARY CLAY, br.,
Foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam imported.

MARY COOPER,
Foaled 183—; got by Childers, 491; dam Lady Hunter, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Lady Richmond, by imp. Eagle, 794. [See Lady Richmond.]

MARY DAVIS,
Foaled 18—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; g. d. by Wildair, 2754;— by Fearnought, 890;— by Junius, 1291; out of Col. Bland's imp. Duchess.
MARY FRANCES, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Cadmus, 392; dam by Marshall, 1477; g. d. by Marske, 1481; — by Mendoza, 1538; — by Bucephalus, 351.
Bred by J. N. Menifee, Ky.

MARY GRANVILLE, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Lady Granville, by Roanoke, 2078; g. d. by imp. Bryan O'Linn, 345; — by True Blue, 2590. [See Lady Granville.]
Bred by Capt. Blaney, U. S. A.

MARY GRAY, imp.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Lady Granville, by Roanoke, 2078; g. d. by imp. Bryan O'Linn, 345; — by True Blue, 2590. [See Lady Granville.]
Bred by Capt. Blaney, U. S. A.

MARY GRAY, gr.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam Tulip, by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]

MARY GRAY,
Foaled 179–; got by Tippoo Saib, 2521; dam by Brimmer, 324; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a mare said to be full bred.

MARY GRAY, gr.,
Foaled 1818; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Aristotle, 110; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of imp. Sybil.
Bred by M. Alexander, Mecklenburg Co., Va.
MARY HAXALL, ch.,

Foaled 1824; got by Moses, 1624; dam by imp. Speculator, 2384; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; which mare was from the stud of Col. Hoomes, of Va., and said to be full bred.


MARY JANE, b.,

Foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Arrakookress, by imp. Arrakooker, 119; g. d. Young Hope, by imp. Diomed, 700; imp. Hope, by Volunteer, which see.

Bred by E. Warfield, of Ky.

MARY JANE, b.,

Foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Oscar, 1752; g. d. by Hickory, 1142; — by imp. Expedition, 863; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; — by imp. Figure, 903; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

Bred by P. S. Schenck, of N. J.

MARY JANE HAWKINS,

Foaled 1833; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam old Crop, by Sumter, 2456. [See Crop.]

Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

MARY KEY, b.,

Foaled 1838; got by imp. Priam, 1934; dam Lady Culpepper, by Carolinian, 419; g. d. Flora, by Florizel, 940; Miss Dance, by Roe-buck, 2105. [See Flora.]

Bred by H. G. S. Key. Sold to Benj. G. Harris, Md.

MARY LEE, b.,

Foaled 1831; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Fantail, by Sir Areby, 2278; g. d. by imp. Knowsley, 1328; — by imp. Dion, 724; — by Celer, 432; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584.

Bred by Thos. McGehee. Owned by W. B. Meares, N. C.

MARY LEON, b.,

Foaled 1801; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; dam Maria, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Fluvia, by Celer, 432; — by Partner, 1803. [See Fluvia.]

MARY LOWE,
Foaled 18—; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Bet Bosley, by Wonder, 2775; g. d. by Chanticleer, 451. [See Bet Bosley.]
Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

MARY McHENRY, b.,
Bred by Jas. B. Kendall, Petersburg, Va.

MARY OTTERSON, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603; dam Lady Pilot, by Lance, 1350; g. d. by Revenge, 2050; Bolissima, by First Consul, 913. [See Lady Pilot.]

MARY PEMBERTON,
Foaled 18—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by imp. Dragon, 758; g. d. Honeycomb, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloop, 1790. [See Pill Box.]

MARY RANDOLPH,
Foaled 1829; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam (the dam of Annette) by Independence, 1197; g. d. Meg of Wapping, by imp. Bedford, 192; imp. Alexandria, which see.

MARY Robinson,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam imp. mare, by Pot8os. [See Pot8os mare.]
Bred by Capt. B. Robinson, of Va. Owned by Edward Parker, of Lancaster, Pa.

MARY SELDEN, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sussex, 2461; dam Exchange, by Richmond, 2060; g. d. by Telegraph, 2491. [See Exchange.]
Bred by R. G. Stockett.

MARY SMITH, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Wonder,
MARY STEWART, b.,
Foaled 182—; got by John Richards, 1362; dam by Oscar, 1752; g. d. by Duroc, 791; — by imp. Messenger, 1562; imp. Trumpetta, which see.

Owned by Thos. M. Parker, of Pittsburg, Pa.

MARY WASP, ch.,

MARY WHATELY, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Janus, 1229; dam Lottery, by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by imp. Dragon, 758; — by Romulus, 2116; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

Owned by Jas. Leverich, of Ga.

MARY WYE, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam May Dacre, by imp. Valentine, 2635; g. d. Selima, by Top Gallant, 2547; John Bull mare, by imp. Gabriel, 994; Active, by Chatham, 471. [See Active.]

Bred by Philip Wallis, of Md.

MARYNA, ro.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Crawford, 603; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Justice, 1300; thoroughbred mare. "Edgar."

MATAOCA, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam Georgiana, by Napoleon, 1650; g. d. Old Poll, by imp. Druid, 772. [See Georgiana.]

Bred by E. B. Hicks, of Va.

MATCHLESS, br.,
Foaled 1774; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357. "Edgar."
MATCHLESS,

MATCHLESS,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam Young Kate, by imp. Childers, 483; g. d. Creeping Kate, by imp. Dancing Master, 648; out of the Spanish mare imported by Col. Churchill.

MATCHLESS,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Slender, 2334; dam Fair American, by Traveller, 2561; g. d. Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

MATCHLESS,

MATCHLESS,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Expedition, 863; dam Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. Aurora, by imp. Honest John, 1159. [See Aurora.] Bred by Stephen Hunt, of N. J.

MATILDA, gr.,

MATILDA (The Cropped Mare), b.,
Foaled 1816; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Noli-me-tangere, by Top Gallant, 2547; g. d. Castianira, which see.

MATILDA, gr.,
Foaled 1820; got by Greytail Florizel, 947; dam Matilda, by imp. Jonah, 1279; g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1077. [See Matilda.] Bred by D. W. Sumner, of Tenn.
MATILDA (ROUTH), imp., ch,
Foaled 1835; got by Merchant; dam Madelina, by Cervantes; g. d. Mary, by Sir Peter; — by Diomed; Desdemona, by Marske; Young Hag, by Skim; Hag, by Crab; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; — by Massey's Black Barb.

MATRIMONY, b.,
Foaled 1803; got by Pot8os, 1922; dam by Sportsman, 2393; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Janus, 1222; thoroughbred mare.
Bred by Mr. Pattillo, Mecklenburg Co., Va. Edgar.

MAY DACRE, bl., √
Foaled 1829; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam Selima, by Top Gallant, 2547; g. d. John Bull mare, by imp. Gabriel, 994; Active, by Chatham, 471. [See Active.]
Bred and owned in Maryland.

MAY DACRE, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Chateau Margaux, 469; dam Judy O'Flanagan, by Clarion, 512; g. d. by Carolinian, 420; — by imp. Citizen, 504; — by Roebuck, 2105.
Bred by R. M. Pearson, of N. C.

MAY FLOWER, b.,

MAY FLOWER, b.,
Foaled 1823; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by imp. Highflyer, 1145; Flower (imported by Col. Thomas Mason Randolph), by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred by Wm. H. Broadnax, of Va.

MAY FLOWER, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Julia, by Count
Piper, 595; g. d. by imp. Expedition, 863; Maid of the Oaks, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see.

Owned by Chas. Wharton, of Phila.

MAZARINA, br.,

Foaled 1800; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Frederick, 979; — by Godolphin, 1043; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Dabster, 637.

Edgar.

MEDEA, ch.,

Foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam Cherry Elliott, by Sumter, 2456, which see.

Bred by Jas. K. Duke, of Ky.

MEDINA, ch.,

Foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Directress, by Director, 727; g. d. by Potomac, 1917; — by Gimerack, 1033; — by imp. Flimnap, 931.

Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

MEDLEY MARE,✓

Foaled 1790; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by imp. Bolton, 286; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.

Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

MEDLEY, ch.,

Foaled 1825; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Clio, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Beauty, by imp. Diomed, 709; Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.

Bred by C. W. Van Ranst, of N. Y.

MEDORA, ch.,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Justice, 1300.

Edgar.

MEDORA, ch.,✓

Foaled 1822; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Maid of the Forest, by Marshal Duroc, 1478; g. d. Lottery, by imp. Expedition, 863;
— by imp. Slender, 2334; — by Traveller, 2561; out of Miss Slam-merkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

Bred by Judge Ludlow, of N. J.

MEDORA,

Foaled 1826; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Sportsmistress, by Hickory, 1142; g. d. Miller's Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562, which see.

Bred by Gen. Coles.

MEDORA,

Foaled 1833; got by John Richards, 1262; dam May Dacre, by imp. Valentine, 2635; g. d. Selima, by Top Gallant, 2547. [See May Dacre.]

Bred by W. H. De Courcy, of Md.

MEDORA HOWARD, b.,

Foaled 1832; got by Carolinian, 419; dam Maria Louisa, by Bagdad, 152; g. d. Katy Brown, by imp. Diomed, 709; out of a mare imported from England, got by Diomed there.

Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

MEEKY SMITH, b.,

Foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Parasol, by Napoleon, 1650½; g. d. Black Sophia, by Top Gallant, 2548, which see.

Bred by Col. Rob't Smith, of Tenn.

MEG DODDS,

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Black Ghost, by imp. Oscar, 1750; g. d. Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790. [See Black Ghost.]

Bred by Dr. Dixon. Bought, 1829, by Mr. Gibbons, of N. Y.

MEG MERRILIES, b.,

Foaled 1818; got by Trafalgar, 2555; dam by imp. Dragon, 758; g. d. by Lamplighter, 1349; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Eclipse, 804; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584.

Owned by Lewis Berkley, of Loudon Co., Va.

MEG OF WAPPING, b.,

Foaled 1804; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Alexandria, which see.

Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.
MELISSANT,
Foaled 17—; got by Arion, 115; dam by imp. Obscurity, 1702; g. d. by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

MELPOMENE,✓
Foaled 17—; got by Traveller, 2559; dam Virginia, by Mark Anthony, 1459, which see.

MERETRIX, ✓
Foaled ——; got by Magog, 1444; dam Narcissa, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. Rosetta, by imp. Centinel, 437; Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by Sterling, 2430; out of imp. Silver, by Belsize Arabian, which see.

MERINO EWE, ✓

1821. Philis, Sir Archy, 2278.
1825. Sally Trent, Sir Archy, 2278.
1831. Bowdark, Medley, 1526.
1832. Kitty Minge, Timoleon, 2517.

MERMAID, imp., ✓
Foaled ——; got by Waxy; dam Promise (also imported), by Buzzard; g. d. by Precipitate; Lady Harriet, by Mark Anthony; Georgiana, by Matchem; — by Snap; — by Cullen Arabian; Lady Thigh, by Partner; — by Greyhound; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Lord D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian; — by Whiteshirt; old Montagu mare.

MERMAID, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by imp. Shakspeare, 2223; dam Kitty Madison, by Madison, 1437; g. d. by Godolphin, 1045; — by Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Bred by Wm. Terry, of Bedford Co., Va.

MERRY GOLD, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam Meg. Dodds, by
Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Black Ghost, by imp. Oscar, 1750, which see.

Bred by Mr. Gibbons, of N. J.

MERRY LASS, bl.


METEOR, br.

Foaled 1839; got by imp. Comus, 561; dam imp. Amina, by Gaberlunzie; g. d. Luna, by Wanderer. [See Amina.]

Bred by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.

MIGNIONETTE, b.

Foaled 1832; got by Occupant, 1708; dam Julia Crump, by Lawrence, 1361; g. d. by imp. Dragon, 758; Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520; Pink, by Mark Anthony, 1459. [See Atalanta.]

Bred by M. and J. Wells, of La.

MILKSOP,


MILKSOP, b.

Foaled 1798; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; dam by imp. Bolton, 286; g. d. Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801; out of a full-bred mare belonging to Col. Tayloe.

Owned in Kentucky.

MILKSOP, b.

Foaled 1799; got by Justice, 1302; dam Brilliant, by imp. Matchem, 1496, which see.

Bred by Gen. McPherson, of S. C.

MILLER'S DAMSEL, ✓

Foaled 1802; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam the imp. Pot8os mare, by Pot8os; g. d. by Gimcrack; Snap Dragon, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; out of the dam of the two True Blues.
1814. American Eclipse,  
Maid of the Mill,  
Duroc, 791.  

1818. Sportsmistress,  
Miller's Damsel (Young)  
Duroc, 791.  
Hickory, 1142.  
Hambletonian, 1097½.  
Duroc, 791.  

MILLER'S DAMSEL (YOUNG),  
Foaled 18—; got by Hambletonian, 1097½; dam Miller's Damsel, by imp. Messenger, which see.  
Owned by Nelson Lloyd, of L. I.

MILLER'S MAID, gr.,  
Foaled 1820; got by Duroc, 791; dam Miller's Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562, which see.  
Is this the same as Maid of the Mill?

MILLY (Gant's),  
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Spark, 2381; dam imp. Queen Mab, by Musgrove's Grey Arabian. [See Queen Mab.]

MINERVA,  
Foaled 179—; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Kitty Fisher, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Vampire, 2638; imp. Kitty Fisher, by Cade; — by Cullen Arabian. [See Kitty Fisher.]

MINERVA,  
Foaled ——; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam Diana, by Clodius, 529; g. d. Sally Painter, by Sterling, 2430; imp. Silver, by Belsize Arabian. [See Silver.]  
Bred by Mr. Broadnax, of Va.

MINERVA,  
Foaled ——; got by Juba, 1285; dam Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See above.]  
Bred by Mr. Broadnax, of Va.

MINERVA,  
Foaled 18—; got by Tom Tough, 2543; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. Diana, by Americus, 72; Kitty Fisher, by imp. Alder-
man, 43; Kitty Fisher, by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Vampire, 2638; imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

MINERVA, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Rosalba, by Trafalgar, 2555; g. d. Rosalba, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; imp. Alexandria, which see.

MINERVA, \( V \)
Foaled 18—; got by Melzar, 1534; dam by Union, 2629; g. d. Kirtley Mare, by Milo, 1577; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

MINERVA,
Foaled 18—; got by Contention, 572; dam by Paeolet, 1778; g. d. by Florizel Greytail, 947; — by Second Diomed, 2193; — by Partner, 1803; — by Wild Deer (son of Rochester); out of Sawyer’s Midge, by imp. Fearnought, 888.

Owned by Edmund Bacon, of Ky.

MINERVA CHANCE, \( V \)
Foaled 1826; got by imp. Chance, 447; dam Brunette, by Medley, 1528; g. d. by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Union, 2629; out of one of Col. Hammersley’s mares.

MINETTA,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. David, 664; dam by imp. Valiant, 2636; g. d. a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

MINIKIN,
Foaled ——; got by President, 1928; dam by Tristram Shandy, 2584; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare imported by Booth.

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

MINIKIN (YOUNG),
Foaled 1814; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Minikin, by President, 1928. [See above.]

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

MINNARET, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. David, 664; dam by imp. Valiant, 2636; g. d. a thoroughbred mare. Edgar.
MIRANDA, imp., b. br.  
Foaled 1827; got by Woful; dam by Beningbrough; g. d. by Coriander; Wild Goose, by Highflyer; Coheiress, by Potos; Manilla, by Goldfinder; — by Old England; — by Cullen Arabian; — by Cade; Miss Makeless, by a son of Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dicky Pierson; Burton Barb mare.  
Imported, 1837, by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.

MISCHIEF, b. br.  
Foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Lexington, 1376; — by Spanking Roger, 2380; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of Miss Bell, imported 1753.  
Owned by John M. Botts, of Va.

MISFORTUNE,  
Foaled 1826; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady of the Lake, by Kosciusko, 1334; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; Melissant, by Arion, 115; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.  
Owned by James Sewall.

MISFORTUNE, ch. br.  
Foaled 1835; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Brimmer, 329; g. d. (the dam of Woodpecker) by imported Buzzard. [See Woodpecker.]  
Owned by J. W. Fenwick, of Ky.

MISSOURI, ch. br.  
Foaled 1823; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Agnes.]  
Owned by Wm. Wynn, of Petersburg, Va.

MISS, gr. br.  
Foaled 1814; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Telegraph, by Wildair, 2754; Logania, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Logania.] Edgar.

MISS ACCIDENT, imp., b. br.  
Foaled 1835; got by Tramp; dam Florestine, by Whisker; g. d.
Flora, by Camillus; — by Ruler; Tree Creeper, by Woodpecker; — by Trentham; Cunegonde, by Blank; — by Cullen Arabian; — by Patriot; — by Gander; — by brother to Grantham; — by Pulleine's Chestnut Arabian; — by Spanker.

Imported by John G. Winter, of Ga.

MISS ALSUP,

Bred by Thos. Field, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

MISS BAILEY,
Foaled 1820; got by imp. Boaster, 276; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Blossom, which see.

Owned by Wm. H. Chambers, of Miss.

MISS BETHUNE, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Duroc, 791; g. d. by Mambrino, 1449; Rosette, by Bajazet, 154 (?). [See Rosette.]

Bred by Messrs. Terhune, of N. Y. Sold to John G. Winter, Ga.

MISS BROOK, ch.,
Foaled 1838; got by Velocity, 2647; dam Yellow Rose, by Wildair, 2757; Pet, by St. Tammany, 2149; Miss Dance, by Roebuck, 2105, which see.

Bred by Geo. Forbes, of Mattapony, Md.

MISS BULLIT, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727; g. d. by imp. Whip, 2726; — by Bombardier, 287; — by Union, 2629; — by Silver Heels, 2257.

Owned by Geo. E. Gillespie, of Woodford Co., Ky.

MISS BYERLY (formerly PANDORA), b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Matilda, by Florizel Greytail, 947. [See Matilda.]

Bred by D. W. Sunner, of Tenn.
MISS CHANCE,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Chance, 447; dam Roxalana, by Selim (Arabian), 2197; g. d. imp. Britannia, by Pegasus; imp. Peggy, by Trumpator, which see.
Bred by Col. John Tayloe, of Va.

MISS CLARA, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by Byron, 383; dam May Flower, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145. [See May Flower.]
Bred by Gen. Wm. H. Broadnax, of Va.

MISS CLINKER, imp., b.,
Foaled 1835; got by Humphrey Clinker; dam Mania, by Figaro; g. d. Maniac, by Shuttle; — by Beningbrough; Expectation, by Herod; — by Skim; — by Janus; Spinster, by Crab; Spinster, by Partner; — by Bloody Buttocks; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place's White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.

MISS COLVILLE, imp.
Nothing is known of the blood of this mare; several families trace to her and there stop. She was imported by Col. Tasker, of Md.

MISS CONSTABLE, b.,
Foaled 1801; got by a son of imp. Baronet (out of his own dam, by Cub); dam Matilda, by Cub; g. d. Fair American, by Traveller, 2561; g. g. d. Miss Slammerkin, which see.
Bred by Wm. Constable, of N. Y. Edgar.

MISS CRAWLER, b.,
Foaled 1810; got by imp. Crawler, 606; dam by Melzar, 1534; g. d. by Grey Alfred, 1073; — by imp. Tom Jones, 2534.
Owned by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

MISS DANCE,
Foaled 18——; got by Roebuck, 2105; dam by Independence, 1193; g. d. by imp. Centinel, 437; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
MISS DEBAR, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Jane Shore, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Fair Rosamond, by Sir Archy, 2278; Forlorn Hope, by Bel-Air, 200, which see.
Bred by Henry Maclin, of Va.

MISS DOE, /

MISS DOE, b.,

MISS DOE,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Bay Richmond, 188; dam by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by imp. Figure, 903. Edgar.

MISS EAGLE, b.,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam imp. Hackabout, by Escape; g. d. sister to Tandem, by Syphon; — by Regulus; — by Snip. [See Hackabout.]
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

MISS EDEN, gr.,
Foaled 1832; got by Industry, 1198; dam Daisy Cropper, by Oscar, 1752, which see.

MISS EUSTON, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. imp. Duchess, by Grouse. [See Duchess.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

MISS FANNY, b.,
Foaled 1806; got by Shadow (alias Shad), 2210; dam Miss Constable, which see.
Bred by Cadwallader R. Colden, of Pittstown, N. Y.
MISS FAUNTLEROY, b.,
Foaled 1786; got by Wildair, 2754; dam Young Muslin Face, by Yorick, 2801; g. d. by Little David, 1395; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Muslin Face, which see.
Bred by Col. Tayloe. Sold to G. Fauntleroy, Esq.

MISS FIDGET, b.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.

MISS FISHER, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Coles's Hambletonian, 1097½ (?); g. d. imported mare, by Cottager; — by Trentham; — by Henricus; — by Regulus.
Bred by Henry Cruger.

MISS FITZ ROY, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Miss Wakefield, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. Grand Duchess, by Gracchus, 1061; imp. Duchess, by Grouse; — by Matchem; — by Magnet. [See Duchess.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

MISS FORTUNE, ch.,
Foaled 1809; got by imp. Star, 2416; dam imp. Anvilina, by Anvil. [See Anvilina.]
Bred by J. B. Richardson, of S. C.

MISS GATEWOOD, b.,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam by Melzar, 1534; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Union, 2629.

MISS GOLBORN, imp., br.,
Foaled 1831; got by Lottery; dam The Nun, by Blacklock; g. d. by Whisker; — by Orville; — by Expectation; Calabria, by Spadille; — by Alfred; — by Locust; — by Changeling; — by Cade; — by Little John.
Imported, 1837; by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.
MISS GRAFTON, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Wakefield, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. Grand Duchess, by Gracchus, 1061; imp. Duchess, by Grouse, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke. Sold to Mr. Lufborough.

MISS HALIFAX,

MISS HARRIET, br. (Haxall's),
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Miss Waxy, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. imp. Mermaid, by Waxy. [See Mermaid.]
Bred by Wm. Haxall, near Petersburg, Va.

MISS-IN-HER-TEENS,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam (the dam of Atlantic) by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. imp. Blossom, by Sloe. [See Blossom.]

MISS JEFFERSON,

MISS KENDALL, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Jenny Daw, by Arab, 99; g. d. Toynett, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Jenny Daw.]
Bred by James Leverich, of Ga.

MISS LAMAR, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Contention, 572; dam by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Debonaire, 673; — by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Wildair, 2754.
Owned by J. W. M. Berrien, of Ga.

MISS LIZZIE,
Foaled 1818; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam The Lady, by imp.
Eagle, 794; g. d. Old Lady, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; Rose of Sharon, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; Queen of Diamonds, by Celer, 432; Philadelphia.

Owned by W. M. C. Tilghman, of Md.

MISS MAKELESS, b.,

Foaled 1802; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Hebe, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Pennsylvania Farmer, 1842; — by Pegasus, 1833; — by imp. Bolton, 286.

Bred by Col. Hoomes. Sold to Wm. Jones.

MISS MARSKE, b.,

Foaled 1803; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Gasteria, by Balloon; g. d. by Marske. [See Gasteria.]

Bred by Col. Hoomes.

MISS MATTIE, b.,

Foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Black Ghost, by imp. Oscar, 1750; g. d. Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790. [See Black Ghost.]

MISS MAYNARD, ch.,

Foaled 1832; got by Industry, 1198; dam Exchange, by Richmond, 2060; g. d. by Telegraph, 2491; — by Oscar, 1752. [See Exchange.]

MISS MAYO, b.,

Foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99; dam Lady Talman, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Lady Talman.]

MISS McTABB,

Foaled 1833; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam Aurine, by Whip, 2727; g. d. Young Arrakookress, by imp. Archibald, 105; Arrakookress, by imp. Arrakooker, 119; Hope, by imp. Diomed, 709; imp. Hope, by Volunteer. [See Hope.]

Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

MISS MEDLEY, gr.,

Foaled 1831; got by Medley, 1526; dam Pet, by St. Tammany, 2149; g. d. Miss Dance, by Roebuck, 2105. [See Miss Dance.]
MISS MIDDLETON, b.,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Cormorant, 580; dam imp. Jannette, by Mercury; g. d. by Highflyer; — by Snap. [See Jannette.]
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

MISS MIDWAY, ch.,
Foaled 1823; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Ruth, by Big Ben, 2569; g. d. imp. Psyche, by Sir Peter Teazle. [See Psyche.]
Bred by Richard Singleton, of S. C.

MISS MONEYMAKER, br.,
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Speculator, 2384; dam Milksop, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; g. d. by imp. Bolton, 286; Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801; out of a full-bred mare, belonging to Col. Tayloe.
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

MISS MONROE,
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Precipitate, 1925; dam Sting, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Cades, by King Herod, 1313; Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.

MISS MULEY, ch.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1875; dam Oceana, by Bagdad, 152. [See Oceana.]
Bred by Wm. Williams, of Tenn.

MISS PATIENCE, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Medley, 1526; dam, the dam of Johnson’s Andrew, 78½, which see.
Owned by Robert Gillmore, Jr., near Baltimore.

MISS PEGGY, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Tychicus, 2620; dam Maid of Patuxent, by imp. Magic, 1438; g. d. Kitty Fox, by Fox, 971; — by Cub, 626.
Bred by J. H. Sothoron, of Md.

MISS PELHAM, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Sugar, by Constitution,
MISS PEYTON, gr.,
Foaled 1812; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Telegraph, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Logania, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Logania.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

MISS PEYTON, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir William, 2326; dam by Saltram, 2155; g. d. Arietta, by Virginian, 2672; — by Shylock, 2244; — by imp. Phoenix, 1868; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654. [See Arietta.]

MISS PONE, ch.,
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam Milksop, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539. [See Milksop.]
Bred by Col. John Hoomes, of Va.

MISS QUEENSLAND,
Foaled 17—; got by Paul Jones, 1815; dam Selima, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. a thoroughbred imp. mare, by Matchem. Edgar.

MISS RICHMOND, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Richmond, 2061; dam Daphne, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Andromache, by Childers, 487; Miss Constable, by son of Baronet. [See Miss Constable.]
Bred by C. R. Colden, of N. Y.

MISS ROSE, imp., b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Tramp; dam by Sancho; g. d. by Coriander; Wild Goose, by Highflyer; Coheiress, by Potosi; Manilla, by Goldfinder; — by Old England; — by Cullen Arabian; Miss Cade, by Cade; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless.
Imported, 1834, by R. D. Shepherd.

MISS RUSSELL, 
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Atalanta, by Lamp-lighter, 1349; g. d. Rose Tree, by Cade; Isabella, by Eclipse, 804.
Bred by Robert Page, Broadneck, Va.
MISS RYLAND, gr.,
Foaled 1813; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Sally, by Sans Culottes, 2171; g. d. Duette, by Silvertail, 2270. [See Duette.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

MISS SLEDEN,
Foaled 180-; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Flinsnap, 931; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.
Bred by Miles Selden, of Va.

MISS SLEDEN (YOUNG),
Foaled 1831; got by Giles Scroggins, 1032; dam Caroline, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Diana, by imp. Dion, 724; Miss Selden, by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Wildair, 2754. [See Miss Selden, above.]

MISS SERAB, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by imp. Serab, 2210; dam Agnes, by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. Romp, by Duroc, 791; Romp, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Romp.]
Bred by Thomas Pearsall. Sold to C. H. Hall, of N. Y.
This appears to be the only one of Serab’s get in this country.

MISS SLAMMERKIN, 4
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Wildair, 2752; dam the imp. Cub Mare, by Cub; g. d. by Second; — by Starling; — by Partner; — by Greyhound; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place’s White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.
This mare was greatly distinguished, and is one of the most prominent landmarks in American pedigrees.

MISS SPORTLEY, gr.,
Foaled 1817; got by Bush’s Messenger,1564; dam Miss Constable, which see.
Bred by Cadwallader R. Colden, Pittstown, N. Y.

MISS TUCKER, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Arab, 99; dam by imp. Archduke, 103; g. d.
by imp. Precipitate, 1925; Mary Gray, by Tippoo Saib, 2521; — by Brimmer, 324; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250. [See Mary Gray.]
Owned by John C. Goode, of Va.

MISS TUDOR, b.,
Foaled 1808; got by Hyperion, 1187; dam Logania, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Logania.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

MISS WAKEFIELD, br.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Grand Duchess, by Græchus, 1061; g. d. imp. Duchess, by Grouse. [See Duchess.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

MISS WALKER, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Tartar, 2482; dam by imp. Mufti, 1637; g. d. by Flag of Truce, 923; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Owned by E. Warfield, Ky.

MISS WAXY,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam imp. Mermaid, by Waxy; g. d. imp. Promise, by Buzzard. [See Promise.]

MISS WINDMILL, imp.,
Foaled 17—; got by Highflyer.
Imported by Col. Hoomes. Dead.

MODESTY, ch.,
Foaled 1819; got by Shylock, 2244; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. imp. Symmetry, by Trumpator; Young Doxy, by Imperator. [See Symmetry.]
Bred by Mark Alexander, of Va.

MODESTY, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Tuckahoe, 2609; dam Dairy Maid, by imp. Bedford, 192, which see.
MOGGY,

MOGGY,
Foaled 18—; got by Defiance, 677; dam by imp. Messenger, 1582; g. d. a mare said to be thoroughbred.

MOLINERA, gr.,
Foaled 1833; got by Medley, 1526; dam Algerina, by Jones’s Arabian, 1281; g. d. Equa, by imp. Chance, 447. [See Equa.]
Bred by Philip Wallis, of Baltimore, Md.

MOLLY,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Figure, 903; dam Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

MOLLY ANDREWS, ch.,
Owned by John and Wm. H. Minge, of Va.

MOLL BRAZEN, imp.,
Foaled 17—; got by Cub; dam by Torrismond; g. d. by Second; — by Mogul; — by Sweepstakes; — by Bay Bolton; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Curwen’s old Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb.

MOLL BRAZEN,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Flimnap, 931; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Bred by Henry Delaney, of Va. Edgar.

MOLL BRAZEN,
Foaled ———; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Nancy Medley, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp.
Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imported mare.

MOLLY BROWN, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Giles Scroggins, 1032; dam Jenny Deans, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. Lady Chatham, by Baimbridge, son of imp. Dion [see appendix]; — by Jolly Air, 1270; — by Whynot, 2746 (?); — by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.

Bred by Wm. B. Meares, of N. C.

MOLLY FISHER, b.,
Foaled 1814; got by Janus, 1229; dam Jemima, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. imp. Rachel, by Drone. [See Rachel.]

Bred by Col. Wade Hampton, of S. C.

MOLLY HOWELL, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Contention, 572; dam Eliza Adams, by Hornet, 1163; g. d. imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; — by imp. Precipitate, 1925; Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790. [See Pill Box.]

MOLLY LONG, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Sophy Winn, by Whip, 2727; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by Columbus, 545; — by Celer, 432.

Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

MOLLY LONGLEGS,
Foaled 1817; got by Saltram, 2155; dam by Muzzle Diomed, 719; g. d. by Goldfinder, 1050; — by Sterne, 2434; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; thoroughbred mare.

Edgar.

MOLLY LONGLEGS, ch.,
Foaled 1819; got by Harwood, 1116; dam by Grey Diomed, 1077; g. d. by Collector, 542; — by imp. Centinel, 437; out of an imported mare.

Owned by Judge Breese, of Ill.
MOLLY PACOLET, imp.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Pacolet, 1777; dam by imp. Spark, 2381; g. d. Queen Mab (also imp.), by Musgrove’s Grey Arabian. [See Queen Mab.]

MOLL ROW, ch.,
Foaled 1762; got by imp. Dabster, 637; dam by imp. Bulle Rock, 363.
Ran in Maryland, 1768.

MOLL ROW, b.,
Owned by Wm. Park, Sr., of N. C.

MOLL IN THE WAD, imp., b.,
Foaled 1797; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam the famous Yellow mare, by Tandem; g. d. Perdita, by Herod; Fair Forester, by Sloe; — by Forester; — by Partner; — by Croft’s Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by son of Dodsworth; Burton Barb mare.
Imported by Col. Tayloe, of Va.

MONIMIA, ro.,
Foaled 1794; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Sweetest when Naked, by Highflyer, in England; g. d. imp. Virago, by Star. [See Virago.]
Bred by Col. Tayloe. Sold to Landon Carter, 1798.

MORATTUE,
Foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.
Owned by the Randolph family, of Va.

MOONETTA, gr.,
Foaled 1825; got by Silver Heels, 2263; dam Miss Lizzie, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. The Lady, by imp. Eagle, 794. [See Miss Lizzie.]
Bred by W. M. C. Tilghman, Md.
MORIGANA, gr.,
Foaled 1827; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Black Sophia, by Top Gallant, 2548; g. d. by Lamplighter, 1349. [See Black Sophia.]
Bred by Col. Elliott, of Tenn.

MOROCCO, ch.,
Foaled 1823; got by Tiger, 2515; dam by imp. Archer, 104; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654, which was from Col. Hoomes's stud, and said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

MOROCCO QUEEN,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam imp. Symmetry, by Trumpator. [See Symmetry.]

MOROCCO SLIPPER, gr.,
Foaled 1827; got by Timeoleon, 2517; dam Grey Goose, by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. Sally Sneed, by imp. Buzzard, 377; Jane Hunt, by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

MORVENA, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Syphax (Arabian), 2471; dam Brenda, by Sir Archy, 2280; g. d. Madam Lavalette, by Peacemaker, 1822; — by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Madam Lavalette.]

MOSES MARE, br.,
Foaled 1825; got by Moses, 1624; dam Lady Harrison, by Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by imp. Herod, 1139; — by Wildair, 2754; — by King Herod, 1313; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by R. J. Breckenridge, of Ky.

MOSQUA, ch.,
Foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Grand Duchess, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. imp. Duchess, by Grouse. [See Duchess.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

MOSS ROSE, imp., h.,
The same as Miss Rose, which see.
MOUSE,
Foaled 1789; got by Celer, 432; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

MOUSE (YOUNG),
Foaled 1797; full sister to preceding mare. Bred by the same.
   Edgar.

MOUSE, gr.
Foaled ——; got by Sans Culottes, 2171; dam Duette, by Silver-tail, 2270; g. d. Vanity, by Celer, 432. [See Duette.]
   Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

MOUSE (YOUNG),
Foaled 1814; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Mouse, by Sans Culottes, 2171. [See above.]
   Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

MOUSE, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Columbus, 546; dam by imp. Dion, 724; g. d. Thresher, by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Twigg, 2618; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Mark Anthony, 1450; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
   Owned by M. Alexander, of Va.

MOURNING.
Foaled 1800; got by Celer, 432; dam by Clodius, 529; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888.
   Bred by Hinchy Mabry, of Greenville Co., Va.

MULGA,
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Skim, 2329.

MULTIFLORA, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Rosierucian, 2122;
g. d. by Young Bedford, 194 (?); — by Arion, 115; — by Brilliant, 314.

Carried to Kentucky.

**MULTIFLORA, b.**

Foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Weazle, by Shylock, 2244; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Wildair, 2754; Piccadilla, by Fearnought, 890. [See Piccadilla.]

Bred by Edmund Irby, of Va., subsequently owned by J. J. Ambler, of Amherst Co., Va.

**MULTIFLORA, ch.**

Foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2002; dam Marigold, by Tom Tough, 2543; g. d. by Sir Peter, 2309; (the dam of Lady Talman), by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Marigold.]

**MUSEDORA**

Foaled 180__; got by imp. Archduke, 103; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Clodius, 529; — by imp. Bolton, 286; Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801, which see.

**MUSIC, b.**

Foaled 18—; got by Marion, 1456; dam Sally, by Decatur, 674; g. d. Sukey Foot, by Citizen, 506; Vixen, by imp. Stirling, 2436; Minerva, by Juba, 1285; Diana, by Clodius, 529, which see.

**MUSLIN FACE, imp. (Oxnard’s).**

Nothing is known of the blood of this mare; several pedigrees end in her and she was doubtless a reality.

**MUSLIN FACE (YOUNG),**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Childers, 483; dam imp. Muslin Face. [See above.]  
**Edgar.**

**MUSLIN FACE,**

Foaled 17—; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by imp. Childers, 483; g. d. imported mare.  
**Edgar.**

**MUSLIN FACE,**

Foaled 17—; got by Yorick, 2801; dam Jenny Cameron, by imp. Childers, 483; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.  
**Edgar.**
MY LADY, imp. b.,
Foaled 1818; got by Comus; dam The Colonel's dam, by Delpini; Tipple Cyder, by King Fergus; Sylvia, by Young Marske; Ferret, by a brother to Sylvio; — by Regulus; — by Lord Morton's Arabian; — by Mixbury; — by Mulso Bay Turk; — by Bay Bolton; — by Coneykins; — by Hutton's Grey Barb; — by Byerly Turk; — by Bustler.
Imported by the Messrs. Corbin, of Va.

MYRTLE, ch.,
Foaled 1836; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Peggy Madee, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. Fair Rosamond, by Sir Archy, 2278; Forlorn Hope, by Bel-Air, 200; Fancy, by Independence, 1193; — by Americus, 69; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Henry Macklin, of Va.

NAMELESS, imp., b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Filho da Puta; dam sister to Rosetta, by Young Woodpecker; g. d. Equity, by Dungannon; — by Justice; — by Regulus; — by Starling; Snap's dam, by Fox; Gipsey, by Bay Bolton; — by Duke of Neweastle's Turk; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place's White Turk; natural Barb mare.
Imported 1829, by Charles Green, of N. Y.

NANCY, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam imp. Mary Gray, which see.

NANCY, gr.,
Foaled 1766; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam imp. Mary Gray, which see.

NANCY

NANCY, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Marske, 1483; dam by Bay Yankee, 189; g. d.
by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; Zantippe, by Celer, 432; Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by imp. Starling, 2430; imp. Silver, which see.

Bred by Allen Love, of Brunswick Co., Va.

NANCY, gr.,
Foaled 18—; got by Marske, 1483; dam by Bay Yankee, 189; g. d. by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; — by Celer, 432; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Aristotle, 116; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.

Edgar.

NANCY, gr.,
Foaled 1814; got by Florizel, 940; dam Spot, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Cade, 385; out of a mare imported by Edward Carter, by Alfred; — by Squirt; — by Crab.

Bred by Walter Coles, of Albemarle, Va.

NANCY, gr.,
Foaled 18—; got by Shylock, 2244; dam by imp. Wrangler, 2784; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Twigg, 2018; — by imp. Fearnaught, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Owned by Messrs. Wright & Townes, of Va.

NANCY AIR,
Foaled 1794; got by Wildair, 2754; dam Jenny, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; g. d. by Black and all Black, 246; — by Lycurgus, 1429; — by imp. Fearnaught, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; thoroughbred mare.

Bred by Allan Cocke, of Va. Left no produce.

Edgar.

NANCY AIR, b.,
Foaled 1799; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Annette, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Rockingham, 2099; — by Gallant, 999; — by True Whig, 2594; — by imp. Regulus, 2019; imp. Diamond, by Hautboy.

Bred by Lewis Willis, of Va. Sold to J. B. Richardson, S. C. Died 1822.

1812. Transport, Virginius, 2674.
Precursor Sertorius, 2213.
1815. Seagull, Sir Archy, 2278.
1822. Nancy Air (Young), Virginius, 2674.
NANCY AIR (YOUNG), b., \(\checkmark\)
Foaled 1822; got by Virginius, 2674; dam Nancy Air, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See above.]
Bred by Jas. B. Richardson, of S. C.

NANCY BELL,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam imp. Miss Bell, by Othello.

NANCY BELL, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam Georgiana, by Napoleon, 1650; g. d. Poll, by imp. Druid, 772. [See Georgiana.]
Bred by E. B. Hicks, of Lawrenceville, Va.

NANCY BLUE,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. Piccadilla, by Fearnought, 890. [See Piccadilla.]

NANCY BLUNT, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Maid of the Brook, by Sir Alfred, 2274; g. d. by Phenomenon, 1862; — by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Medley, 1520.

NANCY BYWELL, imp., b.,
Foaled 1761; got by Matchem; dam by Goliah; g. d. by Red Rose, son of True Blue; — by Curwen’s Spot; — by Hip; — by Dods- worth; Layton Barb mare.
Imported 1765, by Mr. Mitchell, of Md. Owned by Mr. Lloyd.
This famous animal cannot be fully identified in the British Stud-Book, but in the years 1771–2–3 she beat all the best horses of her day.

NANCY CARR, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Silver Heels, 2263; dam Fanny Hill, by Sir William, 2325; g. d. by Ragland’s Diomed, 711; — by imp. Dion, 724; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Capt. John Sims, of Va.

NANCY COLEMAN,
Foaled 17—; got by Fearnought, 890; dam Latona, by Partner,
1802; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Skim, 2329; out of a Barb mare.

**NANCY CREIGHTON,**


Bred by John and Wm. H. Minge, of Va.

**NANCY DAWSON, ch.,**


**Edgar.**

**NANCY DAWSON, ch.,**

Foaled 17—; got by Twigg, 2618; dam by imp. Farnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.  

**Edgar.**

**NANCY DAWSON, ro.,**

Foaled 1799; got by PotSos, 1922; dam Nancy Dawson, by Twigg, 2618. [See above.]  

**Edgar.**

**NANCY DAWSON,**

Foaled 18—; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; thoroughbred mare.  

**Edgar.**

**NANCY DAWSON,**

Foaled 1783; got by Traveller, 2561; dam Philis, by imp. Farnought, 888; g. d. a distinguished mare of Col. Baylor’s, by imp. Sober John, 2357.

Owned by William Alston, of Waccamaw, S. C.

1789.  f. Isabella (Page’s),  
1790.  b. c. Meteor,  
1791.  gr. f. Jilt,  
1792.  gr. f. Ludee,  
1793.  gr. f. Jane Gray,  
1794.  b. c. Mendoza,  
1795.  ch. f. Iris,  
1797.  b. c. ——— (Died 1801),  
1799.  b. f. ———,

**NANCY DAWSON,**

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by imp. Farnought,
666  AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—MARES.

888; g. d. an imported mare (the dam of Apollo, 88), by the Cullen Arabian.  [See Apollo.]

NANCY DAWSON,
Foaled 1807; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by imp. Stirling, 2436; — by imp. Tanner, 2477; — by Liberty, 1378; — by Godolphin, 1043; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556.

NANCY DAWSON,
Foaled 179—; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Centinel, 498.  Edgar.

NANCY DAW, ch.,
Foaled 1837; got by Bertrand, Jr., 231; dam Jenny Daw, by Arab, 99; g. d. Toynett, by Sir Archy, 2278; — by Potomac, 1917; — by Bel-Air, 200; Vesta, by Dreadnought, 704.  [See Vesta.]
Bred by J. M. Henderson, of Ga.

NANCY DYRON,
Foaled 18—; got by Oscar, Jr., 1755; dam Aurora, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Celer, 432; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a mare imported by Peter Randolph.

NANCY LAWSON, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by Wonder, 2775; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Farnought, 888; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by John Mills, of Tenn. Sold to Va.

NANCY MARLBOROUGH, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Susan, by Medley, 1528; g. d. Nancy Brown, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by imp. Venitian, 2649; — by Don Carlos, 741; — by imp. Ranger, 1984; Stella, by Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.
Owned by Joseph N. Burch, Prince George Co., Md.

NANCY MARTIN, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Bolingbroke, 279; dam by Bedford, 196 (?) ;
g. d. by Selim, 2198(?) ; — by Independence, 1197; — by Stirling Medley, 2433.

NANCY MASON, bl.,
Foaled 179—; got by imp. Saltram, 2154; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by Mercury, 1540; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Bred in Virginia by a Mr. Mason; taken to Tennessee, and sold to William B. Robertson.

NANCY MEDLEY,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imported mare.

NANCY NICHOL,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam by Wonder, 2775; g. d. by Chanticleer, 451; — by imp. Stirling, 2436; — by Clodius, 529; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of a mare said to be imported.

NANCY SELIM, b.,
Foaled 1776; got by imp. Selim, 2196; dam by Sancho, 2108; g. d. by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Janus, 1222. Edgar.

NANCY WAKE,
Foaled 17—; got by Babraham, 137; dam by imp. Selim, 2196; g. d. by Liberty, 1378.
Bred in Wake Co., N. C. Edgar.

NANCY WHIRLIGIG, b.,
Foaled 1781; got by Figure, 904; dam Fanny, by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. Nancy, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.
Bred by Col. George Tarry, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

NANCY WHIRLIGIG (YOUNG),
Foaled 17—; got by Jolly, 1268; dam Nancy Whirligig, by Figure, 904. [See above.]
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—MARES.

NANCY WHIRLIGIG, b. (Nelson's),
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Young Nancy Whirligig, by Jolly. 1268. [See above.] Edgar.

NANCY WILLIS,
Foaled 1758; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Traveller, 2558.
Bred by J. J. Alston, of Halifax Co., N. C.

NANNY, 0, ch.,
Foaled 1788; got by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; dam Selima, by Yorick, 2801; g. d. Black Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian, which see.
Owned by Col. John Tayloe, of Va.

NAOMI, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Pulaski, 1954; dam Tickle Cunt, by Young Wonder, 1776; g. d. Smilax, by Grey Diomed, 1077; Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520; Pink, by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.
Bred by James Blick, of Brunswick Co., Va.

NAOMI, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Mary Whately, by Janus, 1229; g. d. Lottery, by Gallatin, 1001; — by imp. Dragon, 758; — by Romulus, 2116; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by James Leverick, of Ga.

NARCISSA, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam imp. mare, by Bartlet's Childers; — by Godolphin Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffoelet Barb; — by Place's White Turk.
Bred by George McNaught, of Va. Edgar.

NARCISSA,
Foaled 1785; got by Wildair, 2754; dam Melpomene, by Traveller, 2559; g. d. Virginia, by Mark Anthony, 1459. [See Melpomene.]
Owned by Col. Hoomes, of Va. Died 1803.
NARCISSA (YOUNG), b.,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Play or Pay, 1894; dam Narcissa, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Virginia, by Mark Anthony, 1459. [See above.]
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

NARCISSA, ch.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam Rosetta, by imp. Centinel, 437; g. d. Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by imp. Starling, 2430; imp. Silver, by Belsize Arabian, which see.

NARCISSA, br.,
Foaled 1838; got by John Marshall, 1260; dam Spunk, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. by Curtius, 632; — by imp. Whip, 2726; — by imp. Shark, 2227.
Bred by Jacob Miller, of Huntingdon, Pa.

NATCHEZ BELLE, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Seagull, 2192; dam Miss Bailey, by imp. Boaster, 276; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Othello, 1765; out of imp. Blossom, by Sloe. [See Blossom.]
Bred by Wm. H. Chambers, of Miss.

NELL,
Foaled 18—; got by Young Baronet, 175; dam by Damon, 642; g. d. by Grey Alfred, 1073; out of a thoroughbred mare.
Owned in Kentucky.
Edgar.

NELL,
Foaled 18—; got by Duroc, 791; dam Stargazer, by Hopper Boy, 1162; g. d. May Flower, by Wildair, son of Messenger [see appendix]; — by imp. Sour Crout, 2367; out of a mare imported with Sour Crout.
Bred and owned in Georgia.

NELL GWYNN, b.

NELL GWYNN, imp., b.,
Foaled 1826; got by Tramp; dam by Beningbrough; g. d. sister
to Star, by Highflyer; — by Snap; Riddle, by Matchem; — by Squirt; — by Mogul; Camilla, by Bay Bolton; Old Lady, by Pulleine's Chestnut Arabian; — by Rockwood; — by Bustler.

Imported, 1835, by Wm. J. Minor, of Miss.

NELL GWYNN, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Vixen, by Trafalgar, 2555; g. d. Nettletop, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Nettletop.]
Bred by Lewis Berkley, of Loudon Co., Va.

NELLY GRAY, gr.,
Foaled 1821–2; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by Burampooter, 366; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Tom Jones, 2534; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Owned by Ed. Townes, of N. C.

NELLY SANDERS, ch.,
Foaled about 1814; got by Wonder, 2775; dam Julietta, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. Rosetta, by imp. Centinel, 437. [See Julietta.]
Owned by Thos. Barry, of Tenn.

NELLY SPARKS, br.,
Foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727; g. d. by imp. Whip, 2726; — by Bombardier, 287; — by Union, 2629.
Bred by E. M. Blackburn, of Ky.

NETTLE, b. (Delancy's), √
She beat the hitherto invincible Selim, 1772.

NETTLETOP,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Betsey Lewis, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. Atalanta, by Lindsey Arabian, 1398. [See Atalanta.]

NETTLETOP (YOUNG), ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Duroc, 791; dam Nettletop, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See above.]
Bred by Bela Badger, of Bristol, Pa.
NETTLETOP.

Foaled 1794; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Mark Anthony, 1450; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Aristotle, 116.

NETTLETOP.

Foaled ——; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

 Owned by Lewis Berkley, of Loudon Co., Va.

NETTLETOP, ch.,

Foaled 1814; got by Trafalgar, 2555; dam Nettletop, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See above.]

Bred by Lewis Berkley, of Loudon Co., Va.

NETTY, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1831; got by Velocipede; dam Miss Rose (also imported), by Tramp; g. d. by Sancho; — by Coriander; Wild Goose, by Highflyer; Co-heiress, by Potatoes. [See Miss Rose.]

Imported 1834, by R. D. Shephard, of Va.

NEVA,

Foaled 1839; got by imp. Rowton, 2126; dam Bell Tracy, by Crusader, 623; g. d. by Hephestion, 1181; — by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.

Bred by Dr. Gage, of S. C.

NIGHTINGALE, br.,


NIGHTINGALE, br.,

Foaled 1766; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam an imported mare, by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Godolphin Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place’s White Turk.

Bred by Jas. Harris, of Va. Edgar.
NIGHTINGALE, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; dam by imp. Crab, 598; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Williamson Johnson.

NIGHTINGALE, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; dam by King Herod, 1313; g. d. by imp. Figure, 903; — by imp. Ranger, 1983; — by imp. Spark, 2381.
Bred by David Robinson.

NIGHTINGALE, b.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Darlington, 659; — by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; — by Bacchus, 141; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

NIGHTINGALE, b.,
Bred by Dr. Dixon, of Charles City Co., Va.

NIGHTINGALE (YOUNG),
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; dam Nightingale, by Chanticleer. [See above.]
Bred also by Dr. Dixon.

NIGHTINGALE, b.,

NILI, bl.,
Foaled 1824; got by Black and all Black, 248; dam by Careless,
416; g. d. by Augustus, 128; — by Pilgrim, 1877; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Owned by H. Baldwin, Jr., of Tenn.

NIMBLE, br.,
Foaled 1788; got by Chatham, 471; dam Spitfire, by Lindsey Arabian, 1893; g. d. Shepherdess, by imp. Slim, 2406; Shrewsbury, by imp. Figure, 903; Thistle, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; out of imp. Selima, which see.

NINON, ch.,

NINON DE L'ENCLOS, gr.,
Foaled 1824; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Daisy Cropper, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Pandora, by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Hall's Union, 2629; — by Leonidas, 1367; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Selima, which see.
Bred by Geo. Semmes, of Md.

NOLI-ME-TANGERE, b.,
Foaled 1810; got by Top Gallant, 2547; dam imp. Castianira, which see.

NONDESCRIPT, b.,

NORMA, b.,
Owned by W. A. V. Magraw, Meadville, Pa.

NOVELTY, imp., br.,
Foaled 1823; got by Blacklock; dam Washerwoman, by Walton;
g. d. by Whiskey; — by Potos; Maid of All Work, by Highflyer; Sister to Tandem, by Syphon. [See imp. Hackabout.]

Imported 1835, by W. J. Minor, of Miss.

NUT CRACKER, ch.,

NUT CRACKER,

Bred by Dr. A. T. Dixon, of Charles City Co., Va.

NYDIA, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Velocity, 2647; dam Virginia, by imp. Chance, 447; g. d. Virginia, by Americus, 72; Fatima, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; Aurora, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; out of a mare purchased from Benjamin Harrison, of Va., by Mr. Lightfoot, and supposed to be imported.

Bred by Gen. Forbes, of Md.

OCCIDENTA, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Diamond, by Florizel, 941; g. d. by Buford's Eclipse, 811; Minerva, by Melzar, 1534; — by Union, 2629; the Kirtley mare, by Milo, 1577; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

OCEANA, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Bagdad, 152; dam Florida, by Conqueror, 567; g. d. Rosemary, by imp. Diomed, 709; Celia, by Wildair, 2754; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.

OCONEE,
Foaled 1812; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by Jupiter, 1296; — by Spadille, 2374.

Bred by Chas. J. Evans, of Halifax Co., Va.

Edgar.
OCTAVIA,

Foaled 1830; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam Cyron, by Van Tromp, 2643; g. d. Miss Madison, by Lurcher, 1424; — by Vermont [see appendix]; — by Fearought, 890; — by imp. Shark, 2227.

Bred by Major Chas. R. Eaton, of Granville Co., N. C. Edgar.

OLD NANCE (the same as Nancy), ch.,

Foaled 18—; got by Marske, 1483; dam by Bay Yankee, 189; g. d. by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; — by Celer, 432; — by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by imp. Starling, 2430; imp. Silver, which see.

1825. b. c. Corporal Trim, Sir Archy, 2278.
1827. b. c. Reindeer, Arab, 99.
1829. ch. f. Archiana, Sir Archy, 2278.
1830. b. f. Prize, Arab, 99.
1831. b. c. Lafleur, Sir Archy, 2278.
1833. ch. c. Davy Crocket, American Eclipse, 76.

OLIVESSA, b.,

Foaled 1833; got by Hyazim, 1179; dam Annette, by Madison, 1437; g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Fearought, 888; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.

Bred by Dr. Tingal Jones, of Va. Edgar.

OLIVETTA, ch.,

Foaled 1831; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Annette, by Madison, 1437; g. d. by Florizel, 940; by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Olivessa, above.]

Bred by Dr. Tingal Jones, Mecklenburg Co., Va. Edgar.

OLIVIA, ch.,

Foaled 1832; got by Hyazim, 1179; dam Annette, by Madison, 1437. [See Olivessa, above.]

Bred by Dr. Tingal Jones, of Mecklenburg Co., Va. Edgar.

OLIVIA, br.,

Foaled 1829; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Brunette, by Telegraph, 2491 (?); g. d. Albuera (sister to Defiance), by Florizel, 940; Miss Dance, by Roebuck, 2105. [See Miss Dance.]

Bred by Chas. S. Ridgely, of Md.
OLIVIA, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sidi Hamet, 2245; dam Miss Dowden, by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. by imp. Speculator, 2384; — by Diamond, 696 (?) — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by E. Warfield, of Lexington, Ky.

OLYMPUS MARE, imp., b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Olympus; dam Caifacaratadaddera, by Walton; g. d. by Pipator; — by Delpini; Tuberose, by Herod; Grey Starling, by Starling; Coughing Polly, by Bartlet's Childers; — by Counsellor; — by Snake; — by Luggs; — by Davill's Old Woodcock.
Imported 1837, by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.

OLYMPIA, bl.,
Foaled 18—; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Jett, by imp. Bluster, 273; g. d. imp. Statira, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

OMEGA, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Daisy Cropper, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Pandora, by Grey Diomed, 1077. [See Daisy Cropper.]
Bred by Thos. H. Buckner, Charles Co., Md.

OMNIUM, br.,
Foaled 1839; got by imp. Consol, 569; dam imp. Vamp, by Langar; g. d. Wire, by Waxy. [See Vamp.]
Bred by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.

ONEA, br.,
Foaled 1821; got by Pocotaligo, 1898; dam Virginia, by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Dorocles, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Dorocles.]
Bred by James Ferguson, of S. C.

ONE-EYED PEGGY, ch.,
Foaled 183—; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Philadelphia, by Oscar, 1756; g. d. Betsey Taylor, by First Consul, 913; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Moll, by imp. Figure, 903; Miss Slammerkin, which see.
Owned by John McDowell, of N. C.
ONORER, b.,


Raised by Jas. G. Green, of Va.

OPHELIA (Ridgley's),

Foaled ——; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam Primrose, by Apollo, 88; g. d. by imp. Granby, 1064; — by imp. Figure, 903; — by imp. Othello, 1765.

OPHELIA, gr.,

Foaled 1810; got by Little Medley, 2760; dam Ophelia, by Grey Diomed, 1077. [See above.]

OPOSSUM, gr.,

Foaled 1793-4; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Twigg, 2618; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

Bred by M. Alexander, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

OPOSSUM FILLY, √

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by Wildair, 2754.

Owned and raced by Gen. Jackson, by whom she was highly esteemed as a thoroughbred.

ORACLE,

Foaled 179—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam Stella (sister to Dolon), by Tippoo Saib, 2521; g. d. by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of Peter Randolph's imported mare. Edgar.

ORACLE, ch. (Meade's),

Foaled 1790; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam Fluvia, by Celer, 432; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of Peter Randolph's imported mare.

Bred by Andrew Meade, of Brunswick Co., Va.
ORANGE GIRL, gr.,


Bred by Wm. Johnston.  

ORANGE GIRL, b.,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; dam an imp. mare, got by Jolly Roger in England.

ORANGE GIRL,


Bred by Richard Bennehan, of Orange Co., N. C.

ORANGE GIRL, b.,

Foaled 17—; got by Spanking Roger, 2380; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

ORELIA,

Foaled 179—; got by Percy, 1844; dam by Buckskin, 353; g. d. by Hero, 1138; — by imp. Brutus, 339; — by imp. Tarquin, 2481; — by imp. Prince.

Bred by Richard A. Rapley, of S. C.

ORPHAN, gr.,

Foaled 1814; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Telegraph, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Logania, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Logania.]

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

ORPHAN, b.,

Foaled 1839; got by imp. Consol, 569; dam an imp. mare, by Sandbeck; g. d. Ursula, by Cervantes; Fanny, by Sir Peter; — by imp. Diomed; Desdemona, by Marske; Young Hag, by Skim; Hag, by Crab; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto.

Bred by E. H. Beardman, of Ala.
ORPHELIA,
Bred by Benj. Wyche, of Sussex Co., Va.

OSCURIA, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Oscar, 1753; dam by Wonder, 2775; g. d. by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; — by Grey Medley, 1083; — by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; — by Celer, 432.
Owned by Dr. J. O. Wharton, of Tenn.

OVERTON FILLY,
Foaled ——; got by Boxer, 304; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Starling, 2430; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.

PACOLET MARE, imp.,
Foaled 1768; got by Pacolet; dam Whitemeck, by Crab; g. d. by Godolphin Arabian; — by Conyer’s Arabian; — by Curwen’s Bay Barb; — by Marshall’s Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb; Vintner mare.
Imported before the Revolution by Mr. Hiltzheimer, of Pa.

PAMPADOUR, b.,
Bred by Capt. Josiah Hamilton, Edgar.

PAMPADOUR (YOUNG), b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; dam Pampadour, by imp. Lyceurgus, 1428. [See above.] Edgar.

PAMPADOUR, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Valiant, 2636; dam imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.

PANAMA, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Crusader, 623; dam Maria Louisa, by Bagdad

Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

PANDORA,


PANDORA,

Foaled 179--; got by Lamplighter, 1349; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Shock, 2243. Edgar.

PANDORA (Lloyd's),

Foaled —--; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam (the dam of Edelin's Floretta) by Union, 2629; g. d. by Leonidas, 1367; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian, which see.

Owned by Gen. Singleton, of S. C.

PANDORA,

Foaled —--; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Soldier, 2363; g. d. by imp. Oscar, 1751; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of one of Col. Billings's best bred mares.

PANDORA (2o), gr.,

Foaled 1825--6; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam (Marion's dam) by imp. Citizen, 504; g. d. by imp. Alderman, 43; — by Roebuck, 2105; by King Herod, 1314; — by imp. Partner, 1802; out of a mare said to be full bred.

PANDORA (2d), gr.,

Foaled 1825; got by Silver Heels, 2623; dam Equa, by imp. Chance,
447; g. d. by Republican President, 2043; — by imp. Ranger, 1983; — by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; Thistle, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selina, by Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]

Bred by Philip Wallis, of Baltimore, Md.

PANDORA,

Foaled 182--; got by Napoleon, 1650; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. imp. Symmetry, by Trumpator; Young Doxy, by Imperator. [See Symmetry.]

Purchased of Jas. S. Garrison, by J. P. R. Stone, 1833.

PANDORA (afterward Miss Byerly),

Foaled 1834; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Matilda, by Greytail Florizel, 947; g. d. Matilda, by imp. Jonah, 1279; — by Grey Diomed, 1077; by Whistle Jacket, 2735; — by Brutus, 340; — by Bandy Ball, 162; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

Bred by D. W. Sumner, of Tenn.

PANOLA, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1835; got by Muley; dam by Comus.

PANTANELLI, b.,

Foaled 1837; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Pocahontas, by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; — by Grey Medley, 1083; — by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; D'Arcy mare by Celer, 432; out of a mare said to be well bred.

Bred by Bailie Peyton, of Tenn.

PANTONIA,

Foaled 180--; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; Indian Queen, by Pilgrim, 1877;


1822—
  f. Halkina, Sir Hal, 2290.
1824.
1826.
  b. f. Lady Field, Sir Archy, 2278.
1828.
  b. c. Lancet, Sir Archy, 2278.
1829.
  f. Equina, Arab, 99.
  f. Formosa, Roanoke, 2078.

PARAGON,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Figure, 903; dam Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

PARAGON,

Foaled 1808; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam Indiana, by Columbus, 545; g. d. Jane Hunt, by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

Owned by E. Warfield, of Lexington, Ky.

PARASOL, ch.,

Foaled 1823; got by Tiger, 2515; dam Fly, by President, 1928; g. d. by imp. Royalist, 2130; — by Darius, 658; — by imp. Fear-nought, 888.

Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

PARASOL,

Foaled 1827; got by Napoleon, 1650½; dam Black Sophia, by Top Gallant, 2548, which see.

Bred by Col. Elliott, of Tenn.

PARIES, br.,

Foaled 176—; got by imp. Childers, 483; dam an imported mare by Croft's Forester; g. d. by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; out of the dam of the two True Blues.

Bred by Henry Holmes.

PAROQUET, b.,

Foaled 1810; got by imp. Merryfield, 1549; dam an imported mare by Popinjay; g. d. by Precipitate; — by Highflyer; Tiffany, by
Eclipse; Young Hag, by Skim; Hag, by Crab; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; — by Massey's Black Barb.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

PARROT, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Paroquet, by imp. Merryfield, 1549; g. d. an imp. mare by Popinjay. [See Paroquet.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

PARTRIDGE, imp.,
Foaled 1837; got by Langar; dam Annot Lyle, by Ashton; g. d. Lamia, by Gohanna; Certhia, by Woodpecker; — by Trentham; Cunegonde, by Blank; — by Cullen Arabian; — by Patriot; — by Gander; — by Brother to Grantham; — by Pulleine's Chestnut Arabian; — by Spanker.
Imported, 1838, into Tenn. Sold to La.

PATIENCE, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Washington, 2709; dam Modesty, by Shylock, 2244; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; imp. Symmetry, by Trumpator, which see.
Bred by Nathaniel Alexander, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

PATSEY ALLEN,
Foaled 17—; got by Fitzpartner, 918; dam by Fearnought, 889; g. d. by imp. Bolton, 286; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; — by Dart.

PATSEY BROWN, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Shark, 2227.
PATSEY COLBERT, br.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Diomed, 709; Rosetta, by imp. Centinel, 437; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]
Owned by C. W. McClanahan, of Va.

PATTY FOOT, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Marion, 1456; dam Sukey Foot, by Citizen, 506; g. d. Vixen, by imp. Stirling, 2436; Minerva, by Juba, 1285; Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by imp. Starling, 2430; imp. Silver, by Belsize Arabian, which see.
Bred by William Cain.

PATTY PUFF,
Foaled 1822; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154; g. d. Camilla, by Wildair, 2754; Minerva, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See above.]
Bred by Rev. Hubbard Sanders, of Tenn. Died July, 1838.

PATTY SNAGS, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Selima, by Top Gallant, 2547. [See Selima.]
Bred by Philip Wallis, of Baltimore.

PEGASUS MARE,
Foaled 1778; got by Pegasus, 1833; dam Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801; g. d. a full-bred mare belonging to Col. Tayloe.
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

PEG, br.,
Foaled 1765; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam Nancy, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. imp. Mary Gray, which see.
Bred by Col. George Tarry, of Mecklenburg Co., Va. Edgar.

PEGGY, imp., b., ✓
Foaled 1788; got by Trumpator; dam Peggy, by Herod; g. d. by Snap; — by Gower Stallion; — by Childers.
Imported, 1799, by Col. Tayloe, of Va., and was greatly distinguished in the Old Country. Died 1805.
### PEGGY (YOUNG),

Foaled 1803; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Peggy, by Trumpator. [See above.]


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1803</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>Peggy (Young)</td>
<td>Bedford, 192</td>
<td>Peggy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1800</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>Britannia</td>
<td>Pegasus</td>
<td>Mufti, 1631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1801</td>
<td>c.</td>
<td>Clermont</td>
<td>Spread Eagle</td>
<td>2404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1802</td>
<td>f.</td>
<td>Phantasmaroria</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


### PEGGY (YOUNG),

Foaled 1821; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam Trumpetta, by Hephestion, 1131; g. d. Peggy, by imp. Bedford, 192; imp. Peggy, by Trumpator, which see.

Bred by Wade Hampton, S. C. Owned by E. Warfield, Ky.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1821</td>
<td>ch. f</td>
<td>Trumpetta</td>
<td>Hephestion, 1131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>ch. f</td>
<td>Trumpetta</td>
<td>Hephestion, 1131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1817</td>
<td>ch. f</td>
<td>Trumpetta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1819</td>
<td>ch. c.</td>
<td>Caudite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bred by Wade Hampton, S. C. Owned by E. Warfield, Ky.**

### PEGGY (YOUNG),

Foaled 1825; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Trumpetta, by Hephestion, 1131; g. d. Peggy, by imp. Bedford, 192; imp. Peggy, by Trumpator, which see.

Bred by J. M. Howell. Owned by Wade Hampton, S. C.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Father</th>
<th>Mother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1825</td>
<td>ch. f</td>
<td>Trumpetta</td>
<td>Kosciusko, 1334</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1820</td>
<td>ch. f</td>
<td>Trumpetta</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1816</td>
<td>ch. c.</td>
<td>Caudite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bred by J. M. Howell. Owned by Wade Hampton, S. C.**

### PEGGY, ch.,

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Susan, by Playon, 1893; g. d. by Mercury, 1540; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of Booth's imported mare.

Owned by Abr. G. Hooc, of King George Co., Va.

### PEGGY MADEE, gr.,

Foaled 1823; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Fair Rosamond, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Forlorn Hope, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Forlorn Hope.]

### PEGGY STEWART, b.,

Foaled 1824; got by Whip, 2727; dam Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777; g. d. by imp. Speculator, 2384; — by imp. Dare Devil,
PEGGY WHITE, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Syphax (Arabian), 2471; dam by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. by Wonder, 2775; — by Chanticleer, 451; — by Grey Diomed, 1077.
Owned by N. Stonestreet, of Md.

PENELlope,
Foaled 17—; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by imp. Ranter, 1988; g. d. by old Gift, 1027.
Owned by Col. Tayloe, of Va.

PENELope,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam Indian Queen, by Pilgrim, 1877; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636.

PENELope, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam by Columbus, 545; g. d. by Tippoo Saib, 2523; Nancy Dawson, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Nancy Dawson.]
Owned by the Messrs. Smith, of Scott Co., Ky.

PENELope (POCAHONTAS), b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by imp. Dragon, 758; g. d. by Pirate, 1885; — by King Herod, 1313; — by Apollo, 88.

PENELope, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Lady Consul, by First Consul, 913; g. d. Lady Messenger, by Austin’s Messenger, 1563; — by Rochester, 2095. [See Lady Consul.]

PENELope, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Rosetta, by Wonder,
2775; g. d. Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Rosey Clack.]
Bred by Lucius J. Polk, of Tenn.

PENNSYLVANIA FARMER MARE,
Foaled 17—; got by Pennsylvania Farmer, 1842; dam by Pegasus, 1833; g. d. by imp. Bolton, 286; out of a mare bought at Fleming's sale.
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

PERFECTION, ch.,
Foaled 1813; got by Perfection, 1846; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by Pilgrim, 1877.

PERU, b.,
Foaled 1769; got by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

PET,
Foaled 1821; got by St. Tammany, 2149; dam Miss Dance, by Roe-buck, 2105. [See Miss Dance.]
Owned by H. G. S. Key, of Md.

PET, gr.,
Foaled 1827; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Mouse, by Gracechus, 1061; g. d. Mouse, by Sans Culottes, 2171; Duette, by Silvertail, 2270. [See Duette.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

PETER LELY MARE, imp.,
Foaled 1833; got by Peter Lely; dam by Comus; g. d. by Camillus; Helen, by Delpini; Rosalind, by Phenomenon; Atalanta, by Matchem; Lass of the Mill, by Oroonoko; — by old Traveller; Miss Makeless, by Young Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dickey Pierson; Burton Barb mare.
Imported, 1837, by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.
PETRONELLA, ch.,
Foaled 1816; got by Tartar, 2482; dam by imp. Mufti, 1637; g. d. by Augustus, 130; — by Pilgrim, 1877; — by imp. Selim, 2196.

PETWORTH, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1796; got by Dragon; dam Everlasting (Skyrscaper's dam), by Eclipse; g. d. Hyena, by Snap; Miss Belsea, by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; out of the dam of the two True Blues.
Imported 1799, by John Tayloe, of Va. Sold to Hay Battaille, Esq.

PEWTER EYE, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Mischief, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Bel-Air, 200. [See Mischief.]
Bred by John M. Botts, of Va.

PEYTONA, ch.,
Foaled 1839; got by imp. Glencoe, 1038; dam Giantess, by imp. Leviathan, 1375; g. d. Virginia, by Sir Archy, 2278; Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; Cades, by King Herod, 1313; Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]
Bred by James Jackson, of Ala.
The performances of this mare justified her excellent pedigree.

PHANARETE, b.,
Foaled 1815; got by Sir Robin, 2314; dam by imp. Robin Redbreast, 2087; g. d. by imp. Alderman, 43; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; thoroughbred mare.
Bred by Willis Lewis, of Granville Co., N. C.  Edgar.

PHANTASMAGORIA,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Mufti, 1637; dam imp. Peggy, by Trumpator.  [See Peggy.]
Bred by Col. John Tayloe, of Va.

PHANTOMIA, imp., b.;
Foaled 1823; got by Phantom; dam by Walton; g. d. Allegranti,
by Pegasus; Orange Squeezer, by Highflyer; Mop Squeezer, by Matchem; Lady, by Sweepstakes; — by Patriot; — by Crab; sister to Sloven, by Bay Bolton; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb; Vintner mare.

Imported by James Barbour, of Va.

PHENOMENA, b.,

Foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lottery, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. imp. Anvilina, by Anvil. [See Anvilina.]

Bred by Col. Singleton, of S. C.

PHILADELPHIA, imp., b.,

Foaled 1808; got by Washington; dam Miss Totteridge, by Dungannon; Marcella, by Manbrino; Medea, by Sweet Briar; Angelica, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; out of the dam of the two True Blues.

Imported by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

PHILADELPHIA,

Foaled 18—; got by Oscar, 1756; dam Betsey Taylor, by First Consul, 913; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Moll, by imp. Figure, 903; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

Bred by Jacob Van Dyke, of Princeton, N. J.

PHILIS.

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Sober John, 2357.

Bred by Col. Baylor, of Va.

PHILIS,

Foaled 1811; got by Top Gallant, 2547; dam by Grey Diomed, 1077; g. d. also by Grey Diomed, 1077; out of a mare imported by P. P. Thornton, of Va.

Owned by Geo. Chichester, of Va., in 1832.

PHILIS, ch.,

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Merino Ewe, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207, which see.

PHILIS, ch.,

Foaled 1824; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Junius, 1294; g. d.
by Fitz Medley, 917; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Fearnought, 889; — by imp. Eclipse, 805; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.

Owned by Alex. Henderson, of N. C.

PHOENIX, b.,
Foaled ——; got by Galba, 988; dam by Figure, 904; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Regulus, 2019; — by imp. Lycurgus, 1428; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imported mare.
Bred in Mecklenburg Co., Va.

PHRENZY,
Foaled ——; got by Sans Culottes, 2171; dam Minikin, by President, 1928; g. d. by Tristram Shandy, 2584; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare imported by Booth.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

PHRYGIAN IDA, b.,
Foaled 1815; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam Lady Crane, by Columbus, 546; g. d. by Little Janus, 1397. [See Lady Crane.]
Bred by Major John R. Eaton, Granville Co., N. C.

PIANO, gr.,
Foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. Nell Sanders, by Wonder, 2775. [See Nell Sanders.]

PICAYUNE, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Sir William, 2325; g. d. by Robin Gray, 2084; — by Quicksilver, 1967; — by Celer, 432.

PICCADILLA, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Fearnought, 890; dam by Godolphin, 1043; g. d. by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2638; — by Tryall, 2605; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.

PICCADILLA (YOUNG),
Foaled 179—; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Piccadilla, by Fearnought, 890. [See above.]
PICKLE, imp., b., ✓
Foaled 17—; got by Gerkin; dam by Mushroom; g. d. his lordship's very fine thoroughbred English mare.
Owned by Lord Bute, in N. C. Edgar.

PICCOLINA, imp., b., ✓
Foaled 1833; got by Partizan; dam Espagnolle, by Orville; g. d. Barrossa, by Vermin; Nike, by Alexander; Nimble, by Florizel; Rantipole, by Blank; sister to Careless, by Regulus; Silver taille (the dam of imp. Fearnought, 888), by Whitenose. [See Fearnought.]

PIGEON, ✓
Foaled 18—; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam an imp. mare, by Waxy; g. d. Mother Skipton, by Anvil; Jenima, by Satellite; Maria, by Herod; (the dam of Waxy), Lisette, by Snap; Miss Windsor, by Godolphin Arabian; — by Young Belgrade; — by Bartlett's Childers; — by Devonshire Chestnut Arabian; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by old Spot; — by Woodcock.

PIGEON, ✓
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Citizen, by imp. Citizen, 504; g. d. Lavinia, by Wildair, 2754; — by Junius, 1291; out of John Bland's imp. Duchess.

PILGRIMMA, gr.,
Bred in Bute Co., N. C. Edgar.

PILGRIMMA, ch.,
Foaled 1775; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by Little David, 1895; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of an imported mare. Edgar.

PILL BOX (Dr. Dixon's), ✓
Foaled ——; got by imp. Pantaloone, 1790; dam Melpomene, by Traveller, 2559. [See Melpomene.]
Bred by Dr. Anthony T. Dixon, of Charles City Co., Va.
PILOT,  
Foaled 17—; got by Quicksilver, 1967; dam Kitty Fisher, by Cade, 385. [See Kitty Fisher.]

PINK, br.,  
Foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. imp. Jenny Cameron.

PIROUETTE, imp.,  
Foaled 1828; got by Teniers; dam Mercandotti, by Muley; g. d. sister to Petworth, by Precipitate; — by Woodpecker; — by Snap; Young Marske's dam, by Blank; — by Bolton Starling; Miss Meynell, by Partner, — by Greyhound; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Lord D'Arcy's Arabian; — by Whiteshirt; old Montagu mare.  
Owned by Messrs. Craig & Corbin, of Va.

PLANter,  
Foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Rosetta, by Centinel, 437; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

PLATINA, ch.,  
Foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; Rosetta, by Centinel, 437; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

PLAUDIT, gr.,  
Foaled 1838; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam Aurelia, by Winter's Arabian, 2770; Sophy Winn, by Whip, 2727. [See Aurelia.]
Bred by John D. Tyler, of Tenn.

PLENTY, imp., br.,  
Foaled 1832; got by Emilius; dam Mangel Wurzel, by Merlin; g. d. Morel, by Sorcerer; Hornby Lass, by Buzzard; Puzzle, by Matchem; Princess, by Herod; Julia, by Blank; Spectator's dam, by Partner; Bonny Lass, by Bay Bolton; — by Darley's Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffelet Barb; — by Place's White Turk; natural Barb mare.  
Imported, 1837, by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.

POCAHONTAS, imp.  
Nothing is known of the blood of this mare. It is claimed she was imported at a very early day by Col. Byrd, of Va.
POCAHONTAS, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam by imp. Lyeurgus, 1428; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

POCAHONTAS,
Foaled 18—; got by Vingtun, 2669; dam Pandora, by Grey Diomed, 1077. [See Pandora.]

POCAHONTAS,
Foaled 18—; got by Black and all Black, 248; dam Malvina, by imp. Knowsley, 1328; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Malvina.]

POCAHONTAS,
Foaled ——; got by Albert, 37; dam the Kirtley mare, by Milo, 1577; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by Col. Rob’lt Sanders, of Ky.

POCAHONTAS, ch.,
Foaled 1820; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; g. d. by Grey Medley, 1083; — by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; the D’Arcy mare, by Celer, 432; out of a mare said to be well bred.
Owned by Thos. Martin, of Tenn.

POCAHONTAS, b.,
Foaled 1819; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Young Lottery, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Lottery, by imp. Bedford, 192; imp. Anvilina, which see.
Bred by Col. Singleton, of S. C.

POCAHONTAS,
Foaled 18—; got by Top Gallant, 2547; dam Pocahontas, by Vingtun, 2669; g. d. Pandora, by Grey Diomed, 1077. [See Pandora.]

POCAHONTAS, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Janus, 1231; dam Pocahontas, by Top Gallant, 2547; g. d. Pocahontas, by Vingtun, 2669; Pandora, by Grey Diomed, 1077, which see.
POCAHONTAS, br.,
Bred by Col. Wm. Hunt, of Granville Co., N. C.

POCAHONTAS, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Snap, 2351; g. d. by: Gannymede, 1011; -- by Flagellator, 926; -- by Clodius, 529.
Owned by G. P. Theobald, of Grant Co., Ky.

POCAHONTAS, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2002; dam by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Minikin, by President, 1928; -- by Tristram Shandy, 2584; -- by imp. Janus, 1222; out of Booth's imported mare.
Bred by Geo. P. Tayloe, of Va.

POCAHONTAS,
Foaled 182-; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Greytail, by Mambino, 1449; g. d. by: imp. Baronet, 174; -- by imp. Figure, 908; -- by Bashaw, 180.
Bred in New York.

POCAHONTAS, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Oscar, 1753; g. d. Sir Archy, 2278; -- by imp. Diomed, 709; -- by Wildair, 2754.
Owned by Dr. Ira Smith, of La.

POCAHONTAS, ch.,
Foaled 1834-5; got by Powhatan, 1924; dam Blanch, by Marshal Duroc, 1478. [See Blanch.]
Bred in New Jersey.

PODARGE, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Peggy, by Sir Charles, 2384; g. d. Susan, by Playou, 1893; -- by Mercury, 1540. [See Peggy.]
Bred by Abr. B. Hooe, of King George Co., Va.

POLL,
Foaled 17—; got by Partner, 1803; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459;
g. d. by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by
imp. Monkey, 1598; — by imp. Bolton, 286; out of an imported
mare.

POLL,

Foaled 17—; got by Fearnought, 890; dam by imp. Partner, 1802;
g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imported Mary Gray, which
see.

POLL, b.,

Foaled 17—; got by Figure, 904; dam by Black and all Black, 246;
g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp.
Jolly Roger, 1274.

Edgar.

POLL,

Foaled 1796; got by Celer, 432; dam by Galba, 998; g. d. by imp.
Fearnought, 888; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly
Roger, 1274.

Bred by A. Burwell, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

Edgar.

POLL,

Foaled 180—; got by Young Citizen, 507; dam Duchess, by imp.
Bedford, 192; g. d. Thresher, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Duchess.]

POLL,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Druid, 772; dam by Wildair, 2754;
g. d. by Americas, 72; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Partner,
1802; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Kitty Fisher,
which see.

POLL,

Foaled 17—; got by Eclipse, 804; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d.
by Dappled John, 652; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

POLL,

Foaled 1820; got by Peacock (unknown); dam Duchess, by imp.
Bedford, 192, which see.

POLLY,

Foaled ——; got by Pot8os, 1922; dam Harriet, by imp. Shark,
2227. [See Harriet.]
POLLY BAKER, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Oscar, 1753; g. d. by Truxton, 2603; Opossum Filly, by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Wildair, 2754.

POLLY BALLOO, re.,
Foaled 18—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Potomac, 1917; g. d. Maid of the Mill, by Gimcrack, 1033; — by Protector, 1945. [See Maid of the Mill.]
Bred by Col. David Dancy. Owned in Alabama.

POLLY BYRD,

POLLY BROOKS, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam Sally Baxter, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Dianora, by imp. Expedition, 863; Betsey Bell, by Cub, 626; Tempattion, by Childers, 484. [See Betsey Bell.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

POLLY COBBS, ch.,
Foaled 1821; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; Rosetta, by imp. Centinel, 437; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]
Bred by Jeremiah Cobb, of Southampton Co., Va.

POLLY COTTLRE,
Foaled 1832; got by Marion, 1456; dam Sugar, by Constitution, 571; g. d. by imp. Dragon, 758; Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520, which see.
Bred by John White, of N. C.

POLLY FLAXEN,
Foaled 176—; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam imp. Mary Gray, which see.

POLLY FLAXEN, ch.,
Foaled ———; got by Little Janus, 1397; dam by Celer, 432; g. d.
by Young Partner, 1804; — by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Mary Gray, which see.


POLLY GREEN, br.,
Foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Polly Peacham, by John Richards, 1262; g. d. Fair Forester, by imp. Chance, 447. [See Fair Forester.]

POLLY HOPKINS, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Janey, by imp. Archduke, 103. [See Janey.]

Bred by John C. Goode, of Va. Taken to England, and bred there several years, and afterward returned to this country with her produce.

POLLY HOPKINS, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328; g. d. by imp. Dion, 724; — by Celer, 432; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584.


POLLY JEFFERSON, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Constitution, 571; g. d. by Perfection, 1846; — by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Celer, 432.

Owned by John D. Tyler, of Tenn.

POLLY JONES, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Georgiana, by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. Calypso, by imp. Knowsley, 1328. [See Calypso.]

Bred by Andrew R. Govan, of Northampton Co., N. C.

POLLY MEDLEY,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357.

POLLY MEDLEY,
Foaled ——; got by Grey Medley, 1083; dam by Mark Anthony,
1459; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray, which see.

POLLY MEDLEY, b.,
Foaled 1812; got by Medley, 1528; dam by Mercury, 1544; g. d. by Sportsman, 2392; Harmony, by Sweeper, 2465. [See Harmony.] Bred by Thos. N. Baden, of Prince George Co., Md.

POLLY MEDLEY, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Medley, 1528; dam Imperatrix, by Carolinian, 419; g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by Celer, 432. Owned by Perry & Starke, of S. C.

POLLY MITCHELL, bl.,
Foaled 1826; got by Whip, 2727; dam by Quicksilver, 1967; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; out of a mare from South Carolina, said to be thoroughbred. Owned by J. W. M. Berrien, of Ga.

POLLY MORGAN, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. by Alexander, son of Sir Archy [see appendix]; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Fearnought, 888. Owned by E. P. Miller, of N. C.

POLLY MOSS, imp.,
Foaled 1835; got by St. Nicholas; dam by Tramp.

POLLY PEACHAM,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Crawford, 603; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.
Bred by Charles Sallard, Jr., of Richmond Co., Va. Edgar.

POLLY PEACHAM,
Foaled 179—; got by Patriot, 1811; dam Page's famous Isabella, by —; g. d. Nancy Dawson, by Traveller, 2561, which see.

POLLY PEACHAM, b.,
Foaled 1826; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Fair Forester, by
imp. Chance, 447; g. d. Celia, by Wildair, 2754; Lady Bolingbrooke, by imp. Pantaloone, 1790, which see.
  Bred by Mr. Baker, of Petersburg, Va.

POLLY POWELL, b.,
Foaled 1820; got by Virginian, 2672; dam (sister to Napoleon, Crusher, and Lawrence) by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; — by Chanticleer, 451; — by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.

POLL OF PLYMOUTH,
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Archduke, 103; dam imp. Alexandria, which see.
  Bred by Col. John Hoornes.

POLL OF PLYMOUTH, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Polly Hopkins, by Virginian, 2672, which see.

POLLY READY MONEY,
Foaled 17—; got by Cincinnatus, 502; dam a mare brought from Virginia to Maryland, and said to be well bred.

POLLY WILKERSON, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Waxy, 2714; dam Malvina, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Madison, 1437; — by imp. St. Paul, 2147. [See Malvina.]
  Bred by Lewis Sherley, of Ky.

POLLY WILLIAMS,

POLLY WILLIAMS, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by Flag of Truce, 923; dam by Twigg, 2618; g. d. by Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Childers, 483.
  Owned by Mrs. Edwards, of Granville Co., N. C.  

Edgar.
POLLY WILLIAMS,
Foaled 17—; got by Flag of Truce, 923; dam by Twigg, 2618; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by Archibald Sneed, of Va.

POLLY WILLIAMS,
Foaled about 1774; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray.
This mare never produced a foal.

POLYPHEMIA, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by Fearnought, 889; dam by Fearnought, 889; — by Fearnought, 891; — by imp. Shock, 2243; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imported mare.
Bred by James Monk.

POMONA, imp., b., V 3
Foaled 1803; got by Worthy; dam Comedy, by Buzzard; g. d. Huncamunca, by Highflyer; Cypher, by Squirrel; — by Regulus; by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; True Blues' dam.
Imported 180—, by William Haxall, of Va.

POMONA, imp., br.,
Foaled 1832; got by Chateau Margaux; dam Marianne, by Sorcerer; g. d. Thomasina, by Timothy; Violet, by Shark; — by Syphon; Charlotte, by Blank; — by Crab; — by Dyer's Dimple; — by Whynot; Royal mare.

POOR CHANCE, ch.,
Foaled 1807; got by imp. Archduke, 103; dam Milksop, by imp. Coeur de Lion, 589; g. d. by imp. Bolton, 286; Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801; out of a full-bred mare belonging to Col. Tayloe, of Va.
Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

POOR ORPHAN, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Arab, 99; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d.
by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

PORTIA, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver, 2249; dam by President, 1929; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Whirligig, 2728; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

POTOSI, br.,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Chariot, 456; dam Maria, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Fluvia, by Celer, 432. [See Fluvia.]
Bred by Richard K. Meade, of Brunswick Co., Va.

POTOSI, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Playon, 1893; dam the Kirkindall Filly, by Augustus, 130, which see.
Bred in Lunenburg Co., Va.

POT8OS MARE, imp., ch. (Constable's),
Foaled 1792; got by Pot8os; dam by Pegasus; g. d. Snap Dragon, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Bartlet's Childers; — by Honeywood's Arabian; dam of the two True Blues.
Imported, 1795, by Mr. Constable, of New York.
There has been much controversy about the pedigree of this animal; the above is, doubtless, the correct one.

POT8OS MARE, imp. (Bell's),
Foaled 1802; got by Pot8os; dam by Pegasus; dam by Justice; g. d. by Pangloss; Riddle, by Woolsey Barb. [See Englishman.]
This pedigree is not entirely satisfactory; but there is no doubt of the importation by Mr. Bell, of Va., in 1810.

POWANCY,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam Virgo, by imp. Sir Peter Teazle, 2306; g. d. imp. Castianira, which see.
Owned by the Messrs. Corbin, of Va.

PREMIUM, b.,
Foaled 1839; got by imp. Consol, 569; dam imp. Woful Mare, by Woful, which see.
Bred by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.
PRIESTESS, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Chanticleer, 451; dam Camilla, by Wildair, 2754. [This is the same animal as Priestley, which see.] Edgar.

PRIESTESS (YOUNG),
Foaled 17—; got by Chanticleer, 451; dam Rosetta by Centinel, 437; g. d. Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.] Edgar.

PRIESTLEY,
Foaled 17—; got by Chanticleer, 451; dam Camilla, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Minerva, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Diana, by Clodius, 529, which see.

  Owned by Wm. E. Broadnax, of Brunswick Co., Va.

PRIMA, imp.,
Foaled 183—; got by Priam; dam Dahlia, by Phantom; g. d. by Waxy; — by Gohanna; Grey Skim, by Woodpecker; — by Herod; Young Hag, by Skim; Hag, by Crab; Ebony, by Childers; Ebony, by Basto; out of the Massey mare, by Massey's Black Barb.

  Imported into Charleston, S. C., 1838.

PRIMROSE,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Dove, 756; dam Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. imp. Selima, by the Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]

PRIMROSE (Ridgeley's),
Foaled 17—; got by Apollo, 88; dam by imp. Granby, 1064; g. d. by imp. Figure, 903; — by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.

PRIMROSE,
Foaled 17—; got by Grey Medley, 1083; dam Primrose, by Apollo, 88. [See above.]

PRIMROSE (YOUNG),
Foaled 17—; got by King Herod, 1318; dam Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756, which see.

PRIMROSE,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; thoroughbred mare. Edgar.
PRIMROSE,
Foaled 17—; got by Damon, 642 (?); dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Partner, 1802.

Edgar.

PRIMROSE,
Foaled 17—; got by Tristram Shandy, 2584; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. a thoroughbred mare, by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.

Edgar.

PRIMROSE, b.,
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.

Edgar.

PRIMROSE,
Foaled 179—; got by Telegraph, 2492; dam by imp. Oscar, 1751; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Granby, 1004; thoroughbred mare.

Edgar.

PRIMROSE,
Foaled 1817; got by Madison, 1437; dam Virago, by imp. Whip, 2726; g. d. Queen of May, by Young Celer, 433; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Rockingham, 2099; — by Matchless, 1502; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Bred by Wm. Gaines, of Charlotte Co., Va.

PRINCESS,
Foaled 1817; got by Defiance, 677; dam Empress, by imp. Baronet, 174. [See Empress.]

Bred by G. Vanderveere, of L. I. Sold to J. J. Palmer, of Ga., 1839.

PRINCESS,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Ratler, 1999; g. d. by Dongolah, 740; — by Young Sweeper, 2466; — by imp. Whirligig, 2728; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

PRINCESS, gr.,
Foaled 18—; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by Second Diomed, 2193; g. d. by Wildair, son of Rochester (see appendix); Midge, by imp. Fearnought, 888.
PRINCESS VICTORIA, ch.,
Foaled 1837; got by imp. Rowton, 2126; dam Kitty Fisher, by Gallatin, 1001. [See Kitty Fisher.]
Bred by John Lamar, of Ga.

PRISCILLA MEDLEY, gr.,
Foaled 1834; got by Medley, 1526; dam Clara Fisher, by Chance Medley, 449; g. d. Caroline, by Top Gallant, 2547. [See Caroline.]
Bred by Robt. W. Bowie, of Md.

PRIZE, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Arab, 99; dam Old Nance, by Marske, 1483; g. d. by Bay Yankee, 189. [See Old Nance.]
Bred by Messrs. Merritt, Brunswick Co., Va.

PROMISE, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1803; got by Buzzard; dam by Precipitate; g. d. Lady Harriet, by Mark Anthony; Georgiana, by Matchem. [See imp. Mermaid.]
Imported, 180—, by Wm. Haxall, of Va.

PROSERPINE,
Foaled 1797; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Clodius, 529; g. d. by imp. Bolton, 286; Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801; out of a full-bred mare belonging to Col. Tayloe, of Va.
Bred by John Hoomes, of Va.

PROSERPINE, br.,
Foaled 1811; got by Childers, 487; dam Lydia, by Bachelor (see appendix); g. d. Black Ludowoiski. [See Lydia.]
Bred by Cadwallader R. Colden, of N. Y.

PROSERPINE, br.,
Foaled 1823; got by Tennessee Oscar, 1753; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by Second Diomed, 2193; — by Wildair, son of Rochester (see appendix); old Midge, by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by J. C. Guild, of Gallatin, Tenn.

PRUDENTIA, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Shylock, 2244; dam Celia, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantalo, 1790, which see.
Owned by Jas. J. Harrison, of Brunswick Co., Va.
PSYCHE, imp., gr., \checkmark

Foaled 1802; got by Sir Peter Teazle; dam Bab, by Bordeaux; g. d. Speranza, by Eclipse; Virago, by Snap; — by Regulus; — by Crab; Miss Slammerkin, the dam of imp. Othello, which see.

Imported, 180-, by Gen. McPherson, of S. C.

PUMPKIN FILLY,


PUNCHINELLA,

Foaled ——; got by imp. Punch, 1955; dam by imp. Highflyer, 1145; g. d. by Union, 2629; — by Selim, 2195; imported mare, by Spot; — by Sedbury; — by Traveller; — by Cartouch; — by Bartlet’s Childers; Barb mare.

PURITY,

Foaled 18—; got by Hickory, 1142; dam by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. by imp. Highlander, 1151; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

PURITY, gr.,

Foaled 1827; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Vixen, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Lady Consul, by First Consul, 913. [See Lady Consul.]

Bred by Thomas Beans, of Bucks Co., Pa.

PUSS, b.,

Foaled 1828; got by Saxe Weimar, 2181; dam Diamond, by Florizel, 941½; g. d. by Buford’s Eclipse, 811; Minerva, by Melzar, 1534. [See Minerva.]

Bred by Geo. N. Sanders, of Ky.

QUAESITA, ch.,

Foaled 1821; got by Buzzard, 380; dam by imp. Dragon, 758; g. d. by Juba, 1285; — by Black and all Black, 246; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156.

QUAKER LASS (Bland's),
Foaled 1769; got by imp. Kouli Khan, 1335; dam by imp. Valiant, 2636; g. d. the mare imported by the Hon. Wm. Byrd, of Va.

QUAKER LASS,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Juniper, 1286; dam imp. Molly Pacolet, which see.

QUAKER MISS, b.,

QUEEN (THE), imp., ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Priam; dam Delphine, by Whisker. [See Monarch, 1596.]
Imported into South Carolina.

QUEEN ANN,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by Figure, 904; g. d. a mare imported by Col. Myland, Va. Edgar.

QUEEN ANN, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Grecian Princess, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. Calypso, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Calypso.]
Bred by Thomas Emery, of Md.

QUEEN OF CLUBS, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Floretta, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Gil Flirt, by Oscar, 1752; Lady Dudley, by First Consul, 913; Floretta, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Floretta.]
Bred by E. J. Hamilton, of Charles Co., Md.

QUEEN OF DIAMONDS,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam Philadelphia.

QUEEN OF DIAMONDS,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Wonder, 2773; dam Black Lucy, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; g. d. by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Fearnought, 890; thoroughbred mare.
QUEEN OF DIAMONDS, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Junius, 1294; — by imp. Citizen, 504; Sultana, the produce of the Arabian horse and mare sent to President Jefferson. Bred by Samuel Ragland, of Ala.

QUEEN DIDO, b.,
Foaled 1828; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Nettletop, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Nettletop, by imp. Diomed, 709; Betsey Lewis, by imp. Shark, 2227, which see.

QUEEN ISABELLA, br.,
Foaled 1817; got by First Consul, 913; dam Nancy Dawson, by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Nancy Dawson.]

QUEEN MAB, imp., √
Foaled about 1750; got by Musgrove's Grey Arabian; dam by Hampton Court Childers; g. d. by Harrison's Arabian; — by Chestnut Arabian; — by Leeds; out of the dam of Croft's Greyhound. Her identity is not doubted, although not in the Stud-Book. She produced but two foals in this country, Pacolet and Milly.

QUEEN OF MAY, b.,

QUEEN OF MAY, √
Foaled 17—; got by Young Celer, 433; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Rockingham, 2099; — by Matchless, 1502; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

QUEEN OF MOROCCO,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam imp. Symmetry, by Trumpator. The same as Morocco Queen. Edgar.

QUEEN OF SHEBA,
Foaled 1746; got by imp. Dabster, 637; dam by imp. Bulle Rock,
363; g. d. Gower’s imp. mare, by Whitefoot; — by Bald Galloway; — by old Smales; — by Darley’s Arabian; Young Child Mare, by The Harpur; Child Mare, by Gresley’s Bay Arabian; — by Helmsley Turk; out of the dam of Dodsworth.

Bred in the eastern part of Virginia. Edgar.

QUEEN VICTORIA, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Black Prince, 253; dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.

RABBIT, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by imp. Archer, 104; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; which mare was from the stud of Col. Hoomes, of Va., and said to be full bred.

Owned by Wm. Palmer, of Henry Co., Ky.

RACHEL, b.,

RACHEL (YOUNG), b.,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam Rachel, by imp. Seagull, 2190. [See above.]


RACHEL, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Silver, 2249; dam by Collector, 542; g. d. by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Figure, 904; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Bolton, 286; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. Edgar.

RACHEL, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by Voltaire, 2882; dam by Mercury, 1540; g. d.
RACHEL, imp., Edgar.

Foaled 17—; got by Drone previous to his importation.

RACHEL, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1829; got by Partizan; dam Fillagree, by Soothsayer; g. d. Web, by Waxy; Penelope, by Trumpator; Prunella, by Highflyer; Promise, by Snap; Julia, by Blank; Spectator's dam, by Partner; Bonny Lass, by Bay Bolton; — by Darley's Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffolet Barb; — by Place's White Turk; natural Barb mare.

Imported, 1837, by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.

RACHEL FOSTER, gr.,

Foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2072; dam by Palafox, 1782; g. d. Betsey Mufti, by imp. Mufti, 1637; — by Lamplighter, 1349. [See Betsey Mufti.]

RACHEL ROSS,

Foaled 18—; got by imp. Speculator, 2384; dam Narcissa, by imp. Play or Pay, 1894; g. d. Narcissa, by Wildair, 2754; Melpomene, by Traveller, 2559. [See Melpomene.]

RACKET,

Foaled ——; got by Grey Medley, 1083; dam by Tamerlane (unknown); g. d. by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Selima, which see.

RAFFLE, ch.,

Foaled 1798; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Melpomene, by Burwell's Traveller, 2559. [See Melpomene.]

Bred by Mr. Tyler, of Va.

RAHAB THE HARLOT,

Foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Sir Andrew, 2277; g. d. by imp. Star, 2416; — by Partner, 1805 (?); — by imp. Flimnap, 931.

Bred by Alex. Thomas, of Ga.

RANCOPUS, ch.,

Foaled 1835; got by Flagellator, 926; dam Molly Longlegs, by
Harwood, 1116; g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Collector, 542; — by imp. Centinels, 437; out of an imp. mare.
Owned by John Frost, of Green Co., Ill.

Rarity,
Bred by Mr. Cotton, of Halifax Co., N. C.

Ratsbane,
Foaled 1821; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam by Spot, 2402; g. d. by imp. Stirling, 2436; Duette, by Silvertail, 2270. [See Duette.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

Ratton, b.,
Foaled 1835; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Proserpine, by Oscar, 1753; g. d. by Pacolet, 1778; — by Second Diomed, 2193. [See Proserpine.]
Bred by J. E. Robertson, of Tenn. Sold to La.

Reality, v
Foaled 1813; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Centinels, 437; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Spanker, 2379; out of an imported Spanish mare.
This mare was highly distinguished on the turf and in the stud.

Rebecca, br.,
Foaled 1824; got by Buzzard, 380; dam by Nimble, 1669; g. d. by Ranger, 1986; Black Ghost, by imp. Oscar, 1750. [See Black Ghost.]
Owned by A. Wherry, Esq.

Rebecca, imp., b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Godolphin; dam Jewess, by Moses.

Rebecca Wallace, gr.,
Foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Princess, by Pacolet, 1778;
g. d. by Second Diomed, 2193; — by Wildair, son of Rochester (see appendix); Midge, by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Lewis Sherley, of Jefferson Co., Ky.

REBECCA THE JEWESS, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Peggy White, by Syphax, 2471, which see.
Bred by Augustus Mordecai.

REBURTER, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Merlin, 1547; dam by Constitution, 571; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Agnes.]
Bred by Col. Wm. Wynn, of Petersburg, Va.

RED DOE, ch.,
Foaled 1830; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Matilda, by Greytail Florizel, 947; Matilda, by imp. Jonah, 1279; — by Grey Diomed, 1077. [See Matilda.]
Bred by Duke W. Sumner, of Tenn.

RED MARGARET, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Hephestion, 1181; dam Cherokee, by Cherokee, 474; g. d. by Whip, 2727; — by Albert, 37; — by Melzar, 1534; out of a mare of Col. Hoskins's, of Va.
Bred by the Messrs. Smith, of Scott Co., Ky.

REFORM, br.,
Foaled 1829; got by Tariff, 2479; dam by Sir Peter, 2309; g. d. by Highlander, 1152; — by Cade, 385; — by Lonsdale, 1413; out of a mare imported by the Hon. Thomas Nelson.

REFUGEE, imp., br.,
Foaled 1827; got by Wanderer; dam by Orville; g. d. by Alexander; — by Highflyer; — by Alfred; — by Engineer; — by Cade; Lass of the Mill, by Traveller; Miss Makeless, by a son of Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dickey Pierson; Burton Barb mare.
Imported, 1831, by James Jackson, of Ala.
REINDOE, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; g. d. Rosetta, by imp. Centinell, 437; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

REPENDANCE,
Bred by Daniel Jones, of Nottoway Co., Va.

REVEILLE, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Sally Melville, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Bet Bounce.]

RIHEA, v.
Foaled 17—; got by Chatham, 471 (?); dam by imp. Eclipse, 805; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Valiant, 2636.

RHOODIAN,
Foaled 1816; got by Ragland's Diomed, 711; dam by Quicksilver, 1967; — by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

RIGHTS OF WOMAN, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Dashall, 662; dam Franklina, by Sir Solomon, 2316, which see.
Bred by John Frost, of Ill.

RINALDINA, ch.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Baronet, 174; dam Temptation, by Childers, 484; g. d. Maggy Lauder, by imp. Figure, 903. [See Maggy Lauder.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

RINGLET, imp., b.,
Foaled 1834; got by The Colonel; dam Adeline, by Soothsayer; g. d. Elizabeth, by Orville; Penny Trumpet, by Trumpator; Young Camilla, by Woodpecker; Camilla, by Trentham; Coquette, by Compton Barb; sister to Regulus, by Godolphin Arabian; Grey Robinson, by Bald Galloway; — by Snake; — by Hautboy; out of Miss D'Arey's pet mare, daughter of a Sedbury Royal mare.
Imported 1837, by Allen J. Davie, of N. C.
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—MAKES.

ROANNA, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084; g. d. Maria, by Melzar, 1534; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by imp. Fearnought, 888. [See Lady Gray.]
Bred by G. P. Theobald, of Ky. Sold to Dr. Warfield.

ROANOKA, ch.,
Foaled 1815; got by Florizel, 940; dam Cornelia, by Chanticleer, 451; g. d. Vanity, by Celer, 432. [See Cornelia.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

ROBERTA,
Foaled 1811; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Miss Selden, by imp. Diomed, 709, which see.
Bred by Dr. Thos. Hall, of N. C. Edgar.

ROBINA, gr.,

RODOLPHA, ro.,

RODOLPHA, ro.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Monkey, 1598; dam by imp. Dabster, 637; g. d. a well-bred mare. Edgar.

ROMP,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam Constable's imp. Pot8os Mare, which see.

ROMP,
Foaled 18—; got by Duroc, 791; dam Romp, by imp. Messenger, 1562; g. d. the imp. Pot8os Mare, which see.

ROLETTE, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Lady Duroc, by Marshal Duroc, 1478, which see.
ROSA,

Foaled about 1812; got by Lurcher, 1425; dam Nancy Dyron, by Oscar, Jr., 1755; g. d. Aurora, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Nancy Dyron.]

ROSA MUNDI, gr.,


ROSA MUNDA, b.,

Foaled 1804; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam imp. Gasteria, by Balloon. [See Gasteria.]

Bred by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

ROSABELLA, ch.,

Foaled 1819; got by Top Gallant, 2548; dam by imp. Play or Pay, 1894; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

Bred in Southampton Co., Va.

ROSABELLA, ch.,

Foaled 1825; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. Mellissant, by Arion, 115; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

Bred in S. C. Sister to Lady of the Lake.

ROSALBA, b.,

Foaled 1801; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam imp. Alexandria, which see.


ROSALBA,

Foaled 18—; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Rosalba, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see.

Bred by Carter Berkley, of Va.

ROSALINDA, ch.,


Bred by Col. Haughton, of Va.
ROSALINDA, gr.,
Foaled 1820; got by Oscar, 1752; dam by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. by imp. Grey Highlander, 1151; — by Traveller, 2561; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Bred by Capt. Schenck, of N. J.; afterward owned by Jacob Vandike.

ROSALIE, gr.,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328; dam Calypso, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. Selima, by Yorick, 2801. [See Calypso.]
Died without produce.

ROSALIE, b.,
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Express, 866; dam Betsey Bell, by Cub, 626, which see.
Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

ROSALIE SOMERS, b.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Mischief, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Bel-Air, 200. [See Mischief.]
Bred by John Minor Botts, of Va.

ROSANNA, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Marion, 1456; dam Lady Bedford, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Wildair. [See Lady Bedford.]
Bred by Messrs. Merritt, of Brunswick Co., Va.

ROSE, b.,
Foaled 1815; got by Tippoo Saib, 2524; dam Delia, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Semiramis, by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by Bashaw, 180; out of the imp. Cub Mare, which see.
Owned by Jas. C. Vandyke, of New Brunswick, N. J.

ROSEAIR, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Rose, by Tippoo Saib, 2524. [See above.]
Bred by Jas. C. Vandyke, of New Brunswick, N. J.

ROSEBUD, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by the Arabian imported
by Chas. D. Cox; g. d. Maid of Northampton, by imp. Clifden, 516; Jane Lowndes, by imp. Driver, 766. [See Jane Lowndes.]

ROSEBUD, gr., Edgar.


Bred by Capt. George Jackson.

ROSEBUD, b.,


ROSELLA, b., Edgar.

Foaled 1787; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam Maggy Lauder, by imp. Figure, 903; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765. [See Maggy Lauder.]

Owned by Gen. Forman, of Md.

ROSELLA,

Foaled ———; got by imp. Mendoza, 1537; dam by imp. St. George, 2141; g. d. by Ariel, 113; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred, brought from Port Tobacco, Md., to Virginia, in 1768.

ROSEMARY, bl., Edgar.


Bred by George Gordon, of Va.

ROSEMARY,

Foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Celia, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloons, 1790, which see.

ROSEMARY, ch.,

Foaled 1823; got by Tiger, 2515; dam Mary Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777; g. d. by imp. Speculator, 2384. [See Mary Bedford.]

Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

ROSETTA,

Foaled 17—; got by Bajazet, 154 (?); dam by Bashaw, 180; g. d.
by Young Bulle Rock, 364; — by Selim, 2195; — by Pacolet, 1777; by imp. Spark, 2381; out of imp. Queen Mab, which see. Owned by J. & J. Terhune, of N. Y.

ROSETTA, ch.,

Foaled 1784; got by Eclipse, 804; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. Marsh Mare, by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported Mary Gray, which see.

Bred by Gen. Eaton, of Warren Co., N. C.

ROSETTA,

Foaled 17—; got by Paul Jones, 1815; dam Ruth Black Eyes, by imp. Wildair, 2752; g. d. the imported Cub Mare, which see.

ROSETTA,

Foaled 179—; got by Melzar, 1534; dam Kitty Fisher, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Vampire, 2638; out of imp. Kitty Fisher, which see.

ROSETTA, ch.,

Foaled 1808; got by imp. Dion, 724; dam by imp. Druid, 772; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; Quaker Lass, by imp. Kouli Khan, 1335, which see.

Died 1825.

ROSETTA,


ROSETTA,

Foaled 1800; got by Columbus, 545; dam imp. Lady Northumberland, which see.
ROSETTA, b.,
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Whittaker's Mark Anthony, 1461; — by imp. Janus, 1222; full-bred mare.
Bred by Peter Jones, of Nottoway Co. Va.

ROSETTA, br.,
Foaled 1808; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam Spot, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Spot.]

ROSETTA, ch.,
Foaled 1819; got by Wonder, 2775; dam Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154; g. d. Camilla, by Wildair, 2754; Minerva, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by imp. Sterling, 2430; imp. Silver, by Belsize Arabian.
Owned by Lucius J. Polk, of Tenn.

ROSETTA (Galloway's),
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam Rachel Ross, by imp. Speculator, 2384; g. d. Narcissa, by imp. Play or Pay, 1894; Narcissa, by Wildair, 2754; Melpomene, by Traveller, 2559, which see.

ROSETTA, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Contention, 572; dam by Herod, 1140; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Owned by F. H. Cone, of Ga.

ROSE OF SHARON,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Pantaloone, 1790; dam Queen of Diamonds, by Celer, 432; g. d. Philadelphia.

ROSEY CAREY,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Sally Jones, by imp. Wrangler, 2784; g. d. by imp. Traveller (alias Big Ben), 2569; Opossum, by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Twigg, 2618; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

ROSEY CLACK,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Saltram, 2154; dam Camilla, by Wildair,
2754; g. d. Minerva, by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Diana, by Clodius, 529; Sally Painter, by imp. Sterling, 2430; imp. Silver, by Belsize Arabian. [See Silver.]

Bred by W. E. Broadnax, of Brunswick Co., Va.; taken to Tenn., where her descendants have been very numerous and very valuable.

1814. Oscar, Wonder, 2775.
1819. Rosetta, Wonder, 2775.
1820. Hyena, Young Wonder, 2778.
1821. Partnership, Volunteer, 2687.
1822. Patty Puff, Pacolet, 1778.
1824. Behemoth, Bagdad, 152.
1825. Betsey Sanders, Stockholder, 2439.

ROWENA, gr.,
Foaled 179–; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. by Young Partner, 1804; — by Hardiman's Partner (unknown); — by imp. Traveller, 2558. Edgar.

ROWENA, br.,
Foaled 1823; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Sir Harry, 2291; — by Chanticleer, 451; — by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.
Owned by John Minor Botts, of Va.

ROWENA, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084; g. d. Maria, by Melzar, 1534. [See Lady Gray.]

ROWENA, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Lama, by Rob Roy, 2089; g. d. Daisy Cropper, by Oscar, 1752; Pandora, by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by Hall's Union, 2629. [See Pandora.]
Bred by N. Stonestreet, of Md.

ROWTONIA, ch.,
Foaled 183–; got by imp. Rowton, 2126; dam Amigo's dam, by Kosciusko, 1334; g. d. by Hephestion, 1131; — by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Amigo.]
Bred by Dr. R. A. Knott, of S. C.
ROXANA,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Solomon, 2316; dam Aurora, by imp. Honest John, 1159; g. d. Zelipha, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Zelipha.]

ROXANA (Betsey Haxall), ✓

Foaled 18—; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam, the dam of Timoleon, by imp. Saltram, 2154; g. d. by Wildair, 2754. [See Timoleon.]

Owned by the Messrs. Corbin, of Va.

ROXANA, ✓

Foaled 18—; got by Madison, 1437; dam by imp. St. Paul, 2147; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Pilgrim, 1877; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; imp. Jenny Cameron, which see.

ROXANA, ✓

Foaled ——; got by First Consul, 913; dam by imp. Eclipse, 805; g. d. Brent's Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian, which see.

ROXANA, ch., ✓

Foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Roxana, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291, which see.

Bred by the Messrs. Corbin, of Va.

ROXALANA, gr., ✓

Foaled 1806-8; got by Selim Arabian, 2197; dam imp. Britannia, by Pegasus, in England; g. d. imp. Peggy, by Trumpator. [See Peggy.]

Bred by Col. John Tayloe, of Va.

ROXIA, ch.,

Foaled 1823; got by Junius, 1295; dam by Tartar, 2482; g. d. by imp. Mufti, 1637; — by Flag of Truce, 923; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

Bred by Walker, of Buckingham Co., Va. Sold to Ohio.

RUBY, b.,

Foaled 1833; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Lady Berkley, by Tra-
LADY SUFFOLK.

By Engineer, dam by Pluto, son of Messenger. Saddle 126, Harness 230, Trotter 1.59, Trotter 1:43.
falgar, 2555; g. d. Rosalba, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Rosalba.]
Bred by Richard Hill, of Richmond, Va.

RUSHLIGHT, ch. 7
Foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Pigeon, by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. an imp. mare by Waxy. [See Pigeon.]
Bred in S. C.; taken to Arkansas.

RUTH, 7
Foaled ——; got by imp. Traveller (alias Big Ben,) 2569; dam imp. Psyche, by Sir Peter Teazle. [See Psyche.]

RUTH BLACK EYES, 7
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Wildair, 2752; dam the imported Cub Mare, which see.
SALLY, b. 7
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Expedition, 863; dam a bay mare, imported by Robert Morris, of Pa. Pedigree lost.
Bred by Thomas Beans, of Bucks Co., Pa.

SALLY,
Foaled ——; got by Sans Culottes, 2171; dam Duette, by Silver-tail, 2270; g. d. Vanity, by Celer, 432. [See Duette.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

SALLY ANDREWS,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; dam Drusilla, by imp. Druid; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Drusilla.]

SALLY BAXTER, b.
Foaled 1814; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Dianora, by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. Betsey Bell, by Cub, 626. [See Betsey Bell.]
Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

SALLY CROOK, b.
Foaled 1825; got by Napoleon, 1650; dam by Young Sir Harry, 2293; g. d. Splinter, by Young's Whalebone, 2721; — by imp.
Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray, which see. Bred by John Taylor, of Brunswick Co., Va. Owned by Patrick N. Edgar, of N. C.

SALLY DABNEY,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Hambleton, 1097; — by imp. Diomed, 709; — by imp. Medley, 1520. **Edgar.**

SALLY DANCER, br.,
Foaled 1829; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Cox’s imp. Arabian; g. d. Spilletta, by Sir Solomon, 2316. [See Spilletta.] Bred by Moses Ivins, of N. Y.

SALLY DILLIARD, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Tychicus, 2620; dam Yellow Rose, by Wild-air, 2757; g. d. Pet, by St. Tammany, 2149; Miss Dance, by Roe-buck, 2105. [See Miss Dance.] Bred by George Forbes, of Mattapony, Md.

SALLY DURFEE (or DUFFY),
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Forlorn Hope, by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. Fancy, by Independence. [See Forlorn Hope.]

SALLY ELLIOTT, br.,
Foaled 1827; got by Director, 727; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by imp. Fallower (alias Fallow), 880; — by imp. Driver, 766; — by imp. Vampire, 2638. Owned by M. & J. Wells, of La.

SALLY EUBANKS, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Diamond, by Constitution, 571; g. d. by Florizel, 940. [See Diamond.] Bred by Capt. John Eubanks, Charlotte Co., Va.

SALLY FLINN,
Foaled 18—; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Shylock, 2244; g. d. sister to Peacemaker, by imp. Diomed, 709; Poll, by a son of Black and all Black, 247. [See Peacemaker.] Owned by Charles Yancy, of Va.
SALLY FOOT, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Decatur, 674; dam Sukey Foot, by Citizen, 507; g. d. Vixen, by imp. Stirling, 2436; Minerva, by Juba, which see.
Bred by William Cain.

SALLY GEE (PANDORA),
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Marion's dam, by imp. Citizen, 504; g. d. by imp. Alderman, 43; — by Roebuck, 2105. [See Marion.]

SALLY HILL, ch.,
Foaled 1818; got by Trafalgar, 2555; dam Musidora, by imp. Archduke, 103; g. d. Proserpine, by imp. Dare Devil, 654. [See Proserpine.]
Owned by D. H. Allen, of Frederick Co., Va.

SALLY HOPE, "Z
Foaled 1822; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam (imported in 1814, then two years old) by Chance; g. d. Jemima, by Phenomenon; Eye-bright, by Matchem; — by Snap; — by Cullen Arabian; Lady Thigh, by Partner; — by Greyhound; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Lord D'Arcy's Chestnut Arabian; — by Whiteshirt; out of the old Montagu mare.
This was one of the best of the get of Sir Archy.

SALLY JONES,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Wrangler, 2784; dam by imp. Traveller (alias Big Ben), 2569; g. d. Opossum, by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Twigg, 2618; — by imp. Farnought, 888. [See Opossum.]

SALLY LUNN, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Oscar, Jr., 1755; dam Polly Martin, by Sir Archy, 2282; g. d. by Young Dion, 725; — by Young Clown, 533; — by Driver, 769.
Bred by Capt. George Blaney, U. S. A.

SALLY MACLIN,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—MARES.


Owned by Dr. George Smith, of Miss.

SALLY MAREE, b.,


SALLY MAYFIELD, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Catharine Warren, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by imp. True Blue, 2590; — by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; by Federalist, 899.

SALLY MELVILLE, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291, which see.

SALLY MORRIS, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Superior, 2458; dam by Tom Tough, 2543; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Mexican, 1569; — by Cripple, 809; out of a mare said to be imported.

Owned by Messrs. Mason & Baldwin, of Va.

SALLY NAILOR,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Wonder, 2773; dam by Liberty, 1378; g. d. by imp. Wildair, 2752; — by Damon, 647 (?); — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; out of an imported mare.

Owned by Mr. Thomas Goode, of Va.

SALLY PAINTER,
Foaled 17—; got by Evans's imp. Starling, 2430; dam imp. Silver, by Belsize Arabian, which see.

SALLY SHARK,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam Betsey Pringle, by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. imp. Jenny Dismal, which see.
SALLY SLOUCH, bl.,
Foaled 18—; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Roxana, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d., the dam of Timoleon, by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by Wildair, 2754. [See Timoleon.]
Bred by W. R. Johnson, of Va. Owned in N. J.

SALLY SMITH, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Maria, by Gallatin, 1001. [See Maria.]

SALLY SNEED, b.,
Foaled 1807; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam Jane Hunt, by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Bred by John Harris, of Ky. Taken to Tennessee.

SALLY TAYLOR,
Foaled 1823; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Hephestion, 1131; g. d. by Arion, 115; — by Romulus, 2115; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred in South Carolina. Owned in Kentucky.

SALLY TRENT,
Bred by Wm. R. Johnson.

SALLY IN THE VALLEY, imp.,
Foaled 1825; got by Tramp; dam by Sancho; g. d. by Coriander; Wild Goose, by Highflyer; Coheiress, by Pot8os; Manilla, by Goldfinder; — by Old England; — by Cullen Arabian; Miss Cade, by Cade; Miss Makeless, by son of Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft’s Bay Barb; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Dickey Pierson; Burton Barb mare.

SALLY WALKER, ch.,
Foaled 1822; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by imp. Dragon, 758; g. d. Honeycomb, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; Pill Box, by imp. Pantaloone, 1790; Melpomene, by Traveller, which see.
Owned by E. P. Corbin, of Va.
SALLY WRIGHT,
Foaled 17 —; got by Yorick, 2801; dam a mare belonging to Col. Tayloe, and said to be full bred.
Many of our best animals trace to this mare.

SALOME, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Oceana, by Bagdad, 152, which see.
Bred by Wm. Williams, of Tenn.

SALOME, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Miss Dowden, by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. by imp. Speculator, 2384; — by Diamond, 698 (?); — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred in Kentucky.

SALT LAMB EWE, b.,
Foaled — ; got by imp. Saltram, 2154; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Peacock, 1823.

SAPPHO, b.,
Foaled 1784; got by Pilgrim, 1877; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of Sir John Peyton's imported mare.
Bred by Allen Burton, of Amelia Co., Va.

SAPPHO,
Foaled 1791; got by Buckskin, 353; dam Duchess, by Hero, 1136; g. d. by imp. Brutus, 339; — by imp. Tarquin, 2481; — by imp. Prince.
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, of S. C.

SAPPHO, gr.,
Foaled 1813; got by Tartar, 2482; dam Sultana, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. Orelia, by Percy, 1844; — by Buckskin, 353.
[See Orelia.]
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, of S. C.

SARAH, imp., b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sarpedon; dam Frolicksome, by Stamford;
g. d. Alexina, by King Fergus; Lardella, by Young Marske; — by Cade; — by brother to Fearnought; Miss Windham, by Windham; — by Belgrade Turk; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer.
Imported, 1838, by Col. Wade Hampton, of S. C.

SARAH BLADEN,
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Morgiana, by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. Black Sophia, by Top Gallant, 2548. [See Black Sophia.]
Bred by Col. Elliott, of Tenn.

SARAH JANE, ch.,
Foaled 1824; got by Virginius, 2674; dam Lady Jane, by Potomac, 1917; g. d. imp. Anvilina, by Anvil. [See Anvilina.]
Bred by J. B. Richardson, of S. C.

SARAH SILVER,
Foaled 18 —; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Nell Sanders, by Wonder, 2775, which see.
Owned by A. Russell, of Tenn.

SARAH TEACKLE, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Jenny Daw, by Arab, 99, which see.
Bred by James B. Kendall, of Va.

SCHENCK MARE, br.,
Foaled 1795; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by Apollo, 88; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.
Bred by J. G. L. Schenck, of Tarborough, N. C. Edgar.

SCOTA, gr.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam Frederica, by Escape, 850, which see.
Bred by Chas. Tayloe, of Va.

SCREAMER, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Lady Lightfoot, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Black Maria, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Lady Lightfoot.]
SECRET, br.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Peggy Madee, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. Fair Rosamond, by Sir Archy, 2278; Forlorn Hope, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Forlorn Hope.]
Bred by Henry Maclin, of Hicksford, Va.

SELIA,
Foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1461; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Owned in Franklin Co., N. C.

SELIM MARE, bl.,
Foaled 1772; got by imp. Selim, 2196; dam by imp. Whirligig, 2728; g. d. by imp. Sterling, 2430; — by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by imp. Bucephalus, 347; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

SELMIMA, imp., b.,
Foaled 1746; got by Godolphin Arabian; dam Large Hartley Mare, by Hartley's Blind Horse; g. d. Flying Whig, by Williams's Woodstock Arabian; — by St. Victor Barb; — by Whynot, son of the Fenwick Barb; Royal mare.
Imported about 1750, by Col. Tasker, of Md.

1755. c. Partner, Traveller, 2558.
c. Ariel, Traveller, 2558.
f. —— Traveller, 2558.
1758. f. Stella, Traveller, 2558.
1760. f. Ebony, Othello, 1765.
1761. c. Babraham, Othello, 1765.
1762. c. Little Juniper, Juniper, 1286.
1763. f. Black Selima, Juniper, 1286.
f. Camilla, Fearnought, 888.
1759. c. Selim, Tanner, 2477.
f._Othello, 1765.

This was one of the best importations ever made into this country, and her blood is sought after till this day.

SELIMA (BLACK),
Foaled 1763; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See above.]

SELIMA (YOUNG),
Foaled 17—; got by Yorick, 2801; dam Black Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian, which see.
SELIMA (3d), ch.,

Foaled 1794; got by imp. Eclipse, 805; dam Ebony, by Don Carlos, 741; Black Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Selima, which see.

SELIMA,

Foaled 17—; got by Galloway’s Selim, 2195; dam, imported mare, by Pacolet; g. d. by Whiteneck; — by Old Crab; — by Godolphin Arabian; — by Conyer’s Arabian. Edgar.

SELIMA,


SELIMA, 9

Foaled 1802; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Virago, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. imp. Virago, by Star. [See Virago.]

SELIMA (Gov. Wright’s),

Foaled 1817; got by Top Gallant, 2547; dam John Bull mare, by imp. Gabriel, 994; g. d. Active, by Chatham, 471. [See Active.]

Owned by Philip Wallis, of Baltimore, Md.

SELIMA,

Foaled 17—; got by Damon, 642; dam by imp. Ranter, 1988; g. d. said to be thoroughbred.

SEMIRAMIS, br.,

Foaled 1794; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Budd, 358; — by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250. Edgar.

SEMIRAMIS, √

Foaled 179—; got by imp. Messenger, 1582; dam by Bashaw, 180; g. d. the imported Cub Mare, which see.

SEMIRAMIS, ch.,

Foaled 1805; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by Potos, 1922; g. d. by Bellario, 204; — by Balmerino, 166; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Fearnought, 890; — by Celer, 432. Edgar.
SEPTIMA,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam imp. Moll Brazen, by Cub; g. d. by Torrismond; — by Second. [See Moll Brazen.]

SERPETA,
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2752; dam by Grey John, 1082; g. d. by Junius, 1290; — by imp. Monkey, 1598. Edgar.

SHEPHERDESS,
Foaled 1777; got by imp. Sprightly, 2406; dam Shrewsbury, by imp. Figure, 903; g. d. Thistle, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian, which see.

SHEPHERDESS, bl.,
Foaled 17—; got by Sweeper, 2465; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of imp. Selima, which see.

SHEPHERDESS, b.,
Foaled 1783; got by Celer, 432; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of Sir John Peyton’s imported mare.

SHEPHERDESS,
Foaled 18—; got by Phenomenon, 1862; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Medley, 1520.
Owned by Richard Adams, of Fairfield, Va.

SHREWSBURY,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Figure, 903; dam Thistle, by imp. Dove, 756; g. d. Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, which see.

SHREWSBURY NAN, br.,
Foaled 1784; got by Bajazet, 156; dam by Traveller, 2561; g. d., an imported mare, by Babraham; — by Old Starling; — by Bethel’s Arabian; — by Graham’s Champion; — by Darley Arabian; — by Old Merlin.
1788. br. f. ———, Cardinal Puff, 412.
SHYLOCK, b.,
Foaled 1819; got by Shylock, 2244; dam Lady Burton, by Sir Archy. [See Lady Burton.]
Bred by Bailie Peyton, of Tenn. Sold to Ga.

SIDNEY, br.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sidi Hamet, 2245; dam Miss Gatewood, by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. by Melzar, 1534; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Union, 2629.

SIGNORA, b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Miss Peyton, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Telegraph, by Wildair, 2754. [See Miss Peyton.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

SILVER, imp.,
Foaled about 1762; got by Belsize Arabian; dam by Croft's Partner; g. d. sister to Roxana, by Bald Galloway; — by Akaster Turk; — by Leedes's Arabian; — by Spanker.
This pedigree is given on the authority of Mr. Edgar, and is probably real.
Imported into Virginia, by Capt. Wm. Evans.

SILVER CHORD, gr.,
Foaled 1804; got by imp. Druid, 772; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by Godolphin, 1043; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. — Edgar.

SILVER CHORD, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by Badger, 150; dam by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by imp. Whirligig, 2728; — by Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. — Edgar.

SILVER EAR, b.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Skim, 2329; dam by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Bred by James Taylor, of N. C. — Edgar.
SILVER LEGS, bl.,

SILVER MANE, ch.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Sprightly, 2406; dam by imp. Starling, 2430; g. d. by imp. Merry Tom, 1556; — by imp. David, 664; — by imp. Bucephalus, 347; thoroughbred mare.
Bred by James Henderson, of N. C.

SILVERTAIL, br.,
Foaled 1817; got by Ballasteros (Arabian), 164; dam by Magog, 1444; g. d. by Centinel, 438; — by imp. Americus, 68; — by imp. Aristotle, 116; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred by Thomas Guy, of Richmond, Va.

SINE QUA NON, b.,
Bred by Francis Watkins, of Prince Edward Co., Va.

SISTER LOTTERY, imp., br.,
Foaled 1835; got by Tramp; dam Miss Armstrong, by Whisker; g. d. Stavely Lass, by Shuttle; — by Drone; — by Matchem; Jocasta, by Forester; Milksop, by Cade; Miss Partner, by Partner; — by Makeless; — by Brimmer; — by Place’s White Turk; — by Dodsworth; Layton Barb mare.

SKANDALINA, ch.,
Bred by Mr. Holmes, of N. C.
SKYLARK, bl.,
Foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Sally Slouch, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Roxana, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Roxana.]
Bred by Wm. Gibbons, of N. J.

SKYROCKET, br.,
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Peggy Madee, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. Fair Rosamond, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
Bred by Henry Maclin, of Hicksford, Va.

SLAMMERKIN (OLD) (the same as Miss SLAMMERKIN),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Wildair, 2752; dam the imp. Cub Mare, which see.

SLENDER, br.,
Foaled 1825; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Reality, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Reality.]
Bred by Wm. R. Johnson, of Va.

SLIM, ch.,
Foaled 182—; got by Childers, 491; dam Molly Longlegs, by Harwood, 1116; g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1077. [See Molly Longlegs.]

SLOW AND EASY, b.,
Foaled 1747; got by imp. Dabster, 637; dam an imported mare. Edgar.

SLOW AND EASY,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Baronet, 174; dam Camilla, by Cephalus, 441; g. d. Camilla, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Calista, which see.
Edgar.

SMILING POLL, ch.,

SMILAX, ch.,
Foaled 1799; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam Atalanta, by imp.

SMUTT, br.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. imp. Mary Gray, which see. **Edgar.**

SMUTT (YOUNG),
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Sweeper, 2464; dam Smutt, by imp. Fearnought, 888. [See above.] **Edgar.**

SOLDIER’S LASS,
Foaled 17—; got by Old Soldier, 2360; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1223; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see. Bred by Richard Eppes, of Nottoway Co., Va. **Edgar.**

SONTAG, br.,
Foaled 1829; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam Lady Hal, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. Beauty, by imp. Diomed, 709; Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see. **SOPHIA, ch.,**
Foaled 1834; got by Red Gauntlet, 2012; dam Clara Fisher, by Kosciusko, 1334; g. d. Roxana, by Hephestion, 1131. [See Roxana.]

SOPHIA LOVELL, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by Sir Lovel, 2305; dam Eliza Jenkins, by Sir William, 2325; g. d. by Orphan, 1743; — by imp. Buzzard, 377. [See Eliza Jenkins.] Bred by R. Chiles, of Ky. **SOPHIA SMITH, b.,**
Foaled 1831; got by Marion, 1456; dam Lady Jane, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Lady Jane.] Bred by James B. Kendall, Va. **SOPHIA WESTERN, b.,**
Foaled 1835; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Mischief, by Virginian, 2672. [See Mischief.] Bred by John Minor Botts, of Va.
SOPHRONE, gr.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam Fertility, by Boxer, 300; g. d. by Hickory, 1142; imp. Trumpetta, by Trumpator, which see.
Bred by Benj. Ogle Tayloe, of Washington, D. C.

SPANGLE, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Orphan Boy, 1747; dam Multiflora, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Weazle, by Shylock, 2244. [See Multiflora.]
Bred by J. J. Ambler, of Va.

SPANKE POLLY,
Foaled 1772; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1598; imp. mare.

SPIDER, b.,
Foaled 1819; got by Saladin, 2152 ½; dam Lydia, by Bachelor (see appendix); g. d. Black Ludowoiski, by Black Hero, 1137, which see.
Bred by Cadwallader R. Colden, of N. Y.

SPILLETTA,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Solomon, 2316; dam Aurora, by imp. Honest John, 1159; g. d. Zelipha, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Zelipha.]

SPITFIRE,
Foaled 1782; got by Lindsey’s Arabian, 1393; dam Shepherdess, by imp. Slim, 2406; g. d. Shrewsbury, by imp. Figure, 903. [See Shepherdess.]

SPLINTER,
Foaled 180—; got by Whalebone, 2721; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.
Bred by Allan Young, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

SPORTSMISTRESS, gr.,
Foaled 1818; got by Hickory, 1142; dam Miller’s Damsel, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Miller’s Damsel.]
Bred by Gen. Coles.
SPOT, imp.,
Foaled 1760; got by Grey Spot; dam by Traveller; g. d. by Sedbury; — by Cartouch; — by Bartlet's Childers; natural Barb mare.
Imported 1765. Cannot be identified in Stud-Book, but probably correct.

SPOT, gr.,
Foaled 1813; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by Cade, 385; g. d. an imported mare, by Alfred (imported in 1788, by Edward Carter); — by Squirt; — by Crab.
Owned by Walter Coles, Va.

SPRITE, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Sir William, 2324; dam Maria Archy, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Maria Archy.]
Bred by Dr. John D. Spraggins, Charlotte Co., Va.

SQUAW,

SQUIRTILLA, b.,
Foaled 1796; got by Boxer, 307; dam Louisa, by Eclipse, 804; g. d. Vanity, by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.
Bred by Col. Tayloe, of Va.
A different pedigree has been given this mare beyond the Eclipse cross. Either is good.

STATELY,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Sober John, 2357; dam imp. Strawberry.

STATELY,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Sober John, 2357; dam by imp. Childers, 483; g. d. by imp. Dabster, 637; out of a thoroughbred mare.
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—MARES

STATIRA.

Foaled 17--; got by Percy, 1844; dam Homespun, by Romulus, 2115; g. d. Venus, by Hero, 1136; Tripsey, by imp. Fearnought, 888.

Owned by Richard A. Rapley, of S. C.

STATIRA, imp.,

Foaled 1809; got by Alexander the Great; dam by Buzzard; g. d. Rose, by Sweet Briar; Merliton, by Snap; Miss Windsor, by Godolphin Arabian; — by Young Belgrade; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Devonshire Chestnut Arabian; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Old Spot; — by Woodcock.

Imported by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

STAUGHTON LASS, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1825; got by Blacklock; dam by Young Woodpecker; g. d. Fractious, by Mercury; — by Woodpecker; Everlasting, by Eclipse; Hyena, by Snap; Miss Belsea, by Regulus; — by Bartlet’s Childers; — by Honeywood’s Arabian; dam of the two True Blues.


STEADY SALLY, imp.

Nothing is known of the blood or history of this mare. It is claimed she was imported during the last century, and a few pedigrees end in her.

STELLA, ✓

Foaled 1758; got by imp. Othello, 1765; dam imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian, which see.

Bred by Col. Tasker, of Md.

STELLA,

Foaled 1795; got by imp. Marplot, 1473; dam Betsey Baker, by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.

Bred by William Alston, S. C.

STELLA (Haskins’s),

STELLA, b. (Sears's),
Foaled 17—; got by Stately, 2424; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Sprightly, 2406; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.
Bred by Dr. Sears, of Amelia Co., Va.

STELLA (Baylor's),
Foaled 17--; got by Shakspeare, 2221; dam by imp. Shock, 2243; g. d. by imp. Sober John, 2357.

STELLA,
Foaled 17--; got by Tippoo Saib, 2521; dam by imp. Partner, 1802; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of P. Randolph's imported mare.

STING,
Foaled 17--; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702; dam Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

STING,
Foaled 179--; got by Mark Anthony, 1461; dam by Young Flimnap, 933; g. d. by Young Mousetrap, 1634; — by Eclipse, 804; — by Budd, 358; — by Fabricius, 872; — by imp. Janus, 1222; imported mare.

STING,
Foaled 18--; got by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; dam Marigold, by Dungannon, 786; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Flimnap, 931; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.

STING, b.,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Cades, by Wormley's King Herod, 1313; g. d. Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian, which see.

STING LILLY,
Foaled 17--; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by Peacock, 1823; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598; thoroughbred mare.
STREAMLET, bl.,
Foaled 1832; got by Childers, 492; dam Grecian Princess, by Whip, 2727; g. d. Jane Hunt, by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752; imp. Cub Mare, which see.

STRETCH, gr.,
Foaled 180—; got by Pot8os, 1922; dam Thresher, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Twigg, 2618; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

STRUMPET, br.,

STRUMPET,

STRUMPET,
Foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam Strumpet, by Peacock, 1823, which see. Edgar.

STURGEON, gr.,
Foaled 1808; got by Pegasus, 1833; dam a thoroughbred Janus mare.
Bred by Howell Eldridge, Brunswick Co., Va. Edgar.

SUKEY FOOT,
Foaled ——; got by Citizen, 506; dam Vixen, by imp. Stirling, 2436; g. d. Minerva, by Juba, 1285, which see.
Owned by Wm. Cain, of Tenn.

SUKEY PAGET,
Foaled 17—; got by Dabster, 639; dam by Young Monkey, 1599; g. d. by imp. Fairfax Roan, 875; out of a full-bred mare. Edgar.

SUKEY TAWDRY, b.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam Nancy Medley, by

SUGAR, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Constitution, 571; dam by imp. Dragon, 758; g. d. Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520; Pink, by Mark Anthony, 1459. [See Atalanta.]
Bred by Maj. James Blick, Brunswick Co. Va.

SULTANA,
Foaled 18—; got by the horse and out of the mare sent by the Bey of Tunis by his ambassador, Melle Melle, as a present to Thomas Jefferson, President of the United States.

SULTANA,
Foaled 176—; got by imp. Wildair.
Ran in Maryland, 1772.

SULTANA,
Foaled 1803; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Orelia, by Percy, 1844; g. d. by Buckskin, 353; — by Hero, 1136. [See Orelia.]
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, S. C.

SULTANA, b.,
Foaled 1816; got by Saladin, 2152; dam Miss Fanny, by Shadow (alias Shad), 2219; g. d. Miss Constable, by son of imp. Baronet, which see.
Bred by Cadwallader R. Colden, of N. Y.

SULTANA,
Foaled ——; got by Black Sultan (Arabian); dam a Barb mare.
Bred by J. W. Eppes.

SUNFLOWER, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Matilda, by Greytail Florizel, 947; g. d. Matilda, by imp. Jonah, 1279. [See Matilda.]
Bred by D. W. Sumner, Tenn.

SUSANNA, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Mutationer, 1640; dam by imp. Knowsley,
SUSAN, 
Foaled 18—; got by Playon, 1893; dam by Mercury, 1540; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of Booth's imported mare.

SUSAN, 
Foaled 18—; got by Whip, 2727; dam by imp. Pretender, 1933; g. d. by Marshall, 1477; — by Marske, 1451; — by Bucephalus, 348 (?).

SUSAN, 
Foaled 1819; got by Medley, 1528; dam Nancy Brown, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by imp. Venitian, 2649; — by Don Carlos, 741; — by imp. Ranger, 1983; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; out of imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian, which see. 
Owned by Capt. Jas. N. Burch, Prince George Co., Md.

SUSAN DODGE, imp., br., 
Foaled 1835; got by Tramp; dam by Whisker.

SUSAN FAVORITE, gr., 
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Young Favorite, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Traveller, 1558.
Bred by Pierson Turner, Esq., of Va.

SUSAN HICKS (alias Coess), 
Foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Sir Arthur, 2283; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Spark, 2381; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; out of a full-bred mare.
Bred by Pascal Hicks; taken to Ky.
SUSAN LINDSAY, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Marion, 1456; dam Fantail, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Knowsley, 1328; — by imp. Dion, 724; — by Celer, 432; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584.
Bred by Thos. McGehee, of N. C.

SUSAN RANDALL,
Foaled 1827; got by Democrat, 685; dam by imp. Firetail, 912; g. d. by Rufus, 2133; — by Roebuck, 2105 (?); — by Hyder Ally, 1184; — by old Hawk.
Owned by Josiah Turner, of N. C.

SUSAN SCHRODER, ch.,
Foaled 1831; got by Sumter, 2456; dam old Crop, by Sumter, 2456; Fly, by President, 1928; — by imp. Royalist, 2130. [See Crop.]
Bred by Geo. N. Sanders, of Ky.

SUSAN WATKINS, br.,
Foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Arabella, by Arab, 99; g. d. by Virginian, 2672; — by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Arabella.]
Owned by John Lamar, of Ga.

SUSAN WINSTON, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Wild Cat, by Playon, 1893; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Mercury, 1540; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Bred by Jno. M. Botts, of Va.

SUSETTE, bl.,
Foaled 1829; got by Aratus, 102; dam Jenny Cockracy, by Potomac, 1917; g. d., the dam of Timoleon, by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Jenny Cockracy.]
Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

SWEEPING TAIL,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam Poll Pitcher, by imp.
Janus, 1222; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred by J. J. Alston, Halifax Co., N. C.
For the wonderful character of this mare, see Edgar.

SWEEPSTAKES,
Foaled 17 —; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imp. Mary Gray, which see.

SWEET ERIN, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Maria Slammerkin, by First Consul, 913; g. d. by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Figure, 903; out of Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.
Bred by Dr. E. A. Darcy, of N. J. Edgar.

SWEET MARY, gr.,
Foaled 1766; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam by imp. Shock, 2243; g. d. by imp. Sober John, 2357; out of an imported mare.
Bred by Mr. Davis, of Mecklenburg Co., Va. Edgar.

SWEETEST WHEN NAKED, gr.,
Foaled 1787; got in England, by Highflyer; dam imp. Virago, by Star; g. d. Virago, by Panton’s Arabian. [See imp. Virago.]

SWITCH, ch.,
Owned by Mr. Puckett, of N. C. Edgar.

SWITCH,

SWITCH,
SWITCH, b.,
Foaled 1804; got by Twigg, 2618; dam by Federalist, 898; g. d. by imp. Bolton, 286; — by Leopard, son of Janus (unknown); — by imp. Fearnought, 888; thoroughbred mare.

SYCARAX, b.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; dam Maria, by Wild-air, 2754; g. d. Fluvia, by Celer, 432; — by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Janus, 1222. [See Fluvia.]

SYPH, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Lance, 1350; dam Duretta, by Marshal Duroc, 1478; g. d. (the dam of Champion and Boxer) by imp. Royalist, 2130. [See Duretta.]
Bred by Nathaniel S. Wykoff, of N. J.

SYMMETRY, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1799; got by Trumpator; dam Young Doxy, by Imperator; g. d. Doxy, by King Herod; Impudence, by Eclipse; Modesty, by Cade; — by Crab; Abagail, by Young Greyhound; out of the Warlock Galloway.

SYMMETRY, b.,
Foaled 1789; got by imp. Flimnap, 931; dam Brilliant, by imp. Matchem, 1496; g. d. (imported by Mr. Fenwick) by Brilliant; — by Tartar; — by a son of Devonshire Flying Childers; Bushy Molly, by Litton Arabian; — by King William’s White Barb, Chillaby; — by Byerly Turk; — by Spanker.
Bred by Col. William Alston, of S. C.

SYREN,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Silver, 2249; dam Caroline, by Eclipse,
804; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Dappled John, 652; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

SYROCCO, b.,
Foaled 18—; got by Boxer, 305; dam by Shark, 2230; g. d. Fetnah, by Grey Diomed, 1077; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray, which see.

TACK BOX,
Foaled 180—; got by Mendoza, 1538; dam Kirtley Mare, by Milo, 1577; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by Col. Robt. Sanders, of Ky.

TAKE-IN, b.
Foaled 1823; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Young Frenzy, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Minikin, by President, 1928. [See Minikin.]
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

TARTAR,
Foaled 1780; got by imp. Flimnap, 931; dam by Pharaoh, 1858; g. d. (imported by Mr. Fenwick, Sr.) by Tartar; — by Young Sweepstakes; — by Mogul; — by Bay Bolton.

TELEGRAPH,
Foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam Logania, by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by Fearnought, 889; out of a mare from Maryland, said to be full bred.
Owned by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

TELIE DOE, b.
Foaled 1835; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Matilda, by Greytail Florizel, 947, which see.
Bred by D. W. Sumner, of Tenn.

TEMPTATION, b.
Foaled 1785; got by Childers, 484; dam Maggy Lauder, by imp. Figure, 903; g. d. by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Spark, 2381.
Owned by Gen. Forman, of Md.
TEMPERATION, gr.,
Foaled 18— ; got by Jerry, 1233; dam Betsey, by Napoleon, 1650½; g. d. by Sukey Foot, by Citizen, 506; Vixen, by imp. Stirling, 2436; Minerva, by Juba, 1285. [See Minerva.]
Bred by Wm. Cain, of Tenn.

TENIERS MARE, imp., ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by Teniers; dam Cora, by Peruvian; g. d. Berenice, by Alexander; Brunette, by Amaranthus; Mayfly, by Matchem; — by Ancaster Starling; — by Grasshopper; — by Newton’s Arabian; — by Pert; — by St. Martins; — by Hall’s Arabian; out of the Oldfield mare.
Imported, 1837, by E. H. Boardman, of Tenn.

TENNESSEE, b.,
Foaled 1827; got by Bagdad Arabian, 152; dam by Truxton, 2603; g. d. by Bombardier, 287; — by Hyder Ally, 1181 (?); — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a mare said to be full bred.
Owned by Francis McGavoc, of Tenn.

TERMAGANT,
Foaled 17— ; got by imp. Pantaloons, 1790; dam by imp. Aristotle, 116; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Sober John, 2357; imp. Jenny Dismal, which see.
Bred by Mr. Harrison, of Brandon, Va.

TERMAGANT,
Foaled 17— ; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam Termagant, by imp. Pantaloons, 1790. [See above.]

TERPSICORE, b.,
Foaled 17— ; got by Wildair, 2755 (?); dam by Fox, 967; g. d. by
Burwell’s Regulus, 2019; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; out of a mare imported from Spain.

THERESA, ch.,

Foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99; dam Georgiana, by Napoleon, 1650. [See Georgiana.]
Bred by Maj. Claiborne, of Va.

THESPIS, b.,

Foaled 1831; got by Moscow, 1622; dam Lalla Rookh, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Cinderella, by Duroc, 791. [See Lalla Rookh.]
Bred by R. L. Stevens, of N. J.

THETIS, ch.,

Foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Arab, 99; g. d. Bellona, by Sir Archy, 2278; Atalanta, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Atalanta.]
Bred by Wm. F. Wickham, Richmond, Va.

THETIS, ch.,

Foaled 1831; got by Oscar, 1752; dam by imp. Clifden, 516; g. d. by imp. Spot, 2395; — by Hyder Alley, 1181; — by imp. Othello, 1765.
Bred by Thomas Duckett, of Md. Owned by Thos. Duvall, of Md.

THISTLE,

Foaled 17—; got by imp. Dove, 756; dam Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]

THISTLE, ch.,

Foaled 18—; got by Oscar, 1752; dam by imp. Clifden, 516; g. d. by imp. Spot, 2395; — by Hyder Alley, 1181; — by imp. Othello, 1765.
Bred by Thomas Duckett, of Md. Owned by Thos. Duvall, of Md.

THISTLE,

Foaled 18—; got by Paragon, son of imp. Spread Eagle (see appendix); dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Boxer, 304; — by imp. Shark, 2227; out of imp. Thistle!

Edgar.
THRESHER,
Foaled 1794; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Twigg, 2618; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

TIBB, br.,
Foaled ——; got by imp. St. George, 2141; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of an imp. mare.
Bred in Brunswick Co. Never produced a foal. Edgar.

TICKLECUNT, b.,
Foaled 1818; got by Young Wonder, 2776; dam Smilax, by Grey Diomed, 1077; g. d. Atalanta, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Atalanta.]
Bred by Maj. James Blick, Brunswick Co., Va.

TOKEA, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Don Juan, 743; dam Frederica, by Escape, 850; g. d. by Bonaparte, 289. [See Frederica.]
Bred by the Messrs. Tayloe, of Va.

TOLIVIA, ch.,
Foaled 1832; got by imp. Contract, 575; dam Diamond, by Florizel, 941½; g. d. by Buford's Eclipse, 811; Minerva, by Melzar, 1534. [See Minerva.]
Bred by George N. Sanders, of Ky.

TOYNETT,
Foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Potomac, 1917; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; Vesta, by Dreadnought, 764; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Americus. [See Vesta.]
Bred by W. S. Blount, Hicksford, Va.

TOYNELL, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Potomac, 1917; — by Bel-Air, 200; Vesta, by Dreadnought, 764. [See Vesta.]
TOWALLIGA, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Mary Davis, by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539. [See Mary Davis.]
Owned by R. H. Wallace, Mount View, Tenn.

TRANQUILITY, b.,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Tranby, 2557; dam Peggy, by Sir Charles, 2284; Susan, by Playon, 1893; — by Mercury, 1540. [See Peggy.]
Bred by A. B. Hooe, of Va.

TRANSPORT, b.,
Foaled 1812; got by Virginius, 2674; dam Nancy Air, by imp. Bedford, 192, which see.

TRIFLE, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Cicero, 499; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Lexington, 1376; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by Spanking Roger, 2380; out of imp. Miss Bell.
Bred by Thos. Graves, of Va.

TRIPIT, br.,
Foaled 1828; got by Mars, 1467; dam by Post Boy, 1911; g. d. the Mountain Filly, by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Lindsey’s Arabian, 1393; — by Don Carlos, 741; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; Ebony, by imp. Othello, 1765. [See Ebony.]

TRIPSEY,
Foaled 1800; got by Figure, 904; dam Homespun, by Romulus, 2115; g. d. Venus, by Hero, 1136; Tripsey, by imp. Fearnought, 888.
Bred by Richard A. Rapley, of S. C.

TROLLOPE, gr.,
Foaled 1799; got by imp. Crawford, 603; dam by imp. Starling, 2430; g. d. by imp. Partner, 1802; out of an imported mare.
Edgar.

TROLLOPE, b.,
Foaled 1833; got by Sir Leslie, 2904; dam Sophy Winn, by Whip,
2727; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by Columbus, 545; — by Celer, 432.

Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

TRUMPS, ALL, ch.,


TRUMPETTA, imp., br.,

Foaled 1797; got by Trumpator; dam by Highflyer; — by Eclipse; — by Young Cade; — by Bolton Little John; Durham's Favorite, by a son of the Bald Galloway; — by a foreign horse of Sir T. Gascoigne's.

Imported, 1799, by Col. Hoomes, of Va.

TRUMPETTA, gr.,

Foaled 1804; got by imp. Dragon, 758; dam Polly Williams, by Flag of Truce, 923; g. d. by Twigg, 2018; — by imp. Janus, 1222. [See Polly Williams.]

Bred by Mrs. Edwards, of Granville Co., N. C.

TRUMPETTA, ch.,

Foaled 1816; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam Peggy, by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Peggy.]

Bred by Col. Wade Hampton.

TRUMPETTA, ch.,

Foaled 1830; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Agnes.]

TUBEROSE, ch.,

Foaled 1830; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Rhodian, by Ragland's Diomed, 711; g. d. by Quicksilver, 1987. [See Rhodian.]

Bred by Wm. W. Hurt, of Va.

TULIP, ch.,

Foaled 1782; got by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393; dam by imp. Othello,
1765; g. d. by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of imp. Selima, by the Godolphin Arabian, which see.

Bred by Edward Edelin, of Md.

1793. ch. c. Ranger, Childers, 484.
1794. b. c. Senator, Paymaster, 1820.
1795. b. f. Clementina, Paymaster, 1820.
1796. b. f.,
1797. br. c. North East, Trimmer, 2582.
1799. ch. c. Equinox, Highlander, 1151.
1804. ch. c. Dreadnought, Messenger, 1562.

TULIP, ch.,

Foaled 1830; got by Alexander, 49; dam Maria Archy, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Gimcrack, 1033. [See Maria Archy.]

TULIP, imp., ch.,

Foaled 1835; got by St. Patrick; dam Manca, by Merlin; g. d. Specie, by Send; Quail, by Gohanna; Certhia, by Woodpecker; — by Trentham; Cunegonde, by Blank; — by Cullen Arabian; — by Patriot; — by Gander; — by brother to Grantham; — by Pul-leine’s Chestnut Arabian; — by Spanker.

Imported, 1837, by A. J. Davie, of N. C.

TULLIA,

Foaled 180–; got by Chanticleer, 451; dam by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.

Bred by Judge Samuel Tyler, of Va.

UNISCA, br.,

Foaled 1828; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam by Columbus, 546; g. d. by Rochester, 2097; — by Little Janus, 1397; — by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1495; — by Apollo, 88. [See Columbine.]


URGANDA, imp.,

Foaled 1821; got by Milo; dam by Sorcerer; g. d. by Sir Solomon; — by Young Marske; — by Phenomenon; Calliope, by Slouch; Lass of the Mill, by Oroonoko; — by Traveller; — Miss Makeless, by a
son of Greyhound; — by Partner; — by Woodcock; — by Croft's Bay Barb; Desdemona's dam, by Makeless.
Owned by Maj. Ragland, of Ala.

URISCA, b.,
Foaled 1830; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam by Columbus, 546.
[See Unisca: full sister.]

URTICA, b.,
Foaled 1818; got by Columbus, 546; — dam by Rochester, 2097; g. d. the dam of Columbine, by Little Janus, 1397. [See Columbine.]

VALERIA (TONSON), b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Betsey Wilkes, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Lamplighter, 1849; — by Wildair, 2754.
Bred by Capt. Blaney, U. S. A.

VAMP, imp., br.,
Foaled 1825; got by Langar; dam Wire, by Waxy; g. d. Penelope, by Trumpator; Prunella, by Highflyer; Promise, by Snap; Julia, by Blank; Spectator's dam, by Partner; — by Bay Bolton; — by Darley's Arabian; — by Byerly Turk; — by Taffelet Barb; — by Place's White Turk; natural Barb mare.
Imported, 1837, by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.

VANITY,
Foaled 1812; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam, the dam of Reality, by imp. Medley, 1520. [See Reality.]
A famous racer; fell and broke her neck in a race at Newmarket, in 1817.
VANITY,  
Foaled 18—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Conqueror, 567; g. d. by imp. Archduke, 103; imp. Castianira, which see.  
Bred in Tennessee.

VANNESSA, b.,  
Foaled 1824; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam Lady Crane, by Columbus, 546; — by Little Janus, 1397; Harpsichord, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539. [See Harpsichord.]  
Bred by John S. Eaton, Granville Co., N. C.

VARIETY, gr.,  

VARIETY, b.,  
Foaled 1810; got by Potomac, 1917; dam Duchess, by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. Thresher, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Thresher.]  
Bred by M. Alexander, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

VENUS,  
Foaled 17—; got by Hero, 1136; dam Tripsey, by imp. Fearnought, 888.  
Owned by Richard A. Rapley, S. C.

VENUS, b.,  
Foaled 1825; got by Cupid Oscar, 631; dam Polly Medley, by Medley, 1528; g. d. by Mercury, 1544; — by Sportsman, 2392; Harmony, by Sweeper, 2485. [See Harmony.]  
Bred by Thomas N. Baden. Sold to Thomas F. Bowie, Md.

VERONA, b.,  
Foaled 1826; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Lalla Rookh, by Fox’s Whip (unknown); g. d. by imp. Dion, 724; — by Comet, 548 (?) ; — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Celer, 432.  
Bred by Mr. Livingston, Westchester Co., N. Y.

VESTA,  
Foaled ——; got by Dreadnought, 764; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. by Americus, 72; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by
imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of a Barb mare.

   VESTAL, br.,
Foaled 1829; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Fair Forester, by imp. Chance, 447, which see.
   Bred by Dr. Goodwin, of Va.

   VIANNA, ch.,
Foaled 1829; got by Harrison's Arab, 99; dam Directress, by Director, 727; g. d. by Potomac, 1917; — by Gimerack, 1033; — by imp. Flimnap, 931.
   Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

   VICTORIA, ch.,
Foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Catharine Warren, by Virginian, 2872; g. d. by imp. True Blue, 2590; — by imp. Ceur de Lion, 539; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Federalist, 899.

   VIGNETTE, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Sir Richard, 2312; dam Desdemona, by Virginius, 2674; g. d. Miss Fortune, by imp. Star, 2416; imp. Anvilina, which see.
   Bred by J. B. Richardson, S. C.

   VINCENTA,
Foaled 1801; got by imp. Messenger, 1502; dam by imp. Slender, 2334; g. d. by imp. Lath, 1357; — by imp. Wildair, 2752; — by True Britton, 2593; out of an imported mare.
   Bred in New Jersey.

   VINVELLA, ch.,
Foaled 1827; got by Contention, 572; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Carolina, by imp. Saltram, 2154; the dam of Reality, by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Centinel, 437. [See Carolina.]
   Bred by John C. Goode, Mecklenburg Co., Va.

   VIOLA, gr.,
Foaled 1820; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam Clio, by imp. Whip, 2726. [See Clio.]
   Bred by Richard A. Rapley, S. C.
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—mares. 755

VIOLANTE, ch.,
Foaled 1809; got by imp. Sir Peter Teazle, 2306; dam Selima, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. Virago, by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Virago.]
Bred by Col. John Tayloe.

VIOLET FAME,
Foaled 18—; got by Contention, 572; dam by Tom Tough, 2543; g. d. by imp. Traveller (alias Big Ben), 2569; out of a mare by Wildair, 2754, and said to be thoroughbred.

VIRAGO, ch.,
Foaled 1777; got by Star; dam Virago, by Panton’s Arabian; g. d. Crazy, by Lath; sister to Snip, by Childers; — by Basto; — by Curwen Bay Barb; — by Curwen Spot; — by White-legged Lowther Barb; old Vintner mare.
Imported by Col. John Tayloe.

VIRAGO (GUNILDA), imp., gr.,
Foaled 1791; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam imp. Virago, above.
Bred by Col. John Tayloe.

VIRAGO, bl.,
Foaled 1802; got by imp. Saltram, 2154; dam by Thornton’s Wildair, 2756; g. d. by Frederick, 979; — by Spanking Roger, 2380; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Shuck, 2243; — by imp. Sober John, 2357. Edgar.

VIRAGO,

VIRAGO, br.,
Foaled about 1804; got by imp. Whip, 2726; dam Queen of May,
by Young Celer, 433; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227. [See Queen of May.]

VIRAGO (YOUNG),
Foaled 18—; got by Madison, 1437; dam Virago, by imp. Whip, 2726. [See Virago, above.]

VIRGO, br.,
Foaled 1809; got by Sir Peter Teazle, 2306; dam imp. Castianira, which see.

VIRGIN, b.,

VIRGIN, ch.,
Foaled 18—; got by Shylock, 2244; dam by imp. Bedford, 192; g. d. by Pot8os, 1922; — by Bellario, 204; — by Balmerino, 166; — by Fearnought, 890; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a mare said to be imported.
Bred by William Bagley, of Lunenburg, Va.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ch.</th>
<th>c.</th>
<th>1825. b.</th>
<th>Cadmus.</th>
<th>1830. ch.</th>
<th>Kitty Minge,</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1829.</td>
<td>b.</td>
<td>Bonne Mère,</td>
<td></td>
<td>1831.</td>
<td>ch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1833.</td>
<td>ch.</td>
<td>———</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>———</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

VIRGINIA, V

VIRGINIA, V
Foaled 1790; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Pegasus, 1833; g. d. Sally Wright, by Yorick, 2801; out of a mare belonging to Col. Tayloe, and said to be full bred.
Bred by Col. Hoomes. Sold to Col. Baylor, of Va.
VIRGINIA, ♀
Foaled ——; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790; g. d. Cades, by King Herod, 1313; Primrose, by imp. Dove, 756; Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]

VIRGINIA (COQUETTE), ♀
Foaled 1813; got by Virginius, 2674; dam Dorocles, by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Clockfast, 525; Burwell's Maria, by imp. Regulus, 2018; Camilla, by imp. Fearnought, 888; imp. Calista, which see.

Bred by John Richardson. Owned by James Ferguson, S. C.

1819. b. c. Dockon, Pocotalligo, 1898.
1821. br. f. Onea, Pocotalligo, 1898.
1822. b. f. Lalla Rookh (died 1828), Kosciusko, 1334.
1823. b. c. Pulaski, Kosciusko, 1334.
1824. br. f. Jessamine, Dockon, 733.
1825. br. c. De Kalb, Kosciusko, 1334.
1826. br. f. ————, Kosciusko, 1334.
1827. ch. c. Lafayette, Crusader, 623.
1828. b. f. Calista (died 1829),

VIRGINIA, gr., ♀
Foaled 1815; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, 1790, which see.

VIRGINIA, ♀
Foaled 18—; got by Skyscraper, 2333; dam Polly Ready Money, by Cincinnatus, 502; g. d. a mare brought from Va. to Md., and said to be well bred.

VIRGINIA, ch., ♀
Foaled 1823; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Enterprize, 889; g. d. by Shark, 2228; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by Americus, 72; — by imp. Farnough, 888; — by Liberty, 1380; — by imp. Dove, 756. Edgar.

VIRGINIA, ♀
Foaled ——; got by Timoleon, 2516; dam Maid of Oakland, by imp. Stirling, 2436; g. d. by imp. Eclipse, 805; Young Ebony, by Don Carlos, 741; Young Selima, by imp. Farnough, 888; imp. Selima, by Godolphin Arabian. [See Selima.]
VIRGINIA (Reeder's), ✓

Foaled 1821; got by imp. Chance, 447; dam Virginia, by Americus, 72; g. d. Fatima, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; Aurora, by Lindsey Arabian, 1393. [See Aurora.]

Bred by Dr. Reeder, of Md.

VIRGINIA, ch., ✓

Foaled 1822; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Beauty, by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654, which see.

VIRGINIA, b., ✓

Foaled 1828; got by Marylander, 1490; dam Belinda, by Escape, 850; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; imp. Gasteria, by Balloon. [See Gasteria.]

VIRGINIANA, ch., ✓

Foaled 1829; got by Lafayette, 1341; dam Flora, by Florizel, 940; g. d. Miss Dance, by Roebuck, 2105. [See Miss Dance.]


VIRGINIA CAREY, b., ✓

Foaled 1831; got by Marion, 1456; dam by Shylock, 2244; g. d. by imp. Phoenix, 1868; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Celer, 432; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.


VIRGINIA LARK, b., ✓


Bred by James Welford, of Va.

Edgar.

VIRGINIA LAFAYETTE (Jannette), ✓

Foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Coquette, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Bet Bounce, by Sir Harry, 2291. [See Bet Bounce.]

Bred by Mr. Broadnax, of Va.

After beating Flirtilla and Marion at four-mile heats, in 1824, she was named Virginia Lafayette, in honor of the nation's guest, who was present at the race.
VIRGINIA NELL, v.


VIRGINIA NELL, ch.,

Foaled 1807; got by imp. Wonder, 2773; dam by Grey Diomed, 1077; g. d. by Jackson’s Sprightly, 2407; — by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Merry Pintle, 1552; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Dotterell, 752; — by imp. Bucephalus, 347; — by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Justice, 1300; — by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Childers, 483; out of a mare said to be imported.


VIRGINIA SORREL, c.,

Foaled 179—; got by Virginia Sorrel, 2671; dam Black Selima, by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. imp. Selima, which see.

Bred by Col. Tayloe, of Va.

VIRGINIA STREET, br.,

Foaled 1834; got by Veto, 2652; dam Hyena, by Young Wonder, 2778; g. d. Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154. [See Rosey Clack.]

Bred by Thos. M. Parker, of Pittsburg, Pa.

VIRGINIA TAYLOR, b.,

Foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Coquette, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Bet Bounce, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Bet Bounce.]

Owned by Jno. C. Craig, Germantown, Pa.

VIRGINIA TIMBERLAKE, ch.,

Foaled 1831; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Betsey Robinson, by Thaddeus, 2505; g. d. Maria, by Sir Archy, 2278. [See Betsey Robinson.]

VIRGINIA WYNN, ch.,

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Tom Tough, 2543; g. d. by imp. Hambleton, 1097; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Fearnought, 889.

Owned by L. Lewis and C. C. Stuart.
VIXEN,
Foaled 179-; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam Penelope, by Yorick, 2801; g. d. by imp. Ranter, 1988; — by old Gift, 1027.
Bred by Col. John Tayloe.

VIXEN,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam Minerva, by Juba, 1285; g. d. Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

VIXEN,
Foaled 1790; got by imp. Venitian, 2649; dam Spitfire, by Lindsey’s Arabian, 1393; g. d. Shepherdess, by imp. Slim, 2406. [See Shepherdess.]

VIXEN, b.,
Foaled 1806; got by imp. Wrangler, 2784; dam by Clodius, 529; g. d. by President, 1929; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Jolly Roger, 1275; — by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Othello, 1765; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.
Bred in Mecklenburg Co., Va.

VIXEN, ch.,
Foaled 1816; got by Trafalgar, 2555; dam Nettletop, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Janus, 1222; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by Lewis Berkley, of Loudon Co., Va.

VIXEN,
Foaled 1823; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam (Robin Hood’s dam) by Hickory, 1142; — by Tippoo Sultan, 2526; — by Potomac, 1916; by imp. Sour Crout, 2367; — by imp. Figure, 903; — by Bashaw, 180; — by imp. Wildair, 2752; out of a Delancy mare.
Bred by Nelson Lloyd, of N. Y. Sold to T. B. Smith, Ga.

VIXEN, gr.,
Foaled 1823; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Lady Consul, by First Consul, 913, which see.

VIXEN, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Diana, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. by Cup-bearer, 629; — by imp. Bedford, 192. [See Diana.]
VOLANTE, imp.,

Foaled 1797; got by Volunteer; dam Lava, by Sulphur; g. d. by Blank; — by Foxhunter; — by brother to Mixbury; — by Smockface; — by old Snail; — by Burford Bull; Wilkinson's mare, by Brimmer; Layton Barb mare.


VOLANTE,

Foaled 1830; got by Almanzer, 59; dam Parasol, by Tiger, 2515; g. d. Fly, by President, 1928. [See Parasol.]

Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

VOTRESS,

Foaled 18—; got by Constitution, 571; dam Meretrix, by Magog, 1444; g. d. Narcissa, by imp. Shark, 2227; Rosetta, by imp. Centinel, 437; Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]

WAKEFIELD, br.,

Foaled 1819; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Grand Duchess, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. imp. Duchess, by Grouse. [See Duchess.]

Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

WATER WITCH,

Foaled 1829; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Doublehead, 753; g. d. by Duke of Bedford, 777; — by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by Paragon, 1796; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; — by imp. Figure, 903; out of Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

Owned by the Messrs. Smith, of Ky.

WATSONIANA,

Foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam Maria, by Bay Yankee, 189; g. d. Green's Celer Mare, by Celer, 432; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by Apollo, 88; by imp. Valiant, 2636; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.


WEAZLE, ch.,

Foaled 1806; got by imp. Wrangler, 2784; dam Thresher by imp.
Shark, 2227; g. d. by Twigg, 2618; — by imp. Fearnought, 888. [See Thresher.]
Bred by M. Alexander, of Mecklenburg Co., Va.

WEAZLE,
Foaled 1817; got by Shylock, 2244; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; Piccadilla, by Fearnought, 890. [See Piccadilla.]

WHITE FEATHERS,
Foaled 18—; got by Conqueror, 567; dam (the dam of Sir Henry, 2297), by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Bellona, by Bel-Air, 200. [See Bellona.]

WHITE SILK, gr.,
Foaled 18—; got by Carolinian, 420; dam Sweet Mary, by Sir Walter Raleigh, 2321; g. d. Phœnix, by Barmecide, 173; — by One Eye, 1728; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Janus, 1222.
Owned by R. Carter Hilliard, of N. C.

WHITTLEBURY, b.,
Foaled 1829; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Wakefield, by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. Grand Duchess, by Gracchus, 1061; imp. Duchess, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

WILD CAT, b.,
Foaled 1800; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by imp. Medley, 1520; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Whirligig, 2728; — by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.
Bred by Isaac Shelton, of N. C. Edgar.

WILD CAT,
Foaled 18—; got by Playon, 1893; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Mercury, 1540; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

WILD CAT, b.,
Foaled 1823; got by Diamond, 702; dam by Orelio, 1733; g. d. by Childers, 487; — by Bachelor (see appendix); — by Hero,

Bred by Cadwallader K. Colden, of N. Y.

WILD GOOSE,

Foaled 17—; got by Selim, 2197 (?); dam the Atkins mare, by King Herod, 1314; g. d. by imp. Kouli Khan, 1335; — by imp. Valliant, 2636; out of an imported mare belonging to Mr. Alston, of S. C.

Bred in North Carolina.

WILD GOOSE, b.,

Foaled 1776; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. imp. Mary Gray, which see.

Bred by Herbert Haynes, of S. C.

Edgar.

WILD GOOSE, gr.,


Bred by Maj. Dickins, of N. C.

Edgar.

WILD GOOSE,

Foaled 17—; got by Paragon, 1796; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Janus, 1222; thoroughbred mare.

Edgar.

WILLIAMSON'S DITTO MARE, imp., b.,

Foaled 1822; got by Williamson's Ditto; dam by Trumpator; g. d. Countess, by Sir Peter; Fame, by Pantaloop; imp. Diomed's dam, by Spectator. [See Diomed.]

Imported, 1837, by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.

WILLOW, b.,

Foaled 182—; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by First Consul, 913; g. d. by imp. Obscurity, 1702; — by imp. Figure, 903; Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

WINGS, b.,

Foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Jenny Cockracy, by
Potomac, 1917; g. d. the dam of Timoleon, by imp. Saltram, 2154; — by Wildair, 2754. [See Jenny Cockracy.]

WINGYFEET,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; dam Melpomene, by Traveller, 2559; g. d. Virginia, by Mark Anthony, 1459. [See Melpomene.]

WINNIFRED, b.,
Foaled about 1820; got by Shylock, 2244; dam Sting, by imp. Diomed, 709, which see.
Bred by Thos. Graves, of Va.

WINTER ARABIAN MARE (1st), gr.,
Foaled 1824; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam Diana, by imp. Stirling, 2436. [See Diana.]
Bred by Col. R. J. Breckenridge, of Ky.

WINTER ARABIAN MARE (2d), gr.,
Foaled 1828; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam Lady Harrison, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. [See Lady Harrison.]
Bred by R. J. Breckenridge, of Ky.

WITCH,
Foaled 18—; got by Virginius, 2674; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by Melzar, 1534; — by Yorick, 2801; — by Little David, 1395; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; out of imp. Muslin Face, which see.

WOFUL MARE, imp., b.,
Foaled 1824; got by Woful; dam Allegetta, by Trumpator; g. d. by Woodpecker; Camilla, by Trentham; Coquette, by Compton Barb; sister to Regulus, by Godolphin Arabian; Grey Robinson, by the Bald Galloway; — by Snake; Wilkes by Hautboy.
Imported, 1837, by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.

WOLF,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Pacolet, 1777; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; imported mare.
Bred in Maryland. Edgar.
WONA, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam White Silk, by Carolinian, 420; g. d. Sweet Mary, by Sir Walter Raleigh, 2321. [See White Silk.]
Bred by R. Carter Hilliard, of N. C.

WOOD LARK,
Foaled 1829; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Paroquet, by imp. Merryfield, 1549, which see.
Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

WOOSKY, ch.,
Foaled 1805; got by imp. Dragon, 758; dam Raffle, by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; Melpomene, by Traveller, 2559, which see.
Bred by John Hoomes, of Va.

WORTHY, b.,
Foaled 1834; got by Waxy, 2714; dam Mary Barney, by Bertrand, 230, which see.
Bred by Lewis Shirley, of Ky.

WREN, b.,
Foaled 1825; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Noli-me-tanger, by Top Gallant, 2547; imp. Castianira, which see.
Owned by Capt. Geo. Blaney, U. S. A.

YANKEE MAID, ch.,
Foaled 1825; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. Maria, by Bay Yankee, 189; Green’s Celer Mare, by Celer, 432, which see.

YARICO,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Hambleton, 1097; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Spanking Roger, 2380; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.
Bred by Capt. Simpson, of Va. Edgar.

YARICO, gr.,
Foaled 17—; got by imp. Clockfast, 525; dam by imp. Shark, 2227;
g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

YARICO,

Foaled 1790; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Pennsylvania Farmer, 1842; g. d. by Pegasus, 1833; — by imp. Bolton, 286; out of a mare bought at Fleming’s sale.

Bred by Col. Hoomes. Sold to Ky.

YARICO, b.,

Foaled 1829; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 654. [See Virginia.]


YELLOW REEDE MARE,

Foaled 17—; got by Bajazet, 156 (?) ; dam by Lloyd’s Traveller, 2561; g. d. Miss Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

Bred by Stephen Hunterdon, of N. J.

YELLOW ROSE, ch.,

Foaled 1829; got by Wildair, 2757; dam Pet, by St. Tammany, 2149; g. d. Miss Dance, by Roebuck. [See Miss Dance.]

YORICK MARE, ch.,

Foaled 1794; got by Yorick, 2803; dam by imp. Lath, 1357; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Sober John, 2357; — by imp. Shock, 2243.

Bred by Dr. Patterson.

YORICK MARE,

Foaled 1794; got by Yorick, 2805; dam by imp. Lath, 1357; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Sober John, 2357; out of a mare imported by Col. Baylor.

ZADORA, bl., 32

Foaled 1827; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam imp. Alarm, by Thunderbolt. [See Alarm.]

ZAHARA, b.,

Foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d.
Vesta, by Dreadnought, 764; — by imp. Clockfast, 525. [See Vesta.]

ZAMORA,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Precipitate, 1925; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported mare. Edgar.

ZAMORA, b.,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Old Quicksilver, 1965; — by imp. Clockfast, 525; — by Eclipse, 804; — by Mark Anthony, 1459. Edgar.

ZANTIPPE,
Foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam Diana, by Clodius, 529. [See Diana.]
Bred by Wm. E. Broadnax, of Va. Edgar.

ZANTIPPE,
Foaled 179—; got by Americus, 72; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a mare imported by Carter Braxton. Edgar.

ZANTIPPE, gr.,

ZANTIPPE, br.,

ZANTIPPE, gr.,
ZATILLA, ch.,
Foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by imp. Eagle, 794; g. d. Lady Chesterfield, by imp. Diomed, 709; Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloons, 1790, which see.
Owned by Ed. Townes, of N. C.

ZATILLA, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Jane on the Green, by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. Creeper, by imp. Messenger, 1562; Yankee, by Figure, 904; Marian, by imp. Lath, 1357.

ZATILLA, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; Zatilla, by Virginian, 2672, which see.
Bred by Robert W. Baylor, of Va.

ZELIPHA,
Foaled ——; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam Dido, by imp. Bay Richmond, 188; g. d. Old Slammerkin, by imp. Wildair, 2752, which see.

ZENOBIA,
Foaled 17—; got by Don Carlos, 741; dam by imp. Juniper, 1286; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558.

ZENOBIA,
Foaled 1836; got by imp. Roman, 2112; dam Dove, by Duroc. [See Dove.]
Bred by Maj. Wm. Jones, L. I.

ZILLAH, b.,
Foaled 1832; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Modesty, by Shylock, 2244; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; imp. Symmetry, by Trumpator; Young Doxy, by Imperator. [See Symmetry.]

ZOBIANA, ch.,
Foaled 1835; got by Napoleon, 1650; dam Bonnie Lassie, by For-
ester, 956; g. d. Bonnie, by Northampton, 1687. [See Bonnie Lassie.]
Bred by Gov. Sprigg, of Md.

ZOE, ch.,
Foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Polly Cobbs, by Sir Hal, 2290, which see.
Bred by Jeremiah Cobb, Southampton Co., Va.

ZULEIKA,
Foaled 1826; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Miss Chance, by Imp. Chance, 447; g. d. Roxalana, by Selim (Arabian), 2197; Britannia, by Pegasus, in England; imp. Peggy, which see.
Bred by the Messrs. Taylor, of Va.

ZULEIKA, ch.,
Foaled 1828; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Elvira, by Eclipse Herod, 817; g. d. Elvira, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by imp. Shark, 2227; Flora, by imp. Flimnap, 931; imp. Jenny Dismal, which see.
Owned by Robt. Bowie, Prince George Co., Md.

ZULEMA,
Foaled 1831; got by Murat, 1639; dam by Kosciusko, 1334; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; — by imp. Admiral Nelson, 15; — by Golden Rod, 1055; — by Dongolah, 740; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a double Janus mare.
Bred by Dr. E. Hall, of S. C.
APPENDIX

Toward 1826; fort by Sir Charles 2841; can I partly escape by G.R.

NELLIE

That by the presence of the Federal Government.

VIKING

For the General 1826; now Miss CLEAN in the

SWAGGER

I never 1826; fort by General 1826; can I partly escape by G.R.

DADASHED

I never 1826; fort by General 1826; can I partly escape by G.R.

VOZZO
APPENDIX.

PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

AARON, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284.
AABERT, bl. h., foaled 1831; got by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404.
ABLINO, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Bryan O’Linn, 345.
ABOLITION, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Arab, 99; dam by imp. Merryfield, 1549.
ABRAY, ch. h., foaled 183-; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.
ACCANTHES, br. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam by Pacelet, 1778; g. d. by Oscar, 1753. Owned by Jos. L. Burts, of Tenn.
ACCIDENT, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605; dam Lady Greensville.
ACHILLES, b. h., foaled 1785; got by Fitz Medley, 917; dam by imp. Janus, 1222.
ADAM, gr. h., foaled 1827; got by Duroc, 791; dam by Hickory, 1142.
ADAM, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Brunswick, 337; dam by Prince Richard.
ADAM CLARK, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Giles Scroggins, 1032; dam by Timoleon, 2517.
ADAM HUNTSMAN, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099½.
ADELINE HAWES, foaled 1838; got by Humphrey Clinker, 1172; dam by Marcellus, son of Sir Andrew (unknown); g. d. by imp. Whip, 2726; — by Partner, son of Celer (unknown); — by imp. Flimnap, 931. Bred by Alexander Thomas, of Georgia.
ADJUTANT, b. h., foaled 1829, got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.
ADONIS, h., foaled 18—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Oscar, 1752.
ADRIAN, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Paul Clifford (?); dam by Superior (?).
ÆGEON, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Astynax.

ÆOLUS, ch. h., foaled 1836; got by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603; dam by Sir Henry, 2297.

ÆNOBARBUS, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Janus, 1231; dam Dollabella, by Roanoke, 2078; g. d. Bay Doll, by Sans Culottes, 2171; the dam of Spot, by son of Flag of Truce, 924; — by Junius, 1291 (?); — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. This horse will go in second volume. Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke.

ÆRONAUT, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Collier; dam Old Crop, by Sumter, 2456; g. d. Fly, by President, 1928. [See Crop.] Bred by Geo. N. Sanders, of Kentucky.

ÆTNA, br. m., foaled 1832; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

AFRICAN, bl. h., foaled 1833; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam Ethelinda, by Marshal Bertrand, 1477.

AGGY-IN, foaled 1826; got by Van Tromp, 2643.

AGGY-UP, foaled 182--; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

AGGY THORN, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427.

AGNES, ch. m., foaled 1839; got by Bellair.

AGRIPPA, gr. h., foaled 1827; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam by Harrison's Pretender, son of imp. Pretender, 1933; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 799; — by imp. Medley, 1520. Bred by R. J. Breckenridge, of Kentucky.

AIR BALLOON, foaled 182--; ran 1829.

AJAX, foaled 178--; sire of Jilt and Cade.

AJAX, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam Lady Sarah, by Duroc, 191.

ALABAMIAN, foaled 1831; got by Madison; dam by Wonder, 2775.

ALABAMA MAID, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir William, 2325.

ALARIC, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Jackson.

ALARICUS, foaled —--; got by Americus, son of Shark, son of imp. Shark; dam by Henderson's Young Medley; got by Wildair, 2756.

ALASCO, foaled 17--; got by Tiger, 2515; dam by imp. Speculator, 2384; g. d. Blue Sow. Bred by Dr Bryan, of Kentucky. Edgar.

ALBATROSS, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by Washington; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

ALBERT, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Stockholder, 2439.

ALBERTINA, b. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Camilla.

ALBINO, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Bryan O'Linn, 345.

ALBORK, foaled 17--; got by Celer, 432; dam by Pilgrim, 1877. Edgar.
ALBORAK, b. h., foaled 18—; got by Truxton, 2603; dam by Sterne, 2434; — by Pilgarlick, 1876; — by Corydon. Bred and run in Tennessee. Edgar.

ALBORAK, ch. h., foaled 1808; got by Ragland's Diomed, 711; dam Careless Mare. Edgar.

ALDERMAN, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Shakspeare; dam by Buzzard.

ALERT, ch. m., foaled 182—; got by Timoleon, 2511; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

ALEXANDER, gr. h., foaled 182—; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Jenny Riland, by Doublehead, 753; g. d. Polly Medley, by Grey Medley, 1083; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray, which see. Owned by Lewis Sherley, of Kentucky. Will go in second volume.

ALEXANDER, b. h., foaled 1819; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Dongolah, 740; g. d. by Golden Rod, 1655. Edgar.

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Collier; dam by Kosciusko, 1334.

ALEXANDER DRAKE, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Zilcadi Arabian, 2818; dam by Diomed.

ALEXANDRIA, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Lawrence, 1361; dam Paragon.

ALFRED, foaled 180—; got by Clifton.

ALFRED (YOUNG), foaled 18—; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by Alaricus; g. d. by Diomed, 709; — by Potéos, 1922.

ALFRED, ro. h., foaled 18—; got by Gimcrack, 1033; dam by Augustus, 130; g. d. by Pilgrim, 1877; — by imp. Selim, 2196. Bred in Prince Edward Co., Va.

ALFRED, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Beaucomb mare, without pedigree.

ALGERINE, foaled 180—; got by Dey of Algiers, 695; dam by Cade, 385; g. d. by Independence. Raised by John Broaddus, of Virginia; was taken to Kentucky and then returned to Virginia.

ALGERINE, foaled 1828; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam by Monticello, 1611; g. d. by Magog, 1444; — by imp. Flimnap, 931. Bred by Nelson Turner, near Lexington, Ky.

ALICE ANN, gr. m., foaled 1834; got by Director, Jr.; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

ALICE GRAY, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Brilliant, 323; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

ALICE GRAY, gr. m., foaled 1832; got by Pulaski, 1954; dam by Bellair.

ALICE GRAY, b. m., foaled 1836; got by Waxy, 2714.

ALICE GORDON, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

ALICE LEE, b. m., foaled 182—; got by Sir Henry Tonson, 2299; dam by Gordon's Driver; g. d. by Green's Driver, 769.
ALKNOMAK, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Buzzard, 381; g. d. by imp. Speculator, 2384; — by Union, 2629; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Anderson's Grey. Bred by E. M. Blackburn, of Kentucky.

ALLE COUPE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

ALLEN BROWN, ch. h., foaled 1836; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Eagle, 794.

ALLWORTHY, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Aratus, 102; dam Miss Gatewood, by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. by Melzar, 1534; by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Union, 2629. Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Kentucky.

ALLY CLIPPER, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Monsieur Tonson.

ALMANZER, bl. h., foaled 1830; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Atlas.

ALONZO (Jr.), ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Alonzo, 60; dam Sally Harvey, by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278. Bred by Dr. R. W. Withers, of Alabama; taken to Texas.

ALONZO, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Marion, 1456; dam Zoe, by Janus, 1231.

ALP, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Rockingham, 2100; dam by Tom Tough, 2543.

ALPHA, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam by Sir Arthur, 2283.

ALPHA, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Lafayette Stockholder; dam Perfection.

ALROY, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

ALTHEA, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Archy Montorio, 2279; dam by Doublehead, 753.

ALTORF, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Cadmus; dam by Bertrand, 230.

ALVANLY, b. h., foaled 1834; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by Whip, 2727.

AMANDA (BETSEY BELL), ch. m., foaled 1828; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Duroc, 791.

AMANDA EMBRY, br. m., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Josephus, son of imp. Whip; g. d. by imp. Baroet, 174. Bred by Jacob Embry, of Kentucky.

AMANDA TURMIN, ch. m., foaled 1836; got by Mark Anthony, 1462; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

AMARANTHUS, b. h., foaled 1837; got by imp. Chateau Margaux, 469; dam Japonica, by Timoleon, 2517.

AMERICA, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Cherokee, 474; dam Elizabeth, by Duke of Bedford, 777; g. d. by Americus, 72. Bred by Col. Buford, of Kentucky.

AMERICA, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Vespucius; dam Julia Franklin, by Sir Archy, 2278.

AMERICAN MAID, gr., foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Eliza Splotch, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.
AMERICAN BOTTOM, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Tom Fletcher; dam by Spread Eagle.

AMERICAN EAGLE, foaled 180—; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. Atalanta, by Lindsay Arabian, 1393. [See Atalanta.] Will go in second volume.

AMERICAN EXCHANGE, ch. h., foaled 18—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN SYSTEM, foaled 18—; got by Napoleon.

AMERICAN STAR, ch. h., foaled 1822; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN EXCHANGE, ch. h., foaled 18; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN STAR, foaled 18; got by Napoleon.

AMERICAN SYSTEM, foaled 18; got by Napoleon.

AMERICAN STAR, ch. h., foaled 1822; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN EXCHANGE, ch. h., foaled 18—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN SYSTEM, foaled 18—; got by Napoleon.

AMERICAN STAR, ch. h., foaled 1822; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN EXCHANGE, ch. h., foaled 18—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN SYSTEM, foaled 18—; got by Napoleon.

AMERICAN STAR, ch. h., foaled 1822; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN EXCHANGE, ch. h., foaled 18—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN SYSTEM, foaled 18—; got by Napoleon.

AMERICAN STAR, ch. h., foaled 1822; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN EXCHANGE, ch. h., foaled 18—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN SYSTEM, foaled 18—; got by Napoleon.

AMERICAN STAR, ch. h., foaled 1822; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN EXCHANGE, ch. h., foaled 18—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN SYSTEM, foaled 18—; got by Napoleon.

AMERICAN STAR, ch. h., foaled 1822; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN EXCHANGE, ch. h., foaled 18—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

AMERICAN SYSTEM, foaled 18—; got by Napoleon.
ANN BLAIR, br. m., foaled 1835; got by Buck Elk; dam by Whip, 2727.

ANN BOLEYN, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Gamester.

ANN BUSH, b. m., foaled 1836; got by Tariff, 2479; dam by Bertrand, 230; g. d. by Gray's Buzzard.

ANNA CAROLINE, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Crusader, 623; dam Coquette.

ANN ELIZA, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Director, 727.

ANN FLOYD, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Wildair.

ANN LYLE, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Pacolet, 727.

ANN MONROE, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko; 1334; dam Old Sophy, by Buzzard, 381.

ANN REED, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by imp. Contract, 575; dam by Davis's Hamiltonian, 10994.

ANN ROYAL, foaled 1829; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Firetail, 912.

ANN ROYAL, br. m., foaled 18—; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Gordon's Driver; g. d. by Green's Driver, 769.

ANN SMITH, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Macedonian, 1435; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

ANN TALBOT b. m., foaled 1834; got by a Bertrand Colt; dam by Conqueror, 567.

ANN TURNER, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by American.

ANNETTE, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by contention, 572; dam by Sir Hal, 2290; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520.

ANNETTE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Snow Storm, 2354; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377.

ANNETTE, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Carolinian, 419; dam by American Eagle.


ANNOT LISLE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Gregory; dam Lady Stirling, by Herod, 1140. [See Lady Stirling.]

ANTELOPE, foaled —; got by Fitz Medley, 917; — by Brimmer, 321. Edgar.

ANTELOPE, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Timoleon, 2517.
ANTELOPE, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by imp. Merryfield, 1549.

ANTIPATER, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Tychicus, 2620; dam Clubfoot, by Napoleon. Died, 1839.

ANTOINETTA, foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Flirtilla.

ANTOINETTE, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Star, 2417; dam by Walnut.

ANVILINA SMITH, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Pa-colet, 1778.

APOLLO, foaled 180-; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328.

AQUILLA, ch. h., foaled 1837; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Willoughby; g. d. by Whip, 2727. Bred by Wm. Palmer, of Kentucky.

ARABELLA, foaled ——; got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525.

ARABY'S DAUGHTER, ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Contention, 572; dam Mary, by Whip.

ARBACES, gr. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam, the dam of Multiflora, by Rosicrucian, 2122; g. d. by Young Bedford, 194; — by Arion, 115; — by Brilliant, 314.

ARBITRATOR, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Orange Boy, 1731; dam by imp. Expedition, 863.

ARCADIA, b. m., foaled 1837; got by Vertunmus, 2651; dam Sally Richardson, by Kosciusko, 1334; g. d. by Commerce.

ARCHIBALD, b. h., foaled 1809; got by imp. Archibald, 165; dam by Grey Diamo-ed, 1077; g. d. by imp. Cormorant, 580.

ARCHY HOWE, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Archy Montorio, 2279; dam Mary Howe.


ARIADNE, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

ARIELLA, gr. m., foaled 1835; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Bertrand, 230.

ARIETTA, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam by imp. Valentine, 2635.

ARKALUKA, ch. h., foaled 1837; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Sally McGe-hee, by Timoleon, 2517.

ARKANSAS, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Young Virginian, 2673; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

ARRAGON, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Kennedy's Diomed; dam by Hamiltonian, 10994.

ARTHUR CLINNING, gr. h., foaled 18—; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam
by Sir Archy, Jr., 2281; g. d. by Pocotalligo, 1778; out of a mare from Gen. Coffe, said to be well bred.

ARTHUR TAYLOR, gr. h., foaled 183—; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375.

ARTLESS, b. m., foaled 1809; got by a son of imp. Bedford; dam a Rattle de Cash mare, by Terror, son of Janus; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; imp. mare. Owned by E. Warfield, of Kentucky.

ATALANTA, foaled 1820; got by Chance.

ATALANTA, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Arab, son of Dey of Algiers; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520.

ATALANTA (alias NANCY SHAW), ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Knight's Hamiltonian; g. d. by Speculator, 2385; — by Union, 2630; — by McKinny Roan.

ATALANTA OF CINCINNATI, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Tiger, 2515.

ATTAGHAN, foaled 183—; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam by Washington.

ATTALUS, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Pocotalligo, 1898; dam Miss Crawler, by imp. Crawler, 606; g. d. by Melzar, 1534; — by Grey Alfred, 1073; — by imp. Tom Jones, 2534. Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

AURA, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Vespericus; dam Harmless, by Selim.

AURELLA, foaled 18—; got by Hephestion, 1131.

AURORA, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Bedford, 192.

AURORA, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Red Rover.

AUSTIN, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Buck Elk; dam by Cherokee, 474.

AUTHENTIC, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Timora, by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. Poll McLaughlin, by Suwarrow, 2463; — by imp. Diomed, 709.

AVERILLA, foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

AYESCA, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Stamboul Arabian, 2414; dam Lavinia, by Sumter, 2456. [See Lavinia.] Bred by Col. Buford, of Kentucky.

AZIM, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Janus, 1231.

BACCHUS, foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by Bacchus, son of Apollo; g. d. Handley's double Janus mare. Stood in Kentucky about 1804.

BACCHUS, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Ratler, 1899; g. d. by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Pantaloone, 1790. Owned in Virginia and Tennessee.

BACKSLIDER (formerly METHODIST), ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Hotspur, 1165.

BADGER (Beard's), foaled ——; got by old Badger, 150; dam said to be full bred.

BAD LUCK, b. m., foaled 1830; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

BAGDAD, foaled 1826; got by Bagdad, 152.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

BAGDAD, foaled 1829; got by Bagdad, 152.

Bald Eagle, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Cherokee, 474.


Bald Hornet, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Rob Roy, 2089.

Bald Hornet, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by St. Tammany, 2149.

Bald Hornet, ch. m., foaled 1836; got by Hickory, 1142; dam by Janus, 1231.

Bald Hornet, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Black and all Black, 248; dam Rosetta, by Shylock, 2244.

Bald Hornet, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Bald Hornet; dam by Bertrand, 230.

Ball (Pit's), foaled ——; got by imp. Royalist, 2130.

Bailie Peyton, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727.

Bailie Peyton, gr. h., foaled 1834; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Neil's Archy.

Bailie Peyton, ch. h., foaled 1836; got by Festival; dam by Bertrand, 230.

Balous, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Collier; dam by Aratus, 102.


Baltimore, ch. h., foaled 1836; got by York, 2808; dam Potatoe, by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by Blount's Diomed, 717; out of a mare brought to Georgia from Virginia, by Lewis Wimberly. Owned by John Lamar, of Georgia.

Bamboo, b. h., foaled 1835; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427.

Bandit, b. h., foaled 1835; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Virginian, 2672.

Barbara Allen, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Collier; dam Lady Jackson, by Sumter, 2456; g. d. Nancy Taylor, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by McKinney's Roan.

Bardolph, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Virginian, 2672.

Bardolph, b. h., foaled 1836; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Susan Hicks (alias Coes), by Virginian, 2672, which see. Bred by E. Warfield, Kentucky. Will go in second volume.

Barchitucky, ch. h., foaled 1837; got by Ryan's Sir Charles; dam Lady M-Tabb, by Hamiltonian, 1094; g. d. by Gallatin, 1001; — by imp. Diomed, 709.


Barnet Williams, br. h., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Tuckahoe, 2609.
BARTLETT, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Ajax.

BARTON RED, foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Royalist.

BATCHelor, b. h., foaled 1795; got by Cincinnatus, 501; dam Betsey Cork, by imp. Fearnought, 888.

BAYARD, b. h., foaled 182—; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Cherokee, 474.

BAY BILL, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Wild Medley.

BAY BOLTOX, b. h., foaled 17—; got by imp. Starling, 2430; dam by an imported half-bred hunting mare.

BAY DOLL, b. m., foaled 1806; got by Sana Culottes, 2171; dam by son of Flag of Truce; g. d. by Junius, 1291; — by Partner, 1803; — by Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. Bred by J. R., of R. Not considered thorough-bred by him.

BAY IRONETTE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Tariff, 2479; dam by Superior.

BAY MEDLEY, b. h. foaled 1830; got by Wild Medley.

BAY ROMAN, b. h., foaled 1825; got by imp. Roman, 2112; dam the Pinckney mare, without pedigree.

BEANS, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Woodpecker, 2782, dam by Southern Eclipse, 2370.

BEAU CATCHER, ch. m., foaled 1836; got by Leopold, 1372; dam Cranberry, by Florizel, son of Marshal Duroc.

BEAUTY, b. m., foaled 1822; got by Ravenswood, 2003; dam Everlasting, by Sans Culottes, 2171. Bred by J. R., of R.

BEAUTIFUL, foaled 1822—; got by Sumter, 2456.

BECKY, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Marquis, 1474; dam by Sir Handy son of Sir Archy; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192. Owned by Col. Townes, of Ga.


BEDFORD, foaled 18—; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam by Arion, 115; g. d. by Brilliant, 315 (?).

BEDFORD, foaled ——; got by Bucephalus, son of Celer; dam by Virginia Eclipse, 804 (?).

BEDFORD, b. h., foaled 1824; got by Consul; dam by imp. Bedford, 192. Owned at Wheeling, Va.

BEGGAR GIRL, foaled 182—; got by Madison, 1437.

BELA RICHARDS, foaled 1827; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Covert Mare, by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. by Tippoo Saib, 2524; — by imp. Royalist, 2130; by True Britton, 2593; — by Pastime (?).

BELA RICHARDS, foaled 183—; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Oscar, 1752.

BELBROUGHTOX, b. h., foaled 1838; got by Pennoyer, 1841; dam Sally Mulrine.
BELCHER, b. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam Ariadne.

BELLAIR, gr. h. (Cook's), foaled ——; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Independence, 1189; g. d. a Virginia-bred mare. Stood in Tennessee. 

BELLAIR, gr. h., foaled 1818; got by Young Paragon; dam by Nero, 1663; g. d. by Clodius, 529; full-bred mare. 

BELLAIR (Bowman's), foaled ——; got by Clodius, 530; dam by Eclipse (Cox's?); g. d. by imp. Monster (?); — by Hite's imp. Sterling. (?) Bred in Kentucky, and occurs in Kentucky pedigrees.

BELLAIR (Scrugg's), foaled 18—; got by Bellair, of Ga.; dam by imp. Obscurity, 1702.

BELLE CREOLE, foaled 1828; got by Bagdad Arabian, 152. Died 1834.

BELLE CREOLE, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Candidate, 404; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

BELLE PHARES, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Virginian, 2672.

BEL TRACY, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Truxton, 2603.

BEL TRACY, foaled 18—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Young Fanny, by Sir Harry.

BELLE OF WINCHESTER, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Shakspeare; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

BELLFOUNDER, imp., an English hunter, half bred, which produced many excellent carriage horses. Imported 1823.

BELLEFOREST, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Virginian, 2672.

BELISARIUS, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Oscar, 1752.

BELLO, gr. h., foaled 1796; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Jenny Clock, by imp. Clockfast, 525. 

BELLONA, br. m., foaled 1832; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Whip, 2727.

BELZONI, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Trumpator, son of imp. Hickory (!1); dam Calypso, by Sir Archy, 2278. Was this horse not by Trumpator, 2600? Edgar.

BEN, br. h., foaled 1830; got by Arab, 99; dam by imp. Bedford, 192.

BEN DUNCAN (John W. Kennedy), foaled 1832; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Sir Harry.

BEN FRANKLIN, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

BEN FRANKLIN, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Franklin Beauty.

BEN REYNOLDS, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Contention, 572; dam by Gallatin, 1001.
BEN SUTTON, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Comet.

BEN WEST, ch., foaled 1830; got by Powhatan, 1924; dam by Wonder, 2775.

BENTON, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Cedar.

BERTHA, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Gray's Buzzard.

BERTRAND, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Yellow Jacket.

BERTRAND, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Curtius, 632.

BERTRAND, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam by Clifton, 518.

BERTHA, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Gray's Buzzard.

BERTRAND, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Curtius, 632.

BERTRAND, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam by Clifton, 518.

BETSEY, foaled 18—; got by Buzzard; dam Molrow, by Young Bedford (Hampton's); g. d. Fill, by Alliance.

BETSEY, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

BETSEY ALEXANDER, foaled 1833; got by Jefferson, 1232; dam by Sir Henry Tonson, 2299.

BETSEY ANDREWS, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207.

BETSEY ANDREW, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Andrew, 78; dam Farmer's Damsel, by American Eclipse, 76.

BETSEY ANDERSON, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Cultivator; dam Ophelia, by Sir Archy, 2278.

BETSEY ASTOR, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Little Billy, 1394.

BETSEY B., ro. m., foaled 1833; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by a son of McKinny Roan; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by Melzar, 1534; — by Gatewood's Shark; Queen by Laburnum. Bred by Geo. N. Sanders, of Ky.

BETSEY BAKER; foaled ——; got by Imp. Clown, 632; dam Figure, by Golden Figure. Bred in North Carolina.

BETSEY BAKER, ch. m. (Pointer's), foaled 1828; got by Sir William, 2324; dam by Florizel, 940.

BETSEY BAKER, b. m. (Sharp's), foaled 1828; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by imp. Eagle, 791.

BETSEY BAKER, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Young Gallatin; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

BETSEY BAKER, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Lance, 1350; dam Letitia.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

BETSEY BAKER, b. m. (Jevon's), foaled 1834; got by Herr Clyne; dam by Whip, 2727.

BETSEY BANTON, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Eagle, 794.

BETSEY BAXTER, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Little Billy, 1394.

BETSEY BEDLAM, foaled 1834; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Wonder, 2775.

BETSEY BELL, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Eclipse.

BETSEY BLOSSOM, b. m., foaled 18; got by Superior, son of Superior; dam by Wildair, 2756; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Fearnought, 883; — by imp. Traveller, 2558.

BETSEY BLUE, gr. m., foaled 1823; got by Eagle.

BETSEY BOSTON, gr. m., foaled 1835; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Eagle.

BETSEY BROWN, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Bernadotte, 228; dam by Scilto.

BETSEY BROWN, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099½.

BETSEY COLEMAN, ch. m., foaled 183; got by Goliah, 1058; dam Melinda.

BETSEY CORK, foaled 17--; got by imp. Fearnought, 888.

BETSEY CROWELL, foaled 1838; got by John Bascombe, 1246; dam Sal, by Whip, 2727; g. d. by Cunningham's Bedford; — by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Richardson's Royalist, son of imp. Royalist. Owned by John Lamar, of Georgia.

BETSEY DANCEY, b. m., foaled 1795; got by Twigg, 2618; dam by Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

BETSEY ECKLE, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Sir Archy, Jr., 2279; dam by Whipter.

BETSEY ELLIOTT, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by Napoleon, 1650; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099½; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404.

BETSEY EPPS, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Madison, 1437.

BETSEY EVANS, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by imp. Eagle, 794.

BETSEY FISHER, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Democrat.

BETSEY GRAVES, ch. m. (Botts's), foaled 1828; got by Sir William, 2324.

BETSEY HARRISON, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by imp. Whip, 2726.

BETSEY HEADLEY, b. m., foaled 1823; got by Byron, son of Chance; dam by Quicksilver, 1967; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200.
BETSEY HERNDON, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Hephesion, 1131.

BETSEY JONES, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

BETSEY LEE, b. m., foaled 1823; got by Contention, 572; dam Mambrina, by Gal- latin, 1001; g. d. by Pegasus, 1833; — by Wildair, 2754. Bred by Benj. Milner, of Richmond, Ky.

BETSEY MARSHALL, b. m., foaled 1834; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

BETSEY MILLER, b. m., foaled 18—; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

BETSEY MIXGE, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Timoloon, 2517; dam by Wasp.

BETSEY MITCHELL, foaled 1811; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

BETSEY MOSELY, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Star, 2417; dam by Alfred.

BETSEY NELSON, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Bonaparte.

BETSEY ONAN, ch. m. (Hickman's), foaled 1831; got by Whip Tiger; dam by Commerce.

BETSEY PAINE, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Sir William, 2324; dam by imp. Dion, 724.

BETSEY PEARSON, ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Tom Tough, 2543; dam by imp. Diomed, 709.

BETSEY REDD, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

BETSEY REDD, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Red Rover; dam by Buzzard.

BETSEY RICHARDS, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Whipster.

BETSEY ROBINSON, foaled 182—; got by Kennedy's Diomed; dam by Whip, 2727.

BETSEY ROBINSON, b. m., foaled 183—; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427.

BETSEY SINGLETON, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Archy, 2282; dam by Florizel, 947.

BETSEY SMITH, ro. m., foaled 1829; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by imp. Eagle, 794.

BETSEY STOCKTON, bl. m., foaled 1833; got by Arab, 99; dam by Whip, 2727; g. d. by Quicksilver, 1967.

BETSEY STOTTS, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Kennedy's Diomed.

BETSEY THOMAS, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Stockholder, 2439.

BETSEY WALKER, gr. m., foaled 1828; got by Eagle, 794.

BETSEY WATSON, foaled 1833; got by Jefferson, 1232; dam by Sir Henry Ton- son, 2299.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

BETSEY WHISTLE, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Clermont, 515; dam by Little Billy, 1394.

BETSEY WHITE, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Alonzo, 60; dam by Assiduous, 120; g. d. by Montezuma, 1610; — by imp. Bedford, 192. Bred by Geo. W. McClanahan, of Va.

BETSEY WHITEFOOT, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Cornwallis, 585; dam by Edelin's Medley.

BETSEY WILKINS, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Bussorah, 374; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

BIG DAVY, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Josephus.

BIG DICK, b. h., foaled 1836; got by Richard Singleton; dam by Cherokee, 474.

BIG DINALE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Shakspeare; dam by Columbus.

BIG JOHN, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099j.

BIG MULATTO, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Reveller; dam Firetail.

BIG NANCY, ch. m., foaled 1836; got by Jackson; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

BILL AUSTIN, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278.

BILL THE BACHELOR, br. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Medley, 1520. Edgar.

BILLY BUTTON, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

BILL DICKS, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by King's Diamond; dam by Whip, 2727.

BILLY DUANE, foaled 18—; got by Americus, 72; dam Betsey Baker, by Buzzard, which see.

BILLY GRUMBLE, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

BILLY HARRISON, gr. h., foaled 1833; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Doublehead, 753.

BILLY JOHNSON, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Financier, 908.

BILLY JOHNSON, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Frank, 975; dam by Arthur.

BILL MARTIN, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Buck Elk; dam by Diomed.

BILLY MEDLEY, gr. h., foaled 1829; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Young Cashier; g. d. by Quicksilver; — by Young Medley. Bred by the Messrs. Smith, of Kentucky. Sent to Ohio.

BILLY REED, foaled 183—; got by Sir Henry Tonson, 2299; dam by Dare Devil.

BILL SCREAMER, ch. h., foaled 1839; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Anna Monroe, by Kosciusko, 1334.

BILLY STUART, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Buzzard.

BILLY TOWNES, b. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam by Virginia, 2672.
BILLY WALLACE, b. h., foaled 1830; got by imp. Shakspeare, 2223; dam Lucy Phleger.

BILLY WILLIS, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Thompson's Saltram.

BIRDCATCHER, gr. h., foaled 1836; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam Miss Tiger, by Tiger, 2515, which see.

BLACKBIRD, bl. m., foaled 1833; got by Arab, 99; dam by Virginian, 2672.

BLACK AND ALL BLACK (Smith's), foaled 17--; got by Selim, 2195; dam by Othello, 1765.

BLACK AND ALL BLACK, foaled 17--; got by a son of Black and all Black, out of a mare got by old Bay Bolton. Edgar.

BLACK BOY, bl. h., foaled 1826; got by Sir Solomon, 2316.

BLACK CAT, bl. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Arab, 99.

BLACK DUKE, bl. h., foaled 1833; got by Robin Adair, 2081; dam by Sir Andrew, 2277.

BLACK EYED MARY, b. m., foaled 1819; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709.

BLACK EYED SUSAN, b. m., foaled 1825; got by Democrat.

BLACK EYED SUSAN, foaled 18--; got by Tiger, 2515; dam by Albert, 37; g. d. by Algerine, 55; — by Grey Alfred, 1073. This mare was the dam of Richard Singleton, Plato, Dick Johnson, &c.

BLACK EYED SUSAN, br. m., foaled 1827; got by Phenomenon, 1863; dam by Florizel, 940.

BLACK EYED SUSAN, foaled 1828; got by American Boy, 73.

BLACK FLAG, bl. h., foaled 1835; got by Flag of Truce, 925; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1323.

BLACK HAWK, bl. h., foaled 1829; got by Hotspur, 1165 (?); dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291.

BLACK HEATH, bl. h., foaled 1831; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

BLACK JACK, bl. h., foaled 1827; got by Carolinian, 419; dam by Escape, 850.

BLACK JIM, bl. h., foaled 1835; got by Flag of Truce, 925; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1323.

BLACKLEGS, b. m. Run by Mr. Masters against Selim and others, 1770–1–2.

BLACKLEGS, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Ratler, 2000.

BLACKLEGS, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

BLACK MARI I, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99.
BLACK MARIA, br. m., foaled 1834; got by Wehawk, 2716; dam by Rockingham.

BLACK MEDLEY, bl. h., foaled 1830; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Oscar, 1752.

BLACK RABBIT, bl. h., foaled 1831; got by Engineer, 836; dam sister to James Cropper.

BLACK ROCK, foaled 182—; got by Cock of the Rock, 538; dam by Hickory, 1142.

BLACK ROSE, bl. m., foaled 1826; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Hamiltonian, 1098; g. d. by Columbus, 545. Bred by D. H. Allen, Frederick Co., Va.

BLACK SAL, bl. m., foaled 1834; got by Sidi Hamet, 2245; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099.

BLACK SNAKE, bl. h., foaled 1826; got by Bennehan's Archy, 2282; dam by Citizen, 505.

BLACK SULTAN. The barb horse presented to President Jefferson, was sometimes called by this name.

BLACK SULTAN, bl. h., foaled 1827; got by Stockholder, 2439.

BLACK WHIP, bl. h., foaled 1822; got by Whip, 2727; dam by Shark. Owned by Wilson Bowman, of Ky.

BLACKSTOCK, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Kangaroo; dam by Hephestion, 1131.

BLANK, foaled 18—; got by imp. Citizen, 504.

BLANK, gr. h., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Miss Tiger, by Tiger, 2515, which see.

BLAZILIA, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Rinaldo, 2072; dam Gravenstein, by Ringgold, son of imp. Messenger.

BLAZING STAR, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Eclipse, 76.

BLENHEIM. Ran in 1826.

BLINK, br. m., foaled 1831; got by Sunter, 2456; dam by Whip, 2727.

BLOODY NATHAN, gr. h., foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

BLUCHER, foaled 18—; got by Duroc, 791.

BLUCHER, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by Spread Eagle, 2405. 

BLUE BEARD. Ran successfully in 1805.

BLUE BEARD, gr. h., foaled 1832; got by imp. Contract, 575; dam by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520. Bred by J. N. Menifee, of Ky.

BLUE BIRD, gr. m., foaled 17—; got by Monkey, 1699; dam by Lycurgus, 1429; g. d. by imp. Tom Jones, 2554. Second volume. Edgar.

BLUE BONNET, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Phenomenon, 1864; dam by Alonzo, 60.
BLUE BONNET, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Rockingham; dam by Eclipse, 76.
BLUE RIDGE, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99; dam Lady Hamilton.
BLUE SOW, gr. m., foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Robin Gray, 2084.
BLUE STREAK, gr. h., foaled 1830; got by Hotspur, 1162 (?); dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.
BLUESTONE, foaled 1829; got by Tariff, 2479.
BOASTER (Duplantier's), foaled 1821; got by imp. Boaster, 276.
BOAZ, foaled about 1813; got by imp. Archibald, 105.
BOB COLLINS, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Tiger, 2515.
BOB CRITTENDEN, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Volcano, 2680; dam by Stockholder, 2439.
BOB Ewing, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by McDuffie.
BOB LONG, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Constitution, 571.
BOB OAKLY, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Candidate, 404; dam Miranda.
BOB POTTER, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Marion, 1456; dam by Dion, 724.
BOB SNELL, gr. h., foaled 1836; got by Sir Archy of T., 2279; dam by Tuckahoe, 2609.
BOBINET, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Sir William, 2324; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.
BOBTAIL, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Cut-Leg, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Everlasting, by Sans Culottes, 2171.
BOLINGBROKE, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Eclipse, 76; dam by Virginian, 2672.
BOLIVIA, foaled 18—; got by Bolivar.
BOLIVAR, foaled 1828; got by Chesterfield.
BOLIVAR, ch. h., foaled 183—; got by American Eclipse, 76.
BOLIVAR, foaled 18—; got by Madison, 1437; dam by Sans Culottes, 2171; g. d. by Sans Culottes, 2171.
BOLIVAR, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by George; dam by St. Tammany, 2149.
BOLTON ECLIPSE, b. h., foaled 18—; got by Bay Bolton, 186; dam by Duroc, 791; g. d. by imp. Messenger, 1562.
BOLUS, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Constitution, 571.
BONNIE, foaled 18—; got by Northampton, 1837; dam Singecat, by Napoleon, 1647; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2401; — by imp. Shark, 2227.
BONE OF CONTENTION, foaled 1831; got by Contention, 572.
BONNY BLACK, bl. m., foaled 1826; got by Bagdad, 152; dam Fancy, by Wonder, 2775; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888. Bred by D. W. Sumner, of Tenn.

BONNY BLACK, bl. m., foaled 1827; got by a son of Sir Archy.

BONNY BLACK, bl. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam Helen Mar, by Ratler, 2000.

BONNY LASS, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Bacchus, son of Sir Archy; dam Maria, by Director, 727, which see.

BOSTON, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Marshal Ney, 1479 (?); dam by Diomed, 711.

BOSWELL, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Sir Leslie, 2304; dam Viana, by Arab, 99; g. d. Directress, by Director, 727; — by Potomac, 1917; — by Gimcrack, 1033; — by imp. Flimnap, 931. Bred by E. Warfield, of Ky. Will go in second volume.

BOWLING GREEN, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Timoleon (?); dam by Americus (?).

BOXER, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam by Windflower.

BOXER, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir William, 2324; dam by Potomac, 1917.

DOYLE, foaled 1835; got by Frank, 975; dam by Whip, 2727.

DOZARUS, b. h., foaled 18——; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

BRANDY, foaled 1800; got by Bel-Air, 200.

BRANDY, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Abdalrahman, 2; dam by Tiger, 2515.

BRANDYWINE, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Contention, 572; dam by Oscar, 1753.

BRIGHTON LASS, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Alonzo, 60.

BRIMO, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Industry, 1198; dam by imp. Magic, 1438.

BROCKLESBY, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Roanoke. 2078.

BRONTEMP, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Contest, 573 (?); dam by Sir William, 2324.

BROKETTA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Brooke; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

BROTHER PAINE, br. h., foaled 1833; got by Eclipse, 76; dam by Enterprise.

BROWN DUCHESS, br. m., foaled 18——; got by Eclipse Herod, 817; dam by Telemachus, 2495 (?); g. d. by Lamplighter, 1349; — by imp. Medley, 1520. Owned by Edward Shucklett, of Loudon Co., Va.

BROWN ELK, br. h., foaled 1834; got by Buck Elk; dam by Sumter, 2456.

BROWN HARRY, br. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir James, 2201; dam Clara Fisher.

BROWN MARY, br. m., foaled 1826; got by Sumter, 2456.

BROWN SUMTER, br. h., foaled 1827; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Eclipse, 811; g. d. Maria, by Craig's Alfred, 53; out of the Prior mare. Will go in 2d vol.

BRUCE, b. h., foaled 1836; got by Clinton; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

BRUIN, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099;
BRUNETTE, ch. m., foaled 1839; got by Phenomenon, 1803; dam Maria, by Director, 727; g. d. by Duke of Bedford, 777; — by Hamiltonian, 1099. Owned by James Creswell, of S. C.

BRUNETTE, bl. m., foaled 1836; got by Cock of the Rock, 533; dam by Oscar, 1753; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709.

BRUNSWICK, bl. h., foaled about 1764. This horse was run by Mr. Bland in 1769; nothing is known of his blood.

BRUNSWICK, foaled 1827; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Potomac, 1917.

BRUTUS, foaled 180—; got by Bel Air, 200.

BUCEPHALUS, foaled 189—; got by Florizel, 940; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by Pilgrim. Owned in N. C. Edgar.


BUCEPHALUS, ch. h., foaled 1825; got by Sir William, 2324.

BUCEPHALUS, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Alonzo, 60; dam by Director, 727.

BUCEPHALUS, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Brown Mary, by Sumter, 1826.

BUCEPHALUS, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328.

BUCK ELK, foaled 1825; got by Doublehead, 753; dam by Duke of Bedford, 777.

BUCKEYE, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Critic, 617; dam by Oscar, 1752.

BUCKEYE LASS, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam by Whip, 2727.

BUCKINGHAM, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Janus, 1231; dam Mary Madison, by Madison, 1437.

BUCKSKIN (Thomas's), foaled 1763; got by imp. Dove, 756; dam a half-bred mare.

BUFFALO BOY, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Cadmus, 392; dam by Ragland's Diomed, 711.

BUFFALO MAID, foaled 1831; got by Cadmus, 392; dam by Wrangler, 2785 (?).

BUFORD, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Sir William, 2325.

BULLION LAFAYETTE, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Hamiltonian, 10991; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

BUNK, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Muzzle Diomed, 719.

BURNS, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Henrietta, by Timoleon. Died 1831.

BURSTALL, foaled 18—; got by Wonder.

BUSHTAIL, foaled 1826; got by Atlantic, 122.

BUSSORAH (YOUNG), foaled 18—; got by Bussorah (Arabian), 374; dam by Duroc, 79.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

BUSTAMENTE, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Whalebone; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

BUZZARD, ch. m., foaled 1809; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam by imp. Speculator, 2384; Diamond. Owned by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

BUZZARD, ch. m., foaled 1818; got by Hamlintonian, 1099; dam Buzzard. [See above.]

BYRON, foaled 18—; got by imp. Chance, 447; dam Popinjay.

CADALARIA BELLE, foaled 1832; got by Jackson, 2117; dam by Diomed, 717.

CADDY JONES, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

CADETTA, ch. m., foaled 1838; got by Cadet, 291; dam by Ratler, 2000; g. d by Forester, 957 (?). Bred by Gen. McArthur, of Ohio.

CALANTHE, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Robin Gray, 2084.

CALANTHE MOTLEY, b. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Andrew Jackson.

CALCULATION, ro. h., foaled 1829; got by Contention, 572.

CALEDONIA, br. m., foaled 1828; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Paolet, 1778.

CALHOUN, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Shakspeare.

CALMEL, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Ratler, 2002; dam Grace, by Algerine, which see.

CALVIN, foaled 182—; got by Rifleman, 2070.

CALYPSO, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Chance Medley, 449; dam by Vingtun, 2669.

CALYPSO, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Whipster.

CAMDEN, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam Eliza White, by Sir Charles, 2284.

CAMDEN, b. h., foaled 1836; got by imp. Sarpedon, 2177; dam Cherokee, by Cherokee, 474.

CAMEO, b. m., foaled 1836; got by imp. Tranby, 2557; dam Rebecca.

CAMILLA, foaled ———; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam Daisy.

CAMILLA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Sir Bolingbroke; dam by Thornton's Diomed; g. d. by Top Gallant, 2547; out of a mare belonging to Lawrence Gibbon, of Virginia

CAMSIDEL, br. m., foaled 1831; got by Industry, 1198; dam Arethusa, by Sir Hal, 2290.

CANARY, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Trafalgar, 2555.

CANDIDATE, b. h., foaled 18—; got by Dogfish; dam by Centinel, 438; g. d. by
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—APPENDIX.


Edgar.

CANDIDATE, b. h., foaled 1800; got by imp. Cormorant, 580; dam by imp. Mexican, 1569; g. d. Maria.

CANDIS BELLE, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Jackson, 1217½; dam by Diomed, 717.

CANNING, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Sophy Winn, by Whip, 2727, which see.

CANOVA, b. h., foaled 18—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Black Eyed Susan, by Collector, 542 (?); g. d. by Union, 2629; — by Buckskin. Bred in N. C.

Edgar.

CANTEEN, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Hotspur, 1165.

CANTON, gr. h., foaled ——; got by Grey Diomed, 1077; dam by Chatham, 471.

CAPTAIN (THE), ch. h., foaled 1836; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Lady Gray, by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313, which see.

CAPTAIN MCHEATH, b. h., foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by imp. Bluster, 273.

CAPTAIN SCHMINKE, foaled 1832; got by Murat.

CAPSICUM, b. h., foaled 183—; got by Mercury. 1543 (?); dam Rarity, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Citizen, 504; — by imp. Stirling, 2436. [See Rarity.] Will go in second volume.

CARADORI, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

CARDINAL PUFF, foaled 17—; got by imp. Cardinal Puff, 411; dam by Caliban, 394; g. d. by Regulus, 2020 (?)..

CARENOT, b. h., foaled 1833; got by imp. Contract, 575; dam by Stockholder, 2439.

CARNALOOKEE, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Clanus; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

CAROLA, ch. m., foaled 1837; got by Ryan's Sir Charles; dam Bertha, by Bertrand, 230; g. d. by Gray's Buzzard. Bred by Gen. McArthur, of Ohio.

CAROLINE, foaled ——; got by Upshur's Whitenose; dam Blossom. by J. Eolus, 17; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; imported Spanish mare.

Edgar.

CAROLINE, b. m., foaled 1787; got by Eclipse, 804; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by Dappled John, 652; — by imp. Janus, 1222. Will go in 2d vol.

CAROLINE, ch. m., foaled about 1799; got by imp. Mufti, 1637.

CAROLINE, gr. m., foaled 1826; got by Pacelet, 1778.

CAROLINE, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Lonsdale, 1414; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

CAROLINE JACOBS, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Veto, 2652; dam Sally Smith.

CAROLINE JAMES, b. m., foaled 182--; got by Sir James, 2301; dam by Rob Roy McGregor (?); g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by Friendship, 985; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by imp. Mufti, 1637; — by imp. Fearnought, 888. Owned
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

by G. Mallory, of Va. This pedigree may be good, but the attachment of McGregor to Rob Roy discredits it.

CAROLINE RICHARDS, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Oscar, 1752.

CAROLINE WILSON, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

CAROLINA, foaled 182–; got by Buzzard.

CAROLINIAN, b. h., foaled 183–; got by Turner's North Carolinian; dam by Eagle.

CAROLINIAN (Jr.), ch. h., foaled 183–; got by Carolinian, 419; dam by Grey Whip.

CARROLL, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir William, 2324; dam Jannette, by Muzzle Diomed, 719; g. d. by Wonder, 2775. Bred by Nimrod Porter, of Tenn.

CARROLL, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Muckle John, 1635.

CARROLL, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Contest, 573 (?); dam by Aristotle, 118.

CARINNA, b. m., foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

CARRION CROW, foaled 18–; got by Young Royalist; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227.

CASCADE, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

CASH, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Carolinian, 419.

CASHCADD A, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Shawnee, 2334; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

CASHIER, foaled 180–; got by imp. Diomed, 709.

CASHIER, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Combination, 547; dam by Anvil, 83.

CASPER HAUSER, b. h., foaled 183–; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Lady Jackson, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.

CASSANDRA, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Gibb.

CASSANDRA, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Emancipator.

CASSANDRA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Andrew, 784.

CASSIUS, foaled 18–; got by Grey Diomed, 1078; dam by imp. Bedford, 192.

CASTELANO, gr. m., foaled 17–; got by Grenadier; dam by imp. Crawford, 603; g. d. by imp. Dabster, 637; out of an imp. mare. Edgar.

CASTIANIRA, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Rob Roy, 2091; dam by Darling Dove, son of Quicksilver, 1967.

CATAHOULA LASS, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

CATARACT, b. h., foaled 1839; got by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603; dam by John Richards, 1262.
CATESBY, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam unknown.

CATHARINE, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam, the dam of Nancy Warren.

CATHARINE OGLE, br. m., foaled 1832; got by Trumpator, 2600 (or Sumter, 2456); dam by Hamiltonian, 10994.

CATINHA, b. m., foaled 1833; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by Roanoke, 2078.

CATO, foaled about 1764. Nothing is known of his blood; he ran in 1769.

CATO, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Orphan Boy, 1748; dam Mary Barney, by Bertrand, 230, which see.

CAVALIER, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Gracchus, 1061.

CAVALIER, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Shakspeare; dam by Spot.

CAVALIER SERVIENTE, gr. h., foaled 1835; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Andromache by Sir Andrew, 2277, which see.

CAVANAUGH, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Director, 727.

CAVE JOHNSTON, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328.

CAYENNE, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99.

CECILIA, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Tiger, 2515; g. d. by Plenipo, son of imp. Messenger; Fatima.

CEDAR, ch. h., foaled 1802; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Augustus, 130; g. d. owned in Va., called Bess. Taken to Kentucky by John Robertson, 1814.

CEDAR LASS, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Arab, 99; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

CELESTE, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Crusader, 623; dam Roxana.

CEILIA, ch. m., foaled 1824; got by Powhatan, 1924; dam by imp. St. Paul, 2147; g. d. by Sans Culottes, 2171; — by Boxer, 304.


CERTELFA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Sir Archy, Jr., 2282; dam by Bagdad, 152.

CHIAHAKEE, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Pacolet, 1778.

CHALLENGER, b. h., foaled 1825; got by St. Tammany.

CHAMP, foaled 1830; got by Canova; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

CHAMPAGNE, gr. h., foaled 1833; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Oscar, 1752.

CHAMPAGNE, b. h., foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

CHAMPION, gr. h., foaled 1837; got by imp. Sarpedon, 2177; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

CHANCE, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Mountaineer.
CHANCE, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Kennedy's Diomed; dam by Whip(?)
CHANCE, br. h., foaled 1828; got by Whip, 2727.
CHANCE, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Whip.
CHANNEY HESTER, gr. m., foaled 1834; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam Quick-silver.
CHARGER, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Terrara; dam by Janus, 1231.
CHARIOT, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Ero; dam by Potomac.
CHARIOT, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Kosciusko, 343; dam by Whip.
CHANEY HESTER, gr. m., foaled 1828; got by Whip, 2727.
CHARGEY, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Arab, 99.
CHARLES CARR, gr. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Arab, 99.
CHARLES CARROLL, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Contention, 572; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.
CHARLES CLINTON, gr. h., foaled 1834; got by Clinton; dam by Pacolet, 1778.
CHARLES DOWNING, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Hamburgh; dam by Lucy Wright.
CHARLES FOX, foaled 18--; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Medley, 1520.
CHARLES SCOTT, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Contention, 572.
CHARLESTON, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Conqueror, 567.
CHARLINE, br. m., foaled 1833; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Greytail, 947.
CHARLOTTE BARNES, br. m., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Andrew, 78½.
CHARLOTTE SHAW, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Pelham, 1837 (?); dam by John Richards, 1262.
CHARLOTTE TEMPLE, br. m., foaled 182--; got by Sumter, 2456.
CHAWTAUK, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Pamunkey, 1785.
CHEROKEE, foaled 1828; got by Cherokee, 474; dam Planser.
CHEROKEE, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Whip, 2727;
g. d. by Albert, 37; — by Melzar, 1534; out of a mare of Col. Hoskins's, of Virginia.
CHEROKEE, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by imp. Archer, 104;
g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654. Owned by R. J. Breckenridge, of Ky.
CHERRY, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Sumter, 2456.
CHESAPEAKE, b. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Thaddeus, 2505.
CHESTER, foaled 1770. Nothing is known of his blood; he was beaten by imp. Figure in 1776.

CHESTER, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Richard; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

CHESTER, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Busiris, 373; dam by Potomac, 1917.

CHEVEYTON, ch. h., foaled 1837; got by Agrippa, son of Sir Archy; dam Circassian, by Hotspur, 1165; g. d. Lady Alfred, by Sir Alfred, 2274, which see.

CHIFNEY, br. h., foaled 1829; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Defiance, 677.

CHIFNEY, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

CHILDAY, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Eagle, 794.

CHILDERS, foaled 1810; got by Telegraph, 2491.

CHILDERS, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Eagle, 794.

CHILIARCH, gr. h., foaled 1834; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam Fanny Flirt, by Napoleon, 1650 (?); g. d. Fanny Hill.

CHILTON, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Seagull, 2192; dam Hazard, by Wonder, 2775; g. d. Blackbird, by Truxton, 2603; Indian Queen, by Buie, 362; — by imp. Master Stephen, 1495. Bred by Col. McKee, of Tenn. Second volume.

CHINCHILLA, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Revenge, 2050; dam by Duroc, 791.

CHINQUIPIN, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Hampton's Twigg; dam Mary, Madison, by Madison, 1437, which see.

CHITTEN, b. h., foaled 1838; got by Ben Franklin; dam Fentine, by Gohanna, 1048; g. d. by Janus, 1231. Bred by C. F. M. Noland, of Ark.

CHLOE, foaled ——; got by imp. Speculator, 2384; dam by Wild Medley, 2760. Edgarp.

CHLOE EWING, gr. m., foaled 1832; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

CHOCKTAW, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Stockholder, 2439.

CHOLERA, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375.

CHORISTER, gr. h., foaled 183—; got by imp. Contract, 575; dam by Robin Gray, 2084.

CHOTTOGA, ro. h., foaled 1833; got by Reformation, Jr.; dam Kate Constant.

CHRISTINE, gr. m., foaled 1831; got by Medley, 1526; dam Sally Drake, by Sir Charles, 2284, which see.

CHRISTABEL, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by imp. Dion, 724.

CHRONOMETER, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Sertorius, 2213.

CHUCKFAHILLA, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam sister to Remus.
Cincinnatus, foaled about 1784; got by imp. Bay Richmond, 188; dam Baron Steuben's famous race mare Blueskin, by imp. Farnought, 888. (Second vol.) Stood in Albany, N. Y., 1790.

Cinderella, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Comet.

Cinderella, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Madison, 1437.

Cinderella, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230.

Cinderella, foaled 1836; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Mary Vaughan, by Pacolet, 1778.

Cippus, bl. h., foaled 1832; got by Industry, 1198; dam by Mark Anthony, 1462.

Citizen (Tennessee), gr. h., foaled 1818; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Fancy, by Wonder, 2775; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Farnought, 888. Bred by D. W. Sunner, of Tenn.

Citizen, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

Citizen, gr. h., foaled about 1821; got by Oscar, 1753; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by Thompson's Celer. Bred in Tenn. Edgar.

Citizen, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

Civilla, gr. m., foaled 1838; got by Civil John; dam by McDuffie, son of Hamiltonian; g. d. by Hipster; — by Old Court, 1717.

Civillian, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Seagull, 2192.

Civil John, gr. h., foaled 1833; got by Tariff, 2479; dam Virginia Gray, by Packenham, 1776; g. d. by Melzar, 1534. Bred by Gen. McArthur, of Ross Co., Ohio.

Clarabel, b. m., foaled 1836; got by Carolinian, 419; dam by Sir William, 2325; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; — by Rolla, 2111.

Clara Crump, ch. m., foaled 1839; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam by Goliah, 1058.

Clara Cummins, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Collins; dam old Pet mare.

Clara Fisher, b. m., foaled 182-; got by imp. Boaster, 276; dam (unknown).

Clara Fisher, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Cock of the Rock, 538.

Clara Fisher, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Reliance (?).

Clara Fisher, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

Clara Howard, b. m., foaled 1830; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam imp. Alarm. There is some mistake about this pedigree. Alarm brought Alert in 1830. [See Alarm.]

Clar-de-Kitchen, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Kosciusko, 1334, dam by Whip, 2727.

Clar-de-Kitchen, foaled 1829; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Royalist, 2130.
CLARENCE, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Peacemaker, 1822.

CLARENDEN, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Kosciusko, 1334.

CLARENTINE, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Somerset, dam Minerva Peters.

CLARINDA, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99, dam by imp. Bedford, 192.

CLARION, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Murat, 1638; dam by Pacleot, 1778.

CLARION, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603; dam by Oscar, 1752.

CLARISSA, b. m., foaled 18—; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Whip, 2727; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Bel-Air, 200.

CLASSICAL, h., foaled 179—; got by Celer, 432.

CLAUDIUS, foaled 17—; got by Apollo, 88; dam Brandon, by imp. Aristotle, 116. Brandon brought no produce to Apollo. This horse was probably got by Janus, and is the same as Clodius, 529.

CLAUDIUS, foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam "Meade's distinguished four-mile mare, by imp. Aristotle." This is also the same horse Clodius, 529.

CLAUDIA, foaled 1807–8; got by imp. Bedford, 192.

CLAUDIA, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Phenomenon, 1863 (?).

CLEAR-THE-TRACK, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Polly Minor, by Gohanna, 1048; g. d. by Thunder Clap.

CLEMENTINA, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Sally Racket.

CLEMENTINA, gr. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by a son of imp. Medley; g. d. by Reuben Tally's Tyon; — by J. Huckaby's Celer horse; — by Fearnought; — by Mark Anthony, 1459. Bred in Tenn. Very unsatisfactory.

CLEOPATRA, foaled 1803; got by imp. Druid, 772; dam by Pegasus, 1834 (?).

CLEOPATRA, b. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Arab, 99.

CLERMONT, ch. h., foaled 1824; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Josephine, by son of Bedford, 192; g. d. Pandora, by Bel-Air. 200. [See Josephine]. Will go in Second volume. Bred by John J. Moore, of S. C.

CLEVELAND, ch. h., foaled 182—; got by Bussorah, 374; dam by Director, 727.

CLIFFORD, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Thunder Clap.

CLIFTON, br. h., foaled ——; got by imp. Cliffden, 516; dam by Spry (?); g. d. by Childers, 484; — by Regulus, 2020; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a mare said to be full bred. Bred in Md. Ran and died in Tenn.

CLIFTON, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Crusader, 623.

CLIMAX, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Marion, 1456; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

CLINTON, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

CLIPPER, foaled ——; got by imp. Messenger, 1562.
CLODIUS (YOUNG), foaled 17—; got by Ciodius, 529; dam by Cole’s Eclipse, 810.
CLOWN (YOUNG), foaled 17--; got by imp. Clown, 532; dam by old Black Snake, 256;—by Nonpareil, 1678.
CO-A-HOO-MA, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Mercury, 1543 (?) ; dam by Oscar, 1753.
COAL BLACK ROSE, foaled 1828; got by Jolly Friar; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.
COAL BLACK ROSE, foaled 18--; got by Alexander, 48 (?) ; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; g. d. by imp. Citizen, 504;—by imp. Medley, 1520.
COAL BLACK ROSE, foaled 1835; got by Nullifier, 1698; dam Fairy Queen, by Phenomenon, which see. Bred by Dr. R. C. Griffin, of S. C.
COALITION, br. h., foaled 182--; got by Bagdad Arabian, 152.
COCK OF THE WALK, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Cock of the Rock, 538; dam Mary Burton.
COEUR DE LION, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Peter’s Sir Archy; dam by Doublehead, 755.
COHARI ON, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Giles Scroggins, 1032; dam Jenny Deans, by Virginian, 2672, which see.
COLLECTOR, br. h., foaled 1825; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Telemachus, 2496; g. d. by imp. Alderman, 43;—by James Nailor. Edgar.
COLLIER, ch. b., foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Whip, 2727. This horse acquired great fame as a racer, but the compiler has not been able to find his pedigree, and has therefore been compelled to reject many animals on account of his blood not being authenticated.
COLLIER (Jr.), b. h., foaled 1834; got by Collier; dam by Whip, 2727.
COLLINGWOOD, foaled 180--; got by imp. Alderman, 43; dam by Wildair (?).
COLONEL (THE), ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Talma, 2475; dam Dove.
COLONEL WIGGINS, foaled 1832; got by Russell’s Ratler.
COLUMBUS, b. h., foaled 182--; got by Oscar, 1753; dam by imp. Dungannon, 785; g. d. by Merlin (?);—by Flag of Truce, 923. Bred in Tennessee.
COLUMBUS, ch. h. (Potter’s), foaled 1828; got by Young Sir Harry, 2293 (?); dam Gentle Kitty, by Young Post Boy; g. d. Dairy Maid, by imp. Bedford, 192; Racket, the grandam of Bachelor.
COLUMBIA GREGORY, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Collier.
COLUMBIA TAYLOR, gr. m., foaled 1831; got by Medley 1526; dam by Virginian, 2672.
COMET, ch. h. (Lewis’s), foaled 1792; got by Janus, 1223. Nothing more is known of the blood of this horse, except that some claim he had a Mark Anthony and Jolly Roger cross. Taken to Tenn.
COMMUTATION, foaled 15--; got by imp. Fearnought, 888.
COMPASS, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Behemoth, 198; dam by Virginian, 2672.
COMPROMISE, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76.

CONFEDERATE, b. h., foaled 182--; got by Bagdad, 152.

CONFLICT, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by Buzzard.

CONSERVATIVE, b. h., foaled 1838; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady of Kentucky, by Hamiltonian, 1099, which see. Bred by Geo. P. Tayloe, of Virginia.

CONSOLATION, h., foaled 18—; got by Young Diomed (?); dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by Bald Eagle, 158. Bred in Kentucky. **Edgar.**

CONSTABLE, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Kennedy's Diomed.

CONSTELLATION, ch. h., foaled 1825; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Olivia.

CONSTITUTION BERTRAND, b. h., foaled 183--; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Fancy, by Duke of Bedford, 777, which see. Bred by Lewis Sherley, of Ky.

CONSUL, foaled 1816; got by First Consul, 913; dam by imp. Arrakooker, 119. Owned in Western Va. **Edgar.**

CONSUL (YOUNG), foaled 18—; got by First Consul, 913; dam by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by Bashaw, 180.

CONTENDER, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir William, 2324; dam by Cedar.

CONTENTION (YOUNG) (Whiting's), foaled 182--; got by Contention, 572; dam Sail Flat, by Bellair of Ga.

CONTRACT (Jr.) (CONTRACTOR), b. h., foaled 183--; got by imp. Contract, 575; dam Dolly Dixon, by Young Baronet, 175. (Owned in Illinois.)

CONTRACT (Jr.), ch. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Contract, 575; dam by Escape (?).

CONTRAST, gr. m., foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Friday, 934; g. d. by Clymax (?); — by imp. Dragon, 758; — by imp. Bedford, 192.

CONVENTION, b. h., foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672.

COOKSEY, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Constitution, 571.

COPPERAS, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Moccasin.

COPPER HEAD, foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Whip, 2727; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by Grey Diomed, 1077. Bred by E. M. Blackburn, of Ky.

COQUETTE, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Dion, 724.

CORAL, foaled 18--; got by Godolphin, 1046; dam by Charles Fox; g. d. by imp. Eclipse, 805; Fatima, by son of Selim. [See Fatima.]

CORAL, ch. m., foaled 1797; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Little Moll, by imp. Medley, 1520.

CORAL, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Timoleon, 2511; dam by Conqueror, 567.

CORAL LOCKMAN, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Pirate, 1888; dam by Whip, 2727.

CORIANDER, h., foaled 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Shark, 2227.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Foaled</th>
<th>Sire</th>
<th>Dam</th>
<th>Granddam</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CORINNA</td>
<td>b. m.</td>
<td>foaled 1810</td>
<td>got by Sir Archy, 2278.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORINNE</td>
<td>b. m.</td>
<td>foaled 1833</td>
<td>got by Teniers; dam Invalid.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORIOLANUS</td>
<td>br. h.</td>
<td>foaled 1832</td>
<td>got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Whip, 2727.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORNELIA BEDFORD</td>
<td>b. m.</td>
<td>foaled 1818</td>
<td>got by Duke of Bedford, 777; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORN CRACKER</td>
<td>b. h.</td>
<td>foaled 1838</td>
<td>got by imp. Tranby, 2557; dam Mary Haxall, by Moses, 1624, which see. Second volume.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORN PLANT</td>
<td>ch. h.</td>
<td>foaled 1832</td>
<td>got by Eclipse, 76; dam by Bussorah, 374.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORN PLANTER</td>
<td>foaled 1798</td>
<td>got by imp. Dare Devil, 654; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by Pilgrim, 1877. Edgar.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORN PLANTER</td>
<td>br. h.</td>
<td>foaled 1834</td>
<td>got by Wehawk, 2716.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CORSET</td>
<td>b. m.</td>
<td>foaled 1833</td>
<td>got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Remus.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTILLE</td>
<td>b. m.</td>
<td>foaled 1831</td>
<td>got by Bertrand, 230.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTTON PLANT</td>
<td>ch. m.</td>
<td>foaled 1832</td>
<td>got by Texadda’s Byron; dam Shepherdess.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COTTON PLANT</td>
<td>gr. m.</td>
<td>foaled 1835</td>
<td>got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Pacolet, 1778.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTESS</td>
<td>ch. m.</td>
<td>foaled 1826</td>
<td>got by Young Oscar, 1756; dam by Young Post Boy; Dairy Maid, by imp. Bedford, 192; Racket, the grandam of Bachelor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUNTERFEIT</td>
<td>ch. h.</td>
<td>foaled 1828</td>
<td>got by St. Tammany, 2149; dam by imp. Bedford, 192.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COURIER</td>
<td>ch. h.</td>
<td>foaled 1835</td>
<td>got by Grand Turk, 1070; dam Roseman, by Gallatin, 1001.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUSIN MAG</td>
<td>b. m.</td>
<td>foaled 1839</td>
<td>got by Matchem, 1499 (?); dam by Rockingham; g. d. by Snow Storm, 2354.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVINGTON BUCK</td>
<td>b. h.</td>
<td>foaled 1832</td>
<td>got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Citizen.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWPER</td>
<td>b. h.</td>
<td>foaled 1832</td>
<td>got by Medley, 1526; dam by Timoeleon, 2517.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COWSLIP</td>
<td>foaled 18—</td>
<td>got by Vertumnus, 2631; dam by a son of Snap; g. d. Clementine.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COX</td>
<td>foaled 1836</td>
<td>got by Hephestion, 1131; dam by Old Court.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRANBERRY</td>
<td>ch. m.</td>
<td>foaled 1829</td>
<td>got by Florizel (son of Marshal Duroc); dam by Colonel Schamp’s Grand Seignor, 1068; g. d. by imp. Honest John, 1159; — by imp. Bajazet, 153; — by Bashaw, 180; — by young Bulle Rock, 364; — by Selim, 2193; — by imp. Pacolet, 1777; — by imp. Spark, 2381; imp. Queen Mab. Owned by E. A. Darcy.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CRAZY BILL, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Sir William, 2325.

CRAZY JANE, foaled 18—; got by imp. Merryfield, 1549.

CRAZY JANE, b. m., foaled 1809; got by Florizel, 940.

CRAZY JANE, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Drone. Owned and run in Duchess County, N. Y.

CREAM, foaled 17—; got by Gallant, 1000; dam Estray mare. Edgar.

CREAM, cr. h., foaled 1830; got by Arab, 99; dam by Thaddeus, 2505.

CREDITOR (ISORA), ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Bonaventi.

CREOLE, m., foaled 1827; got by Darlington's Marshal Ney; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

GRIM CON, foaled 1830; got by "Wildfire;" dam W., by Roanoke, 2078; g. d. Cut Leg, by Gracchus, 1061; Everlasting, by Sans Culottes, 2171. Bred by J. R., of R.

CRIPPLE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Mary Moreton, by Cook's Royalist.

CRIPPLE, gr. m., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230, dam Miss Tomkins, by Pacolet, 1778, which see.

CRIPPLE TAIL, gr. m., foaled 1818; got by Farmer's Florizel, 944; dam Weeping Willow, by Quicksilver, '967; g. d. by Buchanan's Medley, 1529; — by Flag of Truce, 923.

CRITON, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Byron.

CROCKFORD, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Whip, 2727.

CROMWELL, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Young Timoleon.

CROWDER, ch. h., foaled 182—; got by Pirate, 1888; dam by St. Tammany, 2149.

CRUSADER, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Hephestion, 1131.

CUAHORNA, foaled 183—; got by Mercury, 1543 (?); dam by Oscar, 1753.

CUD, foaled 1828; got by Chesterfield.

CUCKLEBUR, b. m., foaled 182—; got by Conqueror, 567.

CUDJO, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Red Gauntlet, 2012; dam Phillips.

CULTIVATOR, ch. h., foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Apollo, 88; g. d. by imp. Crawford, 603; — by imp. Janus, 1222. Edgar.

CUMBERLAND (Spotswood's), foaled 1776; got by Partner, 1803.

CUMBERLAND, br. h., foaled 1831; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam by Potomac, 1917.

CUPBARNIER (alias ROBERT LANCER), foaled 18—; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Young Rufus, 2134; g. d. by Duke of Bedford, 777; — by imp. Janus, 1222. Owned by Z. M. Beall, of Logan Co., Ky.

CUPBEARER, b. h., foaled 182—; got by Stockholder, 2439.
CURCULIA, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Sumter, 2456.
CURLEW, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Marion, 1456.
CURRY, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Young Diomed.
CUSSETTA CHIEF, ch. h., foaled 1836; got by Andrew, 78J; dam Virago, by Wildair, 2757 (?); g. d. Desdemona, by imp. Hambleton, 1097; by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404.
CUSSAWAGO, b. h., foaled 1836—; got by Timoleon, 2517.
CUT LEG, ch. m., foaled 1818; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Everlasting, by Sans Culottes, 2171. Bred by J. R., of R.
CUT-THROAT (Bow dark), foaled 1831; got by Medley, 1526; dam Merino Ewe, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207. The same as Bow dark, 301, which see.
CYGNET, foaled 1800; got by imp. Cormorant, 550; dam Blossom.
CYGNET, gr. m., foaled 1830; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Swan, by Pilgrim, 1877 (?); — by imp. Eagle.
CYMON, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Marion, 1456; dam by imp. Chance, 447.
CYPRON, br. m., foaled 1824, got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam Miss Madison, by Larcher, 1425; g. d. by Vermont (?); — by Fearnought, 890; — by imp. Shark, 2227. Bred by Maj. Jno. R. Eator, of N. C.
CYRUS, ch. h., foaled 1834—; got by Marion, 1456; dam by Director, 727.
DABSTER, foaled 17—; got by Young Dabster, 639; dam a three-fourths-bred mare. *Edgar.*
DAISEY, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Godolphin, 1047; dam Lady of the Lake.
DAMASCUS, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Kocklani, 1333; dam Eudoxia, by Hamiltonian, 10994; — by Geo. N. Sanders, of Ky.
DAMASCUS, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Washington; dam by Napoleon.
DAMASCUS, gr. h., foaled 1838; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Bertrand, 230.
DAMON, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Gohanna, 1748; dam by Bellair, son of Regulus (?); g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
DAMPER, gr. h., foaled 182—; got by Sir Archy, 2278.
DAMSEL, gr. m., foaled 1830; got by Eclipse, 76; dam the Garland mare.
DANDY, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.
DANGER, gr. h., foaled 1835; got by O'Kelly, 1716; dam by Buzzard.
DANGEROUS, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Fan, by Plow Boy.
DANIEL, gr. h., foaled 1832; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Virginian, 2672.
DANIEL BOONE, foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Goplín.
DANIEL IN THE DEN, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Chesterfield.
DANIEL FREEMAN, foaled 1833; got by Seaguill, 2192; dam by Tiger, 2515.
DANIEL O'CONNELL, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Tariff, 2479; dam by Florizel.
DANIEL O'CONNELL, b. h., foaled 1830; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Escape.
DANIEL STAR, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Star, 2417, dam by Peacemaker, 1822.
DANIEL WEBSTER, br. h., foaled 1830; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Tiger, 2515.
DANIEL WEBSTER, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Vanity, by Bluster.
DAPHNE, foaled 17—; got by Figure, son of Yorick; dam by Ebony.
DAPHNE, gr. m., foaled 1830; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Pacolet, 1778.
DARE DEVIL (alias JOHNSTON'S COLT), b. h., foaled 179—; got by imp. Don Carlos (?); dam by Old Harmless (?); g. d. by Fitzhugh's True Blue. Appears to have stood in Ky.
DARIUS, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284.
DARLING DOVE, foaled 18—; got by Quicksilver, 1967.
DARLINGTON, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam Maria Hyde by young Dare Devil. Bred by E. Warfield, of Ky.
DARNING NEEDLE, b. m., foaled 1813; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam imp. Diamond. Was there a mare imported of this name, and corresponding to this date?
DART, h., foaled in the last century—occurs in a few remote pedigrees—nothing known of his blood.
DAUNTLESS, b. h., foaled 1819; got by Fitz Diomed, 915; dam by Picture, 1874; g. d. by Oscar, 1754; — by Sweet Larry, 2467 Edgar.
DAVID, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Contention, 572.
DAVID BAILEY, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Riego, 2065; dam by Muckle John, 1635.
DAVID BRANCH, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.
DAVID CROCKET, foaled 1827; got by Bennehan's Archy, 2282; dam by Druid, 772.
DAVID CROCKET, gr. h., foaled 1828; got by imp. Bluster, 273; dam by Partnership.
DAVID CROCKET (alias WHITE HAWK), foaled 1831; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam by Mendoza.
DAVY CROCKET, foaled 1832; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Moll Foster, by Whip, 2727; g. d. by Alfred, son of Gimcrack; — by Republican, son of imp. Medley.

DAVY CROCKET, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230.

DAVIDELLA, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Arab, 99; dam by Whip, 2727.

DAYTON, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Kennedy’s Diomed.

DEBORAH JACKSON, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Plenipo.

DECEITFUL MARY, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by St. Tammany, 2149.

DECEIVER, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Doublehead, 753.

DECEIVER, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Napoleon.

DECEPTION, h., foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Vaughan’s Wildair.

DECIUS, foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432.

DEEP CREEK, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Combination, 547; dam Floretta.

DEERFOOT, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Sidi Hamet, 2345; dam Maria Hyde, by young Dare Devil. Bred by E. Warfield, of Ky.

DEFIANC£, ch. h., foaled 18—; got by Constitution, 571; dam by imp. Saltram, 2154; g. d. by Alborak, son of Celer; — by Pilgrim, 1877. Edgar.

DE FOE, foaled 1827; got by Conqueror, 567.

DELANCY, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by Gift (?); dam Poll McLaughlin, by Suwarrow, which see.

DELILAH, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Herod.

DELPHINE, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Dungannon; dam by Tiger, 2515.

DELVILLE, br. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, Jr., 231; dam Coquette.

DEMOIDA, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Collier; dam Eudoxia, by Hamiltonian, 10994. Bred by Geo. N. Sanders, of Ky.

DEMUS, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir George, 2289; dam by Tripsticks(?).

DEONAS, h., foaled 18—; got by Whip, 2727; dam Sophia West, by Lamplighter, which see.

DEPOS£, b. h., foaled 18—; got by Wormwood, 2783; dam Clarissa, by Sumter, 2456; g. d. by Whip, 2727; — by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Bel-Air, 200. Owned by J. T. Dickinson, of Va.

DEPOS£, h., foaled 1831; got by Gohanna, 1048.

DEPOS£, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Red Gauntlet, 2012; dam Mountain Goddess.
DER TEUFEL, ch. h., foaled 1825; got by Sir Walter, 2320.

DESAIX, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

DESDEMONA, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Sir William, 2225; dam Crazy Jane, by imp. Merryfield, 1549, which see.

DESDEMONA, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Rinaldo, 2072; dam Blue Ruin, by Gracchus, 1061, which see. Second volume.

DE VERE, gr. h., foaled 1834; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Richmond, 2061.

DEVEREAUD, b. h., foaled 1839; got by Shakspeare; dam by Diomed.

DEVIL KETCHER, Jr., bl. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Tompkins (?); dam by Devil Ketcher (?).

DE WITT CLINTON, ch. h., foaled 182—; got by Gracchus, 1061.

DE WITT CLINTON, foaled 18—; got by Paceylet, 1778; dam by imp. Royalist, 2130; g. d. by Bombardier, 287; — by Pill Garlick, 1787; — by Dove, 756 (?); — by Corydon, son of imp. Jack of Diamonds.

DE WITT CLINTON, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Duroc, 791; g. d. by imp. Baronet, 171.

DEY OF ALGIES, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Seagull, 2192; dam by Whip, 2727.

DIAMOND, b. m., foaled 182—; got by Young Archibald, 106.

DIAMOND, gr. h., foaled 1833; got by Diamond; dam by Paceylet, 1778.

DIANA, br. m., foaled 1821; got by Hamiltonian, 10994; dam by Bowman’s Bellair; g. d. by Irish Grey. Owned by E. Warfield, of Ky.

DIANA, foaled 182—; got by Florizel, 940.

DIANA, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Saxe Weimar, 2181; dam by Whip, 2727; g. d. by mp. Touchstone.

DIANA, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Mercury; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

DIANA, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76.

DIANA CROW, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Mark Anthony, 1462; dam by Lafayette.

DIANA LESLIE, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Col. Pope’s Expectation; dam Philis, by Rapley’s Gamester, 1007; g. d. by Tyler’s Independence, out of a Va. mare, supposed to be well bred. Bred by John H. Leslie, of S. C.

DICKEY, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Washington; dam by Sir Archy (Moore’s).

DICK BEASLEY, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Marion, 1456; dam by Virginian, 2672.

DICK DASHALL, ch. h., foaled 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Shark, 2227.

DICK HAILE, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Mons. Tonson, 1605.
PEIDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

DICK JOHNSON, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Singleton’s dam, by Tiger, 2515.

DICK POWELL, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Orphan Boy, 1748; dam by Bolivar, 282.

DICK SAMPSON, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by Medley, 1526.

DIDO, gr. m., foaled about 1814; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by Pegasus. Edgar.

DIE VERNON, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Director, 727.

DIE VERNON, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Giles Scroggins, 1032.

DINAH BIZARE, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

DINAH CROW, bl. m., foaled 1830; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Florizel, 940.

DIOMED (YOUNG), foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Leviathan, 1374; g. d. by Celer, 432; by Silver Eye, 2251. Owned by Parker & Weatherbee, of N. C. Edgar.

DIOMED, ch. h., foaled 1800; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Liberty, 1377; g. d. by Young Liberty, son of Janus; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. Owned by Rambaut & Geron, Petersburg, Va. Edgar.

DIOMED, foaled 18—; got by Spotted Diomed; dam by imp. Diomed, 709. Edgar.

DIOMED (Thornton’s), foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Whip, 2726.

DIOMED (Bryan’s, Darnaby’s), foaled 18—; got by Hamlintonian, 1099; dam by Gatewood’s Shark, 2231 (?); g. d. by Grey Alired, 1073; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

DIOMED, foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Bel-Air, 200.

DIOMED, foaled —; got by imp. Flimnap, 931; dam said to be thoroughbred.

DIOMED, gr. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Maid of the Mill, by Hickory, 1142. [See Maid of the Mill.]

DIOMEDA, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Lady Stirling.

DION (YOUNG), foaled —; got by Bainbridge, son of imp. Dion; dam by a Pilgrim horse.

DION, foaled 18—; got by Pollock’s Hamlintonian, 1099; dam by imp. Dion, 724; g. d. by Telemachus (Wood’s), 2494 (?); out of a good mare of Gen. Ridgley’s, and supposed to be by imp. Medley. Stood in Ky.

DIRECTOR (YOUNG), ch. h., foaled 1822; got by Director, 727; dam by Dragoon, 761; g. d. by President, 1929; — by imp. Janus, 1222. Bred by John C. Bugg, of Mecklenburg Co., Va. Edgar.

DIRECTOR, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Director, 727.

DIRECTRESS, ch. m., foaled 1822; got by Director, 727; dam by Potomac, 1917; g. d. by Gimcrack, 1033; — by imp. Flimnap, 931. Owned by E. Warfield, of Lexington, Ky.
DISMAL, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by Contention, 572.

DOCENY SELDEN, foaled 1828; got by Irishman (?).

DOCTOR SYNTAX, b. h., foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Saluda, by Sir Archy, 2278.


DODGE, gr. h., foaled 1800; got by Whirlwind, son of Wildair; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Specimen; out of a thoroughbred mare. Died 1805. Edgar.

DOG FISH, foaled 1791; got by imp. Shark, 2227. This horse occurs occasionally in otherwise good pedigrees. Nothing more is known of his blood.

DOLLY DIXON, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Hornet, 1163.

DOLLY PATMAN, ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by Tom Tough, 2543; g. d. by Kellis's, son of Fearnought, 889.

DOLLY RAMSEY, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Printer; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

DOLLY TAYLOR, b. m., foaled 18—; got by Hazard, son of Wonder; dam by imp. Stirling, 2436; g. d. by Fearnought, 890; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

DOLON, foaled 17—; got by Partner, 1803.

DOLPHIN, b. h., foaled 1780; got by Godolphin, 1044; dam Daniel's Kitty Fisher of Md. Stood in Ky., 1790.

DOLPHIN, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Jones's Arabian, 1281.

DONALD ADAIR, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605; dam by Tom Tough, 2543. Formerly called Yellow Jacket.

DONNA MARIA, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam by Assiduous, 120; g. d. by Montezuma, 1610 (?); — by imp. Bedford, 192.

DONNA MARIA, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Arab, 99; dam by Hamlintonian, 1099.

DON ALONZO, foaled 1826; got by American Eclipse, 76.

DON CARLOS, br. h., foaled 1830; got by Marion, 1456; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

DON CARLOS, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605.

DON JOHN, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Clermont; dam by Virginius, 2674.

DON JUAN, b. h., foaled 1824; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Fanny Newman, by Ballasteros, 164; g. d. by Otho, 1769; — by Magnolia, 1441; — by Tristram Shandy, 2584. Bred in N. C.; sold to L. J. Polk, of Tenn. Edgar.

DON JUAN, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by Young Baronet, 175.

DON JUAN, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Georgian, 1025.
DON PEDRO, foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Restless, 2044; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Medley, 1520. Bred in N. C. Edgar.

DON PEDRO, ch. h., foaled 182—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Oscar, 1753.

DON PEDRO, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262.

DON PEDRO, foaled 1831; got by May Day, 1510 (?); dam by Hickory, 1142.

DON QUIXOTE, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230.

DON RODERICK, foaled 1826; got by Rob Roy, 2089 (?).

DOORKEEPER, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam, the dam of James Cropper.

DORABELLA, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, Jr., 231; dam Leocadia.

DOROTHY, b. m., foaled 1825; got by Sir William, 2325.

DOROTHY, foaled 1827; got by Marshall Ney.

DOROTHY, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262.

DON" PEDRO, foaled 1831; got by May Day, 1510 (?); dam by Hickory, 1142.

DON" PEDRO, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Red Gauntlet, 2012; dam by Buckskin.

DOUBTFUL, b. m., foaled 1801; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2104; dam by imp. Shark, 2227.

DOUBTFULL, h., foaled 18—; got by Fitz Diomed, 915; dam by Picture, 1874; g. d. by Sweet Larry, 2467.

DOUGLAS, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam, the dam of Collier.

DOUGLAS, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Rhoderic Dlu, 2054; dam by Gannymede, 1011 (?)

DOUGLAS, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir William.

DOUGLAS, b. h., foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam sister to Gracchus, by imp. Diomed, 709. [See Gracchus.] Bred by John Randolph, of Roanoke. Second volume.

DOWNING, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Collier; dam by Kosciusko, 1334.

DRAKE (A.), ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Zilcaadi, 2818; dam by Diamond.

DRAYTON, br. h., foaled 1831; got by Sir William, 2225; dam Maria Hill, by Oscar, 1753; g. d. by imp. Citizen, 504; — by imp. Farnought, 888; — by Regulus, 2020. Bred by Nimrod Porter, of Tenn.

DRIVER (Gordon's), foaled ——; got by Green's Driver, 769; dam said to be well bred.

DRIVER, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727.

DRUSILLA, ch. m., foaled 1838; got by Wycomico (?); dam Lady Mary, by Rob Roy.

DRUMGOLD, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam by Virginian, 2672.
DRUMGOLD, b. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Virginian, 2672.

DRUMMER (YOUNG), foaled 1808; got by Drummer (?); dam Betsey Bell, by Cub, 626.

DRUNKARD, ch. gelding, foaled 1830; got by Sumter, 2456; dam, the dam of Moses.

DUANE, b. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Hedgford, 1123; dam Goodloe Washington, by Washington.

DUBIOUS, b. h., foaled 1829, got by Bertrand, 230; dam Darning Needle, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. imp. Diamond (?). Bred by E. Warfield, of Ky.

DUCHESS, foaled ——; got by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539.

DUCHESS BUSSORAH, foaled 182—; got by Bussorah Arabian, 374.

DUCKNEST, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Vespuccius; dam by Pulaski.

DUE DUE, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Hamiltonian, 1099^.

DUFF GREEN, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Andromache, by Hamiltonian, 1099^, which see. Bred by G. P. Theobald, Grant Co., Ky.

DUFF GREEN, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Regulus; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099^.

DUKE (YOUNG), ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Crusader, 623; dam, the dam of Multifiora.

DUKE (THE), ch. h., foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76.

DUKE CHARLES, ch. h. foaled 1826; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Financier, 907.

DUKE OF KENT, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

DUKE OF NORFOLK, foaled 17—; got by imp. Badger.

DUKE OF ORLEANS, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir William, 2324.

DUKE SUMNER, gr. h., foaled 1833; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Grey Archy.

DUNCAN, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Saluda, the dam of Dr. Syntax.

DUNGANNON (Buford's), foaled 18—; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Duke of Bedford, 777.


DUROC (Jr.), b. h., foaled 183—; got by John Richards, 1262

DUSTY FOOT, b. h., foaled 1833; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam Agnes, by Sir Solomon, 2316, which see. Bred by B. B. Seaman, Richmond Co., N. Y. Second volume.

DUTIFUL, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Miss Haggin, by Whip, 2727; g. d. by Buzzard (Blackburn's); — by Celer, 432. Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.
EAGLE (YOUNG), ch., foaled 18—; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam Arabella, by imp. Dare Devil, 654; g. d. by imp. Clockfast, 525.

EAGLE, b. h. (Keen's), foaled 1825; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam by imp. Pretender, 1833; g. d. by Ferguson's Grey, son of Wildair. Died June, 1832.

EAGLE, foaled 1800; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Spadilla.

EAGLE, b. h. (Smith's), foaled 1815; got by Florizel, 940; dam by Gimcrack, 1033; g. d. by old Warning, 2700; — by Fearnought, 890. Edgar.

EARL GRAY, gr. h., foaled 1830; got by Diomed (?); dam by Buzzard.

EAU DE VIE, b. h., foaled 1837; got by imp. Chateau Margaux, 469; dam Andromache, by Sir Andrew, 2277, which see. Bred by Alex. Thomas, Ga.

EBRO, ch. h., foaled 1836; got by Frank, 975; dam by Aratus.

ECHO, b. h., foaled 1836; got by Barry's Stockholder; dam Beautiful, by Sumter, 2456.

ECLAT, br. h., foaled 1831; got by imp. Truffle, 2596.

ECLAT, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Godolphin, 1047; dam by Kosciusko, 1334.

ECLIPSE, b. h. (Bowman's), foaled 180—; got by imp. Speculator, 2384; dam by Eclipse, 804; g. d. by Monster (?); out of a mare said to be thoroughbred. Bred by Col. A. Bowman, of Ky.

ECLIPSE, foaled 18—; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam Lauretta, by imp. Bedford, 192. Owned by Lewis Shirley, of N. C.

ECLIPSE (YOUNG), foaled 1823; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Bajazet, 156; g. d. by Mercury, 1540 (?); — by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by Ogle's Badger, 150. Owned by Edward Long, of N. Y. Edgar.

ECLIPSE (2d), b. h., foaled 183—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Sir William, 2325.

ECLIPSE, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Orphan Boy, 1748; dam by Rocket.

ECLIPSE CONSUL, foaled 182—; got by American Eclipse, 76.


EDGEFIELD, br. h., foaled 183—; got by Burstall, 371; dam by Bellair.

EDITO, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Reliance (?); dam by Sertorius.

EDITOR, ch. h., foaled 1836; got by Waxy, 2714; dam Nancy Stratton, by Powhatan, which see. Bred by Lewis Shirley, of Ky.

EDWIN, gr. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir Andrew, 2277.

EDWIN FOREST, foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

EFFIE, gr. m., foaled 1831; got by Pirate, 1887; dam by Consul, son of First Consul, 913.

ELASTIC (alias HENRY HARE), ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.
ELEANOR BARONET, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Baronet, 175; dam by Bibb's Black Shark; g. d. by Burton's Ariel; — by Roebuck, 2105; out of Timberlake's Va. mare. Bred by John B. Miller, Gallatin, Tenn.

ELEGANTER, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Select; dam by Sir Lott; g. d. by Candidate; — by Dogfish; — by Presto; — by Jim Rorer; — by Sully. Bred by Wm. Moody, of Northampton Co., N. C.

ELGIN, foaled 18—; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328; dam by imp. Diomcd, 709; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.

ELI, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Mons. Tenson, 1605; dam by Columbus, 546.

ELIZABETH, b. m., foaled 18—; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam, the dam of Sally Hornet. Owned in Meadville, Pa.

ELIZABETH, b. m., foaled 1816; got by Duke of Bedford, 777; dam by Americus, 72.

ELIZABETH, gr. m., foaled 1831; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by old Bedford (?).

ELIZABETH BANTON, gr. m., foaled 1835; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Eagle, 794.

ELIZA, b. m., foaled 1824; got by Madison, 1437.

ELIZA, ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Bagdad, 152; dam Millwood, by Top Gallant, 2548; g. d. by Pantaloons, son of imp. Bedford.

ELIZA, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727.

ELIZA, bl. m., foaled 1834; got by Sir Tomkins; dam Eliza Archibald.

ELIZA ANN, bl. m., foaled 1829; got by Whip, 2727; dam (supposed) by Tiger, 2515.

ELIZA ANN, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Jackson; dam Lottery.

ELIZA BACCHUS, br. m., foaled 1830; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Madison, 1437.

ELIZA BAILEY, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Columbus; dam by Stockholder, 2439.

ELIZA BEDFORD, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Stratton.

ELIZA BRANCH, foaled 18—; got by Shawnee, 2334; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Citizen, 504.

ELIZA CALDWELL, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Pizarro (?); dam by Caldwell's Whip.

ELIZA CLAY, gr. m., foaled 1830; got by Mons. Tenson, 605; dam by imp. Eagle, 794.

ELIZA COTTON, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

ELIZA CROCKET, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Marcus or Marquis; dam by imp. Bedford, 192.

ELIZA DERBY, gr. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam by Hickory, 1142.

ELIZA DRAKE, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Shawnee, 2334; dam by Saltram.
ELIZA GARRISON, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76.

ELIZA GONEKE, ch. m., foaled about 1818; got by Oscar, 1754; dam by Soldier, 2363(?); g. d. by Larry; — by Little Janus, son of imp. Medley, 1529; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702. Owned by J. W. M. Berrien, of Ga.

ELIZA HARRIS, foaled 183—; got by Pulaski, 1954; dam by Napoleon.

ELIZA HENRY, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Contract; dam Kitty Whip, by Whip, 2727.

ELIZA HOPKINS, ch. m., foaled 1837; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam Lady Washington, by Washington (?).

ELIZA JACKSON, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam by Financier, 907.

ELIZA JACKSON, gr. m., foaled 1836; got by Buck Elk; dam by Medley, 1522.

ELIZA NORTII, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by American Eclipse, 76.

ELIZA PETRIE (alias FLETA), gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Oscar, 1752.

ELIZA REILEY, ch. m., foaled 182—; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

ELIZA REILEY, gr. m., foaled 1834; got by Director, 727; dam by imp. Bedford, 192.

ELIZA ROSS, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Marmion, 1411; dam by Whip, 2727.

ELIZA SCOTT, foaled 18—; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Gabriel Oscar, 987; g. d. by Hall's Doublehead; — by Jackson's Doublehead; — by imp. Diomed, 709.

ELIZA SPLOTCH, gr. m., foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Collector.

ELIZA WALKER, b. m., foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Moore's Sir Archy; g. d. by Bainbridge; — by Jolly Air, 1270; — by Whynot, 2746; — by Black and all Black, 246; — by Apollo, 88; by imp. Silver Eye, 2250; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of imp. Mary Gray. Bred by W. B. Mears, of N. C.

ELLA, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Rob Roy, 2091.

ELLA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Seagull, 2192; dam Floranthe, by imp. Knowsley, 1328.

ELLA CROSBY, foaled 18—; got by Greyhound; dam by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. the mare imp. 1814, by Chance; Jemima, by Phenomenon. Owned by John D. Tyler, of Tenn.

ELLA WICKHAM, br. m., foaled 183—; got by Volcano, 2650.

ELLEN, b. m., foaled 1823; got by Flag of Truce, 925; dam by Defiance.

ELLEN, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Methodist Filly, by imp. Whip, 2726; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Traveller (very doubtful). Bred by Wm. R. Fowler, of Ky.
ELLEN BRECKENRIDGE, foaled 183--; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Robin Gray, 2084.

ELLEN CAHAL, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Giles Scroggins, 1032; dam by Standard.

ELLEN DOUGLAS, ch. m., foaled 1824; got by Director, 727.

ELLEN FERGUSON, foaled 1836; got by Medoc, 1530; dam Emily Melton, by John Henry.

ELLEN FLETCHER, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Tom Fletcher; dam by American Eclipse, 76.

ELLEN MARY, b. m., foaled 1838; got by Gastriding; dam Betsey Stockton, by Arab, 99.

ELLEN PERCY, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Godolphin, 1047; dam by imp. Bedford, 192.

ELLEN PUCKETT, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Stockholder, 2439; g. d. by Conqueror, 567; — by Peacock, 1823. Owned by Edmund Bacon, of Kentucky.

ELLEN ROSS, gr. m., foaled 183--; got by Seagull, 2192; dam by Pulaski, 1954.

ELLEN THOMAS, ch. m., foaled 1839; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Slazy, by Bullock's Muckle John, 1635, which see.

ELLEN TREE, b. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam by Chanticleer, 454 (?).

ELLEN TREE, ch. m. (Buford's), foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Whip, 2727.

ELLIPTIC, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603.

ELOHAMER, ch. m., foaled 182--; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

ELOISA, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Hyazin, 1179; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. Nance, by Merryman; — by Elegant; Excellent mare. Edgar.

ELOISA, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Mendoza.

ELPINICE (P. N. Edgar's), foaled 1835; got by imp. Hedgford, 1123; dam by Virginian, 2672.

ELVIRA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Star, 2417; dam by Alfred.

EMELIA, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2,000; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

EMELINE PROFFIT, ch. m., foaled 183--; got by Aratus, 102.

EMERALD, b. gelding, foaled 1830; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

EMIGRANT, gr. h., foaled 1836; got by Cadet, 391; dam by imp. Contract, 575; g. d. Carrion Crow, by a son of Cook's Royalist. Bred in Kentucky.

EMILY, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Escape, 850.

EMILY (II.), ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Trafalgar, 2555.
EMILY TUTTLE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Wyandot. Bred in Pa.

EMMA SNOW, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Saxe Weimar, 2181; dam Maria.

EMMA STAR, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Star, 2417; dam Hurt's Blue Crane.

EMMET, b. h., foaled 1834—; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

EMMET, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

ENAMEL, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Handel, 1105.

ENCIERO, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Star, 2417; dam by Spread Eagle, 2405; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. Owned and run at Pittsburgh, Pa.

ENDLESS, ch. m., foaled 1819; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam sister to Everlasting, by Sans Culottes, 2171. Bred by J. R., of R.


ENGLISH DICK, br. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Oscar, 1753.

ENOREE, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Godolphin, 1047; dam by Docken, 733.

ENOREE MATER, gr. h., foaled 1836; got by Alborak, 40 (?) ; dam Miss Tomkins, by Pacolet, 1778, which see. Bred by James M. Henderson, of Ga.

ENVY, bl. h., foaled 1834; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605; dam by Virginian, 2672.

EPHRAIM SMOOTH, b. h., foaled 1817; got by imp. Chance, 447; dam by Constitution, 571; g. d. by imp. Wonder, 2773. Elgar.

EQUINOX, foaled 1834—; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Janette (afterward Virginia Lafayette), by Sir Archy, 2278, which see. Will go in second volume.

ERZA SPLOTCH, gr. m., foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Diomed, 709.

ESCAPE, b. h. (Tompson's), foaled 1802; got by imp. Saltram, 2154: dam by Young Figure, 904; g. d. by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by imp. Herod, 1139. Edgar.

ESCAPE, foaled 18—; got by Telegraph, 2491.

ESCHEW, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Conqueror, 567.

ESSEX, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Duroc, 791.

ETTINAN, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Crusader, 623; dam Sally Melville.

EUCHRE, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse; dam by Virginian, 2672.

EUDORA, foaled 1834; got by Jefferson; dam by Oscar, 1753.

EUDORA, b. m., foaled 1812; got by imp. Dragon, 758; dam by imp. Clifden, 516; g. d. by Flag of Truce, 923; — by Brimmer, 324. Owned by H. Baldwin, Jr., of Tennessee.

EUDOXIA, ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Hamiltonian, 10994; dam Poliana, by Coler, son of Diomed.
EUGENE, foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99; dam by Virginian, 2672.

EUGENE ARAM, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Shakspeare; dam by Madison, 1437.

EUTY-CHIDE, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Vespucius; dam Buzzard mare, by a son of McKinny Roan.

EUTAW, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, Jr., 2281; dam Carolina, by Buzzard, which see.

EVA WENTWORTH, gr. m., foaled 1832; got by Peter the Great; dam Jane Coughorn.

EVELYN CAMERON, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Packenham.

EVERLASTING (Randolph's), foaled 18—; got by Sans Culottes, 2171.

EXECUTION, b. h., foaled 1821; got by Hampton's Twigg; dam the Kirkindail Filly, by Augustus, 130; g. d. by Solon (unknown); — by Celer, 432; — by imp. Bay Richmond, 188; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by Goldfinder, 1051; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.

EXHILARATOR, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Boxer, 306; dam by Defiance, 677.

EXPECTATION, foaled 18—; got by Diomed; dam by Diomed.

EXPECTATION, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Phenomenon, 1863; dam by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by Sertorius, 2213; — by Classical, son of Janus.

EXPERIMENT, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Daisy Cropper, by Oscar, 1752, which see. If this be the true pedigree, it is first-rate; but it is contradicted in so many places, and this horse is so mixed up with Jack Downing, that it is impossible to unravel it satisfactorily.

EXPRESS, b. h., foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

EXTON ECLIPSE, foaled 18—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Exton, 870.

FAIR AMERICAN, foaled 18—; got by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227. Owned by E. Williams, of Ga.

FAIR DOUBLE, d. h., foaled ——; got by Selection; dam by Old Cream; g. d. by Twigg, 2618; Moggy.

FAIR ELLEN, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by imp. Pretender, 1933.

FAIR ELLEN, ch. m., foaled 1333; got by Bertrand, Jr., 231; dam by Virginius, 2674.

FAIR RACHEL, foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Susan Jones, by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Wildair, 2754.

FAIR RACHEL, foaled ——; got by imp. Messenger, 1562.

FAIR RACHEL, gr. m., foaled 18—; got by Dolon, son of imp. Diomed; dam by Goldfinder, 1050; g. d. by Quicksilver.

FAIRFAX (alias Sir Albert), foaled 1822; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Laura, by
the Barb horse imported by Col. Lear; g. d. by Young North Britton; — by King Tammany. Owned by Dr. E. T. Boteler, of Va.

FAIRFIELD, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Robin Gray.

FAIRFIELD, foaled 18—; got by ———; dam Artless, by son of imp. Diomed, which see.

FAIRFORCE, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Red Gauntlet, 2012; dam Anti-Tariff.

FAIRY, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Tariff, 2479; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328.

FAIRY QUEEN, br. m., foaled 1830; got by Phenomenon, 1863; dam Peggy Blair, by Snipe, son of Gallatin; — by Sertorius.

FAIRY QUEEN, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Nancy Robertson, by Hornet, 1163; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192. Bred by Abner Crump, of Va. Died 1836.

FALCON, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

FALKLAND, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Mary Jones, by Kosciusko, 1334, which see. Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

FAN, foaled 181—; got by Plow Boy.

FANCY, m., foaled 182—; got by Duke of Bedford, 771; dam by Old Columbus, 545; g. d. by Duke of Norfolk, son of imp. Badger, 149.

FANCY, m., foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by Clodius, 529. Owned by Capt. Thos. Gibbons, of Va.

FANELLA, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Claremont (?); dam Goldfinder.

FANNY, foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888; dam by Flag of Truce, 923.

FANNY (YOUNG), foaled ———; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam Fanny, by imp. Fearnought, 888. [See above.]

FANNY, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Sertorius, 2214.

FANNY, gr. m., foaled 1826; got by Sir Walter, 2320.

FANNY, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

FANNY, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Irishman; dam by Jolly Friar.

FANNY BELL, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Murat (?); dam by Oscar, 1753.

FANNY BROOKS, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Cassius, son of Barksdale's Grey Diomed; g. d. by Post Boy, son of Wildair.

FANNY CLINE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

FANNY CROPPER, br. m., foaled 1835; got by James Cropper; dam by Whip, 2727.

FANNY DAVIES, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313.

FANNY DAWSON, foaled 18—; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by Wonder, 2775.
FANNY DUROC, b. m., foaled 182–; got by Marshal Duroc, 1478; dam Young Fanny, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291, which see.

FANNY ECLIPSE, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Eclipse, Jr.; dam by John Richards, 1262.

FANNY FLIRT, foaled 182–; got by Connolly's Napoleon; dam Fanny Hill.

FANNY GREEN, br. m., foaled 1824; got by Virginian, 2672; d. m by Potomac, 1917; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by Apollo, 88.

FANNY HILL, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Oscar, 1753, dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

FANNY JARMAN, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Hickory, 1142.

FANNY KEMBLE, b. m., foaled 1832; got by imp. Merman, 1548.

FANNY LEWIS, gr. m., foaled 1839; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Crusher.

FANNY LIGHTFOOT, br. m., foaled 1835; got by Berry's Stockholder; dam Beautiful, by Sumter, 2456.

FANNY RUTHERFORD, ch. m., foaled 1823; got by Chanticleer, son of Oscar; dam by imp. Diomed, 709. Bred in Ga.

FANNY STRONG, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Sally Bell, by Sir Archy, 2278.

FANNY WALTHAL, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

FANNY WHITE, ch. m., foaled 182–; got by Ratler, 2000.

FANNY WILKINS, b. m., foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

FANNY WRIGHT, ro. m., foaled 1829; got by Reliance.

FANNY WYATT, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

FARMER'S DAMSEL, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by American Eclipse, 76.

FARO BANK, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Wonder, 2775; g. d. by Grand Turk, son of Grey Medley; — by Douglas's Roan. Bred by B. Sherrod, of Ala.

FATHOM, foaled 1834; got by imp. Apparition, 93.

FATIMA, br. m., foaled 17—; got by a son of Selim, 2195; dam Stella, by imp. Othello, 1765, which see.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

819

FATIMA, br. m., foaled 1835; got by Oakland; dam Kitty White, by Aratus, 102.

FAULKNER (GEN.), br. h., foaled 1836; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam by Faulkner's Potomac.

FAUQUIER, ch. h., foaled 1825; got by Contention, 572; dam by imp. Eagle, 704.

FAVORITE, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Shark.

FAYETTE, ch. h., foaled 1821; got by Madison, 1437; dam by Fitz Celer; g. d. by Black Arabian Barb; — by Belisarius; — by Victor. Bred by Richard Thompson, of Va.  

FEARLESS, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Waxy, 2744; dam by Arab, 99.

FEARNOUGHT, ran against Eclipse in 1819.

FELICIA, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Peebles's Alexander; dam by Thaddeus, 2505;  
g. d. by imp. Robin Redbreast, 2087; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Porto, 1907; — by imp. Obscurity, 1702; out of Miss Slammerkin, which see.  
Bred by R. B. Atkinson, of Lunenburg Co., Va.

FELIX, foaled 1832; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Flora.

FELIX GRUNDY, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam Greytail.

FERGUS, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Jerome.

FERGUSON'S GREY, gr. h., foaled 17—; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Skipwith's Comus, 560 (?); g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

FESTIVAL, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Henrietta, by Timoleon, 2517, which see.  
Bred by John McLeod, of N. C.

FIDELITY, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274;  
g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by imp. Diomed, 709. Owned by Edward Parker, of Lancaster, Pa.

FIDGET, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

FIDGET, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam, the dam of Josephus, by Wyandot.

FIDGET, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Andrew 78%; dam Lady Flirt, by Hickory, 1142, which see.

FIFER, b. h., foaled 1836; got by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603; dam Music, by John Richards, 1262.

FIGARO, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Lovel, 2305; dam by Oscar, 1752.

FIGURE (GOLDEN), foaled 17—; got by imp. Figure, 903. Taken from Maryland to North Carolina shortly after the Revolutionary War.  

FILLY GOOSKEY, gr. m., foaled 1814; got by Midas, 1573; dam by Wilmington;  
g. d. by Fearnought, 889; out of a high-bred mare from the eastern part of Va.  
Owned in Pittsylvania Co., Va.

FINLEY, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

FIREFLY, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam Fairstar.
FIRE IN THE MOUNTAINS, gr. m., foaled 1828; got by Silverheels, 2263; dam by Carlo.

FITZ JAMES, foaled 18--; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

FITZ JAMES, b. h., foaled 183--; got by Crusader, 623; dam Augusta, by Sir Archy, 2278.

FITZ WALTER, b. h., foaled 182--; got by Sir Walter, 2320.

FLAG OF TRUCE, foaled 179--; got by Tippoo Saib, 2523; dam Buford's running mare Clarissa. Bred and stood in Ky., 1797.

FLAG OF TRUCE, foaled 183--; got by imp. Messenger, 1562.

FITZ JAMES, b. h., foaled 183--; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

FITZ JAMES, b. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Sir William, 2325.

FITZ JAMES, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Robin Hood, 2086.

FITZ JAMES, b. m., foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

FITZ JAMES, b. m., foaled 1836; got by Director, 727; dam by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by Confident (?); — by President, 1928; — by Celer, 432; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

FITZ JAMES, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Davenport's Florizel (?); dam by imp. Saltram, 2154; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709.

FITZ JAMES, b. m., foaled 1821; got by Knowsley, 1330 (?); dam Alexandria, by imp. Alexander, 47.

FITZ JAMES, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam by Telegraph.

FITZ JAMES, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605.

FITZ JAMES, b. h., foaled 1825; got by Bucephalus.

FITZ JAMES, ch. h., foaled 1824; got by Gallatin, 1001.

FITZ JAMES, (Smith's), foaled 18--; got by Marshal Duroc, 1478; dam by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. by Badger, 151; — by imp. Bajazet, 153.

FITZ JAMES, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Florizel, 942; dam by Madison, 1437;
FLORIZELLA, gr. m., foaled 1828; got by Reliance.

FLOTE, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Neal's Archy; dam Mary Gray, by Sir Archy; 2278, which see.

FLORENCEN, gr. m., foaled 1828; got by Buzzard (?); dam Portia, by Clipper, son of imp. Messenger, which see.

FLUVIA, foaled 17--; got by Partner, 1803.

FLY, ch. m., foaled 1810: got by President, 1928; dam by imp. Royalist, 2130; — by Darius, 658; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

FLYING CHILDERS, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Florizel, 942; dam by Madison, 1437.


FLYING DRAGON, foaled 18--; got by Flying Dragon, son of Punch; dam by Lamplighter, 1349.

FLYING EAGLE, foaled ——; got by Quicksilver, 1967; dam by Fitz Partner, 918; g. d. by Wildair, 2754.

FLYING JIB, ch. m., foaled 1836; got by Orphan Boy, 1748; dam Betsey Brown, by Sumter, 2456; g. d. by Hamlintonian, 1099. Bred by Wm. Palmer, of Ky.

FOREMAN, foaled 180--; got by imp. Dragon, 758.

FORMOSA, foaled 18--; got by ———; dam Britannia, by Pegasus; g. d. imp. Peggy, by Trumpator, which see. Bred by Col. Tayloe. Owned by Dr. Thornton.

FORTUNATUS, foaled 1798; got by Conway's Black and all Black; dam a Yorick mare.

FORTUNA THOMAS, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Diomed (?).

FOSKARI, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Whip, 2727; g. d. by Columbus, 545. Bred by E. M. Blackburn, of Ky.

FOURPENCE, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Jackson, dam by Hephestion, 1131.

FOURTH OF JULY, b. m., foaled 183--; got by Shannondale.

FOX (YOUNG), foaled 18--; got by Potomac, son of First Consul; dam by Fox, 971; g. d. by Lindsey Arabian, 1393; — by imp. Dove, 756; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

FOX, gr. h., foaled 18.9; got by Florizel, 940.

FOX, ch. m., foaled 1818; got by Young Florizel; dam Lady Consul, by First Consul, 913, which see. Bred by Thos. Beans, of Bucks Co., Pa.

FOX, ch. h., foaled 182--; got by Blind Duroc.
FOX, gr. h., foaled 18—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam the Pinckney mare.

FOXAWAY, b. h., foaled 18—; got by Black Rock; dam Clio, by imp. Whip, 2726, which see.

FRANCES ANN, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Frank, 975; dam by Kennedy's Dioned.

FRANCES BLOUNT, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Lancet, 1352; dam by Bedford.

FRANCIS MARION, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Marion, 1456; dam Melvina, by Sir Archy, 2278.

FRANCIS GRANGER, br. h., foaled 1832; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Whip, 2727.

FRANCES PERRITTE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Shakespeare; dam Sally Brown.

FRANCES TYRELL, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Bedford.

FRANCIS GRANGER, br. h., foaled 1832; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Whip, 2727.

FRANKLIN (MISSOURI), foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Florizel (?).

FRANTIC, foaled 1822; got by Napoleon (?).

FRANICK, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334.

FREDONIA, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Clifton, 518.

FREEDERICK THE GREAT, foaled 18—; got by Young Sir Harry, 2292; dam by Hamlinstonian, 1099; g. d. by imp. Cormorant, 580. Owned by E. L. Boteler, of Maryland.

FREDONIA, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Clifton, 518.

FREDONIA, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Clifton, 518; dam by Tiger, 2515.

FRENCH CONSUL, foaled 1825; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Lady Partridge, by Gabriel Oscar, 397. Stood in Kentucky.


FROLIC, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Director, 727.

FROZENHEAD, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Crusader, 624; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

FULVIA, b. m., foaled 1824; got by Young Fox; dam Camilla, by Camillus, 402, which see.

FYLLENA, b. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Fylda, 993; dam Moll Romp, by Frantic. Bred by R. W. Withers, of Alabama.

GABRIEL, b. h., foaled 1833; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam by Bedford.

GABRIELLA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Bel-Air, 200.

GABRIELLA, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Shylock, 2244.

GADSDEN, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Crusader, 623; dam Pocahontas.

GAFF, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Lance, 1350; dam Filly Goosey, by Midas, which see.
GALLANTA, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

GALEN, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

GALERT, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Sir Peter Teazle (?).

GALLATIN, b. h., foaled 1800; got by Lamplighter, 1349.

GALLATIN, ch. h. (Longstreet's), foaled 1825; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam by Buzzard.

GALLATIN, ch. h., foaled 1823-4; got by Gallatin, 1001.

GALILEE, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Marion, 1456; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

GAMESTER, ch. h., foaled 1803; got by imp. Saltram, 2154.

GAMESTER. Run on Long Island, 1825.


GASTRIDING, b. h., foaled 18; got by Harwood, 1116; dam by Collector, 504; g. d. by imp. Citizen, 504. Owned by R. W. Ogden, Bowling Green, Ky.

GAUNTLET, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Uncas, 2 26; dam by Carolinian, 419.

GAYOSA, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Rinaldo, 2072; dam Orange, by Ringgold (alias Cooper's Messenger); g. d. by Slasher; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred. Bred by Thos. Massey, of Delaware.

GARZELLE, ch. h., foaled 1825; got by Potomac, 1917; dam by Royalist.

GAZELLE, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Arab, 99.

GEHENNA, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Byron; dam by Gracchus, 1061.

GENE MET, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Packenham.

GEN. BROOKE, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam Aggy-up, by Sir Archy, 2278.

GEN. CHEATHAM, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Knowsley.

GEN. GAINES, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Imperatrix, by Carolinian, 419, which see.

GEN. JACKSON, gr. h., foaled 18—; got by Grey Eagle, son of Hutchinson's Messenger; dam Matilda, by Mogul, 1591 (?); g. d. Permilla, by imp. Flimnap, 931; Camilla by Burwell's Traveller, 2559, which see.

GEN. JACKSON, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Whip, 2727.

GEN. MABRY, gr. h., foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Galen, by Pacific, 1775; g. d. by Pacolet, 1778.

GEN. PIKE, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Marylander, 1490; dam Bellona.

GENTLE BECKY, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207.
GENTLE KITTY, b. m., foaled 1808; got by imp. Archibald, 105.

GENTLE KITTY, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Carolinian, 419; dam by Walnut, 2698.

GEORGE, gr. h., foaled 1833; got by Bela Richards; dam by Arab, 99.

GEORGE KENNER, gr. h., foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Bertrand, 230.

GEORGE McDUFFIE, generally called McDuffie, which see.

GEORGIANA, foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Gatteiier's mare.

GEORGIANA, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Sir George, 2289; dam by Gabriel.

GEORGIANA, ch. m., foaled 1837; got by Andrew, 184; dam Virginiana, by Lafayette, 1841; g. d. Flora, by Florizel, 940, which see. Will go in second volume.

GEORGIANA HAMILTON, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Reynolds's Contention; dam by Diomed.

GERMAN SPA, m., foaled ——; got by Billy Duane; dam by imp. Venitian, 2649; g. d. by Traveller, 2561; — by imp. Othello, 1765; out of an imp. mare, by Spot. Sometimes called "Glenn's famous mare."

GERTRUDE, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Hyazim, 1179; dam by Shylock, 2244.

GESTION, foaled 1801; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam Stella.

GIANINA, b. m., foaled about 1800; got by Burwell's Post Boy; dam by imp. Chariot, 456; g. d. the Cummings mare.

GIFT, bl. m., foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Crazy Jane, by imp. Merryfield, 1549, which see.

GIFT, gr. m., foaled 1834; got by Grey Beard, 1075 (?); dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

GILES GOSLIN, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76.

GIMCRACK, bl. h., foaled 17—; got by Ariel, 113.

GIMCRACK, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Susan, by Medley.

GIMCRACK, gr. h., foaled 1830; got by Pecolet, 1778; dam by Tiger, 2515.

GIMCRACK, gr. h., foaled 1830; got by Cumberland, 628; dam by Tiger, 2515; g. d. by Hamiltonian, 1099; — by Grey Alfred, 1073; — by Active (?). Owned by Thos. Stevenson, of Kentucky.

GIMCRACK, b. h., foaled about 1830; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Old Florizel, 940.

GIMCRACK, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Seagull, 2192; dam by Piatt's Alexander.

GINGER, ch. m., foaled about 1823; got by Sir William, 2326; dam by Druon, 773; g. d. by imp. Hamilton, 1097; — by Pegasus, 1833; — by a half-bred Medley horse.

GIRAFFE, gr. h., foaled 1838; got by Robin Brown, 2082; dam by Crusher, 024.
GLAUCUS, ch. h., foaled 18—; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Betsey Baker, by Director, 727.

GLAUCUS, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Gregory; dam Lady Stirling.

GLEAM, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Bertrand, 230.

GLENMORE, foaled about 1830; got by Riego, 2065.

GLENN VALICK, b. h., foaled 1834; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by Marquis, 1474.

GLENROY, h., foaled 18—; got by Editor; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

GLORVINA, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Industry, 1198; dam by Bay Richmond.

GLOSTER, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

GO-AHEAD, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Virgiriius (?); dam by Printer.

GOBLER, br. h., foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Gopher, by Tiger, 2515.

GOIIANNA (Jr.), gr. h., foaled 1830; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Columbus, 546; g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by Telemo, 2499; — by Flag of Truce, 923. Owned by Edwd. T. White, Halifax Co., Virginia.

GO-JIT-JERRY, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Jerry, 1233; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

GOLD BOY, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Industry, 1198; dam by Oscar, 1752.

GOLDFINDER, gr. h., foaled 183—; got by Radler, 2000; dam by Tiger, 2515.

GOLIAH, foaled ——; got by Tippoo Saib.

GOMEDA, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Susan Hicks, by Virginian, 2672; which see. Second volume. Bred by E. Warfield, of Lexington, Kentucky.

GONZELLO, b. h., foaled ——; got by Jeffries's Chanticleer; dam Nance, by Merryman; g. d. by Elegant; Excellent mare. *Edgar.*

GONZALES, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Arragon.

GOV. BRANCH, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Eclipse, 76; dam by Shawnee, 2234.

GOV. CARROLL, foaled 182—; got by Stockholder, 2439.

GOV. HAMILTON, gr. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam by Bonaparte.

GOV. HAYNE, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Red Gauntlet, 2012; dam by Americas.

GOV. MOREAEAD, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam Diana, by Florizel, 940, which see.

GRACCHUS, foaled 182—; got by Gracchus, 1061.

GRACCHUS, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Lovel, 2305; dam Eleanor, by American Eclipse, 76.

GRACE, b. m., foaled 1822; got by Ravenswood, 2003; dam sister to Everlasting; by Sans Culottes, 2171. Bred by J. R., of R.

GRACE, b. m., foaled 1823; got by Algerine, son of Dey of Algiers; dam by
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—APPENDIX.

Americus, 72; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by imp. Fearnought, 888. Owned by Jeff. Minor, of Virginia.

GRACE, b. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Sarpedon, 2177; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

GRANBY, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. b. by imp. Diomed, 709.

GRANDA FLORA, ch. m., foaled 1838; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Magnolia, by M. Tonson, 1605. Bred by the Hon. Ballie Peyton, of Tennessee.

GRANITE, gr. h., foaled 1829; got by Hotspur, 1165.

GRAVENSTEIN, m., foaled 18—; got by Ringgold, son of Messenger; dam by Slasher, son of imp. Messenger; g. d. the dam of Bond's First Consul, by Flag of Truce, which see.

GREEN B. DAVIS, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Rifleman, 2070.

GREGORY, ch. h., foaled 18—; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam by Red Eye, 2010; g. d. by Sarpedon; — by Fearnought, 859; — by imp. Janns, 1222. Owned by Dr. Shorb, of Emmettsburg, Md.

GREY ARCHY, gr. h., foaled 1811; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Grey Medley, 1083; g. d. by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; out of D'Arcy's Race mare, by Celer, 432. Owned by D. W. Sumner, of Tennessee.

GREY DRAGON, gr. h., foaled 183—; got by Crusader, 623.

GREY EAGLE, g. h., foaled 18—; got by Hutchinsou's Messenger, son of imp. Messenger, 1562; dam by imp. Paymaster, 1820; g. d. by imp. Bay Richmond, 188. Owned by Wm. J. Phillips, of N. J.

GREY FIGURE, foaled 17—; got by imp. Figure, 903.

GREY GOOSE, gr. m., foaled 1832; got by John Bingley; dam by Devil Ketcher.

GREY JAW, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Walloby.

GREY MARIA, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

GREY MARIA, gr. m., foaled 1834; got by Abdallah; dam by Potomac, 1917.

GREY SQUIRREL, gr. h., foaled 1826–7; got by Jones's Arabian, 1281.

GREYHOUND, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

GREYFOOT, br. h., foaled 1832; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Hancock's Hamiltonian.

GREYTAIL, m., foaled 18—; got by Mambrino, 1449; dam by imp. Baronet, 174; g. d. by imp. Figure, 903; — by Bashaw, 180.

GREYTAIL, gr. m., foaled 1830; got by Diomed, son of Hamiltonian; dam Silvertail, by Hamiltonian, which see.

GRIFFIN, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Industry, 1198; dam by Whip, 2726.

GRIMALKIN, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Pirate, son of imp. Chance; dam by Tiger, 2515; g. d. by Hamiltonian, 1099; — by Grey Alfred, 1073.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

GROCER, b. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam Ariadne's dam.

GROUND HOG, gr. h., foaled 1813 got by Messenger.

GUESS, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dams by Arab, 99.

GUILDFORD, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Engineer, 836; dam Camilla, by Sir Bolingbroke.

GUM ELASTIC, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Waxy, 2714; dams by Read's Spread Eagle.

GUN BOAT, foaled 181-; got by Pacolet, 1778.

GUNPOWDER, gr., foaled 18-; got by imp. Messenger, 1562.

GUNPOWDER, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76. dam Gazella, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. imp. Favorite, by High Eagle. This pedigree may be all right, but looks suspicious.

GUSTAVUS, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Sussex, 2461; dam Roseville, by Ratler, 2000, which see.

GUY GOODLUCK, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Transport, by Kosciusko, 1334, which see. Owned by Thos. M. Parker, Pitts., Pa.

GUY OF WARWICK, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Frank, 975; dam by Hamilintonian, 1099.

HAGAR, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Orphan Boy, 1747; dam by First Consul, 913.

HAGAR, b. h., foaled 1836; got by McDonough; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099; g. d. by Fearnought (!); — by Medley (!). This pedigree is certainly not right.

HAIDEE, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Industry, 1198; dam by Eclipse Herod, 817.

HAIL STORM, b. h., foaled 182-; got by Sir Hal, 2290.

HAIL STORM, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Conqueror, 567.

HAL (YOUNG), foaled 18—; got by Sir Hal, 2290.

HAL MALONE, foaled 18—; got by Oscar, 1753; dam, the dam of Betsey Malone, by Potomac, 1917.

HALIFAX, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Phenix Archy (alias Johnson's Archy); dam by Duroc, 791.

HALO, ch. h., foaled 1836; got by Sir Archy Montorio, 2279; dam by Tuckahoe, 2609.

HAMBLE, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Aulphm; dam by Whip, 2727.

HAMILTONIAN (Knight's), foaled 18—; got by Hamlintonian, 1099; dam by imp. Dion, 724; g. d. the g. d. of Davis's Hamiltonian, 10994) bred by Gen. Ridgley, and supposed to be by imp. Medley, 1520.

HAMILTON, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam Margaret, by Sumter, 2456.
HAMLET, gr. h., foaled 1828; got by Silver Heels, 2264; dam Floretta.

HAMLET, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Eclipse, 76; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

HAMLET, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by imp. Stirling, 2436.

HAMPDEN, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

HAMPTON, foaled 1806; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Grey Diomed, 1077.

HANADDON, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Bonner's Sir William; dam by Whip, 2727.

HANDLE THE CASH, h., foaled about 1808-9.

HANNAH, b. m., foaled 1822; got by Moore's Archy; dam by Buchanan's Medley; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by Hector.

HANNAH BOTTS, foaled 18—; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Decatur.

HANNIBAL, gr. h., foaled 1792; got by Flag of Truce, 923; dam by Pilgrim, 1877; g. a. by imp. Janus, 1222.

HANNIBAL, foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by imp. Shark, 2227.

HANNIBAL, foaled 1828; got by Sir William, 2324; dam Sally Curree, by Matchless Diomed, which see.

HANNIBAL, b. h., foaled 1835; got by O'Kelly, 1716; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

HANOVER, foaled 18—; got by Bussorah, 374; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

HANSLAP, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Washington.

HARBINGER, b. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Virginia Taylor, by Sir Hal, 2290.

HARD CASE, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Marshal Bertrand, 1477?.

HARD HEART, b. h., foaled 18—; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam by Peacemaker, 1822.

HARD HEART, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Walnut.

HARD HEART, gr. h., foaled 1834; got by Buck Elk; dam by Quicksilver.

HARD TIMES, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Lafayette, 1341; dam by Vampire, 2640.

HARD TIMES, gr. h., foaled 1832; got by Medley, 1526; dam Elly Goosey, by Midas, which see. Bred in Pittsylvania Co., Va.

HARDY CRYER, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

HARDY HOWELL, foaled 183—; got by Pennoyer, 1841; dam Kitty, by Hephestion, 1131. Bred by Donald Rowe, of S. C.

HARKAWAY, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Eclipse, 76; dam by Virginian, 2672.

HARLEQUIN (YOUNG), foaled 18—; got by Harlequin, 1111; dam by imp. Slouch, 2341; g. d. Strumpet, by Mark Anthony, 1459.  

---

Edgar.
HARMLESS, h. (Blake's), foaled 17—; got by Ariel, 113.

HARMLESS, b. m., foaled 18—; got by Selim, son of Fleetwood; dam, the dam of Turpin's Pulaski, and said to be imported. Bred by H. Turpin. Owned by Geo. N. Sanders, of Ky.

HAROLD, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam Susan.

HARP, m., foaled 18—; got by Grey Harp; dam by Mercury; g. d. by Grey Badger. Edgar.

HARP, gr. h., foaled 18—; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Queen Mab, by Bajazet. Edgar.

HARPALICE, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Collier; dam by Sea Serpent.

HARRIET DRAKE (alias CLARA FISHER), foaled 1830; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Planet, by Pacolet, 1778. Bred by W. D. Drake, of Tenn.

HARRIET FISHER, b. m., foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Thaddeus, 2505.

HARRIET SMITH, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Hampton's Candidate; dam by Duplantier's Boaster; g. d. by Pacolet, 1778; Rosetta, by Mendoza, 1537.

HARRISON, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Baron De Kalb; dam Sager Harrison, by Director, 727, which see. Bred and owned in Ga.

HARRY, ro. h., foaled 1828; got by Aulphin; dam by Thunderbolt.

HARRY BLUFF, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Boxer, 306; dam by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. by imp. Messenger, and said to be thoroughbred. Bred and owned in Ohio.

HARRY BROWN, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Citizen; dam by Florizel Greytail, 947.

HARRY HILL, gr. h., foaled 1837; got by imp. Merman, 1548; dam Araminta, by Jerry, 1233, which see. Second volume. Bred by Arnold Russell, of Tenn.

HARRY TONKARY, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam unknown.

HARVEY BIRCH, foaled 18—; got by Richmond, 2061 (?) ; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

HARWOOD, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Brown Duchess, by Eclipse Herod, 817.

HASSARAC, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Blackburn's Marsh mare.

HAWKEYE, br. h., foaled 1832; got by Smith's William; dam by Whip, 2727.

HAZARD, ch. h., foaled 18—; got by Wonder, 2775; dam by Juba, 1285; g. d. by King Herod, 1314; — by Peacock, 1826 (?) ; — by Partner, 1803.

HAZARD, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by imp. Royalist, 2130; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709.

HAZARD, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Walter Scott, 2322; dam by Shylock, 2244.  

HEART OF OAK, foaled 17—; got by imp. Juniper, 1286.  

HEARTWELL, b. m., foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Planter, son of imp. Pantaloon; g. d. by Sultan; — by imp. Sweeper, 2404.  

HEBE, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.  

HEBE, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Collier; dam Juno, by Bertrand, 230, which see. Bred by Lewis Sherley, of Ky.  

HEBREW, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Lady Chatham, by Bainbridge, which see.  

HECLA, b. m., foaled 183—; got by Medley, 1526.  

HELEN, gr. m. (Butler's), foaled 1828; got by Marylander, 1490; dam by Edelin's Medley (?).  

HELEN, gr. m., foaled 1830; got by Lance, 1350.  

HELEN McGregor, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Reliance.  

HELEN McGregor, br. m., foaled 1829; got by Mercury (?); dam by Palafox.  

HELEN McGregor, foaled 1824—5; got by Mercury (?).  

HELEN McGregor, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam by Diomed (?).  

HELL AND POTOMAC, foaled 1810; got by Potomac, 1917.  

HENRIETTA, b. m., foaled 1823; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Young Tupp, 2611; g. d. by Umpire, son of imp. Shark; — by Grey Diomed, 1077.  

HENRIETTA, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Childers (?). Owned and run in Duchess County, N. Y.  

HENRIETTA, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Diamond (?).  

HENRIETTA, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Rockingham; same as mare next below.  

HENRIETTA, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Sir Henry Tonson, 2299; dam Mary, by Rockingham, son of Potomac; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; — by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Wildair, 2754.  

HENRIETTA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Tiger, 2515.  

HENRIETTA TEMPLE, ch. m., foaled 183—; got by Contention, 572; dam Polly Jefferson, by Winter Arabian, 2270. Owned by John D. Tyler, of Tenn.  

HENRY, ch., h. foaled 1828; got by Rolla, 2110 (?) ; dam by Janus, 1231.  

HENRY, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76.
HENRY (2d), foaled 183-; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Young Romp, by Duroc, 791, which see. Second volume.

HENRY, gr. h., foaled 182-; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Tennessee Oscar, 1753.

HENRY (YOUNG), ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Gallatin.

HENRY (JR.), ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Cockfighter, 537.

HENRY, br. h., foaled 1832; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Hamlingtonian, 1099.

H. JACOB, gr. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Tennessee Oscar, 1753.

HENRY, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

HENRY Bell, ch. h.; foaled 183-; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605.

HENRY, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Whip, 2727.

HENRY CLAY, b. h.; foaled 1832; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Cockfighter, 537.

HENRY HARE (alias ELASTIC), ch. h.; foaled 1833; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

HENRY KING, b. h.; foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Whip, 2727.

HENRY RUSH, ch. h.; foaled 1828; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Sir Solomon, 2316.

HERCULES, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Paddy Carey.

HERMAPHRODITE, foaled 1827; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Paddy Carey.

HERCULES, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sertorius, 2213.

HERCULES, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Paddy Carey.

HERCULES, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Roebuck (?).

HERCULES, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Sertorius, 2213.

HERCULES, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

HERCULES, ch. h.; foaled 1827; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Paddy Carey.

HERCULES, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Roebuck (?).

HERCULES, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Paddy Carey.

HERCULES, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Roebuck (?).

HERCULES, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Paddy Carey.

HERCULES, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Roebuck (?).

HERCULES, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Paddy Carey.

HERCULES, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Roebuck (?).

HERCULES, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Paddy Carey.

HERCULES, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Roebuck (?).

HERCULES, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Paddy Carey.

HERCULES, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Roebuck (?).

HERCULES, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Paddy Carey.

HERCULES, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Roebuck (?).

HERCULES, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Paddy Carey.

HERCULES, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Roebuck (?).

HERCULES, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Paddy Carey.

HERCULES, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Roebuck (?).

HERCULES, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Paddy Carey.
HICKORY, b. h., foaled 1827-8; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Dragon, 758.

HICKORY, foaled 1823; got by Driver (?); dam by Duke of Bedford, 777; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404

HICKORY HEART, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Rhoderick Dhu, 2054; dam by Whipster.

HIGHLANDER, b. h., foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Duroc, 791.

HIGHLAND LADY, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Burstall, 371; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

HIGHLAND MARY, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

HIGHLAND MARY, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Wonder (or Standard ?).

HIGHLAND MARY, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230.

HIGHLAND MARY, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Whip (?).

HIGHLAND MARY, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Marshal Ney (?); dam by Sir William, 2225.

HILL (MARY), b. m., foaled 1832; got by President; dam by Potomac, 1917.

HIPPY, ch. m., foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Clar-de-Kitchen, by Shakspeare.

HONEST DICK, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

HONEST ROBBIN, foaled 18—; got by imp. Whip, 2726.

HONEST ROBBIN, foaled 182—; got by Robin Adair, 2081; dam Fanny Rutherford, by Chanticleer, son of Oscar; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709. Bred in Georgia; taken to Alabama in 1833.

HONEY DEW (alias OLD MISTRESS), foaled 1835; got by Count Badger, 593; dam Timora, by Timoleon, 2517, which see. Bred by Capt. Nicholas Davis, Alabama.

HOOSIER, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Critic, 617; dam by Young Oscar.

HORNBLOWER, br. h., foaled 1835; got by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603; dam Music, by John Richards, 1262.

HORTENSIE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Sussex, 2461; dam Bonnie.

HORTENSIIUS, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Industry, 1198; dam Bonnie.

HOTSPUR, ch. h., foaled 1825; got by Mountaineer, 1628; dam Depro mare, by imp. Baronet, 174.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

HOTSPUR, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Jib.

HOTSPUR (Jr.), foaled 1832; got by Hotspur—half bred.

HUDIBRAS, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Citizen, 504.

HULDAHWARE, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam by Oscar, 1752.

HUMA, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

HUMILITY, b. m., foaled 1810; got by Florizel, 940.

HUMMING BIRD, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Lance, 1350.

HUMPHREY CLINKER, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Lightfoot.

HUNCHBACK, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Clodhopper; dam by Madison, 1437.

HUNT, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Tiger, 2515.

HUNTER, foaled ——; got by Figure.

HUNTERDON, ch. h., foaled 1839; got by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603; dam, the dam of Trenton and Dayton, by Tuckahoe, 2609.

HUNTRESS, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377.

HUNTRESS, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Hancock's Hamiltonian; dam by Old Court, 1717.

HUNTINGDON, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Byron, 382; dam Spunk; by Sir Hal 2290, which see. Bred by Jacob Miller, of Huntingdon, Pennsylvania.

HUNTSMAN, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Hamiltionian, 1099.

HUNTSMAN, foaled 1835; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam by Whip, 2727.

HYDER ALLY, br. h., foaled 17—; got by Mark Anthony, 1459; dam by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; g. d. by imp. Monkey, 1598.

HYENA, foaled 183—; got by Tiger, 2515; dam by Reese's Whip.

HYPONA, foaled 1823; got by Roanoke, 2079.

IBARA, b. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Hedgford, 1123; dam by Virginian, 2672.

IBERIA, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Stockholder, 2439.

ICICLE, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Phenomenon (?).

I. K., b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

IMPERATRIX, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Carolinian, 419; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by Celer, 432.

INDEMNITY, gr. m., foaled 1836; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam Betsey Andrews, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.

INDEPENDENCE, b. h., foaled 1825; got by Black Madison.

INDEPENDENCE, b. h., foaled 1827; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Herod.
INDEPENDENCE, b. h., foaled 1830; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

INDEPENDENCE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Alexander.

INDEPENDENCE, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Kitty Fox, by St. Tammany, 2149.

INDEPENDENCE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

INDEPENDENCE, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Alexander.

INDEPENDENCE, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Kitty Fox, by St. Tammany, 2149.

INDEPENDENCE, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Tom Fletcher.

INDEPENDENCE, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Andrew, 78½.

INDIANA, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Koeciusko, 1324; dam by Tiger, 2515.

INDIAN CHIEF, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Napoleone (?).

INKY PEGGY, br. m., foaled 1831; got by Mercury (?); dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

INSTRUCTOR, b. h., foaled 18; got by Virginian, 2672.

INTEREST, b. h., foaled 18; got by Tariff, 2479; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Diomed, 709; by imp. Highflyer, 1145.

INTEREST, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Buck Elk; dam by imp. Dragon, 758.

INVALID, foaled 18; got by imp. Bedford, 192.

IONE, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by imp. Expedition, 863.

IRENE, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Trafalgar, 2555.

IRIS, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by Russelas, 1957; dam by Gift.

IRIS, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Flag of Truce, 925; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328.

IRISHMAN. This horse occurs in several recent pedigrees. Nothing is known of his blood.

IRONETTE, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Contention, 572; dam by Packenham, 1776.

IRONSIDES, br. h., foaled 1828; got by Chesterfield.

ISAAC SHELBY, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Stockholder, 2439.

ISABELLA. The same as Atalunta, by Lindsey's Arabian, 1393, which see.

ISABELLA (Pape's), foaled 1788-9; got by ———; dam Nancy Dawson, by Lloyd's Traveller, 2561, which see. Notwithstanding the great fame of this mare, the compiler has not been able to find her sire.

ISABEL, gr. m., foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

ISABELLA, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Greytail Florizel, 947.

ISABELLA CARL, gr. m., foaled 1831; got by Seagull, 2192; dam by Quick-silver (?).

ISABELLA COX, gr. m., foaled 1830; got by Saxe Weimar, 2181; dam by Mendoza (?).
ISLANDER, ch. b., foaled 1831; got by Eclipse, 76; dam Sally Rock, by Duroc, 791; g. d. Nancy Wright, by Coriander, son of imp. Messenger.

ISOLINE, gr. m., foaled 1826; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam Young Buzzard, by Hamblintonian, 1099. Died.

ISORA, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Chesterfield; dam Old Dun.

ISORA, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Snap.

IVANHOE, b. h., foaled 1824; got by Whip, 2727; dam Elizabeth, by Duke of Bedford, 777; g. d. by Americas, 72. Bred by Col. Buford, of Kentucky.

I WILL IF I CAN, br. m., foaled 1768-9. Ran in Maryland, 1772.

JACK ANDREW, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Andrew, 781; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

JACK OF CLUBS, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Velocity, 2647; dam Lady Washington.

JACK OF DIAMONDS, foaled 17—; got by Scipio, son of Celer; dam Kirtley mare, by Milo, which see.

JACK LOWNING, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Marion, 1456; dam by Gallatin, 1861; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709.

JACK DOWNING, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Van Buren (?); dam Lady Jackson, by imp. Bedford, 192.

JACK DOWNING, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Duchess.

JACK DOWNING, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Mons. Tonson, 1605.

JACK EASY, b. h., foaled 1838; got by Watkins Leigh, son of Shakspeare; dam Cassandra, by Wild Bill, 2758.

JACK FROST, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Snow Storm, 2354; dam Miss Culpepper, by Walnut, which see. Bred by Chas. Tayloe, of Virginia.

JACK ON THE GREEN, b. g., foaled 1823; got by Prizefighter (or Cockfighter).

JACK ON THE GREEN, foaled 1830; got by Young Sir Solomon (?); dam by Tuckahoe, 2609.

JACK PENDLETON, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Goliah, 1058; dam Philips's dam, by Trafalgar, 2555.

JACK QUARLES, foaled 18—; got by Pacific, 1775.

JACK RANDOLPH, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Shakspeare (?); dam by Madison, 1437; g. d. by Hamblintonian, 1099; — by Commutation, 556; — by Damon, 642.

JACK OF TRUMPS, foaled 183—; got by Gohanna, 1048.

JACKSON, foaled 1824-5; got by Carolinian, 419; dam by Walnut.

JACKSON, foaled 1827; got by Timoleon, 2511.
JACKSON (ANDREW), b. h., foaled 18--; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Sir Arthur, 2283; g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by Bel-Air, 200. Stood near Murfreesborough, Tenn. — Edgar.

JACOB, b. h., foaled 183--; got by Carolinian, 419.

JACOB CRETH, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Moscow, 1622(?); dam by Aratus, 102.

JACOB HINKLE, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Collier; dam by Hamblintonian, 1090.

JAMES CROPPER (LITTLE JIM), b. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Whip, 2726; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404. Owned by Wm. Wynn, of Petersburg, Va., and afterward by Edward Parker, of Lancaster, Pa.

JAMES MOORE, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Lalla Rookh, by Oscar, 1752, which see. Second volume. Taken to Texas, 1839.

JAMES F ROBINSON, ch. h., foaled 1836; got by Medoc, 1530; dam Mrs. Olds, by Potomac, 1917.

JAMES C SPRIGGS, foaled 1836; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Whip, 2727.

JAMES TOWNLEY, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Columbus, 546; dam by Winter Arabian, 2770.

JANE, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Drone, son of imp. Drone; dam by Blucher, son of Duroc; g. d. by Hambletonian, 10974. Bred in N. Y. Taken to Ala.

JANE, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404.

JANE, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by imp. Expedition, 863.

JANE AUSTIN, ch. m., foaled 1838; got by Bill Austin; dam Sally Halifax, by Timoleon, 2517, which see.

JANE COOK, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Florizel, 940.

JANE EASTMAN, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Medley, 1526; dam Franklina.

JANE ELLIOTT, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

JANE ON THE GREEN, foaled 18--; got by imp. Expedition, 863.

JANE HILLIARD, b. m., foaled 1834; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by Virginian, 2672.

JANE HUNTER, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Lance, 1350; dam by imp. Eagle, 794.

JANE KYLE, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Grey Beard (?); dam by Saltram (?).

JANE LITTLE, foaled 182--; got by Bagdad (?); dam by Boaster (?).

JANE LYNCH, b. m., foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

JANE MARIA, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Modesty, by imp. Expedition, 863.

JANE PHILIPS, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Knowsley, son of imp. Knowsley; g. d. by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; — by imp. Diomed, 709.
JANE PRETLOW, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Rasselas, 1997; dam by Urquhart’s Charles.

JANE REID, foaled 183—; got by Lance, 1350; dam Lady Morgan’s dam, by imp. Expedition, 863.

JANE ROHORQUA, br. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Frolic, by Sir Charles, 2284.

JANE WELLINGTON, b. m., foaled 18—; got in Ireland by Sweet Robin; dam by Merryfield, in England.

JANE WEST, b. m., foaled 1837; got by imp. Sarpedon, 2177; dam by Cherokee, 474.

JANE WILEY, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Baron Trenck, 177; dam by Sertorius.

JANNETTE, b. m., foaled 1826; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Cock of the Rock, 538.

JANNETTE, foaled 182—; got by Bucephalus (?); dam a Diomed and Medley mare.

JANNETTE, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Virginian, 2672.

JANNETTE, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Pulaski, 1954; dam by Alexander; g. d. by Cream; — by Dogfish; — by Fisher; — by Mark Anthony, 1459. Owned by Wm. H. Broadnax, of Va.

JANNETTE, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Herr Clyne.

JANNETTE BERKLEY, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, Jr., 231; dam Carolina, by Buzzard.

JANISARY, ch. h., foaled 180—; got by Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Shark, 2227; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearnought, 888. Edgar.

JANISARY, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Columbus, 546; dam Caroline, by Kennedy’s Diomed.

JAVA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by McDuffie; dam by Bellair.

JAWBONE, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam a Whistle mare.

J. C., ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Francisco, 974.

JEFF, br. h., foaled 18—; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Maria Hill, by Oscar, 1753, which see. Second volume. Bred by Nimrod Porter, of Tenn.

JEFF WELLS, ch. h., foaled 1838; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Lady McTabb, by Davis’s Hamiltonian, 1099, which see. Bred by Gen. McArthur, of Ohio.

JEFFERSON, ch. h., foaled 1809; got by imp. Bedford, 192.
JEFFERSON, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Saxe Weimar, 2181; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377.

JEM, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

JEMIMA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Sir William, 2325.

JEMMY JUMPS, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Director, 727.

JEMMY, bl. h., foaled 1834; got by Tariff, 2479; dam by Democrat.

JENNY DANGERFIELD, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

JENNY DANG, ro. m., foaled 1831; got by Medley, 1526.

JENNY DEANS, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328.


JENNY DONE, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Paddy Carey; dam by Cumberland, 628.

JENNY HUNTER, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Shakspeare; dam by Buzzard.

JENNY WEAVER, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Bertrand, 230.

JENNY WILLING, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Hephestion, 1151.

JEROME, foaled 1821; got by Timoleon, 2517.

JERRY GLENN, ch. h., foaled 1825; got by Doublehead, 763.

JESSE, gr. h., foaled 1830; got by Medley, 1526.

JESSE FOWLER, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Childers, 491; dam by Mambrino, 1449.

JESSE RICHARDS, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Oscar, 1752.

JESSICA, b. m., foaled 1816; got by Shylock, 2244; dam by imp. Dragon 758. Bred by J. R., of R.

JESSICA, foaled 1835; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Betsey Ransom.

JEWESS, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Jessica, by Shylock, 2244, which see. Bred by J. R., of R.

JEWESS, gr. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Sir Archy 2278.

JEWSHARP, b. h., foaled 1836; dam by Marion, 1456; dam Bay Doe, by Shakspeare.

JEZABEL, gr. m., foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

JEZABEL, foaled 1829; got by a son of imp. Bedford (owned by R. W. Carter);
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED. 839

dam Miss Chance, by imp. Chance, 447, which see. Bred by the Messrs. Tayloe, of Va.

JIM ALLEN, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Archy Moutorio, 2279; dam by Hancock's Hamiltonian.

JIM BOY, b. h., foaled 1834; got by John Henry, 1255 (?); dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

JIM BROWN, b. h., foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Mary Burton, by Andrew Jackson.

JIM COOLER, gr. h., foaled 1835; got by Humphrey Clinker, 1172; dam, the dam of Rahab the Harlot, by Sir Andrew, 2277. Bred by Alex. Thomas, of Ga.

JIM CROW, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Crusader, 693; dam by Little Billy, 1394.

JIM HENRY, gr. h., foaled 1832; got by Medley, 1526.

JIM LOUDON, foaled 1839; got by imp. Hedgford; dam Reform.

JIM POLK, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Stockholder, 2439.

JIM RORER, b. h., foaled 17—; got by Twigg, 2618; dam by Brimner. Bred in North Carolina. Edgar.

JIM SHY, foaled 1829; got by Fitz James; dam by Whip, 2727.

JOAB, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir Andrew. 2277; dam by Potomac, 1917.

JOAN OF ARC, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Napoleon.

JOAN OF ARC, b. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Shylock, 2444.

JOE DAVIS, br. h., foaled 1831; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Josephus's Whip.

JOE GALES, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Marlborough, 1468; dam Young Duchess of Marlborough.

JOE MABRY, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Stockholder, 2439.

JOE SWILLER, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Leviathan, 1375; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

JOE YATES, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Childers, 492; dam by Democrat (?).

JOHN, foaled 182—; got by Gallatin, 1001.

JOHN, b. h., foaled 1827; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Defiance, 677; g. d. by imp. Light Infantry, 1387.

JOHN, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Arab, 99.

JOHN, ro. h., foaled 1834; got by John Putnam; dam Sally Johnson.

JOHN ADAIR, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

JOHN ANDERSON, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Seagull, 2192; dam by Albert.

JOHN BELCHER, b. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam Ariadne, by Gohanna, 1048, which see.

JOHN BENSON, b. h., foaled 1835; got by McDuffie; dam by Southern Eclipse, 2370.
JOHN BLEVINS, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam Maria Hawkins, by Rutledge's Potomac. Bred by James Scruggs, of Tenn.

JOHN BOLTON, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by John of Roanoke, 1263; dam by Post Boy (?).

JOHN BREWER, foaled 1828; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Hickory, 1142.

JOHN BROWN, br. h., foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Sally Brown, by Buck Rabbit; g. d. by imp. Knowsley, 1328; — by Bel-Air, 200.

JOHN BULL, gr. h., foaled 183--; got by White's Timoleon.

JOHN BULL, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Moscow, 1622; dam Roletta.

JOHN CRITTENDEN, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Bertrant, 230; dam by Virginius, 2674.

JOHN CRITTENDEN, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Childers, 492; dam Duchess of Marlborough.

JOHN CRITTENDEN, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Alexander; dam by McShane.

JOHN DAWSON, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Grey Archy; g. d. by Pacolet, 1778; Hazard, by Wonder, which see.

JOHN DENTY, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Top Gallant, 2548.

JOHN FLOYD, b. h., foaled 1839; got by M. Tonson, 1605.

JOHN GASCOIGNE, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Gascoigne, 1015; dam by Virginian, 2672.

JOHN GILPIN, br. h., foaled 1826; got by Constitution, 571; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

JOHN GRANGER, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Crusader, 623; dam by imp. Strap, 2443.

JOHN HAMPTON, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Sussex, 2461; dam by Oscar, 1752.

JOHN O. HANDLIN, gr. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

JOHN HENRY, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

JOHN T. JOHNSON, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Saxe Weimar, 2181; dam by Whip, 2727.

JOHN K., b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Francis Burdett, 2288.

JOHN KENNEDY, b. h., foaled 1835; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam Polly Kennedy, by Napoleon (?).
JOHN LINDSEY, br. h., foaled 1832; got by Timoleon, 2316; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

JOHN MAFFIT, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727.

JOHN MAFFIT, b. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam by Potomac, 1917.

JOHN MARSHALL, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Gohanna, 1048.

JOHN McGEE, b. h., foaled 1839; got by Cock of the Rock, 538; dam Selma, by Timoleon, 2517.

JOHN MAFFIT, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727.

JOHN MARSHALL, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Gohanna, 1048.

JOHN M. MILLER,formerly called Geo. Elliott, which see.

JOHN MINOR, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Independence.

JOHN PACOLET, gr. h., foaled 1836; got by Cripple, 616; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

JOHN R., ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Grasshopper, by imp. Roman, 2112, which see. Second volume.


JOHN RANDOLPH, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Rinaldo, 2072; dam Portia, by Clipper, which see.

JOHN RANDOLPH, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Janus, 1231; dam by Diomed, 711.

JOHN RANDOLPH, br. h., foaled 1830; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605; dam by Reputation.

JOHN RANDOLPH, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Shakspeare (?); dam by Madison, 1437.

JOHN RANDOLPH, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Candidate, 494; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

JOHN RANDOLPH, b. h., foaled 1836; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Lafayette.

JOHN RICHARDS (Jr.), b. h., foaled 1830; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Oscar, 1752.

JOHN RICHARDS (Jr.), ch. h., foaled 1834–5; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Sir Archy, 2278. Owned by John Woolfolk, of Ga.

JOHN OF ROANOKE, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Virginius, 2674.

JOHN SELDEN, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Reliance; dam by Hephestion, 1131.

JOHN TYLER, foaled 1832–3; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Creeping Kate.

JOHN W. See W. John, 2691.

JOHN H. WARD, b. h., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Bertrand, 230.
JOHN WESLEY, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

JOHN WILSON, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Arab, 99; dam by Director, 727.

JOHNNY, b. h., foaled 1833; got by M. Tonson, 1605.

JOLLY CHESTER, foaled about 1759. Ran in Md., 1763.

JOLLY FARMER, ro. h., foaled 1828; got by Don Pedro, son of Sir Archy; dam by Celer.

JONATHAN LONG, b. h., foaled 1827; got by imp. Bluster, 273; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

JOSEPHINE, gr. m., foaled 1825; got by Oscar, 1753; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

JOSEPHINE, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Bussorah, 374; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; got by imp. Obscurity, 1702. Owned by W. D. Taylor, of Va.

JOSEPHINE, gr. m., foaled 1825; got by Pacolet, 1778.

JOSEPHINE, foaled 18—; got by Flying Dragon; dam Calypso, by Hamlintonian, 1099, which see.

JOSEPHINE, br. m., foaled 1832; got by Standard; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

JOSEPHINE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Napoleon(?); dam unknown.

JOSEPHINE, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Darnaby's Diomed.

JOSEPHINE, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Columbus, 546; dam by Winter Arabian, 2770.

JOSEPHINE, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Cumberland, 623.

JOSEPHUS, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Wyandot; dam by Shakspeare, son of Valerius; g. d. by Cincinnatus. 502; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred. Bred by A. R. McElvaine, of Brandywine Manor, Pa.; sold to Jesse Barton, Belmont Co., Ohio.

JOSEPHUS, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Betty, by Contention, 572, which see. Second volume. Owned by N. Lufborough, D. C.

JOSEPHUS, b. h., foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Virginian, 2672.

JOSHUA, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Eclipse Herod, 817.

JOSHUA BELL, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Frank, 975; dam by Little John.

JOVIAN, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Hyazim, 1179; dam by Nonocculi, son of Virginian; g. d. by Florizel, 946; Old Nance, by Merryman; — by Elegant. Excellent mare. Bred by Dubrey Collier, Virginia. Edgar.

JUBA, m., foaled 17—; got by Peacock, 1823; dam by Partner, 1803.

JUBAL, b. h., foaled 183—; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam, the dam of Gloster.

JUBILEE, h., foaled 18—; got by Independence.

JUDY O'FLANNIGAN, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Clarion, 512; dam by Carolinian, 420; g. d. by imp. Citizen, 504; — by Roebuck, 2105. Bred by R. M. Pearson, of North Carolina.
JUGURTIA, b. h., foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Betsey Archer; by Sir Archy, 2278, which see. Second volume. Bred by G. A. Thornton, of North Carolina.

JULIANNA, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

JULIANNA, br. m., foaled 1832; got by Cannon's Whip.

JULIA BENSON, foaled 1816; got by Young Archduke; dam by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; — by imp. David, 664. Bred by Geo. Tunstall, of Franklin Co., N. C. Edgar.

JULIA BURTON, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Tom Tough, 2543.

JULIA CREE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Hoskins's Diomed.

JULIA DUMONT, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by McDuffie; dam Mandanne, by Turpin's Pulaski (?) ; g. d. Marcella, the dam of Fanny Wright.

JULIA WASP, b. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam by American Eclipse, 76.

JULIE WHITELOCK, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Deonas; dam Bald Susan, by Doublehead, 753, which see. Bred by Messrs. Smith, of Scott Co., Kentucky.

JULIET, b. m., foaled 1824; got by Napoleon (?) ; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

JULIET, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Lance, 1350.

JULIET, foaled 18—; got by Whipster, or Whistler (?); dam Rosher's imp. mare.

JULIET, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Ulysses, 2625; dam by Oscar, 1753.

JULIET FEATHERS, b. m., foaled 1824; got by Taylor's Florizel (?), son of imp. Diomed (?); dam by imp. Bedford, 192. Owned by Arnold Russell, of Tenn.

JUMPER, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Eclipse, 76; dam by Alexander (?).

JUMPER, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Diana Vernon, by Herod.


JUNIUS, b. h., foaled 1820; got by Whip, 2727; dam Old Crop.

JUNIUS, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Timoleon, 2517.

JUNIUS, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Plato; dam by Whipster.


JUNO, ch. m., foaled 1823; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709. Bred in Georgia. Edgar.

JUNO, gr. m., foaled 1823; got by Grey Archy; dam Fancy, by Wonder, 2775, which see. Bred by D. W. Sumner, of Tenn.
JUNO, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Florizel Greytail, 947; g. d. by Robin Gray, 2084; — by Plenipo (?). Owned by Lewis Sherley, of Kentucky.

KANGAROO, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Uncas, 2626; dam by Orphan.

KATE, gr. m., foaled 18—; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by Top Gallant, 2548.

KATE, foaled 1825; got by Arab, 99.

KATE, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Giles Scroggins, 1032.

KATE BEVINS, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Conqueror, 567; dam by Bellair (?).

KATE BIDDLE, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Collier; dam Miss Tiger, by Tiger, 2515, which see.

KATE COWAN, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Rockingham (?).

KATY CRUSER, b. m., foaled 1829; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Sir Solomon, 2316.

KATE LONGWORTH, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Volcano, 2680.

KATE NICKLEY, ch. m., foaled 1839; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam Anna Aiken, by Sir Charles, 2284.

KATE PLOWDEN (alias SUSAN BRYANT), foaled 1839; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

KATE PLOWDEN, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Whip, 2727.

KATHLEEN, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Sarah Bell, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by St. Tammany. Bred by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.

KELLIS, foaled 17—; got by Fearnought, 889.

KENNEDY, JOHN W. (BEN DUNCAN), foaled 1832; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291.

KENO, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Ivanhoe, 1206.

KENTUCKIAN, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Kosciusko, 1334.

KENTUCKIAN, br. h., foaled 1832; got by Sidi Hamet, 2245; dam Miss Haggin, by Whip, 2727, which see. Bred by E. Warfield, of Lexington, Kentucky.

KENTUCKIAN, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727.

KENTUCKIAN, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Tiger, 2515.

KENTUCKY ECLIPSE, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Leslie, 2304; dam Susan Hicks, by Virginian, 2072, which see. Second volume. Bred by Dr. E. Warfield, of Lexington, Kentucky.

KEOKUK, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Shakspeare (?); dam by Madison, 1437; g. d. by Ward's Silver; — by Spotswood's Saltram; by Rose's St. Tammany. Bred by W. W. Austin, New London, Virginia.
KINDERHOOK, gr. h., foaled 1836; got by Sir Henry Tonson, 2299; dam Mary Madison, by Madison, 1437, which see. Bred by Geo. A. Glover, Tenn.

KING AGrippa, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Ticklecunt, by Young Wonder, 2776, which see. Second volume.

KING Fergus, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by imp. Contract, 575; dam Multiflora, by Kosciusko, 1334, which see. Second volume.

KING HEROD, ch. h., foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam by Grey Diomed, 1077; g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Shark, 2227. Edgar.

KIRKPATRICK, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by Tom Tough, 2543.

KITE, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Bullock's Muckle John (?); dam Eliza Splotch, by Sir Archy, 2278.

KIT, ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Hamlinonian, 1099; dam by imp. Speculator, 2384; g. d. by Union, 2629; — by imp. Fairfax Roan. Bred in Virginia, taken to Tennessee by H. M. Crier. Edgar.


KITTY BARNETT, ch. m., foaled 1837; got by Robin Hood, 2086; dam Virago, by Wildair, 2757, which see. Bred by John Woolfolk, of Georgia.

KITTY BROWN, br. m., foaled 1828; got by Vulcan (?); dam Little Hartley, by Whip, 2727; g. d. by Friendship.

KITTY CLOVER, ch. m., foaled 1819; got by Darnaby's Diomed; dam by Bedford, son of Bucephalus; g. d. by Pantaloon, son of imp. Bedford; Selima, by Damon. Owned by John D. Tyler, of Tennessee.

KITTY CLOVER, ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Tom Flaxen, son of Tom Tough; dam by imp. Hambleton, 1097; g. d. by Wildair (?).

KITTY CLOVER, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Turk, son of imp. Expedition; dam by Oscar, 1732.

KITTY CLOVER, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Democrat (?); dam by Seagull, 2192.

KITTY CLOVER, b. m., foaled 1830; got by William Wallace; dam by Mambrino, 1449.

KITTY DID IT, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by imp. Gouty, 1059.

KITTY FOX, foaled ——; got by Fox, 971; dam by Cub, 626.

KITTY HEATH, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Eclipse, 76; dam by Alfred, 53.

KITTY MADISON, ch. m., foaled 1819; got by Madison, 1437; dam by Godolphin, 1045; g. d. by Janus, 1223; — by Jolly Roger, 1274. Owned by Wm. Terry, of Bedford Co., Virginia.

KITTY MUSE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Shakspeare, son of Virginian; dam
Eliza Jenkins, by Sir William, 2325, which see. Bred by Richard Chiles, of Kentucky.

Kitty Pringle, br. m., foaled 1829; got by Reliance.

Kitty Smalley, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Director, 727.

Kitty Smith, foaled 183—; got by Whip (?); dam by Medley, 1526.

Kitty Sumter, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Kent.

Kitty Willis, b. m., foaled 1824; got by Handel, 1105.

Kitty Wood, foaled 182—; got by Arab, 99; dam, the dam of Collier.

Kitty Wynn, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir John; dam Eudoxia, by Hamiltonian (?), which see. Bred by Geo. N. Sanders, of Kentucky.

Kleber, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Oscarina, by Oscar, 1753.

Klepper, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Rattles, 2002.

Knot, ch. m., foaled 1824; got by imp. Bellfounder; dam Cinnamon.

Knowsley, foaled 18—; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328. Appears to have stood in Maryland.

Kosciusko, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Whip, 2727; g. d. by Lamplighter, 1349; — by Melzar, 1534. Owned by S. D. Allen, Frederick Co., Virginia.

Lady Adams, foaled 18—; got by Virginian, 2672.

Lady Adams, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Whipster; dam by Buzzard.

Lady Amanda, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Duroc, 791.

Lady Barton, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76.

Lady Bell, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Combination, 547; dam by Multum.

Lady Bentley, b. m., foaled 1836; got by Forward, 964; dam Suse, by Potter's Childers.

Lady Bertrand, b. m., foaled 183—; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Potomac, 1917.

Lady Birdwood, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Medley, 1526.

Lady Bitter, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Marion, 1456; dam by Truxton, 2603.

Lady Bruce, gr. m., foaled 1826; got by Arab, 99; dam by imp. Baronet, 174.

Lady Burke, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Sir John Falstaff; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

Lady Burstall, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by Burstall, 371; dam by Potomac, 1917.

Lady Burleigh, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by Silver Heels, 2263; dam Maria, by Carlo, son of imp. Carlo; g. d. by Cincinnatus, 502 (?); — by Beard's
Badger; out of a Black Snake mare; by Heath's Traveller. Owned by Richard Craddock.

LADY CHATHAM, foaled 18—; got by Bainbridge; dam Bellona, by Jolly Air, 1770.

LADY CHEATHAM, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Gehanna, 1048; dam by Twigg.


LADY CLINTON, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Giles Scroggins, 1032; dam by Sertorius, 2213; g. d. by imp. Black Sultan, and from the stud of Col. Hoomes. Bred by W. B. Mears, of Wilmington, N. C.

LADY CRATORIS, foaled about 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

LADY CROCKET, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Falstaff.

LADY CROP, br. m., foaled 1827; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Old Crop. Bred by Geo. N. Sanders, of Kentucky.

LADY DEER POND, ch. m., foaled 1824; got by Kosciusko, 1334.

LADY FISK, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Julia Franklin, by Tiger, 2515, which see.

LADY FLIRT, ch. m., foaled 1823; got by Hickory, 1142; dam by Duroc, 791.

LADY FRANKLIN, bl. m., foaled 1834; got by Amurath, 78; dam by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by Medley, 1526. Bred by J. N Menifée, Kentucky.

LADY GERTRUDE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Hyazim, 1179.

LADY GRAY, gr. m., foaled 1831; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam Lucy Clark, by Oscar, 1753; g. d. by imp. Knowsley, 1328; — by imp. Diomed, 709. Bred by Solomon Clark, of Tennessee.

LADY GREYHOUND, gr. m., foaled 1834; got by Waxy, 2774; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

LADY HAMBLETON, ch. m., foaled 1819; got by Thaddeus, 2505; dam by imp. Diomed, 709; g. d. by Sterne.

LADY HAMILTON, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Carolinian, 419; dam Fancy, by Sir Archy, which see.

LADY HAMILTON, foaled 18—; got by Napoleon, 1650; dam by Gallatin, 1004; g. d. by Expectation, son of Diomed.

LADY HAMILTON, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Boxer (?); dam by Hamiltonian (?).

LADY HARRISON, ro. m., foaled 1834; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Democrat (?).

LADY HAYNESVILLE, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

LADY HEAD, gr. m., foaled 1830; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by pacolet, 1778.
LADY HERON, foaled 18—; got by Sir Charles, 2284. Same as Yankee Maid, which see.

LADY HICKMAN, gr. m., foaled 18—; got by Sir Henry Tonson, 2290; dam by Oscar, 1753; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709. Bred by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.

LADY HOLSTON, b. m., foaled 183—; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Virginian, 2672.

LADY HOPE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603.

LADY HUNTRESS, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Old Court, 1717.

LADY JACKSON, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Tuckahoe, 2609.

LADY JACKSON, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Nancy Taylor, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see. Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky. Sold to James Shy, of Ky.


LADY JANE, br. m., foaled 182—; got by Thaddeus, 2505; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

LADY JANE, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76.

LADY JANE, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Meander; dam by Bryant’s Diomed; g. d. by Little Quicksilver, 1400; — by Union, 2630; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

LADY JANE, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Potter’s Childers; dam by Telegraph (?); g. d. by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by imp. Cub (no such horse). Bred in Md. Owned by John Lashells, Pa.

LADY JANE GRAY, gr. m., foaled 1826; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Big Ben, 234.

LADY JANE GRAY, foaled 182—; got by Jackson (?) dam Friendship.

LADY OF KENTUCKY, b. m., foaled about 1822; got by Hamlintonian, 1099; dam by Victorious, 2667 (?); g. d. imp. Alderman, 43; — by Celer, 432. Owned by Geo. P. Tayloe, of Va.

LADY KING WILLIAM, foaled 1829; got by Gohanna, 1048.

LADY OF THE LAKE, b. m., foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Grey Messenger, son of imp. Medley; g. d. by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by imp. Shark, 2227; — by Wildair. Bred by Mr. Mason, of N. Y. Sold to Geo. N. Sanders, Ky.

LADY OF THE LAKE, foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry Tonson, 2299.

LADY OF THE LAKE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 554.

LADY LANCASTER, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Sir Solomon, 2316.

LADY LANCE, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Oscar, 1752.

LADY LIGHTFOOT, ch. m., foaled 1824; got by Virginius, 2674; dam by Financier, 907 (?).
LADY LIGHTFOOT, br. m., foaled 1833; got by Industry, 1198.

LADY MARS, gr. m., foaled 1818; got by a son of Hickory; dam by imp. Citizen, 504; g. d. by Quicksilver, 1967; — by Selim, 2195; — by imp. Fearnought, 888. (Not satisfactory.) Bred by Gen. C. Irvine, of Pa.

LADY MARGARET, bl. m., foaled 1832; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Darnaby's Diomed; g. d. by Gatewood's Shark; — by Gregraffin, son of Wild Medley. Owned by Geo. W. Jones, of Ga.

LADY MARGARET, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Dion.

LADY MARY, foaled 1820; got by Bussorah, 374.

LADY MATILDA, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Young Virginian, 2673; dam by Ajax, 31 (?).

LADY MAYO, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Sir William, 2324 (?).

LADY McTABB, foaled 1823; got by Davis's Hamiltonian, 1099; dam by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709.

LADY MOFFIT, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727.

LADY PACOLET, gr. m., foaled 1832; got by Puckett's Pacolet; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by Moloch, son of Sir Archy.


LADY PEST, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Carolinian, 419.

LADY RACKET, foaled 1825; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by Melzar, 1534.

LADY RACKET, b. m., foaled 1825; got by Sir William (?).

LADY RACKET, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Orphan Boy, 1748; dam by Royalist (?); g. d. by Whip, 2727. Bred by Wm. Palmer, of Ky.

LADY RELIEF, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Walnut.

LADY RELIEF, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Napoleon; dam by Walnut.

LADY RELIEF, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Euphrates.

LADY RENICK, foaled 182--; got by Sumter, 2456.

LADY ROUGH, ch. m., foaled 1802; got by imp. Saltram, 2154.

LADY RUSSELL, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Carolinian, 419; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

LADY SCEPPER, foaled 1823; got by Tiger, 2515; dam Elizabeth, by Duke of Bedford, 777; g. d. by Americus, 72. Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky. Sent to Mo.

LADY SUMNER, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Shawnee, 2234; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

LADY VAN BUREN, foaled 1832; got by Jackson; dam Lottery, by imp. Expedition, 863.
LADY VANDYKE, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Oscar, 1752.
LADY WARREN, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Stirling (?)..
LADY WASHINGTON, b. m., foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.
LADY WASHINGTON, foaled 1831; got by Bucephalus; dam by Tiger, 2515.
LADY WASHINGTON, gr. m., foaled 1828; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam Carolina, by Sir Archy, 2278. Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.
LADY WELLINGTON, gr. m., foaled 1832; got by Young Sir Thomas; dam Mash.
LADY WHITEFOOT, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by McShane.
LADY whitestockings, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Florizel (?); dam by Whip, 2727.
LAFAYETTE, foaled 1826; got by Selection; dam by Select: Betsey Dancey, by Twigg, 2618; by Spadille, 1264.
LA GUESSE, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Arab, 99; dam by Thaddeus, 2505.
LAKE ERIE, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Yankee Doodle, 2793; dam by Packenham, 1776.
LALLA ROOKH, b. m., foaled 1821; got by Fox's Whip; dam by imp. Dion, 1724; g. d. by Comet (?); — by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Celer, 432. Bred in Ky. Edgar.
LAMPLIGHTER, b. h., foaled ——; got by Union, 2630; dam Fitzhugh's Bright Eyes, a famous race mare. Stood in Ky. in 1804-5.
LAMPLIGHTRESS, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Hamiltonian, 10907; dam by Duke of Bedford, 1777; g. d. by Lamplighter, 1349. Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.
LA MUETTE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Nancy Dawson, by Platt's Alexander.
LANDLORD, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Madison, 1437.
LANGOLEE, gr. h., foaled ——; got by President, 1929; dam by Fearnought, 889; g. d. by Sancho, 2163; — by imp. Partner, 1802; — by imp. Janus. Edgar.
LANGOLEE, br. h., foaled 1825-6; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Virago, by imp. Whip, 2726, which see. Also called “Industry.” Bred by Major William Gaines, of Charlotte Co., Va. Edgar.
LAPLANDER, foaled 1830; got by North Carolinian; dam by Constitution, 571; g. d. by Rolla, 2111.
LARA, gr. h., foaled 1826; got by Windflower, 2768.

LAURETTA MURPHY, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Riot; dam by Perkins's Florizel.

LARK, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Object, by Marshal Ney.

LARKIN, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Carolinian, 419; dam by Virginian, 2672.


LARRY O'GAFF, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, Jr., 2281; dam by Pacolet. 1778.

LASSIE, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Reform; dam Nell, by Whip, 2727; g. d. by imp. Alderman, 43. Bred by Wilson Bowman, of Bardstown, Ky.

LATH, br. h., foaled 1830; got by North Carolinian; dam Sally Stroudt, by Kissey's Bedford; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Terror. Owned by Josiah Turner, of N. C.

LAURA, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

LAURISTON, b. h., foaled 18--; got by imp. Whip, 2726; dam by Pirate (?); g. d. by King Herod, 1313; — by Apollo. Bred by Mr. Barksdale, of Charlotte Co., Va. Edgar.

LAURY, ch. h., foaled 18--; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291.

LAVALETTE, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Cherokee, 474; dam Eudoxia, by Hamiltonian, 1099½, which see. Bred by Geo. N. Sanders.

LAVINIA, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Friendship; g. d. by Raymond; — by Walker's Tippoo Saib. Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

LAVINIA BLACKBURN, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Sophy, by Whip, 2727.

LAVINIA RUDD, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Betsey Epps, by Timoleon, 2517, which see.

LAWRENCE BELLE, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Stump the Dealer, 2447.

LAURY CHILDERS, gr. m., foaled 1825; got by President, son of imp. Royalist; dam by Pacolet, 1778. Owned by A. Mabry, of Tenn.

LEANNAH, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Seagull, 2192; dam by Whipster; g. d. by Tayloe's Yorick, 2807; — by Gatewood's Shark.

LEATHER STOCKING, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Rob Roy, 2091; dam Cora, by Godolphin, 1046, which see.

LEATHER STOCKING, br. h., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Davis's Hamiltonian, 1099½.

LEATHER BREECHES, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Andromache, by Hamiltonian, 1099½, which see. Bred by G. P. Theobald; sold to G. N. Sanders, all of Ky.

LE BLEUX, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Eclipse, 76; dam by Florizel (?).
LEE BOO, foaled 18—; got by Lee Boo, 1365; dam Juliet, by Whistler (unknown); g. d. Bosher's imp. mare.

LE DAINE, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Marylander, 1490; dam by Marion, 1456.

LEESBURGH, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Red Rover, 2014 (?) ; dam by Tuckahoe, 2609.

LEG CUT, ch. m., foaled 1818; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam by Everlasting, by Sans Culottes, 2171. Bred by J. R., of R.

LEGIS, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Snyder's Duroc (?); dam Kitty, by Young Arabian. Bred by John Lashells, of Union Co., Pa.

LEIBER, gr. h., foaled 1833; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605; dam by Oscar.

LEM GUSTIN, gr. h., foaled 1830; got by Mercury (?); dam by Oscar (?).

LEON, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Jackson; dam by Whip.

LEONIDAS, foaled 1822; got by Constitution, 571; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by Celer, 432. Edgar.

LEONIDAS, b. h., foaled 1822; got by Virginian, 2672.

LEONIDAS, b. h., foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Vixen, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207, which see. Owned by John M. Botts, of Va.

LEOPARD, foaled 18--; got by imp. Badger, 149; dam by Wolf; g. d. by Young Sparte; out of a very fleet American-bred mare. Edgar.

LOO SHEPHERD, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Pirate, 1888; dam by Consul. Owned in Pittsburg, Pa.

LEPANTO, foaled 1829; got by Logan.

LETITIA, foaled 18--; got by Truxton, 2603; dam by Elegant, 826; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by Wildair, 2754. Owned by A. B. Shelby, of Tenn.

LETITIA, bl. m., foaled 1823; got by Whip, 2727; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1077. Bred by E. M. Blackburn, of Ky.

LETITIA BRECKENRIDGE, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Cherokee, 474.

LEVENTEEN, b. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Harriet, by Sir Archy, 2278.

LEVIATHAN, (Jr.), ch. h., foaled 183--; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Young Diomed.

LEWIS JUSTIN, b. h., foaled 1832; got by White's Timoleon (?) ; dam by Diomed (?) .

LEX, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Snyder's Duroe; dam by Young Arabian. Bred by John Lashells, Union Co., Pa.

LEXINGTON, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Medley, 1626; dam by Drummond's Napoleon.

LEZINKA, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Anvilina Smith, by Stockholder, 2439, which see.

LIBERTY, foaled 179–; got by Burwell's Emperor; dam by Gen. Zane's Ranger; g. d. by Mark Antony, 1459; and said to be full bred. Stood at Pleasant Green in 1798.


LIBERTAS, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon (?).

LIBERALITY, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

LIDDELL, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Vespucius; dam Little Hartley, by Whip, 2727, which see. Bred by Geo. N. Sanders, Ky.

LIGHT HOUSE, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Quicksilver.

LILLY GREEN, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Hephestion, 1131.

LILLY BOSTON, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

LIMBER, foaled 1830; got by Crusader, 623; dam Roxana.

LIMBER JOHN, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Moses, 1624.

LINCOLN, foaled 1828; got by Napoleon.

LINNET, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Object, by Marshal Ney, which see.

LINWOOD, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Shark, 2227. Owned by Iverson & Bonner, of Ga.

LISBON MAID, gr. m., foaled 1828; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Pacolet, 1778.

LITTLE BARTON, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Hamiltonian.

LITTLE BET, foaled 1831; got by Confederate; dam Mary Moreton, by Cook's Royalist.

LITTLE BETSEY, b. m., foaled 1822; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

LITTLE BILLY, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Iphicles, 1201.

LITTLE DAVY, foaled 1830; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Sir Solomon, 2316.

LITTLE DAVY, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy Montorio, 2279; dam by Goldsfinder.

LITTLE DAVY, foaled 1833; got by Sir Arthur, 2283; dam Lydia.

LITTLE DRIVER. He was known as McCarty's, and ran 1769.

LITTLE DRIVER, ch. h., foaled 180–; got by Bel-Air, 200. Stood in Tennessee
LITTLE HARRY CLAY, b. h., foaled 182-; got by Potomac, 1917.
LITTLE HARTLEY, b. m., foaled 1823; got by Whip, 2727; dam by Friendship.
LITTLE JIM (afterward JAMES CROPPER), foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Whip, 2727.
LITTLE JOHN, foaled about 1814; got by Potomac, 1917.
LITTLE JACK, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Mercury, 1543.
LITTLE JOHNNY, foaled; got by Grey Diomed, 1077.
LITTLE LEADER, b. h., foaled 1835; got by O'Kelly, 1716; dam Bay Doe, by Shakspeare (?).
LITTLE MARIA, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Archy (?); dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.
LITTLE MARGARET, foaled 182-; got by Virginian, 2672.
LITTLE MISERY, b. m., foaled 1836; got by O'Kelly, 1716; dam by Arab, 99.
LITTLE MOLL, foaled 17-; got by imp. Medley, 1520.
LITTLE NANCY, ch. m., foaled 1822; got by Florizel, 941; dam Nancy Taylor, by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404, which see. Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.
LITTLE PILOT, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam Hippy, by Pacolet, 1778.
LITTLE PRINCE, br. h., foaled 1826; got by Potomac, 1917.
LITTLE RED, ch. h., foaled 1839; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Hambletonian, 1999.
LITTLE RED, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Pacolet, 1778.
LITTLE RED, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Whipster.
LITTLE RED, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Muckle John (?); dam by Wonder (?)..
LITTLE WICKED, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Sir Archy Montorio, 2279; dam Lady Robin, by Robin Gray, 2084.
LIVINGSTON, gr. h., foaled 1832; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Van Tromp, 2643.
LIZ, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.
LIZZIE DIGGS, foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Oscar, 1753.
LOBELIA, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

LOBELIA, ch. m., foaled 1838; got by Volcano, 2650; dam Emetine, by Rob Roy, 2089 (?); g. d. by Escape, 850. Bred by C. F. M. Noland, of Ark.

LOCKSLEY, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Buckskin.

LOFTY, foaled 1823-4; got by Kosciusko, 1334.

LOGAN, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Stockholder, 2439.

LONGITUDE, b. h., foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Harriet, by Sir Archy, 2278.

LONG MEASURE, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Timoleon, 2517; full brother to Bill Austin.

LONGTAILED BLUE, gr. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313.

LONGWAISTE, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Pacolet, 1778.

LORD CANNING, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727.

LORD ERIN, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Oscar, 1753.

LORD HALE, bl. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Truffle, 2596.

LORD OF THE ISLES, gr. h., foaled 1835; got by Napoleon; dam by Jerry, 1233.

LOREIZA LONGLEGS, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Mary Morton, by Cook's Royalist, which see. Bred by Wm. Williams, of Tenn.

LORENZO, foaled ——; got by Telemachus (?); dam by Raymond (?). Owned in Kentucky.

LORENZO, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Alonzo, 60.

LORENZO DOW, ro. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Archy Montorio, 2279; dam by Cherokee, 474.

LORENZO ZAVALA, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Medley, 1526.

LORETTA, ch. m., foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Bertrand, 230.

LORINDA, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Havoc, 1118; dam by Conqueror, 567.

LORINDA, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Janus, 1231.

LOTTE, foaled 1825; got by Contention, 572; dam, the dam of Lady Perry, which see. Owned by Col. Lawson, of Ga.

LOTTERY, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Carolian, 419; dam by Paragon (?); g. d. by Red Eye, 2010; — by Americus, 72; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; out of an imported mare of Col. Carter Braxton's, believed to be Kitty Fisher. Bred by Augustin Wallis, of Stafford Co., Va. Edgar.

LOUDON, b. g., foaled 1827; got by Clifton, 518; dam Josephine, by Peacemaker, 1822; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709, and said to be full bred.

LOUDON, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Buzzard (?).

LOUDON BRIGGS, foaled 1839; got by Frank, 975; dam by Whip, 2727.
LOUISA, foaled 1832; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Mary Morton, by Cook's Royalist, which see.

LOUISA, b. m., foaled 1837; got by Gunpowder; dam Mary Morton, by Cook's Royalist, which see.

LOUISA, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Merlin, 1547; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

LOUISA BASCOMBE, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Star of the West (?); dam by Pacific, 1775.

LOUISA FOURTH, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Sir John Falstaff; dam by Scolto.

LOUISIANA, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Janus, 1231; dam by Ball's Florizel, 940.

LOUISIANANESE, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Whalebone, 2723 (?); dam Polly Powell, by Virginian, 2672, which see.

LOUISIANA ECLIPSE. Ran at New Orleans, 1825.

LOVELY, b. m., foaled about 1766. Ran in Maryland, 1771.

LOVELY LASS. Appears to have been owned in the Randolph family, and several pedigrees end in her.

LOVELY SUSAN, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Childers, son of Sir Andrew; dam by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by Jolly Friar, 1272; — by Quicksilver, 1967.

LUCETTA, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by imp. Tallyho (?); g. d. by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by imp. Figure, 903; — by Delancy's Gimcrack (?); out of the Phares mare. A very absurd pedigree. Bred in N. Y. Owned by Lewis Sherley, Ky.

LUCILLA, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

LUCINDA, br. m., foaled 1831; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Whip, 2727.

LUCINDA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam Sal Flat, by Bellair of Georgia.

LUCINDA REDD, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Mercury (?); dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

LUCRETIA, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by imp. Arrakooker, 119.

LUCULLUS, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry Tonson, 2299; dam Pet Rabbit, by Top, which see. Bred by Wm. B. Drake, of Tenn.

LUCY, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Archy Montorio, 2279; dam by Hamiltonian, 10994.

LUCY, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry, 2297.

LUCY ASHTON, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Gohanna, 1048.

LUCY BENTON, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

LUCY BETTS, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Giles Scroggins, 1032; dam by Sertorius, 2213; a full sister to Lady Clinton. Bred by Wm. B. Meares, Wilmington, North Carolina.
LUCY BRANDON, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Polegrove's Whip; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099½.

LUCY BRECKENRIDGE, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

LUCY CLARK, foaled 18—; got by Oscar, 1753; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709.

LUCY COLLIER, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Ratler, 2002.

LUCY ELLIOTT, foaled 1829; got by Napoleon.

LUCY GRAY, gr. m., foaled 1830; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Diomed, 711.

LUCY JANE, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Plato; dam by Whipster.

LUNATIC, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Frantic.

LUNENBURG, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

LYCURGUS, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Rob Roy, 2091; dam by Moore's Republican.

LYDIA, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Commodore.

MACKINACK, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Tariff, 2479; dam by Moses, 1624.

MADAME CELESTE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Ratler, 2002; dam by Edelin's Medley (?).

MADAME CHERON, ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Janus, 1231; dam by Constitution, 571.

MADELAIDE, foaled 1832; got by Young Virginian.

MADELINE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Ajax, 32 (?); dam Virginia.

MADGE WILDFIRE, foaled 1828; got by Mercury, 1543; dam Chuck-a-luck.

MADISON, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Madison, 1437.

MADISON, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Madison, 1437; dam by Sertorius.

MADISON (YOUNG), b. h., foaled 1831; got by Bolivar, son of Madison; dam by Rolls, 2110; g. d. by Ganzillo (?); — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Farnought, 888. Owned by Thos. B. Wheeler, of South Carolina.

MAELSTROM, b. h., foaled 1838; got by Zinganee, 2819; dam Jenny Hunter, by Shakspeare, which see.

MAGAWISKA, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Amy Robsart, by Saltram, 2155, which see. Second volume. Bred by Poindexter and Graves.

MAGGY, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Potomac, 1917.

MAGIE, foaled 180—; got by imp. Magic, 1438.

MAGIC, b. m., foaled 1832; got by imp. Apparition, 93; dam Ann Page.


MAGNUM, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Oscar, 1754; g. d. by Picture, 1874; — by Sweet Larry, son of Spadille. Owned by Henry Neal and Daniel T. Hicks.
MAHOMET, foaled ——; got by Mousetrap, 1633.

MAHOMET, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Arab, 99; dam Merino Ewe. Is this the mare by Jack Andrews?.

MAID OF ALGIERS, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Neale's Shark.

MAID OF THE LAKE, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Shakspeare (?)

MAID OF MADISON, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Conqueror, 567.

MAID OF THE MILL, foaled 18——; got by Hickory, 1142; dam by Young Shark; g. d. Major Biddle's mare.

MAID OF THE MILL, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Nabb's Oscar.

MAID OF THE NECK, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1483; dam by Windflower, 2768.

MAID OF ORLEANS, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Little Red, 1402; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

MAID OF PERTH, ch. m., foaled 1838; got by Paul Clifford, 1814 (?); dam Venus, by Constellation, which see. Bred by Geo. P. Tayloe, of Virginia.

MAJOR DOMO, foaled 1827; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Truxton, 2603.

MAJOR JACK DOWNING, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Oscar, 1752.

MAJOR JONES, gelding, foaled 1834; got by Andrew, 78; dam, the dam of Vertumnus.

MALBRAN, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Timoleon, 2517.

MALEK ADHEL, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Woodman's Henry; dam, the dam of Betty White, by Alonzo, which see.

MALINDA, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Stirling, 2436.

MALTON, ch. h., foaled 1824; got by Revenge, 2050; dam by imp. Light Infantry, 1387.

MALVINA HERNDON, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Whipster.

MAMALUKE, foaled 1823; got by Bagdad, 152; dam Depro, by Bay Baronet (?); g. d. imp. Crop (?). Stood in Vermont, 1832.

MAMBRINA, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Troup; dam Fair American, by Gallatin, 1001, which see. Bred by E. Williams, of Georgia.

MAMBRINA, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Timoleon, 2517.

MAMBRINA, b. m., foaled 1816; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam by Pegasus, 1833; g. d. by Wildair, 2754. Owned by Benj. Milner, of Richmond, Kentucky.

MANALOPAN, gr. h., foaled 1833; got by Medley, 1526; dam by John Richards, 1262.
MAMCOKIE, b. m., foaled 1831; got by John of Roanoke.

MANICA, gr. m., foaled 1772; got by imp. Crawford, 603; dam by imp. Othello, 1765; g. d. by imp. Traveller, 2558; — by imp. Justice; out of a thoroughbred mare. Second volume. This mare would not breed. Edgar.

MARCELLA, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Saxe Weimar, 2181; dam by Whip, 2727; g. d. by Cupbearer, 629; — by Gimcrack, 1033. Owned by S. D. Allen, Frederick Co., Va.


MARCELLUS, foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Florizel.

MARCH, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Potomac, 1917.

MARGARET, b. m., foaled 18--; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

MARGARET, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Duke of Bedford, 777.

MARGARET ARMISTEAD, br. m., foaled 1832; got by imp. Apparition, 93; dam by Oscar, 1752.

MARGARET CARSON, gr. m., foaled 183--; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

MARGARET CARTER, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Whip, 2727.

MARGARET GARDNER, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Duke of Bedford, 777; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099.

MARGARET HERTFORD, br. m., foaled 1826; got by Sir Hal, 2290.

MARGE GREER, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

MARIA (Hampton's). The same as Black Maria, by imp. Shark, 2227, which see.

MARIA (Oyle's), foaled 18--; got by Walnut, 2698; dam by a son of Grey Diomed; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520.

MARIA, b. m., foaled 1816; got by Anacreon, son of Sir Peter Teazle; dam Camilla, by Camillus, 402, which see.

MARIA, b. m. (Burbridge's), foaled 1823; got by Hamilton.

MARIA, ch. m., foaled 1823; got by Omega; dam by American Buzzard; g. d. by Febrifuge, 897; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by Centinel, 438; — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Valiant, 2636.

MARIA, b. m., foaled 1825; got by Carolinian, 419; dam by imp. Bedford, 192.

MARIA, foaled 18--; got by Gibbs's Carlo.

MARIA, br. m., foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.
MARIA, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Director, 727; dam by Duke of Bedford, 777; g. d. by Hamlingtonian, 1099.

MARIA (Craig's), b. m., foaled 180-; got by Alfred, 53; dam the Prior mare, which was noted in her day, but her pedigree cannot be produced.

MARIA, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Dart.

MARIA ANTOINETTE, gr. m., foaled 1831; got by Andrew, son of Sir Andrew; dam by Marske, 1483; g. d. by Gallatin, 1001; — by imp. Medley, 1520.

MARIA BURKE, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Eclipse, 76; dam by Troupe.

MARIA CARTER, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Bagdad, 152.

MARIA FRANCES, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Archy, Jr., 2281.

MARIA HACKET, b. m., foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Virginius, 2674.

MARIA HAWKINS, br. m., foaled 1823; got by Rutledge's Potomac; dam not well authenticated.

MARIA HYDE, b. m., foaled 18—; got by Young Dare Devil, 655 (?); dam by imp. Knowlesy, 1328.

MARIA JACKSON, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Sharpe's Timoleon (?); dam by Potomac, 1917.

MARIA JANE, foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, Jr., 2281.

MARIA LOUISA, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

MARIA MACLIN, b. m., foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Bel-Air, 200. Bred by Henry Maclin, of Va. Owned by Edward Parker, of Pa.

MARIA MILLER, br. m., foaled 1834; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Madison, 1437.

MARIA MONK, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Marcellus; dam by Phenomenon.

MARIA PUDDLE, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Doublehead, 753.

MARIA REEVES, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709. Owned by Iverson & Bonner, of Ga.

MARIA RUSSELL, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Stockholder, 2439.

MARIA SMITH, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375.

MARIA SPEED, ch. m., foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

MARIA STAR, br. m., foaled 1834; got by Star, 2417; dam by Tiptop.
MARIA W., b. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry, 2297.

MARIION, foaled 1827; got by Irishman (unknown).

MARIUS, ch. h., foaled 17—; got by imp. Othello. Owned by Charles Carroll, of Carrollton.

MARK, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

MARK ANTHONY, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Mark Anthony, 1462; dam Lavinia.

MARK ANTONIO, br. h., foaled 1810; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291.

MARK PILLOW, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Giles Scroggins, 1032; dam by Conqueror, 567.

MARK TIME, gr. g., foaled 1821; got by Gallatin, 1001.

MARK TIME, foaled 18—; got by Bagdad, 152; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by Quicksilver, 1967. Stood at Xenia, Ohio, 1832.

MARMADUKE, foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432.

MARMION, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Sir William, 2324; dam by Constitution, 571; g. d. by Fitz Celer, son of Celer; — by Dolphin, son of imp. Medley.

MARSHALL, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Thunderclap.

MARSHAL NEY, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Oscar.

MARSHAL NEY, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Truxton, 2603.

MARSHAL NEY, foaled 182--; got by American Eclipse; dam by Diana, by First Consul, 913, which see. Second volume.

MARSHAL VICTOR, foaled 18--; got by Multum in Parvo; dam Rosa, by Lurcher, which see.

MARSKE, ch. h., foaled 17--; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Pegasus (?); g. d. by Barmecide, 173; — by Mark Anthony, 1461.

MARTHA ARCHY, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Rinaldo, 2076; dam by Florizel, 940.

MARTHA BROWN, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76.

MARTHA GRIFFIN, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Phenomenon, 1863; dam by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by Sertorius, 2213; — by Classical. Owned by W. R. & M. R. Smith, of S. C.

MARTHA MALONE, b. m., foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Tehachama, by Bertrand, 230.

MARTHA OWEN, b. m., foaled 1836; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Oscarina, by Oscar, 1753, which see.

MARTHA TAYLOR, foaled 182--; got by Stockholder, 2439.

MARTIN, gr. h., foaled 1834; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Bellair (?).

MARTIN VAN BUREN, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Whip, 2726.
MARTIN VAN BUREN, br. h., foaled 1833; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

MARTIN VAN BUREN, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Lafayette Stockholder; dam Old Squaw, by Indian.

MARTIN VAN BUREN, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Maryland Eclipse, 1489; dam by Hickory, 1142.

MARTIN VAN BUREN, b. h., foaled 1835; got by O'Kelly, 1716; dam Florizella, by Graves's Florizel, 942, which see.

MARTINETTE, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Tiger, 2515.

MARY, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Francisco, 974.

MARY, bl. m., foaled 1828; got by Whip, 2727; dam unknown.

MARY ANN, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam, the grandam of Collier.

MARY BERNHAM, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Archy Montorio, 2279; dam by Stockholder, 2439.

MARY BEAUFORT, foaled 1828; got by Reliance.

MARY BOND, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

MARY BRENNAN, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Singleton, 2272; dam by Hamlingtonian, 1099.

MARY BURTON, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Andrew Jackson, son of Virginian; dam by imp. Eagle, 794; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; — by imp. Wrangling, 2784; — by imp. Traveller, 2569; out of the Opossum mare.

MARY OF CLOVERDALE, foaled 18; got by Doubtless; dam by Potomac, 1917; g. d. by imp. Obscurity, 1702. Owned by Geo. P. Tayloe, of Va.

MARY CROMWELL, b. m., foaled 1836; got by Imp. Sarpedon, 2117; dam by Whip, 2127.

MARY CRUSSMAN, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Whipster.

MARY DISMAL, foaled 1828; got by Contention, 572.

MARY DORTCH, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Crusher, 624; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.
MARY DOUBLEDAY, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by John Henry; dam by Dungan-
on, 788.
MARY DOUGLAS, gr. m., foaled 182—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Dungan-
on, 788.
MARY DUKE, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Sunter, 2456; dam by Plenipo.
MARY ELDREDGE, gr. m., foaled 18—; got by Napoleon 2d; dam by Pacolet,
1778; g. d. by Wonder, 2775. Owned by Geo. W. Glover, of Tenn.
MARY ELLEN, b. m., foaled 18; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Josephine, by
Flying Dragon. Bred by A. McGill. Bought by Dr. Peake, of Va.
MARY ELLEN, b. m., foaled 183—; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Contention,
572.
MARY FALSTAFF, foaled 1833; got by Falstaff; dam by Gallatin, 1001.
MARY FARMER, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Conqueror, 567; dam by Sunbeam.
MARY FRANCES, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Director, 727; dam by Gallatin, 1001.
MARY FORD, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Plato; dam by Whipster.
MARY GARDNER, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76.
MARY HAWKINS, foaled 1833; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Old Crop.
MARY HEARTWELL, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam
by Conqueror, 567.
MARY HUTTON, b. m., foaled 1833; got by St. Tammany (?); dam by Spread
Eagle, 2405.
MARY HUTTON, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Agrippa; dam by Walnut.
MARY JACKSON, br. m., foaled 1832; got by Jackson; dam by Janus, 1231.
MARY JANE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Bolivar, Jr.; dam by Little Billy, 1394.
MARY JANE DAVIS, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Sir
Arthur, 2283.
MARY JOHNSON, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Whip,
2726.
MARY JONES, b. m., foaled 1824; got by Contention, 572; dam Mambrina, by
Gallatin, 1001, which see. Bred by Benj. Milner, of Richmond, Ky.
MARY JONES, ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam, the dam of Mul-
tiflora's dam, by imp. Bedford, 192, and supposed to be own sister to Eliza, the
dam of Bertrand. Owned by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.
MARY JONES, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam by American
Eclipse, 76.
MARY KEENE, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Saxe Wei-
mar, 2181.
MARY KING, gr. m., foaled 1825; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Quicksil-
ver, 1967.
MARY LANGFORD, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Oscar, 1753.

MARY LEBETTER, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Oscar, 1753.

MARY LUCAS, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Phenomenon, 1863 (?); dam by Gallatin, 1001.

MARY LYLE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76.

MARY MADISON, ch. m., foaled 18--; got by Madison, 1437; dam by Young Gouty; g. d. by Cultivator; — by Jones's Celer.

MARY MARGERY, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Georgiana.

MARY MCFARLAND, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Columbus, 546; dam by Grey Dungannon.

MARY MOODY, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605; dam by Conqueror, 567.

MARY PORTER, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727.

MARY PUNCH, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Marylander, 1490; dam Kato, by Tuckahoe, 2609, which see.

MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS, gr. m., foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Pacelet, 1778.

MARY RANKIN, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Contract, 575.

MARY RICHMOND, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Sir William, 2325.

MARY SERENE, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Plato; dam by Whipster.

MARY SMITH, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Forester, 957; dam Forest Maid.

MARY STUBBS, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam by Duroc, 791.

MARY STUART, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099; g. d. by Mountaineer, son of imp. Spread Eagle.

MARY THORNTON, br. m., foaled 1831; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Whip, 2727.

MARY TUCKER, foaled 182--; got by Bullock's Muckle John; dam by Harwood, 1116.
MARY TYLER, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Playon, 1893.

MARY VAN LOVE, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Vau Bureu.

MARY VAUGHAN, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Waxy, 2714; dam Betty Bluster, by imp. Bluster, 273.

MARY VICK, b. m., foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam, the Wild Mare, by Jones’s Wildair, 2755; — by Tarantula. Bred by William Amis, of Southampton Co., N. C.

MARY YAN LOYE, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Yaii Bureu.

MARY VAUGHAN, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Waxy, 2714; dam Betty Bluster, by imp. Bluster, 273.

MARY WICKLIFFE, foaled 1837; got by Medoc, 1530; dam Highland Mary, by Pacific, 1775.

MARY WYSS, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Oscar, 1753.

MARY WYNO, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Cedar.

MARY WICKLIPFE, foaled 1837; got by Medoc, 1530; dam Highland Mary, by Pacific, 1775.

MARY WIMBERLY, foaled 1820; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam by imp. Diomed, 709.

MARY YICK, b. m., foaled 1820; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam, the Wild Mare, by Jones’s Wildair, 2755; — by Tarantula. Bred by William Amis, of Southampton Co., N. C.

MARY WYNO, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Marske, 1482; dam imp. Virago, by Star, which see. Second volume. Bred by Col. John Hoomes.

MARY WELLS, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Cedar.

MARY WICKLIFFE, foaled 1837; got by Medoc, 1530; dam Highland Mary, by Pacific, 1775.

MARY WYNO, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Eclipse (or Tonson); dam Flirtilla, by Sir Archy, 2278.

MASSALNO, br. m., foaled 1834; got by Sir Archy Montorio, 2279; dam by Black and all Black, 248.

MASSENA, b. h., foaled 1808; got by imp. Citizen, 504.


MATCHLESS DIOMED, foaled 1803; got by imp. Diomed, 709.

MATILDA, br. m., foaled 1825; got by Sir Walter, 2320.

MATILDA, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Julia Franklin, by Tiger, 2515, which see. Bred by Geo. E. Gillespie, Woodford Co., Ky.

MATILDA, gr. m., foaled 1830; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam Lavinia.

MATILDA, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Tiger, 2515.

MATILDA (OLD), (alias LADY DUCKETT). [See Lady Duckett.]

MATILDA JAMES, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Contract, 575; dam by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by Medley, 1520.

MATILDA POLK, gr. m., foaled 1828; got by Marion, 1456; dam Parallel, by

MATILDA ROUTH, foaled 1831; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Truxton, 2603.

MATOUCA, b. m., foaled 18—; got by Combination, 547; dam by Multum in Parvo.

MATTAPONY, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Tom Tough, 2543; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291.

MATTAWAN, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Rosicrucian, 2122 (?).

MATTHEW, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam, the dam of Paul Clifford.

MAY DACRE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Maria, by Pacolet, 1778.

MAY DACRE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Sumter, 2456.

MAY DACRE, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Rockingham; dam by Jubilee.

MAY FLOWER, foaled ——; got by Wildair (?); dam by imp. Sour Crout, 2367.

MAY FLOWER, ch. h., foaled 183—; got by May Day, 1511; dam Duretta, by Marshal Duroc, 1478, which see. Second volume. Bred by Nathaniel S. Wykoof, of N. J.

MAY FLOWER, foaled 18—; got by Florizel.


MCDONALD, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

MCDONOUGH, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Darnaby's Diodem; g. d. by Wild Medley, 2760; — by Marquis of Granby; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

MCDUFF, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Washington, 2708; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

MCDUFF, gr. h., foaled 1832–3; got by Jerry, 1233; dam by Stockholder, 2439.

MCDUFFIE, b. h., foaled 1825; got by Hamiltonian, 1099½; dam Lady Gray, by Robin Gray, 2084, which see. Second volume. Bred by G. P. Theobold, of Grant Co., Ky.

MCDUFFIE (GOV.), gr. h., foaled 1830; got by Jackson, 1217½; dam by Potomac, 1917; g. d. by Medley or Pacolet.

MCDUFFIE, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

MCINTOSH, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Andrew, 784; dam Polly Minor, by Go-hanna, 1048, which see. Bred by Wm. Eaton, White Plains, Va.

McKINNEY ROAN, foaled 17—; got by Celer, 432; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888. Some say his dam was imported, and belonged to Col. Stark. He was
sometimes called Comet, and stood in Ky., 1806. He will go in the second volume.

McNAB, foaled 182--; got by Bagdad, 152.

MCShANE, foaled 181--; got by imp. Eagle, 794; dam Virginia, by imp. Dare Devil, 651, which see. Second volume. Appears to have been owned in Tenn.

MEANDER, h., foaled 18--; got by Top Gallant, 2548; dam by Truxton, 2603.

MEANDER, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Seagull, 2192; dam by Whip, 2727.

MEDALION, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Sophy Wynn, by Whip, 2727, which see. Bred by E. Warfield, of Lexington, Ky.

MEDITERRANEON, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Hamiltonian, 10994.

MEDIATOR, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Napoleon.


MEDLEY (White's), foaled 17--; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Black and all Black, 246; g. d. by imp. Bay Bolton, 185; Old Parduce, by ———; — by imp. Fearnought. Second volume.


MEDLEY, b. h., foaled 1820; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Lady Consul, which see. Second volume. Bred by Thos. Beans, of Bucks Co., Pa.

MEDOCA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Doublehead, 753.

MEDORA, c. m., foaled 1835; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Timoleon, 2517.


MELISSANT, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Goliath, 1658; dam by Hotspur, 1165.

MELISSA, bl. m., foaled 1836; got by Eclipse Lightfoot, 818; dam Zoe, by Janus, 1231, which see.

MELUNTHEE, gr. h., foaled 1829; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam by Winter Arabian, 2772; g. d. Dana, by imp. Stirling, 2436; out of one of Col. Willie's best mares. Bred by R. J. Breckenridge, of Ky.

MEMNON, gr. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Duroc, 791.

MENOKIN, foaled 1833; got by Emigrant, son of N. Carolinian; dam Matouca, by Combination, 547, which see.

MERAB, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

MERCHANT, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Florizel, 940.

MERCURY, b. h., foaled —--; got by Jeffries's Chanticleer; dam Nance, by Merryman, which see. Bred by Dabney Collier, of Va. Edgar.
MERCURY, foaled 18—; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328.

MERCURY, b. h. (Selden's), foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Sir Archy, 2278. Stood in Tenn., 1832.

MERCURY, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Remus, 2034.

MERCURY, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Whipster; dam Old Crop.

MERETRIX, bl. m., foaled 1832; got by Virginius, 2674; dam by Shark, 2228 (?); g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1078; — by Florizel, 940.

MERIDIAN, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Napoleon.

MERINDA, ch. m., foaled 1820; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam Flora, by Little Ben (?); g. d. Vixen, by imp. Diomed, 709. Bred by Dr. Hugh Nelson, of Ky.

MERINO EWE, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Jerry, 1233; dam by Pantaloon (?).

MERRYMAN, foaled about 1764. Ran at Annapolis, 1768. Nothing is known of his blood.

MERRY FELLOW, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Byron, 383; dam by Thornton's Diomed (?); g. d. by Top Gallant, 2547; out of Lawrence Gibbon's mare.

MESSENGER (Austin's), foaled 180—; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam, a mare said to be full bred.


METAMORA, h., foaled 18—; got by Lafayette (?) ; dam by Trafalgar.

METAMORA, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Janus, 1231.

METHODIST, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Hotspur, 1165.

METHODIST FILLY, foaled 182—; got by Virginia Whip (?).

MEXICAN, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Earl's Pacolet; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291.


MICHIGAN, foaled 1831; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Diomed, 711; g. d. by PotSos, 1922; — by Bel-Air, 200; — by Twigg, 2618. Owned by James C. Tate. Stood in Mo., 1839.

MIDAS, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Am. Eclipse, 76; dam, the dam of Medoc, 1530, which see. Second volume. Were there two horses of this name by Eclipse?

MIDGE, foaled 17—; got by imp. Fearnought, 888. This mare appears to have been known as Sampson Sawyer's mare, and is the termination of the pedigrees of several good families.

MIGNIONETTE, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Printer.

MILAN, b. h., foaled 182—; got by Potomac, 1917.

MILAN, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Washington.

MILKMAID (OLD), foaled 17—; got by imp. Centinel, 437.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

MILKMAID, foaled 18—; got by Marshal Duroc, 1478; dam by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d., by Badger, 151; — by imp. Bajazet, 153.

MILLER, foaled about 1805; got by imp. Wrangler, 2784.

MILL CREEK, foaled 1832; got by Hotspur, 1165.

MILLWOOD, m., foaled 18—; got by Top Gallant, 2548; dam by Kennedy's Pantaloons, son of Bedford.

MILLWOOD, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Paragou.

MILLY LANE, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Potomac, 1917.

MILLY TONSON, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

MILO, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Beneziah's Sir Archy, 2282; dam by Royal Medley, 2127.

MILUS, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Virginian, 2672.

MINERVA, foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Quicksilver, 1967; g. d. by Cade, 385.

MINERVA, b. m., foaled 1835; got by McDonough, son of Bertrand; dam by Whip, 2727; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377.

MINERVA MILLER, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Collier; dam by Kosciusko, 1334.

MINERVA PROFIT, foaled 1837; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Sophy Bess, by Marcus; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200.

MINK, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Cut Leg, by Gracchus, 1061; g. d. Everlasting, by Sans Culottes, 2171. Bred by J. R., of R.

MINNA BRENDA, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Hephesion, 1131.

MINNA TROYLE, ch. m., foaled 1836; got by Macedonian, 1435; dam Kate Madison, by Madison, 1437.

MINOR, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Clermont (?); dam Leocadia, by Potomac, 1917.

MINOR, b. h., foaled 1831; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam Brenda.

MIRACLE, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Lance, 1350; dam Filly Goosey, by Midas, which see.

MIRANDER, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605.

MIRILLA, br. m., foaled 1828; got by Marylander, 1490; dam by Escape, 850 (?).

MIRZA, br. m., foaled 1837; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam Bay Doe, by Shakspeare.

MISCHIEF, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Oscar, 1752; g. d. by Hamlet, 1101.

MISELTOE, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Cherokee, 474; dam Black Eyed Susan, by Tiger, 2515, which see.
MISER, b. h., foaled 1809; got by imp. Hambleton, 1097.

MISERY, foaled 18——; got by Neale's Sir Archy (?); dam Dial, by Diomed, 711, which see. Owned by R. Silerrod, of Courtland, Ala.

MISTAKE, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Am. Eclipse, 76; dam by Timolecon, 2317.

MISSouri, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Am. Eclipse, 76; dam by Director, 727.

MISS ANN HAMPTON, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

MISS BATHGATE, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Daruaby's Diomed.

MISS BETSEY, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Duroc, 791.

MISS BETT, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Marion, 1456; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

MISS BLEVINS, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Sally Magee, by Timolecon, 2317, which see.

MISS BRUCE, gr. m., foaled 1826; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam by Young Baro nel.

MISS BYRON, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Byron.

MISS CHESTERFIELD, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

MISS CULPEPPER, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Walnut, 2698; dam by Upstart (unknown); g. d. Roxana, by Fearnought (?); — by imp. Pretender, 1933; — by imp. Highflyer, 1145. Bred by Chas. Tayloe, of Va.

MISS DEVERS, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Wonder, 2775.

MISS DOE, foaled 17——; got by Celer, 432; dam by Damon, 643; g. d. thoroughbred mare. Edgar.

MISS DOE, foaled ——; got by Little Driver, son of Bel-Air; dam by imp. Bay Richmond, 188; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222. Edgar.

MISS DOWDEN, ch. m., foaled 1809; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam by imp. Speculator, 2384; g. d. by Diamond, 698; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

MISS FINERY, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Mercury (?); dam Sally Harvey, by Sir Hal, 2290.

MISS FIRE, b. m., foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Wildfire, by Gracchus, 1061, which see. Bred by J. R., of R.

MISS FLORA HAMILTON, foaled 18——; got by a son of Hamiltonian; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099; g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227. Bred in Ky. Owned in Ohio.

MISS FOREST, b. m., foaled 1837; got by imp. Sarpedon, 2177; dam by Whip, 2737.

MISS HAGAN, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Red Gauntlet, 2012; dam by Janus, 1231.
MISS HAGGIN, br. m., foaled 1823; got by Whip, 2727; dam by Buzzard, 371; — by Celer, 432. Owned by E. Warfield, of Ky.

MISS HALIFAX, foaled 1823; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

MISS LEISURELY, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Tiger, 2515.

MISS MADISON, ch. m., foaled 1813; got by Lurcher, 1425; dam by Vermont; g. d. by Fearnought (?); — by imp. Shark, 2227. Bred in North Carolina.

MISS McClunn, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Tiger, 2515.

MISS MEADOWS, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

MISS MERCER, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Sir Dudley, 2286; dam Brown Duchess, by Eclipse Herod, 817, which see.

MISS MOLLY, b. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Andrew Jackson.

MISS MONIER, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam by Constitution, 571.

MISS NEWBURY, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Rob Roy, 2091; dam by Hephestion, 1131; g. d. by Classical; — by Quicksilver. Owned by W. R. and M. R. Smith, of S. C.

MISS OGLE, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Napoleon (?) dam by Pacolet, 1778.

MISS PELTON, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam by Director, 727.

MISS PINK, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Sussex, 2461; dam by Telegraph (?).

MISS PHILIPS, b. m., foaled 1836; got by Sussex, 2461; dam Brunette.

MISS RIPLEY, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Malcolm, 1440; dam by Timoleon, 2516.

MISS ROCHE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Comet.

MISS SEYMOUR, foaled 1832; got by Star, 2417.

MISS STAR, br. m., foaled 1835; got by Star, 2417; dam by Walnut, 2698.

MISS TIGER, gr. m., foaled 1827; got by Tiger, 2515; dam by Darnaby's Diomed; g. d. by Wild Medley, 2760 (?); — by Marquis of Granby (unknown); out of a mare said to be thoroughbred. Owned by R. and J. M. Pindell, Ky.

MISS TOMPKINS, gr. m., foaled 1825-6; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by imp. Citizen, 504. Owned by James M. Henderson, of Ga.

MISS TONSON, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Shylock, 2244.

MISS TRUFFLE, b. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam Virago, by Wildair, 2757, which see. Bred by John Woolfolk, of Va.

MISS WADDY, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284.
MISS WALTON, foaled 18—; got by Mendoza.

MISS WATSON, b. m., foaled 1837; got by Pelham, 1837; dam by Oscar, 1752; g. d. by Frazier's Florizel; — by Whitehall.

MISS WAXY, br. m., foaled 1832; got by Waxy, 2714; dam Jane, by Whipster.

MITTY CHEW, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Sussex, 2461; dam by Ratler.

MOGGY, b. m., foaled 1820; got by Defiance, 677; dam said to be a thoroughbred mare, by imp. Messenger, 1562.

MOGGY CHICKEY, br. h., foaled 1768; got by Moggy, son of imp. Janus, 1222; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Sober John, 2357. Edgar.

MOHAWK, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Shawnee, 2334; dam by Atlantic, 122.

MOHEGAN, b. h., foaled 18—; got by Young Top Gallant, son of Top Gallant, 2547; dam by Telegraph, 2491. Owned in Md. Stood in Pittsburg, Pa., 1832.

MOHEGAN, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Rob Roy, 2091.

MOLE, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Printer; dam Diamond, by Turpin's Florizel, 941. which see.

MOLE, gr. h., foaled 1834; got by Carolinian, 419; dam Nelly Gray, by Pacolet, 1778, which see. Second volume Bred by Ed. Townes, of N. C.

MOLINEAUX, br. h., foaled 1808; got by imp. Archduke, 103.

MOLLY BARKER, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Dare Devil (?)

MOLL BOND, ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Wonder, 2775.

MOLLY (LITTLE), foaled 179—; got by imp. Medley, 1520.

MOLLY COTTONTAIL, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048.

MOLL HEADNEY, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Phenomenon (?); dam by Gallatin, 1001.

MOLLY LONG, ch., foaled 182—; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

MOLLY LONG, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Saxe Weimar, 2181; dam by Pirate.

MOLLY LONG, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Tom Fletcher (?); dam by Janus, 1231.

MOLLY LONGLEGS, foaled 18—; got by Imp. Bryan O'LyNN, 345; dam by Roe-buck, 2105. Edgar.

MOLL ROMP, foaled 1830; got by Frantic, son of Director; dam by Alexander (?) ; g. d. by Cream; — by Dogfish; — by Mark Anthony, 1459. Owned by R. W. Withers, Ala.

MOLL ROW, foaled 18—; got by Washington (?); dam by Constitution, 571.

MOLLY WARD, br. m., foaled 1854; got by imp. Hedgford, 1123; dam by Bertrand, 230.

MOLO, foaled 1827; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Tom Paine.
MONBODDO, br. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Apparition, 93; dam Angeline

MONKEY, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Jenny Monkey. Bred by J. R., of R.

MONMOUTH; ch. h., foaled 1838; got by imp. Margrave, 1454; dam by imp. Bluster, 273; g. d. by imp. Eagle, 794; Bet Bosley, by Wonder, which see. Second volume.

MONONGAHELA, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Byron (?) ; dam by Gracchus, 1061.

MONSIEUR TONSON, foaled 1829; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam Grecian Princess, by Virginian, 2672, which see. Second volume. Bred in N. C. Owned by Col. Thomas Emery, of Md.

MONSIEUR TONSON, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

MONSIEUR TONSON, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Conqueror, 567.

MONSIEUR TONSON, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Timoleon, 2517.

MONSON, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Eager, by imp. Eagle, 794.

MONSTER. Nothing is known of this horse, except that some claim he was imported. He occurs in Kentucky pedigrees occasionally.

MONTABELLO, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Tariff, 2479.

MONTEZUMA, ch. h., foaled 1803; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam Switch, by Janus, 1223; g. d. by Liberty, 1377; — by imp. Janus, 1222, and three more crosses of same. Second volume. Edgar.

MONTGOMERY, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Prince Rupert (unknown); dam Mutonia.

MONTICELLO, b. h., foaled 1832; — by Cherokee, 474; dam by Monticello, 1611.

MONTROSE, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Sir George, 2289.

MOREAU, foaled ——; got by Firetail, 912; dam, the dam of Bainbridge, by Marius (?); g. d. by Moscow (?).

MORDECAI, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Florizel, 940; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Whynot, 2746.

MOREAU (Ridgley's), foaled 180—; got by imp. Bedford, 192; dam Miranda.

MOREAU (Spencer's), foaled 18—; got by Moreau, son of Bedford; dam Virginia, by Skyscraper, which see.

MOREAU, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Dragon.

MOREHEAD (Gov.), b. h., foaled 1834; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Florizel, 940.
MOREHEAD (JAMES T.), ch. h., foaled 1836; got by Medoc, 1530; dam Lady Jackson, by Sumter, 230, which see. Bred by James Shy, of Ky.

MORGIANA, b. m., foaled 1825; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Lady Rockfish.

MORWICK BALL (YOUNG), ch., foaled 1793; got by imp. Morwick Ball, 1620; dam by Liberty.

MORWICK BALL, b. h., foaled about 1774. Nothing now known of his blood. Bred by Richard Sprigg, of Md., and was successful in the four-mile races in 1778.

MORWICK BALL, b. h., foaled 1823; got by Commerce, 1735; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. by Quicksilver, 1867; — by Flag of Truce, 923.

MOSCOV, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

MOSES, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Bellair (?).

MOSES KEMP, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Whipster.

MOSS ROSE, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Hickory, 1142.

MOULDER, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Bolivar.

MOUNT AIRY, foaled 17—; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by Nonpareil (?). Edgar.

MOUSERTRAP, ch. h., foaled 17—; got by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; dam by imp. Fearnow, 888; g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Janus, 1222. Edgar.

MOZART, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Rob Roy, 2091; dam by Linn's Arab.

MUCKLE ANDREW, gr. h., foaled 1829; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Sir Andrew, 2277.

MUCKLE JOHN, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Potomac, 1911.

MUCKLE JOHN, foaled 1827; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam Black Eyed Susan,
by Potomac, 1917, which see. The two above horses are doubtless one and the
same.

MUEL, br. m., foaled 182—; got by Sumter, 2456.

MULATTO MARY, dun m., foaled 1822–3; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Orion,
1736; g. d. by Wildair, 2754.

MULEY, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Oscar, 1753.

MULTICAULIS, h., foaled 1839; got by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603; dam Alpine, by
Sir Henry, 2297.

MULTIFLORA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Riot, 2074; dam by Smith's Diomed; g. d.
by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Bedford, 192. Owned by John McDowell,
of N. C.

MULTUM IN PARVO, b. h., foaled 1815; got by imp. Chance, 447; dam Aurora,
by imp. Diomed, 709, which see. Second volume. Bred by Hon. D. Jenifer,
of Md., and died the property of H. G. S. Key, in 1826.

MURAT, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Madison, 1437; dam Maria Archy, by Sir
Archy, 2278, which see. Second volume.

MURAT, foaled 1827; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Oscar, 1753.

MURAT, b. h., foaled 182—; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by imp. Buzzard, 371.

MUSA, b. h., foaled 1839; got by imp. Nonplus, 1686; dam Bel Tracy, by Crusader,
623, which see. Second volume.

MUSEDORA, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Kosciusko, 1334.

MUSLIN, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Diomedon, 723; g. d. by
Gimcrack, son of Quicksilver; — by imp. Blossom, 268; out of a double Janus
mare. Owned by C. Lutan, of Pulaski, Tenn.

MUSTANG, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir John; dam Little Hartley, by Whip,
2727, which see. Bred by Geo. N. Sanders, of Ky.

MUSTARD PLASTER, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Lobelia's
dam.

MUZZLE DIOMED, foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Hymen, 1186;
g. d. by ΑΕolus, 16 (?); — by imp. Fearnought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger,

MY AUNTY PONTY POOL, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, Jr., 231; dam
by Goldfinder. Bred in S. C.

MY CLIPPER, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Cadmus, 392; dam Janey, or Jenny, by
imp. Archduke, 103, which see. Bred by John C. Goode, Mecklenburg Co.,
Va. Second volume.

NAGDI, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Stamboul Arabian, 2414; dam Eudoxia, by
Hamiltonian, 10991, which see.

NAKED TRUTH, gr. m., foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Helen
Mar, by Pacolet, 1778.

NAMELESS, ch. h., foaled 182—; got by Herod.
NAMELESS, br. h., foaled 1833; got by Phenomenon, 1863; dam by Florizel, 940.

NANCE, b. m., foaled 1798; got by Merryman; dam by Elegant; g. d. Excellent mare. Bred by John Kimbrough, of Ky.

NANCY, b. m., foaled 180–; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404.

NANCY ABNER, ch. m., foaled 1823; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

NANCY BROWN, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Sir Archy Montorio, 2279; dam by Superior, 2458; g. d. by Whip, 2727; — by imp. Buzzard, 377. Owned by Thos. Stevenson, of Ky.

NANCY DAWSON, foaled 180–; got by Bonaparte, 290 (?); dam by Silver Eye, 2251 (?); g. d. by Dey of Algiers, 695.

NANCY DAWSON, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Wehawk, 2716; dam by Rockingham

NANCY JACKSON, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Andrew Jackson (?); dam by Top Gallant, 2548.

NANCY LYLE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76.

NANCY MILLER, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Rob Roy, 2091.

NANCY NORWOOD, foaled 18—; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Bonaparte, 289; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by imp. Medley, 1520. Owned by Gov. Sprigg, of Md.

NANCY REILEY, foaled 1828; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Dungannon, 785.

NANCY ROCK, foaled 1830; got by Comet; dam unknown.

NANCY SHAW (alias Atalanta). [See Atalanta, by Sumter.]

NANCY STRATTON, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Powhatan, 1924½; dam Fancy, by Duke of Bedford, 777, which see. Owned by Lewis Sherley, of Ky.

NANCY TAYLOR, b. m., foaled 1806; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam by McKinney’s Roan.

NANCY WARREN, ch. m., foaled 1820; got by Timoleon, 2517.

NANCY WARREN, foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

NANCY WILLIS, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

NANNIE BUSH, b. m., foaled 1836; got by Tariff, 2479; dam Bertha, by Bertrand. 230, which see. Bred by Gen. McArthur, of Ohio.

NANTAGULA, br. m., foaled 1835; got by Riot, 2074; dam by Black Rock; g. d. by Recruit, 2008; — by Quicksilver, 1961; — by Tom Paine.

NAPOLEON, foaled 1808; got by imp. Chariot, 456; dam by Marius, 1457 (?) ; g. d. by Moscow.

NAPOLEON, ch. h., foaled 1823; got by Napoleon (?); dam by Florizel, 940.

NAPOLEON, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Washington (?).
NAPOLEON, gr. h., foaled 18—; got by Young Powhatan; dam by Powhatan, 1924; g. d. by Thomas's Celer.

NARCISSA PARISH, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Eagle, 794.

NASHVILLE, gr. h., foaled 1821; got by Oscar, 1753; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by Thompson's Celer.

NAT WOODS, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Bellair (?).

NEARCHUS, b. h., foaled 1811; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

NED BLACKBURN, bl. h., foaled 1834; got by Arab, 99; dam Whip, 2727.

NED BUCKET, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Young Director, 729; dam by Virginian, 2672.

NED COLLIER, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Murat, 1638; dam Meg Merrilies, by Potomac, 1917.

NED JOHNSON, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Andrew, 784; dam by Sir Peter.

NEL, foaled 1816; got by Shylock, 2244; dam by Jordon's Celer (?); g. d. by Spadille, 2374; — by Jupiter, 1296.

NELLY, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Whip, 2727; dam by imp. Alderman, 43.

NELLY MITCHELL, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Napoleon, 1650; dam by Top Gallant, 2547; g. d. by imp. Whip, 2726; — by Old Wildair, 2754. Bred by Dr. Vaughan, of Va. Owned by Lewis Sherley, Ky.

NELLY WEBB, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Industry, 1198; dam by Young Post Boy.

NELSON, br. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Ratler, 2000.

NELSON, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whipster.

NELSON, b. h., foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, 76.

NELSON DUDLEY, gr. h., foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam Grey Fanny, by Bertrand, 230.

NEO MATHLA, b. h., foaled 1836; got by Andrew, 784.

NEOSHO, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Tariff, 2479; dam by Highlander.

NERISSA, b. m., foaled 18—; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Jessica, by Shylock, 2244; g. d. by imp. Dragon, 758. Edgar.

NERO, foaled about 1760. Ran against the invincible Selim, in 1766.

NERO, foaled 17—; got by Scipio; dam by Clodius, 529. Edgar.

NERO, b. h., foaled 182—; got by Grigsby’s Potomac.

NETTLETOP (LAME), ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Gen. Jackson, son of Grey Eagle; dam Nettletop, by Duroc, 791, which see.

NEVERTIRE, ch. m., foaled 1819; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Everlasting, by Sans Culottes, 2171.
NEVERTIRE (YOUNG), b. m., foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Never- 
tire, by Gracchus, 1061, which see. Bred by J. R., of R.
NIBLO, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Mark Richards, 1465; dam by Eclipse, 76.
NICANDER, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Mons. Tonson, 1605; dam Timea, by 
Columbus, which see. Bred by A. H. Arrington, of North Carolina.
NICK BIDDLE, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam, the dam of James 
Cropper, by Whip, 2727, which see.
NICK O' THE WOODS, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by 
Pulaski, 1954.
NIGER (INDUSTRY), foaled 1824; got by Sir Archy, 2278.
NIGHTINGALE, b. m., foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Object, by 
Marshal Ney, which see.
NIHIL, ch. h., foaled 1836; got by Andrew, 78½; dam by Old Gallatin, 1001; g. d. 
NIMBLEFOOT, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Shannondale.
NOLACHUCKY, b. h., foaled 1836; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Jackson (?); 
g. d. by imp. Bryan O'Linn, 345.
NONESUCH, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727.
NONOCULI, b. m., foaled 1823; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Florizel, 940; 
g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1461; — by Peacock, 1823.
NONPAREIL, foaled 17—; got by Jolly Friar, 1272; dam by Farnought, 890; 
g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1461; — by Peacock, 1823.
NONPAREIL, ch. h., foaled 1823; got by Little Janus (Edmunston's); dam by 
Florizel, 940; — by Ragland's Diomed, 711; — by Celer, 432. A swift quar- 
ter horse.
NONPAREIL, foaled about 1764; got by imp. Dove, 750.
NONPAREIL (Thyloe's), foaled 17—; got by Nonpareil, son of imp. Traveller (?); 
dam imp. Blazella, which see.
NOPRETENDER, bl. h., foaled 183—; got by Interest; dam by Carolinian, 419.
NORFOLK, ro. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Medley (?).
NORFOLK, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Timoleon, 2517.
NORMAN LESLIE, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Madona, by 
Precursor, which see. Second volume. Bred by James Leverich, of Georgia.
NORTH BRITTON, br. h., foaled 1808; got by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207.
NORTH CAROLINIAN, foaled 18—; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by imp. Dion, 
724; g. d. by imp. Clowm, 532; — by Figure, 904.
NORTH WEST, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Young Sir Archy.
NORWOOD, b. h., foaled 1833; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam, the dam of Hanslap.
NUBBINETTA, b. m., foaled 1837; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Bertrand, 230.

NULLIFICATION, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Caledonian (unknown); dam by Director, 727.

NULLIFIER, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Arab, 99; dam by Financier, 907.

NULLIFIER, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Tariff, 2479.

NUT BROWN MAID, br. m., foaled 1831; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam (Chuckfahilla's dam) by Pacolet, 1778.

NYDIA, b. m., foaled 182-; got by Whip, 2727.

NYLA, b. m., foaled 183-; got by American Eclipse, 76.

OAKLAND, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Whip, 2727.

OAKLEY, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Veronica, by Sir James, 2301; g. d. Ogle's Maria, by Walnut, which see.

OAKMULGEE, br. h., foaled 1835; got by Collier; dam by Whip, 2727; g. d. by Cunningham's Bedford; — by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Richardson's Royalist. Owned by John Lamar, of Georgia.

OBIANA, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Telegraph (?); dam by Bagdad.

OBJECT, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Marshal Ney.

OCTAVIA, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Rockingham, son of Sir Archy; dam Frederica, by Escape, which see.

OCTAVIAN, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Jannette.

OCTAVIUS, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Buckner's Leviathan.

OFFORD, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Woodpecker, 2782.

OHIO, ch. h., foaled 1825; got by Bacchus; dam Crazy Jane.

OHIO, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

OLD BALLS, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Barebones (unknown).

OLD CROP, b. m., foaled about 1813. Nothing is known of the blood of this mare. She was brought to Kentucky by a Baptist preacher, having been recently cropped. She fell into the hands of Lewis Sanders, Jr., who soon discovered she had previously been trained for the course, and she proved a good racer at all distances.

OLD BUZZARD MARE, foaled 1809; got by imp. Buzzard, 377; dam by imp. Speculator, 2384; g. d. by Diamond.

OLD LUKE, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Mary Epps, by Shylock, 2244.

OLD MAID, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Potomac, 1917.

OLD MISTRESS, formerly called Honey Dew, which see.
OLIVER, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by May Day, 1511 (?) ; dam by John Richards, 1262.

OLIVER CROMWELL, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Josephus.

OLIVER TWIST, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Prince George's dam.

OLIVETTA, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Ratler, son of Candidate; dam by Selim (?) ; g. d. by Kennedy's Diomed. Bred by E. M. Waggener, of Kentucky.

OLIVIA, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Seagull, 2192.

OMEGA, gr. h., foaled 1830; got by imp. Medley, 1520. Edgar.

OMEGA, b. h., foaled 1807; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by Dogfish; g. d. by imp. Obscurity, 1702; Rosetta, by Centinai, which see. Edgar.

OMEGA, foaled 18--; got by Omega, son of Diomed; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. by Febrifuge, 897; — by imp. Mousetrap, 1633; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Oscar, 1751. Edgar.

OMEGA, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Shawnee, 2234; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

ONEA, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Bedford.

OPELUSA, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Whip (?) ; dam Opelusa.

OPHELIA, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230.

OPTIMUS, gr. h., foaled 1830; got by Powhatan (?) ; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099.4.

ORACLE, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Sir William, 2325; dam Devil, by Paragon, West's Paragon.

ORACLE, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Velocity, 2647; dam Maria, by Anacreon, which see.

ORANDO, b. h., foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Bonargues.

ORANGE, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by Phenomenon (?) ; dam by Merrivether's Diomed.

ORANGE GIRL, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Whip, 2727.

OREADE, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Duff Green, son of Bertrand; Helen McGregor, by Bajazet.

ORELIA, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Revenge.

ORELIA, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Duplantier's Boaster.
ORLANDO, b. h., foaled 1836; got by Waxy, 2714; dam Nelly Mitchell, by Napoleon, which see.

ORMOND, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

ORPHAN, foaled 18—; got by Florizel, 940; dam Fair Rachel, by imp. Diomed, 709, which see.

ORPHAN BOY, foaled 182—; got by Orphan.

ORMOND, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

ORMOND, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Oscar, 1753.

OSCAR b. h. (Bigler’s), foaled 1824; got by Oscar, 1753.

OSCAR, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Oscar, 1753; dam by Phoenix.

OSCAR, foaled 18—; got by Arab, 99; dam Mary Nelly.

OSCAR, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Ulysses, 2625; dam by Bertrand, 230.

OSCARINA, foaled 182—; got by Oscar, 1753.

OSEOLA, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

OSEOLA, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

OSEOLA, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Contention, 572; dam by Buzzard.

OSERA, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Desdemona.

OTHELLO, b. h., foaled 17—; got by Othello, 1766; dam by Young Spark, 2382; g. d. by imp. Pacolet, 1777. Edgar.

OTHELLO, bl. h., foaled 1821; got by Hickory, 1142; dam Calliope, by Bush’s Messenger, which see. Second volume. Edgar.

OTHELLO, br. h., foaled 1828; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Whip, 2727.

OTHELLO, bl. h., foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Junius, 1294 (?); — by imp. Citizen, 504; Sultana, by the horse, and out of the mare, sent as a present to President Jefferson. Second volume. Bred by Maj. Ragland, of Ala.

OTHELLO, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Waxy, 2714.
OTHO WILLIAMS, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Jefferson; dam by Stockholder.

OTTERINGTON, foaled 18—; got by Top Gallant.

OUTRAGE, b. h., foaled 1837; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Magnolia, by M. Tonson, 1605.

PACIFICATOR, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Glasham.

PACOLET, gr. h., foaled 18; got by Top Gallant.

OUTRAGE, b. h., foaled 1837; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Magnolia, by M. Tonsou, 1605.

PACOLET, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Doublehead, 753.

PACOLET, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Doublehead, 753.

OUTRAGE, b. h., foaled 1837; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Magnolia, by M. Tonsou, 1605.

PACOLET, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Doublehead, 753.

PACOLET, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Doublehead, 753.

PACOLET, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Doublehead, 753.

PACTOLUS, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Pacific, 1775; dam Mary Vaughan, by Pacolet, 1778.

PADDY BURNS, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Contention, 572; dam Heathie's old mare.

PALAFOX, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Palafox, 1782.

PALAFOX, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Leopold, 1372; dam Flower by Duroc, 791.

PALLADIUM, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375.

PALLADIUM, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375.

PALLADIUM, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375.

PANDORA, b. h., foaled about 1826; got by Palafox, 1784; dam by Wonder, 2775; g. d., by imp. Bedford, 192.

PANDORA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

PANDORA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

PANDORA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

PANDORA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

PANDORA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

PANDORA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

PANDORA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

PANDORA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

PANDORA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

PANDORA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

PANDORA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

PANDORA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672.

PANTALOON, br. m., foaled 1838; got by imp. Consol, 569; dam Bay Doe, by Shakspeare.

PANTALOON, foaled 17—; got by Matchem, 1498 (?).

PANTALOON, foaled 18—; got by imp. Bedford, 192.

PANTALOON, foaled 1795; got by imp. Mexican, 1569; dam by King Herod, 1313. Owned in S. C. *Edgar.*

PANTALOON, foaled 1795; got by imp. Mexican, 1569; dam by King Herod, 1313. Owned in S. C. *Edgar.*

PANTON, b. h., foaled 1830; got by M. Tonson, 1605.

PAOLI, foaled 1763; got by imp. Janus, 1222.

PARADISE, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Aratus, 102.

PARAGON, gr. h., foaled 1801; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam by Bel-Air, 200.

PARAGON, gr. h., foaled 1801; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; dam by Bel-Air, 200.

PARAGON (YOUNG), foaled 179—; got by Paragon, 1796; dam by Hannibal, 1106.

PARAGON, ch. h., foaled 18—; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Brutus, son of Bel-Air, 200; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709. Bred by Gabriel Moore, Ala.

PARALLEL, m., foaled 18—; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by imp. Medley (?).
PARASOL, foaled 18—; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328.
PARIS, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Riot, 2074.
PAROKEIT, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Bagdad, 152.
PAROQUET, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Kennedy's Diomed.
PAROQUET, gr. m., foaled 1836; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Mary Tucker, by Bullock's Muckle John, which see. Bred by Henry Maclin, of Va.
PARTISAN, b. h., foaled 182-; got by Virginian, 2672; dam Diomedan, by Saltram, 2155; g. d. by Hendrick's Celer.
PARTNER, foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by imp. Shark, 2227.
PARTNER, b. h., foaled 1825; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Everlasting, by Sans Culottes. Edgar.
PARTNERSHIP, foaled 1813; got by Oscar, 1752.
PARTNERSHIP, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Star, 2417; dam by Coriander.
PASSPORT, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Barrister, 178; dam Lame Nettletop, by Andrew Jackson, which see. Bred by Wm. J. Philips, of N. J.
PAT BROWN, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Barrister, 178; dam Mary Tucker, by Bullock's Muckle John, which see. Bred by Henry Maclin, of Va.
PATIENCE, gr. m., foaled 1834; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Sir Solomon, 2316.
PATRICK DARBY, foaled 1827; got by Conqueror, 567; dam by Sir Arthur.
PATRICK HENRY, foaled 1827; got by Darington's Marshal Ney.
PATRIOT, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam Helen Mar.
PATSKY (PATSEY WALLACE), ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Alexander (?); dam by Robin Gray, 2084.
PATTY (PATTY. BURTON), b. m., foaled 1830; got by Marion, 1456; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.
PATTY WALTHAL, foaled 17—; got by imp. Medley, 1520.
PAUL CLIFFORD, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Oscar, 1753.
PAUL CLIFFORD, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Thunderclap; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Bedford, 196; — by imp. Medley, 1520.
PAUL CLIFFORD, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Hephestion, 1131.
PAUL CLIFFORD, foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230.
PAUL JONES, gr. h., foaled 182—; got by Cumberland.
PAUL JONES, ch. h., foaled 182—; got by Conqueror, 567; dam by Collector, 542.
PAUL JONES, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Washington (?) ; dam Lady Harriet, by Virginian, 2612.

PAUL PRY, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Pacolet, 1778.

PAUL PRY, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

PAULINA, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Jackson (?) ; dam by Kosciusko, 1334.

PAULINE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Oscar, 1752.

PAWLEE BLEVINS, ch. m. foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Sally McGehee.

PAWNEE, ch. g., foaled 182--; got by Shawnee, 2234.

PAYMASTER, ch. h., foaled 1809-10; got by Florizel, 940.

PAYMASTER, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by imp. Citizen, 504.

PEACEMAKER, ch. h., foaled 18--; got by Volunteer, 2687; dam by Peacemaker, 1822; g. d. Duchess, by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539, which see. Owned in St. Louis, Mo., in 1832.

PEACEMAKER, b. h., foaled 1832-3; got by Peacemaker, son of Volunteer; dam by Buzzard.

PEACHY FRY, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Polly Naylor.

PEACOCK, foaled 18--; got by imp. Citizen, 504; dam by imp. Stirling, 2436; g. d. by imp. Mousetrap, 1633.

PEACOCK, b. h. (Davis's), foaled 18--; got by Oscar, 1754; dam by imp. Wrangler, 2784; dam by imp. Cœur de Lion, 539. Edgar.

PEANN, gr. m., foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230.

PEAS, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Lance, 1350.

PEDLAR, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Prince George.

PEGASUS, foaled 18--; got by Eclipse (?) ; dam by Bosphorus; g. d. by Williams's Forester.

PEGGY BLAIR, foaled 18--; got by Snipe; dam by Sertorius.

PEGGY EATON, ro. m., foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2000.

PEGGY WALLACE, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Sharp's Timoleon; dam by Potomac, 1917.

PELHAM, b. h., foaled 182--; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Mary, by Whip, 2727.

PELHAM, ch. h., foaled about 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

PELHAM, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Flying Childers, 491; dam by Duroc, 791.

PENROSE, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Merlin, 1547.

PENDLETON, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Red Gauntlet, 2012.

PENELLOPE, foaled about 1811; got by Telegraph, 2491.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

PENELOPE, gr. m., foaled 1832; got by Pacolet (?); dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

PERCUSSION, ch. h., foaled 1838; got by imp. Priam, 1934; dam Polly Page, by imp. Hedgford, 1123.

PERFIDION, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Constitution, 571.

PERVIS, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Adam; dam by Eclipse, 76.

PEST, b. m., sometimes called Lady Pest, which see.

PET, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Gohanna, 1048.

PET RABBIT, ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Top (afterward castrated), son of Top Gallant; dam Grey Goose, by Napoleon, son of Gallatin; Young Phœnix, Top's dam, by New Market, son of Fearnought; Phœnix, sister to Skyscraper, by Barry's Grey Medley, 1083. Owned by Wm. B. Drake, of Tenn.

PETER SIMPLE, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048.

PETE WHETSTONE, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Stockholder, 2439.


PHAETON, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Lady Jane Gray.

PHANTOM, b. h., foaled 1831; got by imp. Contract, 575; dam by Potomac, 1917.

PHANTOM, h., foaled 1832; got by imp. Young Truffle, 2596; dam imp. Phantoma, which see. Second volume. Bred by James Barbour, of Va.

PHILIP, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Flag of Truce.

PHILIP, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Virginian, 2672.

PHILIP FORD, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir Peter Teazle, 2308.

PHILIS, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Marion, 1456; dam by Pestler, 1849; g. d. by Deception; Kitty Cut-a-Dash. Owned by Maj. F. J. Swan, New Hanover Co., Virginia.

PHILO C. BUSH, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Whipster.

PHOSPHORUS, ch. h., foaled 183—; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Sumter, 2456.

PHRENOLOGIST, b. h., foaled 18—; got by Arab, 99; dam, the dam of Henrietta.

PIBROCH, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam by imp. Archduke, 103; g. d. Old Agnes, by Bel-Air, 200, which see. Bred by Messrs. Merritt, of Va. Second volume.

PICKLE, b. h., foaled 18—; got by Tormentor, 2552; dam Trumpetta, by Sir Solomon, 2316; g. d. imp. Trumpetta, which see. Second volume.

PICOLATA, gr. m., foaled 1836; got by Andrew, 783; dam Lady Pacolet, by Puckett's Pacolet, which see. Bred by John Woolfolk, of Ga.

PILGRIM, b. h., foaled 179—; got by imp. Medley, 1520; dam by Crab. Edgar.
PILOT, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Slow and Easy, by Duroc, 791, which see.

PILOT, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Palafox, 1782; dam Kate, by Conqueror, 567.

PILOT, b. h., foaled about 1828; got by Consul; dam by St. Tammany.

PILOT (Jr.), b. h., foaled 1834; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

PIONEER, b. h., foaled 1825; got by Pocahontas, 1328.

PIONEER, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Pandora.

PIONEER, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

PIONY, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Count Badger, 593; dam Pocahontas, by Sir Alfred, 2274.

PIQUET, gr. m., foaled 1831; got by Rob Roy, 2091; dam Maria, by Director, 727, which see.

PIZARRO, b. h., foaled 18; got by Constitution, 511.

PLANET, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Pacolet, 1778. Owned by Stephen B. Drake, Tenn. Died 1833.

PLATO, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir William, 2324; dam Black Eyed Susan, by Tiger, 2515.

PLATOFF, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Little Sally, by Hephestion, 1131.

PLATOFF, br. h., foaled 1829; got by Tariff, 2479; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

PLENIPOTENTIARY, ch. h., foaled 18--; got by Dey of Algiers, 695; dam Cora, by imp. Bedford, 192, which see.

PLOW BOY, foaled 1831; got by Jefferson.

POCAHONTAS, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

POCAHONTAS, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam by Potts's Lafayette.

POCAHONTAS, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Ratler, 2000.

PODARGUS, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Star, 2417; dam by Black Madison.

POINDEXTER (GOV.), ch. h., foaled 1836; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Giantess, by Sir Archy, 2273.

POLANDER, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Oscar, 1752; dam by Tuckahoe, 2609; g. d. by Boxer, 306; — by imp. Expedition, 863; — by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by Liberty, 1350. Second volume.

POLLY AMBLER, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Eclipse, 811.

POLLY BROWN, b. m., foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672.

POLLY CAMPBELL, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Rasselas, 1997.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

POLLY CAREY, b. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by imp. Bluster, 273.

POLLY CLOVER, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam Frances Prate.

POLLY DOUGLAS, ch. m., foaled 183-; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Pacolet, 1778; g. d. by Young Dragon, 760 (?); — by Truxton, 2603; — by Rinaldo, son of Mousetrap; — by Capt. Hadley’s Arab. Bred by James Douglas, Tenn.; sold to L. L. Leavell, of Ky.

POLLY HANCOCK, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Marion, 1456.

POLLY HOPKINS, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam Frances Prate.

POLLY HOPKINS, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727.

POLLY HOPKINS, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Splendor; dam by Sumter, 2456.

POLLY HOPKINS, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Pantaloon.

POLLY JOHNSON, ch. m., foaled 1826-7; got by Napoleon, 1650; dam by Sea-gull, 2192.

POLLY MARCH, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Benuehau's Sir Archy, 2282; dam by Young Dion, 725; g. d. by Young Clown, 533; — by Driver, son of Bel-Air. Owned by Capt. Blaney, U. S. A.

POLLY MINOR, br. m., foaled 1834; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Thunderclap.

POLLY MORAN, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Timoleon, 2317; dam by Dungannon, 785 (?).

POLLY MOTT, br. m., foaled 1834; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Hickory, 1142.


POLLY PIPER, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Contention, 572; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

POLLY PIPKIN, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Hal, 2290; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

POLLY PLUMMER, ch. m., foaled 1836; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Juliet Feathers, by Florizel, which see.

POLLY RICHARDS, foaled 1832; got by John Richards, 1262.

POLLY RUTLEDGE, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Oscar (?) by Shylock (?).

POLLY SHEPHERD, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Reform (?) by Whip, 2727.

POLLY STRAW, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Timoleon, 2517.

POLLY TAYLOR, gr. m., foaled 1838; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam by Thunderclap.

POLLY TOMPKINS, ch. m., foaled 1836; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Hamlintonian, 1099.
POLLY WALLACE, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Sir Robt. Wilson; dam by Whip, 2727.

POLLY WASHINGTON, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Regulus (?); dam by Eagle (?).

PONEY (THE), ch. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Stockholder, 2439.

PONIATOWSKI, b. h., foaled 1824; got by Jonathan, 1280; dam by imp. Bedford, 192.

POOLER, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Jackson, 1217; dam by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by imp. Bedford. Owned by Robt. W. Carnes, of Ga.

PORTER, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Jackson, 1217; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

PORTIA, foaled 1822; got by Clipper, son of imp. Messenger, 1562; dam said to be thoroughbred. Owned by Thos. Massey, of Delaware.

PORTIA, b. m., foaled 1823; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Jessica, by Shylock, 2244; g. d. by imp. Dragon, 758. Bred by J. R., of R.

PORTIA, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Orphan Boy (?); dam by Kosciusko, 1334.

POST BOY, foaled 1808; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328.

POST BOY (YOUNG), b. h., foaled 18—; got by Post Boy (?); dam the Mountain Filly.

POST BOY, ch. h., foaled 1809; got by Post Boy, 1911; dam, the dam of Racket, by Tamerlane (unknown); g. d. Peg, by imp. Juniper, 1286; — by imp. Traveller, 2558; imp. Selima, which see. Second volume. Bred by Gen. Ridgely, of Md.; sold to L. Cox and others, of Wooster, Ohio.

POSTHUMA, b. m., foaled 1836; got by Bagdad, 152; dam Mary Morton, by Cook’s Royalist, which see. Bred by Wm. Williams, of Tenn.

POTOMAC, foaled 18—; got by First Consul, 913.

POWELL, ch. h., foaled 1836; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Virginian, 2672; g. d. by Peacemaker, 1822. Bred by Col. Wm. Buford, of Ky.

POWHATAN, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Oscar, 1758; dam by Young Bashaw (?).

POWHATAN, gr. h., foaled 1830; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam Iris.

POWHATAN, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 239; dam by Powhatan, 1924 (?)?

POWHATAN, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Arab, 99; dam by Rockingham (Southall’s); g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; — by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Wildair, 2754. Bred in Tenn.; owned by Dr. Ira Smith, of La.

PREMIER, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Corsair, son of Arab; dam Amy Robsart, by Saltram, which see. Bred by Poindexter and Graves.

PREMIUM, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Aratus, 102.

PRESIDENT, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Hamlingtonian, 1099.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

PRESIDENT, foaled 18; got by Goliah, son of Tippoo Saib. This is the Ky. President—was a race horse.

PRES BOYER, bl. h., foaled 1831; got by Star, 2417.

PRETENDER (Harrison's), foaled ——; got by imp. Pretender, 1933; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888.

PRIAM, b. h., foaled 1829; got by John Richards, 1262.

PRIAM, foaled 183—; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Sir Archy, 2278. Stood in Tenn., 1839.

PRIM, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Star, 2417; dam by Shakspeare (?).

PRIMROSE, foaled 18 ——; got by Lee Boo, son of Lee Boo; dam by Snap Dragon, son of imp. Deer Driver (?).

PRIMROSE, foaled 1831; got by Lee Boo, son of Lee Boo; dam by Snap Dragon, son of imp. Deer Driver (?).

PRIMROSE, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Star, 2417; dam by Shakespear (?).

PRINCE EDWARD, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Whip, 2727.

PRINCE EDWARD, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Bluster, 273; g. d. by Marske, 1483; — by Bel-Air, 200; by imp. Fearnought, 888. Bred by Iverson & Bonner, Muscogee Co., Ga.

PRINCE GEORGE, foaled 18 ——; got by Oscar, Jr., 1755; dam said to be by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404.

PRINCE GEORGE, foaled 1831; got by Contention, 572; dam by Thaddeus, 2505.

PRINCE LEE BOO, foaled 1793; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam Daphne, by Figuro, 904. Edgar.

PRINCE TALLEYRAND, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse, '76; dam by Duroc, 971.

PRINCE WILLIAM, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Potomac, 1917; dam Zantippe, by imp. Jack Andrews, 1207; or Americus (?).

PRINCESS ANN, b. m., foaled 1830; got by M. Tonson, 1605.

PRINTER. The claims urged that this horse was well-bred rested entirely on fancy. He got many speedy quarter-horses, but none of them could "stay the distance."

PRISCILLA MORGAN, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by St. Tammany, 2149.

PROCLAMATION, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99; dam Lady Hamilton, by Thaddeus, 2505.

PROMISE, ch. h., foaled 1839; got by imp. Comus, 561; dam imp. Hope, which see. Second volume. Bred by E. H. Boardman, of Ala.

PROOF SHEET, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, '76; dam Cranberry, by Florizel, son of Marshal Duroc.

PROPHET, b. h., foaled 1830, got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Bagdad, 152.
PROPHET, bl. h., foaled 1831; got by Industry, 1198; dam by Vanguard, 2645.

PROSPECT, h., foaled 18—; got by Duroc, 791.

PROSPERO, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Pacolet, 1778.


PUCKLER MUSKAU, h., foaled 1834; got by Alonzo, 60; dam Lady Haswell, by Virginian, 2672, which sec. Bred by Robt. W. Withers, of Ala.

PUNCH (YOUNG), foaled ——; got by imp. Punch, 1955; dam by Union, 2629.

PURDY, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Marshal Ney (?); dam by Madison, 1437.

PURDY, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Weisiger's Childers; dam Susan, by Selim.

PURITY, b. m., foaled 1825; got by Moses, 1624; dam Elizabeth, by Duke of Bedford, 777; g. d. by Americus, 12. Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.; sold to Geo. Miller.

PURITY, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Georgian.

PURTON, b. h., foaled 1830; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by imp. Hambleton, 1097.

PUSS, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Grey Highlander; dam by Whip, 2727.

PYRRHUS, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Adam Duroc; dam by Am. Eclipse, 76.

PYTHIAS, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Mr. John Mason's horse; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Fearnought, 888. Owned by Jas. B. Kendall, Petersburg, Va.

QUAKER, foaled about 1815; got by Oscar, 1752.

QUAKER MARY, gr. m., foaled 18—; got by Orphan Boy, 1748.

QUARANTINE, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Marquis, 1474; dam Quintonia, by Peebles's Alexander; g. d. by Cream; — by Dogfish; — by Candidate; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.

QUARTER-MASTER, ch. h., foaled 182—; got by Hotspur, 1165.

QUEEN ADELAIDE, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Arab, 99; dam Ann Reed, by Virginian, 2672.

QUEEN OF DIAMONDS, b. m., foaled 1825; got by Young Archibald.

QUEEN DIDO, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Muckle John (?); dam by Bertrand, 230.

QUEEN ELIZABETH, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Marion, 1456.

QUEEN MAB, foaled about 1801; got by Bajazet.

QUEEN MARY, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Brimmer.
QUEEN OF TRUMPS, gr. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Fanny Maria, by Pacolet, 1778.

QUICKSILVER, gr. h., foaled 1826; got by Quicksilver (?); dam by Quicksilver (?).

QUIETUS, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

QUININE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Rockingham; dam by Speculator.

QUINTINA, foaled 1825; got by Peebles's Alexander; dam by Cream; g. d. by Dogfish; — by Candidate; — by Mark Anthony, 1459. Edgar.

QUIZ, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Hotspur, 1165; dam by Saladin.

RABBLE, gr. h., foaled 1828; got by Winter Arabian, 2270; dam by a son of Hamiltonian, 1099; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404.


RACHEL CUNNINGHAM, br. m., foaled 1827; got by Kennedy's Diomed.

RACHEL CUNNINGHAM, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Saladin, 2151 (?); dam by Sea Serpent.

RACHEL JACKSON, foaled 1829; got by North Carolinian; dam by imp. Dion, 724; g. d. Molly Longlegs, by imp. Firetail, 912, which see. Owned by Josiah Turner, Esq., of N. C.

RACHEL JACKSON, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Conqueror, 567; dam by Sir Arthur, 2283.

RADZIVILLE, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whipster.

RAIL ROAD, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Marion, 1456; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.


RALEIGH, b. h., foaled about 1830; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by Hornet.

RALPH, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam Brown Mary, by Sumter, 2456, which see.

RANDOLPH, gr. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam by Tartar.

RANDOLPH, foaled 1824; got by Hamiltonian, 1099½; dam Lucy, by Orphan, which see. Owned by Wm. Palmer, of Ky.

RANGER, foaled 17—; got by imp. Janus, 1222; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Silver Eye, 2250.

RANGER, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Nevertire, by Sans Culottes, 2171. Bred by J. R., of R.

RAPID, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Gracechus, 1061.

RAPID, foaled 18—; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328.

RAPID, foaled about 1800; got by imp. Cormorant, 580.

RAPIDE, gr. h., foaled 1836; got by Granby; dam by Earl's Pacolet.
RAPPAHANNOCK, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Merino Ewe.
RASSELAS, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Top Gallant, 2548.
RATCATCHER, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam a Gallatin mare.
RATCATCHER, foaled 1827; got by Tuckahoe, 2609.
RATCLIFFE, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Rinaldo, 2072; dam Camilla.
RATLER, ch. h., foaled 1825; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Prizefighter, 1942; g. d. a Spread Eagle mare owned by Nathan Luffborough.
RATLER (Livingston's), foaled 18--; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Maid of the Mill, by Hickory, 1142; g. d. by Young Shark; out of Major Biddle's mare.
RATLER (Coster's), foaled 1826; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by imp. Messenger, 1582.
RATLER, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Tiger, 2515.
RATLER, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Archer.
RATLER, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Candidate, 404; dam by imp. Whip, 2726; g. d. by Truxton, 2603.
RATTLE THE CASH, foaled 1827; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam, the dam of Josephine.
RATTLE THE CASH, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Rob Roy (?); dam by Alfred (?).
RATTLESNAKE, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Devil, by Paragon (West's).
RAVENScroft, b. h., foaled 18--; got by Sir William, 2325; dam Mary Ann, by imp. Baronet, 174.
REALITY, b. h., foaled 183--; got by Behemoth, 198; dam by Diomed, 711.
REALITY, br. m., foaled 1834; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Meander.
REAPHOOK, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284.
READY MONEY, foaled about 1826; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Citizen.
REBECCA, b. m., foaled 1825; got by Palafox, 1782 (?).
REBECCA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Stockholder, 2439.
REBECCA, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Medley, 1522; g. d. by McKinney's Roan. Owned by S. D. Allen, of Frederick Co., Va.
REBECCA, b. m., foaled 183--; got by Byron.
REBECCA COLEMAN, br. m., foaled 183--; got by imp. Apparition, 93; dam by Oscar, 1752.
REBECCA SMITH (alias Betsey Roushlow), foaled 1831; got by Arab, 99; dam by Conqueror, 567.
REBEL, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

REBER'S CRUCE, br. h., foaled 182--; got by Bluster, 274.

RED BREAST, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Ratler, 2000.

RED BIRD, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Hamiltonian, 16994.

RED DOUGLAS, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Rhoderic Dhu, 2054; dam by Ganymede, 1011 (?).

RED FOX, ch. h., foaled 1822; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328; g. d. by Jolly Air, 1270.

RED FOX, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Diomed (?); dam by Buzzard (?).

RED GAUNTLET, ch. l., foaled 1827; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by imp. Archer, 104. Died 1832.

RED HAWK, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Printer.

RED HAWK, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Sumter, 2456.

RED JACKET, foaled 1828; got by Director, 727; dam by Florizel, 940.

RED JACKET, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Ratler, 2000.

RED JACKET, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Lady Transport.

RED KITTEN, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Georgia Marion (?); dam by Whip, 2727.

RED LION, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by American Eagle; g. d. by Gimcrack, 1033; — by imp. Shark, 2227. Owned by John S. Hurt, of Virginia.

RED LION, ch. h., foaled 183--; got by Standard.

RED MARIA, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

RED RAT, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2294; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

RED ROSE, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Contention, 572; dam by Conqueror, 567.

RED ROVER, ch. h., foaled 1824; got by Chance Medley, 449; dam by Forest Girl.

RED ROVER, foaled 182--; got by Childers.

RED ROVER, foaled 1825; got by Bagdad, 152.

RED ROVER, gr. h., foaled 1826; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Param Filly, by Whip, 2727.

RED ROVER, b. h., foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328; g. d. by imp. Dion, 724. Edgar.

RED ROVER, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Combination, 547; dam by Anvil, 83.

RED SOW, ch. m., foaled 1836; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Sir Archy Montorio, 2279. Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

RED WASP, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Shakspeare (?); dam Kitty Madison, by Madison, 1437, which see. Burned up in stable, 1839.

RED ZELA, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Red Gauntlet, 2012; dam by imp. Sultan (?).
AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—APPENDIX.

REFORM, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Aratus, 102; dam by Kennedy's Diomed.
REGULUS, foaled 17; got by imp. Dove, 756.
REINDEER, b. h., foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Hickory, 1142.
REINDEER, ch. h., foaled 1823; got by Sussex, 2461; dam, the dam of Margaret Armistead, by Oscar, 1752.
RELIANCE, foaled about 1820. Nothing known of his blood, but he must have been a horse of some merit, from the frequent recurrence of his name in S. C. and Ga. pedigrees from 1826 to 1830.
REPUBLICAN, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Velocity, 2647; dam by Anvil.
REPTILE, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Reed's Spread Eagle.
RESISTANCE, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by Jackson.
REUBEN GLENROY, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Dairy Maid.
REVELER, foaled 1821; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by Gimerack, 1034; — by imp. Flimmnap, 931.
REVENGE, br. h., foaled 1831; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Gracchus, 1061.
RHINOCEROS, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Selim (?); dam by Partnership.
RHINODINO, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam by imp. Dion, 724.
RHODA CRUMP (alias SELIMA), ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.
RHODA KING, gr. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.
RHODERIC DHU, foaled 1825; got by Winter Arabian, 2772; dam by Lorenzo; g. d. by Albert; — by Blaze. Bred by E. J. Winter, of Ky. Edgar.
RHODERIC DHU, gr. h., foaled 1834; got by Merlin, 1547; dam by Bagdad, 152.
RICARDO, gr. l., foaled 1831; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam Lady Jane, by Thaddeus, 2505, which see. Bred by John A. Scott, of Woodville, Miss.
RICHARD, gr. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.
RICHARD, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Rifleman, 2070.
RICHARD'S GIRL, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Lady Adams.
RICHARD JOHNSON, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Monitor.
RICHARD M. JOHNSON, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727.
RICHARD SINGLETON, foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Black Eyed Susan, by Tiger, 2515, which see.
RICHARD OF YORK, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Star, 2417; dam by Shylock, 2244.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

RICHARD A, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

RIENZI, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, Jr.; dam Carolina, by Buzzard.

RINALDO, foaled 179—; got by Dawson’s Mousetrap, 1634 (?); dam by Pilgarlick, 1876.

RINGOLD (alias COOPER’S MESSENGER), foaled 180—; got by imp. Messenger, 1562.

RINGLET, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Columbus, 546 (?); dam by Kennedy’s Diomed.

RIP RAP ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Red Gauntlet, 2012.

RISIBLE, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Barrister, 178; dam Nettletop.

ROANNE, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Matilda Polk, by Marion, 1456, which see. Bred by Nimrod Porter, of Tenn.

ROANOKE, b. h., foaled 1832; got by John of Roanoke, 1263; dam by Canton.

ROANOKE JOHN, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Ravenswood, 2003; dam Flora, by American Eagle, which see. Bred by Jefferson Minor, of Va.

ROBERT BURNS, br. h., foaled 18—; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Bedford, 192; — by imp. Medley, 1520. Stood at Dayton, Ohio, 1832.

ROBERT BURNS, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Robin Redbreast (?); dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

ROBERT BURNS, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam Betty Bluster, by imp. Bluster, 273.

ROBIN GRAY, gr. h., foaled 180—; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam by Wildair 2754. Edgar.

ROBERT WHITE, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Tremendous, 2576; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

ROB ROY, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

ROB ROY, foaled 1835; got by Marmion, 1471.

ROCHAMBEAU, br. h., foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99.

ROCHESTER, foaled 17—; got by Cripple, 609.

ROCKER, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Eclipse, 76

ROCKINGHAM, b. h., foaled 1822; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

ROCKINGHAM, foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Ratler, 2006; g. d.
by imp. Medley, 1520. Bred by J. D. Amis, of N. C. Lost his eyes at two years old.

ROCKINGHAM (Wilkes's), foaled 1810; got by Potomac, 1917.

ROCKCASTLE, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

ROCKY RIVER, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Stockholder, 2439.

RODNEY, br. h., foaled 1833; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Top Gallant, 2548.

RODOLPH, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir Archy Montorio, 2279; dam by Moses, 1624; g. d. by Whip, 2727; Maria, by Craig's Alfred, 53; out of the Prior mare. Second volume.

ROEBUCK, foaled 17—; got by Powell's Selim, son of Old Selim.

ROLLA (YOUNG), foaled 18—; got by Rolla, 2111; dam by Flag of Truce, 923; g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222, — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. Edgar.

ROLLA, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Gohanna.

ROLEY PORTER, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Star, 2417; dam unknown.

ROMEO, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Rob Roy, 2059; dam Brown Duchess, by Eclipse Herod, 817, which see.

ROMP, br. m., foaled 1819; got by Leander (unknown); dam Rosalie, by imp. Express, 866, which see.

ROQUA, foaled 1830; got by Trafalgar, 2556; dam Fancy, by Jubilee; g. d. Stella.

RORY O'MORE, b. h., foaled 1839; got by Abdallah (trotter); dam Nell Brown.

ROSA VERTNER, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Sir Leslie, 2304; dam by Director, 727.

ROSABELLA, ch. m., foaled 1821; got by Sir Hal, 2290.

ROSABELLA, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Mercury (?); dam Lady Racket.

ROSE, ro. m., foaled 1818; got by Omega, son of Diomed; dam by Gimerack, 1033; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Stirling, 2436; — by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by Wildair, 2754; — by Silver Eye, 2251. Bred by Christopher Reeves, of Dinwiddie Co., Va. Edgar.

ROSE, bl. m., foaled 1835; got by Nullifier, 1698; dam by Phenomenon.

ROSEMAN, m., foaled 182—; got by Gallatin, 1001.

ROSETTE, ch. m., foaled 1821; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

ROSETTA KENDALL, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Arab, 99; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

ROSEVILLE, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Ratler, 2000.

ROSE OF ALLANDALE, ch. m., foaled 183—; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Kennedy's Diomed.

ROSINA, b. m., foaled 1809; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

ROTHSAY, ch. h., foaled 1832–3; got by Sir Archy Montorio, 2272; dam by Sweeper.

ROVER, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Jackson (?) ; dam by Bellair of Ga.

ROWENA, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Red Rover (?) .

ROWLEY, b. h., foaled 183–; got by Star, 2417.

ROXANA, foaled —— ; got by imp. Marplot, 1473; dam by imp. Flimnap, 931.

ROXANA, foaled 1827; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Rocket.

ROXANA, bl. m., foaled 1828; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Oscar, 1753.

ROXANA, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Seagull, 2192; dam by Diomed.

ROXANA, br. m., foaled 1827; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Hickory, 1142.

ROXANA, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Kitty Clover, by Tom Flaxen, which see.

ROXANA, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Lot; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by imp. Diomed, 709. Bred in Va., sold to Tenn., 1833.

ROXANA, foaled 18—; got by Hephestion, 1131; dam Roxana, by imp. Marplot, 1473, which see. Bred by Gen. McPherson, of S. C.

ROXANA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Columbus (?); dam by Whip, 2727.

ROYAL CHARLEY, ch h., foaled 1824; got by Bedford (?) .

ROYAL CHARLEY, foaled 18—; got by Aratus, 102; dam Aurelia, by Hephestion, 1131.

ROYALIST (YOUNG) (Cook's), foaled 18—; got by imp. Royalist, 2130; dam by Cook's Bellair; g. d. a good Virginia-bred mare. Bred by Henry Cook, of Tenn. Died 1814.

RUBY, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Whip, 2727; g. d. by Robin Gray, 2084; — by McKinney Roan. Bred in Ky.; taken to La.

RUFUS KING, gr. h., foaled 182–; got by Saxe Weimar, 2181.

RUSSET, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by American Eclipse 76; dam by Bedford (?).

RUTH, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Gouty.

RUTH SEVERE, foaled 183–; got by Star, 2417; dam by Wild Medley.

SACKET MARE, gr. m., foaled 180–; got by imp. Messenger, 1562.

SADI or SIDI, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Star, 2417; dam by Walnut, 2698.

SAGER HARRISON, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Director, 727; dam by Gallatin, 1001; g. d. by Confident (unknown); — by President, 1928; by Celer, 432; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; thoroughbred mare. Bred and owned in Ga.

SAILOR BOY, b. h., foaled 1834; got by James Cropper; dam, the dam of Mary Frances, by Cadmus. Owned by J. N. Menifee, of Ky.

SAINT GEORGE, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by American Eclipse, 76.
SAINT PATRICK, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Lovel, 2305; dam Jane on the Green.

SAINT VINCENT, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by May Day, 1510 (?).

SALADIN, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Director, 727; dam Mambrina, by Gallatin, 1001, which see. Bred by Benj. Milner, of Richmond, Ky.

SALADIN, br. h., foaled 1833; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Pocolet, 1778.

SALARATUS, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Count Badger, 593; dam Pocahontas, by Sir Alfred, 2274.

SALARATUS, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Bertrand Colt; dam by Leviathan, son of Diomed; g. d. by Little John. Bred by Wm. Bowman, of Ky.

SALKAHATCHIE, b. m., foaled 1836; got by Vertumnus, 2651; dam Sally Richardson, by Kosciusko, 1334, which see. Bred by Donald Rowe, of S. C.

SAL FLAT, foaled 18—; got by Bellair of Ga., the pedigree of which has never been published.


SALLY, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Sally Hornet.

SALLY BACON, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Kosciusko, 1334.

SALLY BAILEY, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Murat (?).

SALLY BAY, b. m., foaled 1834; got by John Richards, 1262; dam Sally Brown, by Buck Rabbit, which see. Owned by Wm. Yates, of Charlestown, Va.

SALLY BELL, foaled 182—; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

SALLY BELL, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Contention, 572; dam by Pocolet, 1778.

SALLY BARONET, foaled ——; got by Dungannon, 788 (?); dam by Michus's Celer (?); g. d. by Celer, 432; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.

SALLY BERTRAND, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, Jr., 231; dam Sally Hornet.

SALLY BLUESKIN, gr. m., foaled 1833: got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Shawnee, 2234.

SALLY BROWN, gr. m., foaled 18—; got by Buck Rabbit; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200.

SALLY BURNS, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Robert Burns; dam by Alexander (?).

SALLY CHANDLER, b. m., foaled 1827; got by Trafalgar, 2555; dam by Young Bedford (?); g. d. by Celer; — by imp. Janus, 1222.

SALLY COBB, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

SALLY COTTON, foaled 183—; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Phenomenon.

SALLY CRUSHER, foaled 1827; got by Crusher, 624.

SALLY CURREE, ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Matchless Diomed; dam by Celer (?); g. d. by imp. Shark, 2227.
SALLY DRAKE, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Gouty, 1059; g. d. McDowell’s gray mare, by ———; out of the Tippecanoe Slab mare, dam of Lady Bett. Owned by Wm. Galt, of Fluvanna Co., Va.

SALLY GRIMES, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Cherokee, 474; dam Julia Franklin, by Tiger, 2515, which see. Bred by Geo. E. Gillespie, of Woodford Co., Ky.

SALLY HALL, gr. m., foaled 1818; got by Florizel, 940; dam by Telemon, 2499; g. d. by Flag of Truce, 923.

SALLY HALIFAX, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam Miss Tompkins, by Pocolet, 1778, which see. Bred in Ga.

SALLY HARRIS, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Goliah, 1058; dam by Tariff, 2479.

SALLY HARRISON, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Frank, 975; dam Eliza Wharton, by Whip, 2727.

SALLY HARVIE, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

SALLY HARWELL, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Warbler, 2699.

SALLY HAWKINS, b. m., foaled 1829; got by N. Carolinian; dam Sally Stroudt, by Kinsey’s Bedford; g. d. by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; — by Terror, 2502 (?).

SALLY HILLIARD, gr. m., foaled 1836; got by O’Kelly, 1716; dam by Shawnee, 2234.

SALLY HORNET, foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Hornet, 1163.

SALLY HORNET, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Contention, 572.

SALLY HUNTER, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Aratus, 102.

SALLY JENKINS, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Bernadotte, 228 (?); dam by Galatin, 1001.

SALLY JETER, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

SALLY McGEE, b. m., foaled 1823; got by Timoleon, 2517.

SALLY McCall, b. l. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Oscar, 1753.

SALLY MOORE, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Marshal Ney, 1479; dam by Diomed, 711.

SALLY NAILOR, foaled 180—; got by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404.

SALLY NAILOR, ch. m., foaled 1813; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Alderman, 43; g. d. by Wildair, 2756.

SALLY PAINE, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Greytail Florizel, 947; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by Pocolet, 1778; — by Wild Deer. Bred by Samuel Ragland, of Ala.

SALLY POLK, foaled 1824; got by Timoleon, 2517.

SALLY RAMSAY, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Shawnee, 2234.
SALLY RANDOLPH, foaled 1830; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam by Contention, 572.

SALLY RATLER, ch. m., foaled 18—; got by Chance, son of Multum in Parvo; dam Rosa, by Lurcher, 1425, which see.

SALLY RED, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

SALLY RICHARDSON, foaled 182—; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Commerce, 553; g. d. by Little Billy, 1394; — by imp. Bedford, 192. Bred by Capt. Donald Rowe, of S. C.

SALLY RIDGE, foaled 1835; got by Bertrand the Younger; dam by Citizen, son of Ruffin's Citizen. Bred by E. P. Miller, of N. C.

SALLY RIOT, b. m., foaled 1834: got by Riot, 2074; dam by Citizen.

SALLY SMITH, ro. m., foaled 18—; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Paciolet, 1778; g. d. by Oscar, 1753. Owned by Robert W. Withers, of Ala.

SALLY STONE, ch. m., foaled 1836; got by Randolph (?); dam by Hamaltonian, 1099. Bred by Wm. Palmer, of Ky.

SALLY VANDYKE, foaled 1833; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Oscar, 1752.

SALLY WADE, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Reliance.

SALLY WADE, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Mark Time, son of Bagdad; dam Fancy, by Duke of Bedford, 777, which see. Bred by Lewis Shirley, of Ky.

SALLY WALKER, foaled 1828; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam Black Eyed Susan, by Potomac, 1917, which see. Bred by Joseph Hester, Clark Co., Ga.

SALLY WALKER, foaled 1832; got by Tariff, 2479.

SALLY WARD, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by imp. Bluster, 273.

SALLY WHITE, ch. m., foaled 182—; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

SALLY WILSON, br. m., foaled 1824; got by Whip, 2727; dam by Hamaltonian, 1099.

SALLY WOODS, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Moloch, 1593; dam by imp. Bryan O'Linn, 345.

SALTRAM (Spotwood's), foaled 1800; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam Maria.

SALUDA, ch. m., foaled 182--; got by Timoleon, 2517.

SALUDA, foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

SALUDA, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

SAL VOLATILE, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Oscar, 1752; dam by Frazier's Florizel; g. d. Frazier's White Hall Filly.

SAMBO, br. h., foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Virginian, 2672.

SAM BROWN, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Whip, 2727.

SAM BROWN, br. h., foaled 1835; got by Sussex, 2461; dam, the dam of Cippus, by Mark Anthony, 1462.
SAM CHIPNEY, br. h., foaled 1831; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam by Vampire.
SAM CROAKER, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Uncle Sam, 2627; dam Allicroaker.
SAM HOUSTON, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Hamiltonian, 1899.
SAM JOHNSON, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Giles Scroggins, Jr.; dam Betsey Baker, by Sir Charles, 2284.
SAM O’ROURKE, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Napoleon.
SAM PATCH, foaled 182--; got by Florizel.
SAM PATCH, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Democrat (?); dam by Saladin
SAM PATCH, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Conqueror, 567.
SAM PATIUCH, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Champion, 445; dam by Contention, 572.
SAMPSON, foaled ——; got by Tantrum (unknown); dam by Sampson, 2164 (?);
g. d. by Godolphin Colt; Flora, by Regulus.
SAMPSON, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Rockingham (?); dam by Tenn. Oscar, 1753.
SANDUSKY, br. h., foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.
SANDY, ch. h., foaled 1824; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Florizel, 940.
SANHEDRIM, b. h., foaled 182--; got by Arab, 99; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.
SANTA ANNA, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Elizabeth, by Duke of Bedford, 777, which see. Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.
SANTA ANNA, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Trafalgar, 2555.
SANTA ANNA, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Bertrand, Jr., 231; dam by Kosciusko, 1334.
SANTTEE, foaled 1832; got by Red Gauntlet, 2012; dam by Tecumseh, 2489.
SANTTEE, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam Sally McGehee, by Timoleon, 2511, which see. Owned by N. Terry, of Ala.
SARAH BELL, ch. m., foaled 1823–4; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by St. Tammany, 2149. Believed to be thoroughbred, but not authenticated. Bred in N. C. Owned in Ala.
SARAH BLUNT, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Ratler, 2000.
SARAH COBLET, b. m., foaled 183--; got by Shark (?); dam by Muckle John.
SARAH COLEMAN, ch. m., foaled 1838; got by imp. Margrave, 1454; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099; g. d. by Hamiltonian, 1099; — by imp. Buzzard, 377. Owned by L. P. Cheatham, of Tenn.
SARAH HARRISON, called Sally Harrison, which see.
SARAH HAYNE, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Bedford (?).
SARAH MILLER, gr. m., foaled 1831; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Whipster.
SARAH SIDDONS, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Palafox.
SARAH WINSTON, br. m., foaled 1835; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Strap, 2443.

SARDOSA, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Yemen, 2800; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

SAUCY PATT, foaled 1800; got by imp. Cormorant, 580; dam Minerva.

SAVANNAH, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Bedford (?); dam by Gallatin, 1001.

SAXE WEIMAR (YOUNG), b. h., foaled 1828; got by Saxe Weimar, 2181; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377.

SCAROLA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Saxe Weimar, 2181; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

SCORPION, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Yemeji, 2800; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

SEAFLOWER, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Jolly Friar, 1272; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by Spadille, 2374; — by imp. Crawford, 603. Owned by A. J. Lawson, of Ga.

SECOND TRUXTON, foaled 18 —; got by Truxton, 2603.

SECRETARY, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, Jr., 231.

SHELLEY, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Reliance.

SELECTION, ch. h., foaled about 1809; got by Jolly Friar, 1272; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by Spadille, 2374. Bred by Capt. Wm. Moody, of N. C. Edgar.

SELIM, foaled ——; got by Fleetwood, son of Dobson; dam Victoria, by Twigg, 2618; g. d. Switch. Appears to have been in Ky.

SELIM, b. h., foaled 1825; got by Bedford (?).

SELIMA (alias RHODA CRUMP), foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

SELIMA, foaled 1834; got by Caroline, Jr.; dam Betsey Robinson, by Kennedy's Diomed; — by Whip, 2727.
SELOCTA, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam Archess, by Sir Archy, 2278. Bred by N. Terry, of Ala.

SENIA THOMPSON, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Post Boy.

SERGEANT Mc Donald, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by King William (unknown); dam Nutcracker.

SERGEANT TRIM, foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99.

SERPENT, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Snake, son of Shylock; dam Maria Hawkins, by Potomac, which see.

SERPENT, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Sea Serpent.

SERVETUS, gr. h., foaled 1835; got by O’Kelly, 1715; dam by Sir Hal, 2290.

SERVILLA, b. m., foaled 1836; got by Tychicus, 2620; dam by Washington (?); g. d. by imp. Sir Harry, 2291.

SEVERE, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Kosciusko, 1834; dam Methodist Filly, by Virginia Whip.

SEVERITY, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Napoleon, 1650; dam by Pocolet, 1778.

SHAKSPEARE, ch. h., foaled 1822; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Shenandoah, 2235; g. d. by Grey Diomed, 1077. Sold to Ky. in 1832.

SHAKSPEARE, foaled 18—; got by Valerius; dam by old Shakspeare, 2221 (?); g. d. by Montgomery (unknown).

SHAKSPEARE, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Duroc, 791.

SHAKSPEARE (YOUNG), ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Shakspeare (?); dam by Fitz Diomed.

SHANDY. Probably intended for Tristram Shandy.

SHANNON, ch. h., foaled 182—; got by Gallatin, 1001.

SHARK (Mitchell’s), foaled 1793; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Monitor (unknown); g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Fearought, 888; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274. Edgar.

SHARK MARE, foaled 1793; got by imp. Shark, 2227. Bred by Col. Hoomes; sent to Ky.

SHAVER, foaled 17—; got by Old Craft; dam English mare. Edgar.

SHENANDOAH, gr. h., foaled 1828; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Swan, by Pilgrim (?); g. d. by imp. Eagle, 794. Bred by J. R., of R.

SHELBY, bl. h., foaled 1833; got by Camancha Chief (a wild horse); dam a favorite thoroughbred mare. This colt was presented by Dr. John Shelby, of Nashville, Tenn., to J. S. Skinner, of Baltimore, as the result of the cross with the wild horse of the plains.

SHEPHERD, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Dashall, 662; dam by Revenge, 2050.

SHEPHERDESS, foaled 17—; got by King Herod.

SHEPHERDESS, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Lance, 1350.
SHERIDAN, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by O. H. Perry.
SHORT ROBIN, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Marcellus; dam by Darling Dove.
SHYLOCK, gr. h., foaled 1832; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Powhatan.
SHYOLTO, b. h., foaled 1831; got by imp. Truffle, 2596; dam Desdemona, by Graves's Florizel, 942; g. d. Maria, by imp. Knowles, 1328; — by imp. Medley, 1520; well-bred mare. Edgar.
SIDNEY BROWN, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Giles Scroggins, 1032; dam by Shylock, 2244.
SIDNEY BURBRIDGE, b. h., foaled 183—; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Hamlintonian, 1099.
SIE GUILBERT, foaled 1839; got by imp. Hedgeford, 1123; dam by Bertrand, 230.
SILAS PAINE, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Hamlintonian, 1099.
SILVER HEELS, foaled ——; got by Jolly Friar, 1272; dam by Mark Anthony, 1461; g. d. by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by Spadille, 2374; out of a mare said to be full bred. Second volume. Edgar.
SILVER HEELS, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Scruggs's Belair; dam Maria Hawkins, by Potomac, which see.
SILVER LEGS, gr. h., foaled 17—; got by imp. Clockfast, 525; dam by Shakspeare (?); g. d. by imp. Janus, 1222; — by imp. Crawford, 603.
SILVERTAIL, foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Coquette.
SILVERTAIL, gr. m., foaled 18—; got by Hamlintonian, 1099; dam by Quicksilver, 1967; g. d. by Gimerack, 1033. Owned by Edmund Bacon, of Ky.
SIMON, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Marion, 1456; dam by imp. Chance, 447.
SIMON KENTON, foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230.
SIMON PURE, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by imp. Bluster, 273. Bred by Lewis Shirley, of Ky.
SINGED CAT, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Bellair (?); dam by Whip, 2727.
SIR ALBERT, foaled 18—; got by Ratler, 2000; dam Laura, by Col. Lewis's imp. Barb; g. d. by Young North Britton; — by King Tammany. Owned by Dr. E. T. Boteler, Md.
SIR ALFRED, br. h., foaled 1825; got by Whipster.
SIR ALFRED, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Bolkum mare.
SIR ANDREW, bl. h., foaled 1826; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam Black Eyed Susan, by Potomac, which see. Bred by Jos. Hester, Clark Co., Ga.
SIR ANDREW (Jr.), gr. h. (White's), foaled 1829; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam by Bedford.
SIR ARCHY (Moore's), foaled 18—; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam Bay Doe, by
Little Driver;  g. d. by imp. Bay Richmond, 188; — by imp. Janus, 1222.  Bred by Col. James Moore, of N. C.

SIR ARCHY JANUS, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Select; dam by Alexander, son of Sir Archy; g. d. by Dongolah, 740; — by Golden Rod, 1055; — by Mark Anthony, 1459.  Owned by Capt. Thos. B. Wheeler, of S. C.

SIR ARCHIBALD, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Greyhound (?); dam by Archibald.

SIR ARIS, gr. h., foaled 1834; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Wild Medley.

SIR BOLINGBROKE, foaled 18—; got by Superior, 2459; dam by imp. Protender, 1933; g. d. by imp. Highflyer, 1145; — by imp. Shark, 2227.

SIR CHARLES (Burbridge's), foaled 1827; got by Cherokee, 474; dam by Alexander.

SIR CHARLES (YOUNG), ch. h., foaled 18—; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Potomac, 1917.  Stood in Ala., 1832.

SIR CHARLES (Jr.), br. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Cripple, 616.

SIR CHARLES (Jr.), ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles; dam by Thaddeus, 2305.

SIR CHARLES (Owen's), foaled 183—; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328.

SIR CHARLES (YOUNG), foaled 183—; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Florizel, 940.


SIR CHARLES PINKNEY, foaled 18—; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Pawnee.

SIR CROCKETT, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, Jr., 2280.

SIR EDGEWORTH, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Bernadotte, 228; dam Sager Harrison, by Director, 727, which see.  Owned by Berrien and Jenkins, of Ga.

SIR EDWARD, ch. h., foaled 182—; got by Sir William, 2325.

SIR EDWARD, ch. h., foaled 1823; got by Wild Medley, 2761; dam by Top Gallant, 2548; g. d. by imp. Obscurity, 1702.

SIR EDWIN, gr. h., foaled 1830; got by blind Jackson, 1217; dam by Paeolet.

SIR ELLIOTT, b. h., foaled 183—; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Frolic, by Sir Charles, 2284, which see.

SIR ERIN, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

SIR FRANCIS, b. h., foaled 1810; got by Potomac, 1917.

SIR FRETFUL, br. h., foaled 1827; got by Arab, 99.

SIR GEORGE, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Sweet Briar.

SIR GEORGE, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Potomac, 1917.

SIR HAL, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam by Tom Tough, 2543.
SIR HANCOCK, b. h., foaled 1823; got by N. Carolinian; dam by Homer’s Dun-
gannon. Bred by Saml. Hancock, of N. C.

SIR HARRY, foaled 180—; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam by Dogfish; g. d. Jett, by Flimnap, 931, which see. Bred by Clack Robinson, of N. C.

SIR HARRY, gr. h., foaled 1827; got by Jubilee; dam by imp. Sir Harry, 2291.

SIR HENRY, b. h. (Drummond’s), foaled 1808; got by imp. Sir Harry, 2291; dam Lady Bolingbroke, by imp. Pantaloon, which see. Died young.

SIR HENRY, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

SIR HENRY, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Lavinia, by Wildair, 2754; g. d. by Silver Eye, 2251; — by Yorick, 2801. Edgar. It is not possible that Lavinia should have been living and produced a foal in 1827.

SIR HENRY BROWN, br. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

SIR JAMES, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Florizel (?) ; dam by Madison, 1437.

SIR JASPER, bl. h., foaled 1830; got by Jackson (?) ; dam by Whip, 2727.

SIR JOHN, ch. h., foaled 1824; got by Hamiltonian, 10994; dam Old Crop.

SIR JOHN FALSTAFF, b. h., foaled 1822; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Bel-
Air, 200.

SIR JOHN LITTLE, foaled 1823-4; got by Kosciusko, 1334.

SIR JOSEPH, foaled 1827; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by imp. Dare Devil, 654.

SIR JOSEPH BANKS, br. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

SIR KENNETH, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Crusader, 623; dam Carolina, by imp. Buzzard, 377.

SIR KIRKLAND, gr. h., foaled 18—; got by Arab, 99; dam, the dam of Shakes-
ppeare.

SIR LADDIN, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Telegraph.

SIR LAWRENCE, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Oscar (?) .

SIR LOTT, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Select; dam Betsey Dancey, by Twigg, 2618, which see. Bred by Capt. Wm. Moody, of North Carolina. Edgar.

SIR NELSON, br. h., foaled 1832; got by Eclipse, 76; dam Grasshopper.

SIR OLIVER, foaled 1834; got by Ratler, son of Candidate; dam by Tempest; g. d. by McKinney’s Roan. Burned in 1838.

SIR PATRICK, foaled 18—; got by Tariff, 2479.

SIR PETER TEAZLE, foaled 18—; got by Hazard, son of Monroe; dam Orphe-
lia, by Curtius, 632, which see.

SIR PETER TEAZLE, foaled 1832; got by Sir William, 2324; dam by President.

SIR PHILIP, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Janus, 1231; dam by Trafalgar, 2565.
SIR RICHARD, foaled 18—; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328.

SIR RICHARD, b. h. (*Bute's*), foaled 1824; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by imp. Driver, 766.

SIR ROBERT WILSON, foaled 18—. Nothing is known of the blood of this horse.

SIR ROBERT WILSON, br. h., foaled 1826; got by Sir Robert Wilson.

SIR SIDNEY, foaled 18—; got by imp. Knowsley, 1328.*

SIR SOLOMON, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Leviathan, son of Diomed; g. d. by Little John. Bred by Wilson Bowman, of Kentucky.

SIR TONSON, b. h., foaled 1833; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by Selection; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Farnought, 888. Bred by Capt. Thos. B. Wheeler, of South Carolina.

SIR TONSON ARCHY, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. by Alexander, son of Sir Archy; — by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by imp. Farnought, 888. Bred by Capt. Thos. B. Wheeler, of S. C.

SIR TONSON MEDLEY, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by Selection; g. d. by imp. Medley, 1520; — by Mark Anthony, 1459; — by imp. Farnought, 888. Bred by Thos. B. Wheeler, of South Carolina.

SIR WALTER, br. h., foaled 1829; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam Fantull, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see. Second volume.

SIR WALTER, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Robin Adair, 2081; dam by Potomac, 1917.

SIR WALTER COOK, b. h., foaled 1829; got by M. Tonson; dam by Wyatt's Alexander.

SIR WILLIAM, ch. h., foaled 18--; got by Young Buzzard; dam by Young Diomed; g. d. by Young Shark; — by Dogfish. *Edgar.*

SIR WILLIAM, foaled 1825; got by Sir William.

SIR WILLIAM (Jr.), ch. h., foaled 18--; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Refiner, son of imp. Dion; g. d. by White's Medley; — by Celer. Bred by E. T. White, Halifax Co., Virginia.

SIR WILLIAM (Barnard's), foaled 1828; got by Sir William, 2324.

SIR WILLIAM (Jr.), alias TATNAL, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir William, 2324; dam by imp. Archer, 104.

SIR WILLIAM, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Jenkins's Potomac.

SIR WILLIAM, b. h., foaled 1828; got by Marylander, 1490; dam by Phenomenon.

SIR WILLIAM, foaled 1830; got by Amazon (unknown); dam Black Eyed Susan, by Potomac, 1917. Bred by Jos. Hester, Clark Co., Georgia.

SIR WILLIAM, b. h., foaled about 1831; got by Sir William (?) ; dam by Alfred(?).
SIR WILLIAM, b. h., foaled 1825; got by Sir William, 2235; dam by Alexander. Stood in Arkansas, 1839.

SIR WILLIAM, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Stump the Dealer, 2447 (?).

SIR WILLIAM WALLACE, foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Piomingo (unknown); g. d. Lee's Virginia mare.

SKYLARK, h., foaled 1830; got by Lafayette.

SKYLEAPER, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir James, 2301; dam Vixen, by Trafalgar, 2555, which see. Second volume. Bred by Lewis Berkley, Esq., Loudon Co., Virginia.

SKYRZNECHI, gr. h., foaled 1829; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Bedford (?).

SLAP BANG, b. h., foaled 1801; got by imp. Diomed, 709.

SLAP BANG, b. h., foaled 1801; got by imp. Bedford, 192.

SLAP BANG, foaled 1824; got by Moore's Sir Archy.

SLASEY, b. m., foaled 1825; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Director, 727.

SLASHER, foaled 1801; got by imp. Messenger, 1562.

SLEEPY DAVY, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Napoleon, 1660 (?).

SLENDER, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Sir Archy Montorio, 2279.

SLIGO, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Napoleon.

SLIM, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Saxe Weimar, 2181.

SLIM CHANCE, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Reform, son of Aratus; dam by Whip, 2727; g. d. by Gilderoy, son of Bonaparte. Bred by Wilson Bowman, of Ky.

SLOW AND EASY, m., foaled 1814; got by Duroc, 791.

SLOW AND EASY (SURE), foaled 1825; got by Oscar, 1753.

SMALL HOPES, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Napoleon, 1660 (?); dam by Phelp's Diomed.

SMILING BILLY, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Bertrand the Younger; dam said to be by Gallatin, 1001.

SMOLOFF, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

SNAKE, bl. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

SNAKE ROOT, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by Oscar, 1753.

SNATCHIT, b. m., foaled 1835; got by John Richards, 1262; dam by Instructor.

SNIP, m., foaled 1835; got by Oscar, 1752; dam Britannia.

SNIPE, h., foaled 1835; got by Gallatin, 1001.

SNOW STORM, gr. h., foaled 1838; got by imp. Rowton, 2126; dam Miss Tompkins, by Pacolet, 1778, which see. Bred by James M. Henderson, of Georgia.

SOAP STICK, foaled 1824; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

SOMERSET, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Gregory; dam Sally Green. Bred by Dr. James A. Shorb, of Maryland.
SOMMERVILLE, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Byron (?); dam by Shylock, 2244.

SOPHIA, ch. m., foaled 1826; got by Director, 727; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

SOPHIA, ch. m., foaled 1838; got by John Richards, Jr.; dam Virago, by Wildair; which see. Bred by John Woolfolk, of Georgia.

SOPHIA WEST, foaled —; got by Lamplighter, 1349; dam by Beeder, 197; g. d. by Buie, 362.

SOPHY WINN, b. m., foaled 1822; got by Whip, 2727; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. by Columbus, 545; — by Celer, 432. Owned by E. Warfield, of Lexington, Kentucky.

SOUR CROUT, foaled 1811; got by imp. Sour Crout, 2367.

SOUR CROUT, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Rob Roy, 2091; dam by Hephestion, 1131.

SOUTER JOHNNY, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Marion, 1456; dam Pigeon, by Sir Archy, 2278.

SPALLANZANI, b. h., foaled 1836; got by Spallanzani (unknown); dam by Cherokee, 474.

SPANKER, foaled 1829; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Eagle, 794; g. d. by Oscar, 1752; Zirza, by imp. Bedford, 192; Lavinia.

SPARK, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Southern Eclipse, 2370; dam by Gallatin, 1001.

SPARROW HAWK, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

SPECULATOR (late CONFESSOR), foaled 1795; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam Fluvia, by Partner, 1803.

SPECULATION, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by Sir Henry, 2297.

SPECULATION, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Medley, 1526; dam by Madison, 1437.

SPEED THE PLOW, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Sir Andrew, 2277; dam Moll Row, by Washington (?), which see. Bred by Wm. Eaton, of White Plains, Virginia.

SPINDLE, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Gohanna, 1048.

SPITFIRE, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Wildfire, by Gracchus, 1061, which see. Bred by J. R., of R.

SPLENDOR, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Julia, by Saltram (?).

SPLOTCH, gr. m., foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

SPORTSMAN, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Brunswick, 337; dam by Hamlintonian, 1099.

SPOTLESS, b. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Fylde, 993; dam by Spot (?).

SPOTTED BUCK, ch. h., foaled 1825; got by St. Tammany, 2149.

SPRIGG, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Leopold, 1372; dam Nydia, by Whip, 2727.

SPRY, foaled 1783; got by Cub, 626; dam by Figure, 904.
SPUNK, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam by Curtius, 632; g. d. by imp. Whip, 2726; — by imp. Shark, 2227. Owned by Jacob Miller, of Huntingdon, Pa.

SPUNK, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Reform (?); dam by Hamlingtonian, 1099.

STAMBOULINA, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Stamboul, 2414; dam by Sir William, 2325.

STAMINA, gr. m., foaled 1831; got by Sir Henry Tonson, 2299; dam by Oscar, 1753.

STANDARD, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

STANHOPE, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Helen Mar, by Rater, 2000.

STAR OF THE WEST, gr. h., foaled 1833; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Stockholder, 2439.

STARGAZER, m., foaled 18—; got by Hopper Boy, 1162; dam Mayflower, by Wildair (?).

STATE RIGHTS, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Arab, 99; dam by Bagdad, 152.

STEAM CAR, ch. h., foaled 1822; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Moses, 1624.

STEPHEN OLEN, b. h., foaled 1836; got by Monsoon; dam Winnifred, by Shylock, 2244, which see. Bred by Mack Goode, of Va.

STERLING, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Powhatan (?).

STERNE, foaled 17—; got by Sterne, 2434; dam by imp. Fearnought, 888.

STILES, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Dungannon (?); dam by Tiger, 2515.

STING, br. m., foaled 1829; got by Tariff, 2479; dam Sally Brown, by Buck Rabbit which see. Owned by R. B. Norbal, of Va.

STINGANEE, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Andrew Jackson (?); dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

STOCKHOLDER, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Darnaby's Diomed; g. d. by imp. Speculator, 2384; — by Brimmer, 329 (?); out of Claibourne's running mare.

STOCKHOLDER (YOUNG), ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Wonder, 2775.

STOCKHOLDER, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Sir Peter.

STOCKTON, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Madison, 1437.

STONEY CREEK MAID, gr. m., foaled 1814; got by Potomac, 1917.

STORM, br. h., foaled 1831; got by Champion, 446; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

STRANGER, b. g., foaled 1810; got by Young Archibald.

STRANGER, br. h., foaled 1830; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam by Defiance.

STREAMLET, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Post Boy.

STRESHLEY, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Medoc, 1530; dam by Paragon.

SUCKY PEPPER, b. m., foaled about 1823; got by Rockingham, 2100; dam by Truxton, 2603; g. d. by Hall's Diomed.

SUCKY SQUALL, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Maria Hyde, by Young Dare Devil, 655 (?), which see. Bred by E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

SUCKY WOOD (alias Cargut), gr. m., foaled 1820; got by Herod, 1140; dam by Atkins's Shark; g. d. by Huckaby's Wildair; — by Benedict; Poll, a double Janus mare. Owned in N. C.

SUFFOLK, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Andrew, 73½; dam Ostrich, by Eclipse, 76.
SUSAN GREGG, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lucinda, by Sir Andrew, 2277, which see. Bred by James Leverick, of Ga.

SUSAN HULL, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

SUSAN JONES, foaled 17—; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Wildair, 2754.

SUSAN JOHNSON, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Lucan (?); g. d. by Jaybird.

SUSAN MARY, foaled 1828; got by Whip, 2727; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. Porter’s fine mare.

SUSAN RANDOLPH, b. m., foaled 1825; got by Republican.

SUSAN ROBINSON, foaled 1823; got by Sir Hal.

SUSAN TYLER, b. m., foaled 1836; got by imp. Sarpedon, 2177; dam by Cherokee, 474.

SUSAN WALLACE, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Collier; dam by Comet.

SUSAN WALKER, b. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Barefoot, 171; dam by Sir Alfred, 2274.

SUSAN YANDELL (late HINDA), foaled 183-; got by ——; dam by Rockingham.

SWALLOW (alias HERMAPHRODITE), foaled 1811.

SWAN, gr. m., foaled 18—; got by Pilgrim (?); dam by imp. Eagle, 794.

SWEET BRIAR, foaled 17—; got by Moonshine (unknown); dam by imp. Magnum Bonum, 1442; g. d. by imp. Black Prince, 251.

SWEET BRIAR, ch. m., foaled 1827; got by Jones’s Arabian, 1281.

SWEET EMMA, ch. m., foaled 1833; got by Muckle John, 1639; dam by Virginius, 2674.

SWEET LIPS, foaled ——; got by imp. Druid, 772.

SWEETHEART, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Mambrino, 1449.

SWEET MARY, foaled 179—; got by Sir Walter Raleigh, 2321; dam Phoenix, by Barmecide, which see.

SWEET SURRY (LARRY ?), foaled 17—; got by Spadille, 2374; dam by imp. Janus, 1222; g. d. by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274; — by imp. Monkey, 1598.

SWINDLING BILL, b. h., foaled 183-; got by Brunswick (?); dam by Doublehead, 753.

SWISS BOY, b. h., foaled 1836; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Medley, 1526.

SYLPH, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Witch, by Gracchus, 1061, which see. Bred by J. R., of R.

SYLVIA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Spencer’s Moreau; dam Romp, by Leander, which see. Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

SYPHAX, ch. h., foaled 1825; got by Tormentor, 2552; dam a cold-blooded mare.

TABLE ROCK, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Red Gauntlet, 2012.
TAGLIONI, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

TALLADEGA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam by Lafayette.

TALLEYRAND, foaled 1827; got by Florizel, 940; dam by imp. Clockfast, 525; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200. Edgar.

TALLEYRAND, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir James, 2301.

TALLY-HO, b. h., foaled 1831; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by Florizel, 940.

TAMERLANE. This horse appears frequently in Maryland pedigrees, and, from the quality of the mares put to him, and the character of their owners, there is no doubt but he was well bred.

TAMERLANE, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Fly, by President, which see. Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky.

TAM O'SHANTER, b. h., foaled 1829; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam Cripp'e, by Shylock, 2244.

TANSHANG, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Contention, 572; dam Mary Wasp, by Don Quixote, which see. Second volume.

TANTALUS, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Sir Henry, 2297.

TAPSOLAL, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by Crusader, 623; dam by Hephestion, 1131.

TARIFF, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Tuckahoe, 2609.

TARIFF, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Hamiltonian, 10994.

TARLTON, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Robin Gray, 2084.

TARQUIN, gr. h., foaled 1828; got by Shawnee, 2234; dam by Director, 727.

TARQUIN, br. h., foaled 1831; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam Ostrich, by American Eclipse, 76.

TARTAR, foaled 18——; got by imp. Archibald, 105.

TARTAR, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Arab, 99; dam by Conqueror, 567.

TASSO, br. h., foaled 1838; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Sally McGehee, by Timoleon, 2517. Bred by N. Terry, Ala.

TATCHAHANA, foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Param, by imp. Whip, 2726.

TATNAL, ch. h., foaled 18——; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Hamlintonian, 1099.

TATNAL, b. h., foaled 1836; got by Forward, 964; dam Lady Jane, by Childers, which see.

TEAGUE O'REGAN, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

TECUMSEH, ch. h., foaled 1809; got by Florizel, 940.
Tecumseh, foaled 1826; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam Thistle, by Oscar, 1752, which see.

Tecumseh, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir John Falstaff; dam by Bedford (?)..

Tee-Dee, gr. h., foaled 1832; got by Young Sir Andrew.

Tell-Tale, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by Orphan Boy, 1748 (?) ; dam by First Consul, 913.

Tempe, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Marshal Ney (?) ; dam by Truxton, 2030.

Tempest, foaled 180—; got by imp. Diomed, 709; dam by imp. Medley, 1520.

Tempest, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Tormentor, 2552; dam Lottery.

Tennessean, br. b., foaled 1829; got by Sir John Falstaff; dam by Bedford (?).

Tennessean, br. b., foaled 1829; got by Sir William, 2325.

Terrillo, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Sophy Winn, by Whip, 2727, which see. Bred E. Warfield, Lexington, Ky.

Tertius, br. h., foaled 1829; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

Testimony, br. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Apparition, 93; dam by Tuckahoe, 2609.

Texas, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Lance, 1350; dam Kate Madison, by Madison, 1437.

Thaddeus, ch. h., foaled 1825; got by Director, 727.

Thalestris, gr. m., foaled 1831; got by Jerry, 1233; dam Cornelia Bedford, by Duke of Bedford, 777, which see.

Theatress, b. m., foaled 1838; got by Muckle John (?) ; dam Lady Jackson, by Sumter, 2456, which see. Bred by James Shy, of Ky.

Thecia (or Trecia), ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Hamiltonian, 1099.

Theodore, br. h., foaled 1839; got by imp. Autocrat, 131; dam by Owen’s Partnership.

Theresa, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Tychicus, 2620; dam Miss Culpepper, by Walnut, 2698, which see. Bred by Chas. Tayloe, of Va.

Thesbe, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam Ophelia or Octavia.

Theseus, foaled 18—; got by ———; dam Pilh, by imp. Druid, 772, which see.

Thirza, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Sussex, 2461; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

Thistle, ch. m., foaled 1825; got by Tuckahoe, 2609; dam by Hickory, 1142.

Thrush, ch. h., foaled 1837; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Object, by Marshal Ney.

Thunder Clap, ch. h., foaled 1809; got by Florizel, 940.

Tibb, foaled 18—; got by Sir Arthur, 2283; dam by Celer, 432; g. d. by Clodius, 629; — by imp. Fearnought, 888.
TICKLE BREECHES, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Shakspeare (?); dam by Madison, 1437.

TICKLE TOBY, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Snow Storm.

TIRGRANES, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Arab, 99; dam Planet, by Pacolet, 1778.

TIGRA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Columbus, 546; dam by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. by Felix, 900; — by Pegasus, 1833.

TIMOLEON, b. h., foaled 1825; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

TIMOLEON (JR.), ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Telemachus.

TIMORA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Snow Storm.

TIGRANES, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Arab, 99; dam Planet, by Pacolet, 1778.

TIMORA, b. m., foaled 1826; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Poll McLaughlin, by Suwarrow, which see. Bred by Capt. Nicholas Davis, of Ala.

TIMOXENA, ch. h., foaled 1838; got by Messenger Duroc, 1565; dam by Sumter, 2456, which see. Bred by James Shy, of Ky.

TIPPECANOE, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Coller; dam by Bertrand, 230.

TIPTON, br. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Director, 727.

TIPTOP, h., foaled 1831; got by imp. Oscar, 1750; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404; g. d. by Bel-Air, 200; — by Wildair, 2754; — by imp. Jolly Roger, 1274.

TIPTOP, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Regulus.

TOBY, b. h., foaled 1822; got by Cannon's Ranger; dam by Sally Baxter, by Oscar, 1752, which see. Bred by Gen. Forman, of Md.

TOMASIA, m., foaled 1831; got by Young Sir Alfred, 2275 (?); dam by Tom Tough, 2543; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709; — by Lamplighter, 1349.

TOM BENTON, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Red Fox; dam by Napoleon.

TOM BENTON, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Sir William, 2324 (?); dam by Star, 2417.

TOM BENTON, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Cannon's Whip, which see.

TOM BENTON, gr. h., foaled 1835; got by Telegraph (?); dam by Pacolet, 1778.

TOM BOULDIN, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Jack Randolph; dam by Florizella, by Graves's Florizel, 942, which see.

TOM BRANCH, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Star, 2417; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

TOM BROWN, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Washington, 2708; dam by Constitution, 571.

TOM COOPER, b. h., foaled 1822; got by Reliance.

TOM CRINGLE, ch. h., foaled 1832-3; got by Carolinian, 419 (?).

TOM FLAXEN, foaled 1831; got by Tom Tough, 2543.

TOM FLETCHER, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

TOM HARPER b. h., foaled 1832; got by Seagull, 2192; dam by Moses, 1624.
TOM JONES, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Rob Roy, 2089; dam by imp. Magic, 1438.

TOM JONES, ch. h., foaled 183--; got by Bob Oakly.

TOM MACON, gr. h., foaled 1834; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Tiger, 2515.

TOM MOORE, br. h., foaled 1831; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Kennedy's Diomed.

TOM PAINE, foaled 17--; got by imp. Flimnap, 931.

TOM PIPER, foaled 1831; got by Janus, 1231; dam Ethiopia, by Bedford, 194 (?), which see. Second volume. Bred by W. D. Taylor. Sold to L. Lewis. [Both of Virginia.]

TOM RICE, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Orphan Boy, 1748 (?); dam by Whip, 2727.

TOM SMITH, ch. h., foaled 1836; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Botts's Lafayette.

TOM THURMAN, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Fylde, 993; dam Venus, by Constellation, 727, which see. Bred by Geo. P. Tayloe, of Va.

TOM TONSON, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Red Gauntlet, 2012; dam Maria, by Director, which see. Bred by Jas. Creswell, of S. C.

TOM TOUGH (YOUNG), foaled 18--; got by Tom Tough, 2543; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377; g. d. by Jones's Wildair.

TOM TOUGH MARE, foaled 18--; got by Tom Tough, 2543; dam by Lawrence's Diomed, 712; g. d. by Lamplighter, 1349. Owned by Lewis Berkley, of Va.

TOM TOUGH, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Knickerbocker.

TOM WALKER, b. h., foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Quaker Girl.

TOM WALKER, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Marylander, 1490; dam by Ratler, 2000.

TOP GALLANT, foaled ---; got by imp. Druid, 772; dam by imp. Bedford, 192.

TORNOAD, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by Washington (?); dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

TORRENT, foaled 1808; got by Oscar, 1752.

TORTLYSE, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Top Gallant, 2548.

TOSCAR, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Byron (?); dam by Shylock, 2244.

TOUCHSTONE, imp. This was a half-bred horse, imported about the end of the last century. He stood in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, and, after 1807, several seasons in Ky.

TRAFFIC, gr. h., foaled 1827; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Sally Brown, by Buck Rabbit, which see.

TRANBY, br. h., foaled 1831; got by John Richards, 1962; dam by Hickory, 1142.

TRANSPORT, m., foaled 182--; got by Koeanicke, 1334; dam by Young Bedford, 194 (?); g. d. by Ariel, 113. Bred by Col. Singleton, of S. C.

TRAVELLER, foaled 1824; got by Tiger, 2515; dam by Gallatin, 1001.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

TRAVELLER, ch. h., foaled 18--; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Sunflower.

TRAVELLER, foaled 1827; got by Andrew Jackson (?) ; dam by Top Gallant, 2548.

TRAVIS, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Chanticleer, 454; dam Bathsheba, by Arab, 99; Rose, by imp. Knowsley, 1328; — by imp. Dion, 724. Bred by Dr. E. T. Bronnax, of North Carolina.

TREASURER, foaled 179--; got by Wildair, 2756; dam by Barleysides; g. d. by Peacock, 1823; — by imp. Whirligig, 2728.

TREASURER, foaled about 1798; got by Twigg, 2618; dam by Barleysides; g. d. by Peacock 1823.

TRENTON, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Eclipse Lightfoot, 818; dam by Tuckahoe, 2099.

TRESSORIER, b. h., foaled 183--; got by Candidate, 404 (?); dam by Timoleon, 2517.

TRIANGLE, b., foaled 1832; got by Tariff, 2147; dam by Marion, 1456; g. d. by Dungannon (?); — by Truxtton, 2603. Owned Jos. L. Burts, of Tenn.

TRIMMER, foaled 1829; got by John Stanley, 1265; dam by Bay Janus (?)

TRISTRAM SHANDY, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Shakspeare (?); dam Nancy Madison, by Madison, 1437.

TRIUMPH, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Lance, 1350; dam by Whip, 2727.

TRIUMVAL, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Peacemaker (?); dam by Diomed (?).

TRIUMVIR, gr. h., foaled 1830; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam Camilla.

TROMBONE, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Byron (?); dam by Ratler, 2000.

TROUBADOUR, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by imp. Wonder, 1773.

TROUBLESOME, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Boner's William; dam by Whip, 2727.

TROUBESOME, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Industry, 1198.

TROUP, h., foaled 18--; got by Contention, 572.

TRUE BLUE, gr. h. (Johnson's), foaled 180--; got by imp. Magic, 1438.

TRUE REPUBLICAN, b. h., foaled 1800; got by Little Medley, 1399.

TRUMPATOR, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Monsieur Tonson, 1605; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

TRUMPETTA, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

TRUXTON, br. h., foaled 1828; got by Whip, 2727; dam by Buzzard.

TRUXTON, foaled 182--; got by Partisan; dam Flirtilla, by Gallatin, 1001.

TRUXTON, br. h., foaled 1838; got by Commodore Truxton; dam by Badge.

TRY, b. m., foaled 18--; got by imp. Wonder, 2773; dam by Chanticleer.
TROY, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Trafalgar, 2555.
TUBEROSE, ch. m., foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99; dam by Bellair.
TUCKAHoe (YOUNG), b. h., foaled 18—; got by Tuckahoe, 2609; dam by imp.
Expedition, 863; g. d. by imp. Siender, 2334; — by Herd’s Snap. Bred by
Cornelius Cruser, of N. J.
TUCKAHoe, br. h., foaled 1832; got by Seagull, 2192; dam by Tiger, 2515.
TUCKABATCHA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by Sumter,
2456.
TUCKAHoe, br. h., foaled 1832; got by Seagull, 2192; dam by Tiger, 2515.
TUCKAHoe, br. h., foaled 1832; got by Seagull, 2192; dam by Tiger, 2515.
TUCKABATCHA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Sir Alfred, 2274; dam by Sumter,
2456.
TUDOR, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Betsey Andrews.
TUNEFUL, b. m., foaled 1807; got by Diomedon, 723.
TURK, foaled 18—; got by imp. Expedition, 863.
TURK, bl. b., foaled 1828; got by Arab, 99; dam by Florizel, 940; g. d. Maria,
by Bay Yankee, which see. Second volume. Owned by Richard Adams, of Fair-
field, Va.
TURK. [See Grand Turk.]
TURNBULL, gr. h., foaled 1832; got by Phenomenon (?) ; dam by Sir Andrew, 2277.
TURNER RAY, bl. h., foaled 1832; got by Decatur, 674; dam Eliza Archibald.
TURTLE. See Michinack.
TUSCAHORNA, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Ber-
trand, 230.
TUSCUMBIA, ch. h., foaled 1836; got by Van Buren.
TWIGG, b. h. (Hampton’s), foaled 1810; got by Jolly Friar, 1272; dam by Twigg,
2619; g. d. by Fox, 970. Bred by Col. Wade Hampton, of S. C.
TWILIGHT, b. m., foaled 1831; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Aristotle.
TWO POLLIES, br. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Sir
Hal, 2290.
TYCHICA, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Clifton, sor. of Tychicus; dam by Peter Pindar
(unknown); g. d. by imp. Driver, 766. Owned by Wm. Yates, of Charles-
town, Va.
UGLY JIM, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Roanoke, 2078.
UGLY JOHN, foaled 1825; got by Sir Archy, 2278.
UNCAS, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Powhatan.
UNCAS, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Shawana.
UNCAS, br. h., foaled 183—; got by Desha’s Randolph; dam by Dungannon.
UNCAS, gr. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313.
UNCLE FOWLER, foaled 183—; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Jenny Jenkins, by
Singleton’s Buzzard.
UNCLE TOBY, foaled 18—; got by Pocolet, 1778; dam by Diomed (?) .
UNION, b. h., foaled 177--; got by imp. Shakspere (unknown); dam imp. Pocahontas. This is doubtless the same horse as No. 2630, which see.

UNION, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Lady Flirt.

UNION, gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Jerry, 1233; dam by Josephus.

UMPIRE, foaled 179--; got by imp. Shark, 2227; dam by Vernon's Cub; g. d. by Patriot.

UNISCUS, b. h., foaled 1826; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam by Columbus, 546; g. d. by Rochester, 2097; Eaton's Little Janus mare, dam of Columbine, which see. Bred by Wm. A. Eaton, of N. C. Second volume; Edgar.

UNIT, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by McDuffie; dam Pocahontas, by Sumter, 2456, which see. Bred by G. P. Theobald. Sold to Messrs. Sanders, Ky.

UNIT, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Saxe Weimar, 2181; dam by Whip, 2727.

UPROAR, ch. h., foaled 1839; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Magnolia, by Monsieur Tonson, 1605. Bred by Bailie Peyton.

UPTON HEATH, foaled 1832; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Sir Charles, 2284.

URISCO, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Van Tromp, 2643. Full brother to Unisca, which see.

UTILITY, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Bay Bolton; dam Matilda, by Duroc; 791.

UTILITARIAN, b. h., foaled 183--; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by Roebuck.

VALERIUS, foaled 17--; got by a son of imp. Badger; dam by Mercury, 1540; g. d. by Bulle Rock, 364; — by imp. Figaro, 903.

VAN BUREN, gr. h., foaled 1826; got by Pacelet, 1778; dam by imp. Royalist, 2130; g. d. by Bompard, 287; — by Pilgarlick, 1867; — by Dove, 756 (?); — by Corydon, son of imp. Jack of Diamonds. Second volume.

VAN BUREN, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Carolinian, 419; dam by Bedford (?).

VAN BUREN, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Seagull, 2192; dam Saucy Air.

VAN BUREN, br. h., foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334.

VAN BUREN, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Pacific, 1775; dam by imp. Strap, 2443.

VAN BUREN, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Arab, 99; dam by Wonder.

VAN BUREN, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

VAN LEADER, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Seagull, 2192; dam Old Crop.

VAN TROMP, foaled 1826; got by Sir Walter, 2320.

VAN TROMP (YOUNG), br. h., foaled 1825; got by Van Tromp, 2643; dam by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. by imp. Diomed, 709. Burnt up in 1838.

VANITY, foaled 1810; got by Potomac, 1917.

VANITY, gr. m., foaled 1820; got by Harwood, 1116.

VANITY, foaled 182--; got by Bluster, 273.

VANITY, gr. m., foaled 1831; got by Cumberland, 628; dam by imp. Bluster, 273;
920  AMERICAN STUD-BOOK.—APPENDIX.

VANITY, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Traveller.

VANQUISH, b. h., foaled 1836; got by Hickory (?).

VANSICKLER. Name changed to Flying Dutchman, which see.

VASHTI, b. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Slasey, by Muckle John, which see.

VELOCITY, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Bell's Eagle.

VENUS, foaled 1823; got by Florizel.

VENUS, foaled 18--; got by Constellation, son of Potomac; dam by Quicksilver, 1867; g. d. by Galba, son of Regulus; — by Celer, 432. Owned by George P. Tayloe, of Va.


VERMONT, foaled 179--; got by Decius.

VERSAILLES, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Buzzard.

VESPUCIIUS, ch. h., foaled 1828—9; got by Dion, son of Hamilontonian; dam Old Crop.

VESPUCICIA, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Vespuccius; dam Cricket, by Kassina, 1304, which see. Bred by George N. Sanders, of Ky.

VETETO, gr. m., foaled 18--; got by imp. Archibald, 105; dam Mary Bell, by Bel-Air, 200. Owned by Mr. Smalley.

VETETO (YOUNG), gr. m., foaled 1833; got by Orphan Boy, 1747; dam Veteto, by imp. Archibald. See above.

VETILO, foaled 18--; got by imp. Archibald, 105.

VICEROY, foaled 183--; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam Saluda, by Sir Archy, 2278, which see.

VICTOR, ch. h., foaled 1826; got by Orphan (?); dam Fly, by President, which see. Bred by Col. Buford, of Ky. Sent to Ohio.

VICTORIA, gr. m., foaled 1828; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

VICTORIA, b. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

VICTORIA, b. m., foaled 1835; got by Sir Kirkland; dam by Tipppo Saib (?) .

VICTORIA, gr. m., foaled 1835; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam, the dam of Westwood, by Young Wonder.

VICTORIA, b. m., foaled 1839; got by imp. Contract, 575; dam Betsey Stockton, by Arab, 99, which see. Bred by R. W. Ogden, of Ky.

VICTORESS, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Victor; dam by Hotspur.
PEDIGREES NOT EXTENDED.

VICTORINE, gr. m., foaled 1832; got by Jerry, 1233; dam by Barry's Medley.

VIDOCQ, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Oscar, 1752.

VIDOCQ, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Carolinian, 419.

VILLAGE MAID, foaled 18—; got by Silver Heels, 2263; dam Snip, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Britannia.

VINCENTA, ch. m., foaled 1837; got by Messenger Duroc, 1565; dam Lady Jackson, by Sumter, 2456, which see. Bred by James Shy, of Ky.

YIOLET FAME, foaled 1830; got by Mason's Ratler, 2002.


VIRAG, br. m., foaled 1834; got by Citizen.

VIRGINIA, foaled 1805–6; got by Golden Eagle (unknown).

VIRGINIA, gr. m., foaled 1815; got by Florizel, 940.

VIRGINIA, ch. m., foaled 1823; got by Gracchus, 1061.

VIRGINIA, b. m., foaled 18--; got by Carolinian, 419; g. d. by Brimmer, 324. Owned by D. McGehee, Green Co., Ala.

VIRGINIA, b. m., foaled 18--; got by Ratler, 2000; dam German Spa, by Billy Duane, which see. Bred in Va. Owned by Thomas Marshall, of Ky.

VIRGINIA, b. m. (Fenwick's), foaled 1829; got by Saxe Weimar, 2181; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377.

VIRGINIA, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Darnaby's Diomed; dam Silvertail, by Hamiltonian, 1099.

VIRGINIA, br. m., foaled 183--; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

VIRGINIA FAIRFIELD, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Timoleon, 2517; dam by Virginian, 2672.

VIRGINIA GRAVES, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Clubfoot.

VIRGINIA GRAY, foaled about 1816; got by Packenham, 1776; dam by Melzar, 1534. Owned by Gen. McArthur, of Ross Co., Ohio.

VIRGINIA HARTWELL, b. m., foaled 1830; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Conqueror, 567.

VIRGINIA OVERTON, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Virginian, 2672.

VIRGINIA ROBINSON, b. m., foaled 1835; got by imp. Luzborough, 1427; dam Becky, by Marquis.

VIRGINIAN (YOUNG), foaled 1825; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Enterprise, 838; g. d. by imp. Buzzard, 377; — by Wildair, 2756; — by imp. Driver, 766. Owned by R. H. Wallace, Tenn.

VIRGINIAN, foaled 1820; got by Saltram, 2155; dam a thoroughbred Janus mare.
VIRGINIAN, foaled 1832; got by Marcellus, son of Sir Charles; dam Pink of Retreat, by Young Tom Tough; America, by Sir Peter, 2399, which see. Owned by John J. Jones, of Arkansas.

VIVIAN GRAY, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Mercury, 1543; dam Kate.


VOLANT, b. h., foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76; dam by imp. Knowsley, 1328.

VOLANT, gr. m., foaled 183—; got by Hellen's Democrat.

VOLIN, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Havoc, 1118; dam by Conqueror, 567.

VOLNEY, b. h., foaled 1831; got by imp. Arrakooker, 119; g. d. by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by Bashaw, 180.

VULCAN, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Traveller (?); dam Black Eyed Susan.

WABASH, foaled 1825; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by imp. Eagle, 794.

WADE HAMPTON, ch. h., foaled, 1829; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Virginius, 2674.

WAGRAM, b. h., foaled 1838; got by Lauderdale, 1359; dam Sulphur Spring, by Sir Henry Tonson, 2313, which see. Bred by M. Schlactre, of Louisiana.

WAKE ROBBIN, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Jerry, 1233; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

WALK IN THE WATER, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Carolinian, 419; dam by Grigsby's Potomac.

WALK IN THE WATER (JR.), ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam by imp. Buzzard, 377.

WALLACE, ch. h., foaled 1828; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Wonder, 2775.

WALTER, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Eclipse, 76; dam by Constitution, 571.

WALTER COOK, b. h., foaled 1829; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam by Wyatt's Alexander.

WALTER RALEIGH. [See Sir Walter Raleigh, 2321].

WARLOCK, foaled 1827; got by Gallatin, 1001; dam by Potomac, 1917.

WARLOOP, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by Ulysses Tonson, 2625; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

WARRENTON, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam by Mendoza, 1538.
WASHINGTON, ch. h., foaled 1827; got by Washington (?).
WASHINGTON, b. h., foaled 1823; got by Pacolet, 1778; dam Rosey Clack, by imp. Saltram, 2154, which see. Bred by Mr. Shelby, of Tenn. Second volume.
WASHINGTON IRVING, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Earle's Pacolet.
WATERLOO, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Sumter, 2456; dam Jenny Jenkins.
WATER WITCH, gr. m., foaled 1828; got by Rob Roy, 2091; dam by Virginius, 2674.
WATER WITCH, ch. m., foaled 182-; got by imp. Valentine, 2635; dam by Top Gallant, 2547.
WATKINS LEIGH, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Shakspeare (?); dam by Madison, 1437.
WATKINS LEIGH, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Van Buren (?).
WAVERLY, b. h., foaled 1823; got by Sir Archy, 2278.
WAVERLY, b. h., foaled 18-—; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam Josephine, by Flying Dragon, which see. Bred by J. M. Brome, of Winchester, Virginia.
WAXALL, ch. h., foaled 1834; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Buckner's Leviathan.
WAXETTA, br. m., foaled 1834; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Kennedy's Diomed.
WAXLIGHT, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Pigeon, by Pacolet, 1778.
WAXY, foaled 1806; got by imp. Bedford, 192.
WAXY, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Waxy, 2714.
WAXY (Jr.), ch. h. (Byford's), foaled 1832; got by Waxy, 2714; dam Mrs. Olds, by Potomac, 1917.
WAXY (Jr.), br. h., foaled 1832; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Whipster.
WAXY, b. h., foaled 1834; got by imp. Hedgford, 1123; dam by Virgintan, 2672.
WAXY NEAL, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Whip, 2727.
W. BLUNT, b. h., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Potomac, 1917.
WEAZLE, br. m., foaled 1822; got by Whip, 2727; dam Old Crop. Bred by Geo. N. Sanders, of Kentucky.
WEBSTER, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Muckle John, 1635; dam by Tiger, 2515.
WEBSTER, foaled 183-—; got by Medoc, 1530; dam Streshley's dam, by Paragon.
WEDDING DAY, ro. h., foaled 1791; got by Bel-Air, 200; dam by Fearnought.
WELLINGTON, ch. h., foaled 1819; got by Grey Diomed, 1078; dam by imp. Dragon, 758; g. d. by imp. Dare Devil, 654; — by Wildair, 2754. Edgar.
WELLINGTON, foaled 182--; got by Duroc, 791.
WELLINGTON, gr. h., foaled 1823; got by Wellington (?).
WELLINGTON, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Bertrand, 230.

WEST FLORIDA, foaled 1834; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Potomac, 1917.

WESTWOOD, gr. h., foaled 1831; got by Hotspur, 1165; dam by Young Wonder.

WETUMPKA, ch. h., foaled 183—; got by Snap Dragon; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

WHALEBONE, m., foaled 18—; got by Graechus, 1061; dam Everlasting, by Sans Culottes, 2171. Bred by J. R., of R.

WHALEBONE (YOUNG), b. m., foaled 1823; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Whalebone, by Graechus, which see. Bred by J. R., of R.

WHALEBONE, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir Archy, 2278; dam by Pacolet, 1778.

WHAPSUPINICA, gr. m., foaled 1832; got by Parrott's Sir Charles; dam Betsey Baker.

WHIP (Reese's), foaled 18—; got by imp. Whip, 2726.

WHIP (Cannon's), foaled 18—; got by Whip, 2727.


WHIPSTER, foaled 18—; got by Whip, 2727.

WHIPSTER (Burbridge's), foaled 1826; got by Whipster.

WHIPSTRESS, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Whipster.

WHIRLIGIG, foaled 17—; got by imp. Whirligig, 2728.

WHIRLWIND, b. h., foaled about 1794; got by Wildair, 2754; dam by Mark Anthony, 1459; g. d. by imp. Fearnought, 888. Bred by Mr. Crews, of Charles City Co., Va. Edgar.

WHIRLWIND, gr. h., foaled 1834; got by Jackson (?); dam by Remus.

WHISKEY, br. h., foaled 1801; got by Collector, 542.

WHITEBOOT, b. h., foaled 1829; got by John Hancock, 1254.

WHITENOSE, b. h., foaled 1828; got by American Eclipse, 76.

WHITELIP, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by Gohauna, 1048.

WHITE PINNER, b. m., foaled 1834; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Polly Pinner.

WHITE STOCKINGS, h., foaled 18—; got by Silver Heels, 2263; dam Snip, by Oscar, 1752; g. d. Britannia.

WHIT LEATHER, b. h., foaled 1824; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Everlasting, by Sans Culottes, 2171. Bred by J. R., of R.

WHORTLEBERRY, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Contention, 572.

WICKED DICK, foaled 1833; got by Grey Roman; dam Milkmaid.

WICKED WILL, br. g., foaled 182—; got by Sir Hal, 2290.

WICOMICO b. h., foaled 1833; got by Emigrant, 832; dam by Multum in Parvo.
WIDOW CHEERLY, br. m., foaled 1834; got by Stockholder, 2439; dam Polly Baker.


WILBERFORCE, br. h., foaled 1829; got by Pocotalligo, 1898; dam Miss Crawler, by imp. Crawler, 606, which see. Bred by R. Warfield, of Ky.

WILCOX, ch. h., foaled 1832; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam the Wilcox mare.

WILDAIR, b. h., foaled 183--; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam Nettie, by Laburnum, 1340 (?); g. d. by Partner, 1803; — by imp. Valiant, 2636.

WILDAIR (alias WILD DEER), foaled 17—; got by Rochester, son of Cripple; dam by Butler's Fearnought, son of imp. Fearnought. This horse occurs in some of the early pedigrees of Tenn. and Ky.

WILDAIR, foaled 18—; got by Duroc, 791.

WILDER, foaled 1826; got by Palafoux.

WILD CAT, b. m., foaled 1828; got by Bertrand, Jr., 231; dam by Cup Bearer, 629; g. d. by Gimcrack, 1033. Owned by S. D. Allen, Frederick Co., Va.

WILD CAT, ch. m., foaled 182--; got by Stump the Dealer, 2447 (?); dam by Mercury (?); g. d. by Janus (?); — by Shark, 2227. Owned by A. Henderson, N. C., and Col. Gale, Ala.

WILD CAT, ch. h., foaled 1835; got by Waxy, 2714; dam by Bertrand, 230.

WILDFAWN, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Bertrand, 230; dam by Chester Ball.

WILDFLOWER, gr. m., foaled 1835; got by Escape; dam by Director, 721.

WILDFIRE, ch. m., foaled 1815; got by Gracehus, 1061; dam Everlasting, by Sans Culottes, 2171. Bred by J. R., of R.

WILDFIRE, b. h., foaled 1827; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Wildfire, by Gracchus, 1061, which see. Bred by J. R., of R.

WILDFIRE, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Wild Bill, 2758; dam by Cripple.

WILD GAZELLE, ch. m., foaled 1830; got by Sir William, 2325 (?).

WILD GOOSE, foaled ——; got by imp. Dion, 734; dam Betsey Baker, by imp. Clown, 532, which see.

WILD GOOSE, gr. m., foaled 18—; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Volunteer.

WILD GOOSE, gr. m., foaled 1835; got by Jerry, 1233; dam by Timoleon, 2517.

WILD IRISH GIRL, foaled 1835; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Miss Tonson, by M. Tonson, 1605. Owned by John Holmes, of Tenn.

WILD MARIA, b. m., foaled 1833; got by Gallatin (?); dam by John Richards, 1262.

WILLIAM (Jr.), b. h., foaled 1829; got by Sir William, 2325; dam by Whip, 2727.

WILLIAM H. HARRISON, gr. h., foaled 1833; got by Trumpator, 2600; dam Pas-sillon, by Doublehead, 753.
WILLIAM HURT, b. h., foaled about 1829; got by Sir Charles, 2284.

WILLIAM R. JOHNSON, b. h., foaled about 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Whip, 2727.

WILLIAM WALLACE, gr. h., foaled 1827; got by Volunteer, 2687; dam by Top Gallant, 2548.

WILLIAM WALLACE, b. h., foaled 1830; got by Shakspeare (?); dam by imp. Buzzard, 377.

WILLIE WALKER, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Florizel, 940.

WILLINA HERNDON, ch. m., foaled 1835; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by Whipster.

WILLIS, b. h., foaled 1834; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by imp. Merryfield, 1549.

WILMINGTON, foaled ——; got by Mark Anthony (?); dam by Grey Diomed, 1077.

WILTONIA, foaled 1800; got by imp. Stirling, 2436; dam Little Moll, by imp. Medley, 1520.

WINDFLOWER, gr. h., foaled 1826; got by Windflower, 2768.

WINGFOOT, b. m., foaled 1832; got by Ratler, 2000; dam by Diomed.

WINNIE WILKINS, foaled about 1809. Ran 1813.

WINTERFIELD, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam by Mufti (unknown).

WITCH, ch. m., foaled 1816; got by Gracchus, 1061; dam Everlasting, by Sans Culottes, 2171. Bred by J. R., of R.

WITCHCRAFT, b. h., foaled 1823; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Witch, by Gracchus, 1061, which see. Bred by J. R., of R.

WITCH DUCK, gr. m., foaled 1829; got by Rockingham (?); dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

WOLF, b. h., foaled 1835; got by Gohanna, 1048; dam Disowned, by Crusader, 623.

WOHARIKE, ch. h., foaled 1831; got by Washington (?); dam by Virginia, 2672.

WONDER, foaled 18——; got by Mark Anthony (?). Died in Tenn., 1825.

WONDER, ch. h., foaled about 1825; got by Buzzard (?).

WONDER, gr. h., foaled 1833; got by Davis's Lafayette; dam Silvertail, by Hamiltonian, 1099, which see. Bred by Edmund Bacon, of Ky.

WOODBINE, gr. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Henry, 2297; dam by Oscar, 1752.

WOODFORD, br. h., foaled 1830; got by Kosciusko, 1334; dam by Hamlingtonian, 1099.

WOODVILLE, b. h., foaled 1829; got by Stockholder, 2439.

WOODVILLE, b. h., foaled 1833; got by Seagull, 2192; dam Florantha, by Knowsley.
WORTHY, gr. m., foaled 1824; got by Sir Hal, 2290; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.

WRANGLER, b. h., foaled 1839; got by Mercury, 1543; dam unknown.

WREN, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Object, by Marshal Ney.

WYAMBA, gr. h., foaled 1826; got by Sir Archy, 2278.

WYANDOT, ch. h., foaled 1821; got by Alexander, son of Imp. Bedford; dam Honest Jane, by imp. Honest John, 1159, which see.

WYANOKE, ch. h., foaled 18; got by Sir Charles, 2284; dam by Young Dio-
med (?).

YANCY, b. h., foaled 1831; got by Roanoke, 2078; dam Lady Chatham, by Bain-
bridge, which see. Bred by Geo. W. Jeffries, of N. C.; sold to Tenn., 1840.

YARICO, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Sumter, 2456; dam by Northumberland.

YELLOW ANN (alias POLLY PIPER), ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Contention (?); dam by American Eclipse, 76.

YELLOW JACKET, ch. h., foaled 1829; got by M. Tonson, 1605; dam Kitty Fish-
er, by Tom Tough, 2543.

YORICK, foaled 17—; got by Yorick, 2801; dam by imp. Hob or Nob, 1156.

YORICK, b. h., foaled 182-; got by Young Sir Solomon, 2318; dam Primrose, by Young Lee Boo, which see. Owned by W. W. W. Bowie, of Md.

ZABUD, foaled 18—; got by Winter Arabian, 2770; dam by imp. Spread Eagle, 2404.

ZAIRA, ch. m., foaled 1834; got by Robin Hood, 2086 (?); dam Susan Sharp.

ZANTIPPUS, ch. h., foaled 1830; got by Arab, 99; dam by Diomed (?).

ZATILLA, ch. m., foaled 1836; got by Pulaski, 1954; dam Sally Harvey, by Virginian, 2672, which see. Bred by R. W. Withers, Ala. Taken to Texas.

ZATILDA DAY, ch. m., foaled 1832; got by Sir Andrew, 2277.

ZEBEDEE, ch. h., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam Jenny Kent, by Joe Kent (unknown).

ZEHER, br. m., foaled 1826–7; got by Virginian, 2672; dam by Felix.

ZELIMA, b. m., foaled 1833; got by imp. Leviathan, 1375; dam by Stockholder, 2439.

ZELUCO, gr. h., foaled 1829; got by Pirate, 1888; dam by Consul.

ZENOBIA, ch. m., foaled 1831; got by Phenomenon (?); dam by Director, 727.

ZEPHYR, ch. m., foaled 1829; got by Mercury, 1543.

ZILLISSA, gr. m., foaled 1831; got by Sir Richard Tonson, 2313; dam by Sir Archy, 2278.
ZILPHA, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Criterion (unknown); dam Martanza, by Sir Arthur, 2283, which see. Bred by Capt. John Kimball, of Nash Co., N. C.

ZIP COON, b. h., foaled 1833; got by De Kalb, 679; dam Sager Harrison, by Director, 727, which see. Bred by J. W. M. Berrien, of Ga.

ZOR, foaled 18—; got by Edmonston's Janus (?); dam by Oscar, 1754; g. d. by Picture, 1874; — by Sweet Larry.

ZOHRAHAB, ch. b., foaled 1830; got by Lawrence, 1361; dam by Medley, 1528 (?).

ZULEIKA, b. m., foaled 1829; got by Marlon, 1456; dam by Whip, 2727.
The Greatest Performance in double harness on record -- A 2:12 Gait to a road wagon.

LADY FALMER AND FLATBUSH MARE

Driven by their Owner Mr. Bonnec, taken out of his Stable untrained, to a Road Wagon on public

MAY 10, 1863 - 1 MILE IN 2:12 - MAY 13, 1863 - 5 MILES IN 5:04 - THE 22 QUARTER OF THE 3rd MILE IN 33 S.
ABDALLAH, b. h.,
Foaled 1826; got by Mambrino, 1449; dam Amazonia, by imp. Messenger, 1562.
Bred by John Treadwell, of Jamaica, L. I. He was trained at four years old, and was considered the fastest young horse of his day. In the spring of 1840, he was sold to John W. Hunt, of Lexington, Ky., but on account of the great value of his stock he was brought back the next year at a high price, and died 1852-3. He is the best and most fashionable link in connecting the flyers of the present day with Old Messenger.

ABDALLAH, b. h.,
Foaled about 1848; got by Old Abdallah; dam, by Leopold, 1372; g. d. by imp. Expedition, 863.
Bred by Peter Voorhees; owned by George G. Hopkins, Greenpoint, L. I.

ABDALLAH (YOUNG), br. h.,
Foaled 185–; got by Flying Cloud, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Bellbrino, son of imp. Bellfounder; g. d. by Old Abdallah; — by Mambrino, 1449.

ABDALLAH (Alexander's).
This horse was formerly called Edsall's Hambletonian. Dam, the dam of Volunteer, which see. Taken to Kentucky by R. A. Alexander, and died 1864.
ABDALLAH, b. h. (Taggart's),
Foaled 1859; got by Farmer's Beauty, son of Gifford Morgan; dam Lady Mac, by Old Abdallah; g. d. by imp. Trustee, 2601.
Bred by David Taggart, Goffstown, N. H.

ABDALLAH CHIEF (Roe's),
Foaled 184-; got by Old Abdallah; dam by Philips, son of Duroc, 791; g. d. by Decatur, 675.

ABDALLAH CHIEF, b. h.,
Foaled about 1858; got by Voorhees's Abdallah; dam by Long Island Black Hawk.
Owned by Peter Voorhees.

ABDALLAH STAR, ch. h.,
Foaled 1862; got by American Star; dam by Old Abdallah.
Owned by J. Allen, Hartford, Conn.

ABDEL KADER, ch. h.,
Foaled about 1840; got by Old Abdallah.
Bred in Orange Co., N. Y. Owned in Kentucky.

ABBY WOODS, b. m.,
Foaled 1855; got by Bellfounder of Ohio.
Trotted at Louisville, 1860, in harness, 2.30½-2.37½-2.37½.

ACORN, b. h. (Pacer),
Foaled about 1839; got by Canadian Pony; dam a quarter mare.

AGGY DOWN, b. m. (Pacer).
In 1845, under the saddle, in 2.27–2.29½.

AJAX, gr. g.
Trotted at Dover, N. H., 1864, in harness, 2.43–2.41–2.39–2.38; Boston, 1864, in 2.34½.

AJAX, br. g.,
Foaled about 1832; got by Abdallah; dam a good road mare.
Bred at Bath, L. I.
Was matched, in 1848, to go twenty miles in the hour, but took 1 h. 7 m. 34½ s. to make that distance.

ALBERT KIMBALL, ch. h.

Trotted at Philadelphia, 1861, to wagon, in 2.39–2.38½.

ALLEN SONTAG, ch. h.

Foaled 1858; got by Ethan Allen; dam the trotting mare Sontag, by Harris's Hambletonian; g. d. a mare of Arabian descent.

ALMACK, b. h.,

Foaled 18--; got by Mambrino, 1449; dam Sophonisbia.

ALMACK (YOUNG), b. h.,

Foaled 18--; got by Almack; dam by Diamond, son of American Eclipse, 76; g. d. by Mambrino, 1449.

Stood in Montgomery County, N. J.

AMERICUS, b. g.,

Foaled 183--; got by Red Jacket, son of Duroc, 791.

Bred in Otsego Co., N. Y.

Beat Lady Suffolk over the Hunting Park Course, 1841, in a five-mile match to wagons, in the great time of 13.54–13.58½, and neither horse much distressed. He was taken to England, and returned.

AMERICUS, b. h.,

Foaled 1851; got by Old Abdallah; dam Emily, by Commodore, son of Mambrino, 1449.

Owned by H. H. Rockwell, New London, Conn.

AMERICAN COMMANDER,

Foaled 18--; got by Commander; dam by imp. Light Infantry, 1387.

AMERICAN DOE, b. m.,

Foaled about 1842; got by a son of Mambrino, 1449.

AMERICAN EMPEROR, b. h.

AMERICAN PILOT,
Foaled 1859; got by Pilot, Jr.; dam Black Rose, the dam of Native American.
Bred by R. A. Alexander, of Kentucky.

AMERICAN STAR, ch. h. (Seely's),
Foaled 1837; got by American Star, son of Duroc, 791, (see appendix); dam Sally Slouch, by Sir Henry, 2297; g. d. a mare that was called a full-blood Messenger.
Bred by Henry H. Berry, of Pompton Plains, Morris Co., N. J., who ran him quarter and half mile races till he was five years old, without ever being beaten. For the most of his life he was owned by Mr. Seely, of Orange Co., N. Y., where he died in 1861. Among his get there were many trotters.

AMERICAN STAR (Jr.),
Foaled 1860; got by American Star (Seely's); dam by Friday, son of imp. Trustee.
Bred by Edmund Seely, Orange Co., N. Y.

AMERICAN STAR, ch. h.,
Foaled 185-; got by American Star.

ANDREW JACKSON,
Foaled 18—; got by Young Bashaw, son of Grand Bashaw, 182; dam by Whynot, son of imp. Messenger; g. d. by imp. Messenger, 1562.
He was claimed to be the best trotting stallion of his day.

ANDREW JACKSON (YOUNG),
Foaled 18—; got by Andrew Jackson; dam the trotting mare Great Western.

ANDREW JOHNSON, b. h.,
Foaled 1859; got by Mambrino Chief; dam Sally Woodford, by Woodford.
Bred in Lexington, Ky.
ANGELINE, b. m.,
Foaled 1858; got by McCracken's son of Vermont Black Hawk.
Trotted in Wisconsin, 1866, to wagon, 2.36\(\frac{1}{4}\)-2.41-2.53.

ANNIE SEELY, b. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by Gen. Gifford; dam by Abdallah; g. d. Belle, by Webber's Tom Thumb; Charles Kent mare, which see.
Bred by Jonas Seely; owned by Charles Backman, Orange Co., N. Y.

ARTEMUS WARD, ch. g.,
Foaled 1860; got by a son of Harris's Hambletonian; dam by Biggott's Rattler.

ASHLAND,
Foaled 18—; got by Mambrino Chief; dam by imp. Margrave, 1454; g. d. Too Soon, by Sir Leslie, 2304; Young Peggy, by Gallatin, 1001. [See Peggy, among the thoroughbreds.]
Bred by J. B. Clay; sold to G. C. Hitchcock, of Conn

AUBURN HORSE, ch. g.,
Foaled 1858; got by Champion, Jr.; dam claimed to be of Bell-founder and also of Hambletonian stock, but really unknown.
Bred by Philip Smeltzer, Lodi, N. Y.; owned by Robert Bonner, N. Y., and known to be wonderfully fast.

AWFUL, b. g.,
Foaled about 1829; got by American Boy, 73; dam by imp. Expedition, 863; g. d. said to be thoroughbred.
The appearance of this horse did not contradict the general opinion that he was thoroughbred. It has been claimed by some that he was got by Black Bashaw; but as he appeared on the trotting turf in 1836, and Black Bashaw was not foaled till 1838, the claim is a fallacy.

BABY BELLE, b. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by Eureka.
Trotted at Philadelphia, 1864, in harness, 2.35-2.35-2.36\(\frac{1}{4}\).

BASHAW (YOUNG),
Foaled 182—; got by Grand Bashaw (Arabian), 182; dam Pearl, by
First Consul, 913; g. d. Fancy, by imp. Messenger, 1562; — by Rockingham.

Bred by Thomas Logan, of Pa. He was not distinguished as a trotter himself, but he was the founder of the trotting family known as the Bashaws, and amongst them Geo. M. Patchen and many others of great fame might be enumerated. Died in Bucks Co., Pa., June, 1837.

BASHAW (BLACK), bl. h.,
Foaled 1838; got by Young Bashaw (above); dam by True American (a famous quarter racer); g. d. by Hickory, 1142.

Bred in Bucks Co., Pa. He was the sire of Lantern, Whiskey, Comet, Lightning, and other good ones. Died 1855.

BASHAW (BLACK) (Jr.),
Foaled 1850; got by Black Bashaw (above).

Owned by A. W. Floyd, Allentown, Pa. Stood four years at Trenton, N. J.

BASHAW, bl. h. (Green's),
Foaled 1855; got by Vernol's Black Hawk (formerly called Drake's Black Hawk); dam Belle, by Webber's Tom Thumb; g. d. Charles Kent mare, by imp. Bellfounder; One Eye, by Hambletonian, 1097½; Silvertail, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Silvertail.]

Bred by Jonas Seely, of Orange Co., N. Y. Taken to Iowa by Col. F. M. Cummins, and sold to Jos. A. Green, of Muscatine. Sold, 1864, to St. Louis, Mo., thence to Hartford, Conn. On account of the great value of his stock, he was repurchased by Mr. Green in the spring of 1866, and returned to Iowa.

BASHAW (Jr.), ch. h. (Piatt's),
Foaled 1860; got by Green's Bashaw; dam by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Hale's Green Mountain; g. d. a brown Morgan mare taken West by Silas Hale in 1853, along with Young Green Mountain, and sold to Jos. A. Green, of Muscatine, Iowa.

Bred by S. L. Foss, of Muscatine; owned by Messrs. Piatt & Starr, Tipton, Iowa.

BAUBIEN MARE, bl. m. (Pacer),
Foaled about 1834. She was of Canadian origin, and beat every thing against which she came.

Raised near Detroit, and died in Chicago, 1850.
BAY CHIEF, b. h.,
Foaled 185—; got by Mambrino Chief; dam a thoroughbred mare.
Bred by R. A. Alexander, Ky. Trotted a half mile, when four years old, in 1.08. Shot by guerrillas.

BELLE, br. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by Webber's Tom Thumb; dam the Charles Kent mare, by imp. Bellfounder; g. d. One Eye, by Hambletonian, 1097½; Silvertail, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Silvertail.]
Bred by Jonas Seely, of Orange Co., N. J.; sold to his son-in-law, Col. F. M. Cummins, with a colt foal at her foot (Green's Bashaw), who took her to Iowa, where she died the next year.

BELLE, br m.
Trotted, 1858, in harness, 2.42½-2.37½-2.39-2.39½.

BELLE (DAYTON), gr. m.

BELLE OF BALTIMORE, b. m.
Trotted in harness, 1865, in 2.34-2.34-2.35½.

BELLE BRANDON, gr. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by Tornado (of Henry stock); dam by the Morse Horse.
Trotted at Syracuse, 1858, in harness, in 2.33½-2.33½-2.35.

BELLE OF CHICAGO, ch. m.,
Foaled about 1850. Bred in Ohio.
Trotted in harness, 1860, in 2.35-2.36-2.39.

BELLE OF COLDWATER,
Foaled about 1860; got by Magna Charta; dam Maid of Fordham, by imp. Monarch, 1596; g. d. Old Alice.
Bred in Michigan.

BELLE OF HARTFORD, ch. m.,
Foaled about 1856; got by the Eldridge Horse, of Morgan blood.
BELLE OF PORTLAND, b. m.,
Foaled about 1851. Name changed to Lady Walker. Died Feb., 1867.
Trotted in harness, 1861, in 2.29⁴/₄-2.26-2.28.

BELLE OF RICHMOND,
Foaled 18—; got by Norman.

BELLE OF SARATOGA, br. m.,
Foaled 184—; got by Vermont Black Hawk; dam unknown.
Trotted, Centreville Course, 1855, in harness, in 2.29⁴/₄-2.34⁴/₄-2.38.

BELLBRINO, b. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Bellfounder; dam by Mambrino, 1449.

BELLFOUNDER, imp., b. h.,
Foaled about 1817. Imported by Mr. James Boot, of Boston, in 1823. The attempts to give the blood of this horse have not been successful. He was doubtless part bred, but he was imported on account of his great trotting performances rather than his blood. In England, it is said, he trotted seventeen and a half miles inside the hour. He stood several years on Long Island, and Orange County, and left a race of good-going, stylish carriage horses, almost uniformly bays.

BELLFOUNDER, b. p. (Kissam’s),
Foaled 1830; got by imp. Bellfounder.
When five years old, he trotted on the Harlem Course, in harness, in 2.45.

BELLFOUNDER, b. h.,
Foaled 1863; got by Hambletonian; dam Milk Maid, by Friday, son of imp. Trustee, 2601; g. d. by imp. Bellfounder.
Bred by Mr. Greenfield; owned by Wm. M. Rysdyk, of Orange Co., N. Y.

BELMONT ECLIPSE, ch. h.,
Foaled 1859; got by imp. Balrownie; dam Meg Merrilies, by Leroy, son of Monmouth, 1602; g. d. by Black Snake, son of Lee Boo.
Bred and owned by Winthrop W. Chenery, Highland Stock farm, Belmont, Mass.
BEN ABDALLAH,

Foaled 185-; got by Abdallah (Alexander's); dam by Grey Messenger.

BEN FRANKLIN, bl. g.,

Trotted at Boston, in harness, 1866, in 2.34\frac{1}{4}-2.39-2.37.

BEN HIGDON, b. g.,

Foaled about 1847; got by Abdallah.
It is said this gelding trotted a mile in 2.27, when six years old. Died 1860.

BEPO, ch. g.,

Foaled 1830; got by Gifford Morgan, son of Woodbury Morgan.
In 1843, he beat Independence, mile heats, in 2.32\frac{1}{4}-2.33-2.38-2.35.

BEPO, ch. h.

Trotted at Philadelphia, 1851, in harness, 2.40-2.38-2.37\frac{1}{4}-2.39\frac{1}{4}.

BEESWING, b. m.,

Foaled 1858; got by Rattler, son of Abdallah; dam by Ethan Allen. Owned by Wm. T. Evans, Orange Co., N. Y.

BERGER (DRIS.), ch. h.,

Foaled 1858; got by Boston Boy, son of Mambrino Messenger, by Mambrino Paymaster; dam by Medley's Hambletonian, son of Hambletonian, 1097\frac{1}{4}.
Bred by Andris Berger, Columbia Co., N. Y.

BETSEY BAKER, br. m.,

Foaled 18--; got by Mambrino, 1449.
This mare beat Old Top Gallant, and it was claimed she could trot twenty miles inside the hour. In 1847, in tandem with Grey Harry, she went in 2.41\frac{1}{4}-2.43\frac{3}{4}.

BILLY BOWLEGS, ch. h.

Trotted in Delaware, in harness, 1861, in 2.39-2.40.

BILL FERRYMAN, b. h.,

Foaled 1862; got by Norman; dam Fanny Henry, which trotted in 2.36.
BLACK HAWK, bl. h.,

Foaled 1833; got by Sherman Morgan; dam raised in New Brunswick, and was represented as a half-bred English mare.

Bred by Wingate Twombly, of Greenland, N. H. Sold to Benj. Thurston, of Lowell, Mass., 1837, and to David Hill, of Bridport, Vt., in 1844, in whose possession he acquired great fame, and died. This horse got more high priced colts than any horse of his day. In many cases, expectations were not realized, but he had remarkable power in propagating his own characteristics.

His stock were uniformly stylish and trappy drivers, many of them fast, and some of them among the fastest. His best time was 2.42. In this compilation, the name of his State (Vermont) is generally used in connection with his name, to distinguish him from others of the same name.

BLACK HAWK (LONG ISLAND), bl. h.,

Foaled 1837; got by Andrew Jackson, son of Young Bashaw; dam Sally Miller, by Mambrino, 1449.

Died July, 1850.

BLACK HAWK (NEW YORK), bl. h.,

Foaled 1844; got by Long Island Black Hawk; dam sister to Jack Cade, by Leopard (Arabian.)

BLACK HAWK, bl. h. (VernoVs),

Foaled 184—; got by Long Island Black Hawk; dam by Kentucky Whip, son of Blackburn's Whip, 2727; g. d. a Shakespeare mare, and a trotter.

Bred in Orange Co., N. Y., and formerly called Drake's Black Hawk.

BLACK HAWK MAID, bl. m.,

Foaled 184—; got by Vermont Black Hawk.

Trotted at Boston to wagon, 1853, in 2.39½—2.34—2.38—2.35.

BLACK HAWK TELEGRAPH,

Foaled 18—; got by Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Sir Walter, son of Sir Walter, 2320; g. d. by Burge's Horse, son of Sir Charles, 2285.

Burnt up at Boston, 1864.
BLACKBIRD, bl. h.,
Foaled 18--; got by Camden (thoroughbred), son of Shark, 2233; dam by Post Boy, 1914; g. d. by Cone’s Bacchus; — by Bay Bolton, 186; — by Young Janus, 1224; — by imp. Hero, 1135.
He was a famous Western trotter in long races, and left excellent stock. Owned by J. C. Simpson, of Sabula, Iowa.

BLACK BESS, bl. m.
Trotted in harness, 1855, in 2.39–2.42–2.45.

BLACK DIAMOND, bl. h.,
Foaled 1856; got by an imp. French horse in Canada.

BLACK DOUGLASS, bl. g.
Trotted in harness at Philadelphia, 1853, in 2.35½–2.30½–2.35.

BLACK HARRY, bl. g.,
Foaled 184--; got by Smith Burr’s Napoleon.
Trotted, 1850, in harness, two miles over the Centreville Course, 5.19¼–5.14¾–5.19¼.

BLACK HARRY CLAY, bl. h. (Doty’s),
Foaled 185--; got by Sager’s Harry Clay.
Trotted, 1865, on the Fashion Course, in harness, in 2.35.

BLACK LUCY, bl. m.

BLACK MARIA, bl. m.
Trotted in harness at Cincinnati, 1865, in 2.44–2.42–2.37½–2.41.

BLACK MARIA, bl. m.,
Foaled 183--; got by Harris’s Hambletonian.
Trotted under the saddle, 1845, in 2.31–2.37–2.34½–2.35.

BLACK MURAT, bl. h.,
Foaled 1851; got by Flying Cloud, son of Black Hawk; dam Lady of the Lake, by Harris’s Hambletonian.
BLACK OAK, br. h.,
Foaled 1857; got by Mambrino Chief; dam by Gano, 1012.

BLACK RALPH, bl. g.,
Foaled 184; got by Vermont Black Hawk.
Trotted under the saddle, 1852, in 2.32-2.30-2.31-2.38-2.34.

BLACKSTONE BELLE, bl. m.,
Foaled 1857; got by Brandywine.
Bred in Maine. Trotted at Boston in harness, 1866, in 2.28\frac{1}{4}-2.30\frac{1}{4}-2.31.

BLACK WARRIOR, bl. h.
Trotted in Michigan in harness, 1866, in 2.40\frac{1}{4}-2.35-2.39\frac{1}{4}.

BLONDE, gr. m.,
Foaled 1859; got by Hoagland’s Grey Messenger; dam by Old Abdallah.

BLUE MORGAN, gr. g.
Trotted in harness, 1853, in 2.38\frac{1}{4}-2.33\frac{1}{4}.

BOLLY LEWIS, b. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by American Star (Seely’s).

BOLLY LEWIS, gr. g.,
Foaled about 1859; got by Alexander’s Pilot; dam a thoroughbred mare.

BONNIE KATE.
Trotted in harness at Cleveland, 1869, in 2.36.

BOSTON, ch. g.
Trotted in harness, 1848, in 2.37\frac{1}{4}-2.34\frac{1}{4}-2.37\frac{1}{4}.

BOSTON BOY, b. h.,
Foaled about 1847; got by Mambrino Messenger (alias Dover); dam by Van Dusen’s Hambletonian, son of Hambletonian, 1097\frac{1}{4}.

BOSTON BLUE, gr. g.
In 1818, this horse was matched to trot a mile in three minutes,
and won. This was the first public trotting race in this country. He was taken to England, where he won several matches.

BOSTON GIRL, b. m.
Trotted in harness, 1856, in 2.38–2.37½–2.41.

BOOTH, br. g.,
Foaled about 1858; got by a part-bred horse from New Brunswick. 
Trotted in harness, 1866, in 2.33.

BRIGNOLI, br. h.,
Foaled 1855; got by Mambrino Chief; dam Sally Woodford, by Woodford. 
Trotted, 1860, two miles in harness, in 5.20½–5.18½–5.17½, then five years old. Bred in Ky.

BROOKLYN MAID, ch. m.,
Foaled 1836; got by Abdallah. 
At five years old she trotted a fifth heat in 2.36.

BROWN DICK, br. g.,
Foaled 1849; got by a son of American Star; dam a grey pacing mare supposed to be of Messenger blood. 
In 1859 he beat Patchen in 2.28–2.25½–2.28, in harness.

BROWN GEORGE, br. h.,
Evidently a Canadian. Trotted to wagon at Poughkeepsie, 1866, in 2.38–2.37–2.32–2.32.

BROWN JOHN, br. g.
Trotted in harness at Nashville, 1865, in 2.35½.

BROWN SQUAW, br. m.,
Foaled 186–; got by Logan; dam Squaw.

BRUNETTE,
Foaled 1860; got by Hambletonian; dam a Canadian mare. 
Bred by J. B. Monnot.
Bruno, br. h.,
Foaled 1861; got by Hambletonian; dam a Canadian mare. Full brother to Brunette.
Bred by J. B. Monnot. At three years old made the astonishing time in harness of 2.39-2.38; at four years old, 2.30-2.34; on the Fashion Course, June, 1867, trotted to the pole with Brunette in 2.25 ½.

Brutus (grey), gr. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Noble's Hambletonian; dam a mare of Messenger blood.
Owned by J. Blanchard, Troy, N. Y.

Buckley,
Foaled 1857; got by Geo. M. Patchen; dam by Duroc, son of Lance, 1350; g. d. by Washington.

Bull Run, gr. g.,
Foaled 1861; got by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.

Bulrush Morgan,
Foaled about 1813; got by the original Justin Morgan; dam unknown.
This was the least prominent and perhaps the least valuable of either of the sons of Justin Morgan, of which we have any account.

Burlington, b. h.,
Foaled 185—; got by Geo. M. Patchen.

Buzz, b. g.,
Foaled about 1847, and said to be of Morgan blood.
He trotted in harness, 1855, on the Centreville Course, in 2.32-2.36-2.39-2.38-2.34 ½.

Cambridge Girl, br. m.
Trotted in harness on the Union Course, 1851, in 2.39. Drowned at Newburg, N. Y.

Canada Sam, ch. g.
Trotted in harness, 1858, in 2.47-2.35-2.44-2.45.
CAPTAIN HANFORD, gr. h.
Trotted in harness in California, 1865, in 2.34–2.34–2.34–2.33½.

CAPTAIN KINNEY, br. h. (Pacer).
In 1859 went in 2.36½–2.35.

CAPTAIN MAGOWAN, ro. g.,
Foaled 1855; got by imp. Sovereign; dam Sally Miller, by American Eclipse, 76.
Trotted in harness, 1865, twenty miles in 58 minutes and 25 seconds. The best time in the world for that distance.

CAPTAIN LIGHTFOOT, b. h.,
Foaled 1853; got by Black Hawk, son of Vermont Black Hawk.

CAPITOLA, gr. m.
Trotted in Wisconsin, 1859, to wagon, in 2.41–2.40½–2.40–2.41½.

CARDINAL, br. h.,
Foaled 1845; got by Vermont Black Hawk; dam a French mare.
Taken to Alabama.

CARRIE (once called LADY FRANKLIN).
Trotted in harness on the Centreville Course, 1855, in 2.31–2.34½.

CATARACT, b. g.
Trotted, 1858, in 2.35–2.35.

CAVALIER, b. h.,
Foaled 1864; got by Rysdyk’s Hambletonian; dam Widow Machree, by American Star.

CAYUGA CHIEF, br. g.
In 1844 he beat Washington and distanced Amerious to 220 lbs. wagons in 2.36½–2.53½–2.40–2.42–2.45. He was at first a pacer, and a very popular lady’s hack at Worcester, Mass. One day he struck a trot and became distinguished.
CAYUGA MAID, b. m. (Pacer.)
In 1850 went under the saddle in 2.28.

CENTREVILLE, br. g.,
Foaled 184—; got by Henry Clay; dam by Mambrino, 1449.
He trotted in harness, 1853, in 2.30—2.31—2.31—2.34—2.35.

CENTREVILLE MAID, b. m.
Trotted in harness, in Ohio, 1866, in 2.29½—2.25½—2.32½.

CHAMPION, ch. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Almack, son of Mambrino, 1449; dam a seven-eighths-bred mare.
Bred on Long Island; owned by Wm. R. Grinnell, Cayuga Co., N. Y.

CHAMPION (Jr.), ch. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Champion (above); dam unknown.
This was the sire of Bonner's famous Auburn Horse. Owned near Auburn, N. Y.

CHANCELLOR,
Foaled 18—; got by Mambrino, 1449.

CHANCELLOR, gr. g.,
Foaled 182—; got by Chancellor.
In 1831, trotted thirty-two miles in two hours, at Philadelphia.

CHARLEY ABEL, b. g.
This is the same horse as Pelham, which see.

CHARLES KENT MARE, br. m.,
Foaled about 1832; got by imp. Bellfounder; dam One Eye, by Hambletonian, 1097½; g. d. Silvertail, by imp. Messenger. [See Silvertail.]
Bred by Jonas Seely, Orange Co., N. Y.

CHARLIE SHADWICK.
At Pittsburg trotted in harness, 1865, in 2.34—2.36½—2.38.

CHARLOTTE TEMPLE, gr. m.,
Foaled 182—; got by Young Bashaw; dam a Virginia mare.
Taken to England.
CHATAUQUA CHIEF, b. g.,

Foaled about 1840.
  Taken from Buffalo to Chicago. Trotted in harness on the Centreville Course, 1851, in 2.32–2.32–2.33 1/2.

CHATHAM, ch. h.,

Foaled 1863; got by Jupiter; dam Black Swan, by Pilot, Jr.
  Owned by Frank Lathrop, N. J.

CHERUB, m.,

Foaled 184--; got by Abdallah; dam Black Maria, by Superb.
  Bred by Jacob Ryerson, Pompton Plains, N. J.

CHESTER, b. h.,

Foaled 1863; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by Young Bel-founder, son of Latourett's Bellfounder; g. d. by Sir Henry, 2297.
  Bred by Gabriel Seely, Orange Co., N. Y.

CHICAGO JACK, b. g.,

Foaled about 1845; got by the old Merrick Horse.
  Went to saddle, 1855, in 2.27 1/4–2.29–2.27 1/4–2.30.

CHIEFTAIN, br. h.,

Foaled 1859; got by Mambrino Chief; dam by Pilot, Jr.

CIGARETTE, b. m.,

Foaled 1864; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam imp. Crinoline, by Kremlin; g. d. by Corinthian; — by Launcelot.
  Bred by G. G. Hammond, of Boston.

CLARION,

Foaled 18—; got by Naugatuck; dam Lucy, by Mambrino, 1449.

CLARK CHIEF, b. h.,

Foaled 1861; got by Mambrino Chief; dam Little Norah, by Messenger (?); g. d. Mrs. Caudle, the dam of Ericsson.
CLAY (CASSIUS M.), br. h.,

Foaled 1843; got by Henry Clay, son of Andrew Jackson; dam (the dam of the trotting horse John Anderson) was bred by Mr. Roach, of Philadelphia, and was a fine trotting mare, but her blood was unknown.

Bred by Mr. Oliver, of Brooklyn; sold to George M. Patchen, in whose hands he stood at the head of the list of trotting stallions. Died 1852.

CLAY (CASSIUS M., Jr.), br. h.,

Foaled 1848; got by Cassius M. Clay; dam by Chancellor; g. d. by Engineer.

Bred by Charles Mitchell, Manhasset, L. I.; owned by William McKelsey, near Cincinnati, Ohio.

CLAY (HENRY), bl. h.,

Foaled 1837; got by Andrew Jackson, son of Young Bashaw; dam the famous trotting mare Surrey, which belonged to George M. Patchen and came from Canada.

Bred by George M. Patchen, of Brooklyn, from whom these facts are obtained.

COLUMBUS, ch. h.

Nothing is known of his blood. He resembled the French Canadians, and stood many years in Vermont. His stock was good and natural trotters.

COLUMBUS (YOUNG), b. h.,

Foaled about 1849; got by Columbus (above); dam Black Maria; which trotted, in 1845 and 1846, in 2.31 to saddle. [See Black Maria.]

COLUMBUS, ch. h.,

Foaled about 1849; got by Smith Burr's Napoleon.

Taken to Detroit 1856. Died 1857.

COLUMBUS, b. g.

This was the first horse that ever trotted three miles in less than eight minutes, which he did about 1838.

COLUMBUS, b. g.

Trotted in harness, 1859, in 2.35½-2.36¾-2.40.
COLUMBIA, ch. m.,
Foaled 1852; got by Long Island Black Hawk.
With wagon and driver, weighing 335 lbs., she trotted two miles in 5.08\frac{1}{4}-5.07-5.08\frac{1}{4}.

COL. WALTER, br. h.,
Foaled 1858; got by Ethan Allen; dam Coquette (that trotted in 2.32 when five years old), by Logan, son of Young Bashaw.

COMMANDER,
Foaled 180-; got by imp. Messenger, 1562.

COMMODORE, b. h. (Hunt's),
Foaled 1828; got by Mambrino, 1449; dam by True American (son of Volunteer, by imp. Messenger); g. d. by Tom Bogus, imported by Gen. Burgoyne, of the British Army.
Bred by B. Albertson, of L. I. Sold to John W. Hunt, of Lexington, Ky., at the same time as Abdallah.

COMMODORE, b. g.
Trotted in Michigan, in harness, 1864, in 2.34\frac{1}{4}-2.39\frac{1}{4}-2.35\frac{1}{4}-2.34\frac{1}{4}.

COMMODORE VANDERBILT, b. h.,
Foaled 185-; got by Young Columbus; dam Spirit of the Times's dam.

COMUS,
Foaled 1863; got by Green's Bashaw; dam Topsey, by Prophet, son of Vermont Black Hawk; g. d. a superior road mare.
Bred by Jos. Crane, Muscatine Co., Iowa. Sold to Kansas.

CONFIDENCE, b. g.,
Foaled about 1831; got by Sir Henry, son of the Garret Horse.
He ranked among the best of his day, and was taken to England, where he won several matches.

CONFIDENCE, ch. g.
Appeared on the trotting turf about 1849.

CONQUEST,
Foaled 186-; got by Spirit of the Times.
COOLEY, bl. g.,
Foaled about 1855; got by Daniel Boone, a pacer.
   Trotted at Kalamazoo, 1866, in 2.26, to harness.

CORA, bl. m.,
Foaled 1857; got by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.; dam Lucy, by Copper Bottom.
   Bred by O. B. Gould, Sciota Co., Ohio; owned by J. D. McMann, of N. Y.

COUNTESS, b. m.,
Foaled 1864; got by George M. Patchen, Jr.; dam Caroline, by Bridge's Emperor; g. d. by Sir Walter, 2320.
   Bred by A. B. Conger, of N. Y.

CRAZY JANE, b. m.
Trotted in harness, at Watertown, N. Y., 1866, in 2.31½-2.36½-2.38.

CURLEY, b. h.
Name changed to Daniel Boone.
Trotted in harness, in Michigan, 1864, in 2.38-2.34½-2.37½-2.38½.

DALTON, b. g.
Trotted in harness, 1851, in 2.34-2.36½.

DANIEL BOONE, b. h.,
Formerly called Curley, which see.

DANIEL BOONE, br. h.,
Foaled 1862; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam, the dam of Bruno and Brunette.

DANIEL LAMBERT, ch. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Ethan Allen; dam by Old Abdallah.

DAN MACE, ch. g.,
The same as Sorrel Dan, which see.

DAN RICE, b. h.,
Foaled about 1857; got by Whitehall, son of North American; dam
by Negro Baby, bred in Va.; g. d. a Jersey mare, bred by Mr Manchester.

Bought of T. M. Lynn, Portsmouth, Ohio, by Col. Amasa Sprague, Cranston, R. I.

DAN MILLER (Pacer).

In 1846, went in 2.24–2.27–2.27½–2.23.

DANIEL D. TOMPKINS, ch. g.,

Foaled 182–; got by Bush Messenger, 1564; dam unknown.

Brought from Mass. to N. Y., 1834. He beat Edwin Forrest in a match for $10,000, three-mile heats, over the Hunting Park Course, in 1838.

DANIEL WEBSTER, b. g.

Trotted two-mile heats, in harness, 1849, in 5.29–5.18½.

DANIEL WEBSTER, ch. h.,

Foaled about 1852; got by Long Island Black Hawk; dam Lady Kate, by an Arabian horse.

Bred by Mr. Sears, Fort Hamilton, N. Y.

DARKNESS, bl. m.,

Foaled 1861; got by Kentucky Chief; dam Devil, by Sidi Hamet, 2245; g. d. Dux, by Winter Arabian, 2770; Young Arrakookress, by Hamlintonian, 1099; Arrakookress, by imp. Arrakooker, 119, which see among the thoroughbreds.

Owned by Geo. W. Greeser, of Weston, Mo.

DELPHINE, b. m.,

Foaled 1865; got by Major Low; dam Diana, said to be thoroughbred.

Bred by A. B. Conger, N. Y.

DEXTER, br. g.,

Foaled 1858; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by American Star.

Trotted under the saddle, 1866, at Buffalo, in 2.21½–2.26–2.18. In a match in harness, with Ethan Allen and running mate, on the Fashion Course, June 21, 1867, he was beaten in 2.15–2.16–2.19, his
time being 2.17, the first and second heats, although he is not entitled to the record, having been beaten.

DICTIONARY, b. h.,
Foaled 1863; got by Volunteer; dam by Old Abdallah.
Bred by Edwin Thorne.

DICTIONARY, ch. g.
Trotted to wagon, on the Fashion Course, 1865, in 2.36-2.43 3/4-2.34 1/2.

DICK TURPIN, b. g.
Trotted in Kentucky, 1860, in harness, 2.37 1/2-2.32-2.33 1/2.

DIXIE, gr. m.,
Foaled 1858; got by Pilot, Jr.; dam a trotting mare.
Owned by J. Duffy, St. Louis, Mo.

DOLLY,
Foaled 182-; got by Messenger (?); dam said to be thoroughbred.
In 1837, she trotted ten miles, with 310 lbs., in a wagon, in 34.07.

DOLLY DUNCAN, ch. m.
Trotted, 1859, in Louisville, Ky., to wagon, in 5.21 1/4-5.23.

DOLLY SPANKER, br. m.
This mare was the dam of George Wilkes, and in 1853 she trotted three times in 2.27.

DON JUAN, b. h.,
Foaled 18-; got by John Anderson; dam Gipsey, by Almack, which see.

DON JUAN, ch. g.
In 1836, he trotted two miles under the saddle in 5.17-5.14, which was then five seconds the best time on record.

DONNA, gr. m.,
Foaled 1861; got by Toronto Chief; dam by Henry Clay; g. d. by Young Duroc, 792, and said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by A. B. Conger, of N. Y.
DREAD, b. g.

In 1831 he beat Top Gallant, Whalebone, Columbus, and others, at Philadelphia, three-mile heats.

DRACO, br. h.,

Foaled 18__; got by Young Morrill.

DRACO PRINCE, bl. h.,

Foaled 1860; got by Draco; dam by Vermont Black Hawk.

DREW HORSE, b. h.,

Foaled 184__; got by a two-year old colt; nothing known of his blood; dam a trotting mare known as the Sanders mare, taken from Boston to Bangor about 1840. She could trot under 2.40, and showed blood.

He got excellent stock, many very fast.

DUCHESS, br. m.

Trotted in harness, 1845, in 2.35 1/4–2.35 3/4.

DUCHESS, b. m.,

Foaled 185__; got by Cassius M. Clay; dam, the dam of Plow Boy, by Almack.

DUDLEY, gr. g.,

Foaled 18__; got by Pilot, Jr.

DUKE OF WELLINGTON, gr. h.

Trotted in N. J., 1866, in 2.35–2.55.

DUTCH CHARLEY, b. g.

Trotted under the saddle, 1851, in 2.33 1/4–2.37–2.40.

DUTCHMAN, b. g.,

Foaled about 1826; nothing is known of his blood. Made his first appearance on the trotting turf, 1836. He was one of the best trotters of the "olden time," having beaten many distinguished competitors. His three miles under the saddle in 7.32 1/2 has never been beaten.
EAGLE EYE, gr. h.,
Foaled 1862; got by Ericsson; dam by Grey Eagle, 1081.
Bred by Mr. Barker, Detroit, Mich.

EARLY BIRD, b. h.,
Foaled 1863; got by Simpson’s Blackbird; dam Rose, a half-bred mare of Sir Archy stock.
Bred by Judge Grant, Davenport, Iowa.

ECHO, b. g.,
Foaled 1853; said to be of the Harris Hambletonian stock.

EDWIN FORREST, br. g.,
Foaled about 1824. Bred in Mass., and said to have been of Morgan blood.
Owned by Gen. Cadwallader, of Phil., and was among the best of his day. Died 1858.

ED. FORREST, br. h.,
Foaled 1861; got by Rysdyk’s Hambletonian; dam by Long Island Black Hawk.
Owned by J. J. Minchin, Goshen, N. Y.

ELLA SHERWOOD, ch. m.,
Foaled 1860; got by Vernol’s Black Hawk.

ELLIOTT MARE, ro. m.,
Foaled about 1845; got by Old Abdallah.
Bred in Orange Co., N. Y., taken to Muscatine, Iowa, about 1856, by Hezekiah Hoyt, and died there, the property of Wm. Elliott.

EMERALD, b. g.,
Foaled 185--; got by Empire; dam a Bacchus mare.
Bred and trotted in Ohio.

EMMA.
Trotted in New Orleans, 1861, 2.32–2.34–2.43–2.44.

EMMA WHEATLEY, gr. m.
She was trotting in 1837.
EMPEROR (Bridges'),
Foaled 18—; got by Burr's Napoleon; dam Fanny Pullen, by Quicksilver, which see.
Bred by James Bridges, New York.

EMPEROR (YOUNG), b. h.,
Foaled 1850; got by Bridges’ Emperor; dam Cherub, by Abdallah, which see.
Taken to California about 1856.

EMPERESS, ch. m.,
Foaled 1851. Breeding unknown.
Trotted in 2.40. Owned by J. B. Monnot, N. Y.

EMPERESS, b. m.
Trotted at Boston, 1865, in 2.30.

ERICSSON, b. h.,
Foaled 1856; got by Mambrino Chief; dam the trotting mare Mrs. Caudle.
When four years old, went to wagon in 2.39½–2.34½–2.30½–2.32.
Bred in Kentucky; owned by K. C. Barker, Detroit.

ERIE ABDALLAH, b. h.,
Foaled 1858; got by Abdallah Chief (Roe’s); dam by Hickory, son of Mambrino.
Owned by D. B. Irwin, Middletown, N. Y.

ESCHOL, b. m.,
Foaled 1864; got by Mambrino Pilot; dam by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.;
g. d. by Bertrand, 230.
Bred in Kentucky.

ETHAN ALLEN, b. h.,
Foaled 1849; got by Vermont Black Hawk; dam a small grey mare that produced several excellent foals, and said to be of Messenger blood.
Bred by J. W. Holcomb, of Ticonderoga, N. Y.
From a variety of causes, this horse has always had to contend with unjust prejudices, but the truth is, he is one of the most remarkable animals this country has produced. He is beautiful, kind,
and, in most respects, bloodlike. When three years and ten month old, he trotted in 2.42–2.39–2.36, and when eighteen years old, June 21st, 1867, on the Fashion Course, with a running mate, he made the wonderful time of 2.15–2.16–2.19.

ETTA, bl. m.,
Foaled 1865; got by Mambrino Pilot; dam by imp. Glencoe, 1038; g. d. by imp. Scythian; — by Seagull, 2192; out of a mare sent to Seagull, and never reclaimed.
Bred by D. A. Gage, of Chicago; owned by Benj. Hershey, Muscatine, Iowa.

EUGENIA, b. m.,
Foaled about 1850; blood unknown; at seven years, trotted in 2.40.
Owned by J. B. Monnot, N. Y.

EUREKA, br. h.,
Foaled 1849; got by Long Island Black Hawk; dam Lady Moore, by Mambrino Paymaster; g. d. Messenger Maid.

EVA, ch. m.,
Foaled 1859; got by Hero; dam Elsie.

FANNY, ro. m.,
Trotted at Louisville, in harness, 1866, in 2.38–2.38¼–2.38¾.

FANNY ALLEN, b. m.,
Foaled 185–; got by Ethan Allen; dam Cherub, by Old Abdallah; g. d. Black Maria, by Superb.

FANNY BRADBURY, b. m.,
Trotted in Maine, in harness, 1861, in 2.40–2.41¼–2.42¼.

FANNY JENKS.
Nothing is known of her pedigree or history, except that she was bred in Vermont, and was called a Morgan. She trotted a ten-mile race, 1844, on L. I., in 29.59, and a year or two afterward was taken to England, where she won large sums of money.

FANNY FERN, ch. m.,
Foaled 185–; got by William Tell; dam Jenny Jones, by Black Bashaw; g. d. by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603.
FANNY KEMBLE, b. m.,
Foaled 1846; got by Blucher, 3d (great grandson of Duroc); dam a fine road mare of Messenger blood.

FANNY KING, b. m.,
Trotted in harness at Chicago, 1866, in 2.36-2.38-2.40.

FANNY LEE, b. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by Ethan Allen.
Trotted at Kalamazoo, 1865, in 2.37¼-2.38¾.

FANNY MURRAY.
In 1846, trotted 100 miles in 9 h. 41 m. 26 s.

FANNY PULLEN, ch. m.,
Foaled 182—; got by Quicksilver, son of Dey of Algiers, 695.
Bred in Maine. Was on the trotting turf 1836, and was the dam of the famous twenty-mile gelding Trustee.

FANNY STAR,
Foaled 1860; got by American Star; dam by American Star.

FEARLESS, b. m.,
Foaled 1857; got by the Meeker horse. Trotted to wagon, 1866, in 2.33½-2.30¼-2.31¾-2.32½.

FEARNOUGHT, ch. h.,
Foaled 1859; got by Young Morrill. Trotted under the saddle in Boston, 1866, in 2.29½-2.29-2.30.
Owned by O. A. Morrison, Boston, Mass.

FILLINGHAM (ROBT.), br. h.
Name changed to George Wilkes, which see.

FILLMORE, ch. g.,
Had the appearance of being well bred. Went to California.

FITCH, b. h.,
Foaled 1865; got by Edsall's Harry Clay; dam the Townsend mare, by American Star.
Bred by Dr. Townsend; owned by Charles Backman, Orange Co., N. Y.

**FLATBUSH MAID, b. m.,**
Foaled about 1852; got by a chestnut pacing horse that could also trot; dam, a fast trotting grey mare of Messenger blood, famous for the length of the road.

This was one of Mr. Bonner's famous team that trotted a mile in 2.26 to a road wagon, driven by himself.

**FLORA TEMPLE, b. m.,**
Foaled 1845; got by One-Eyed Kentucky Hunter (perhaps half-bred); dam Madam Temple, by a spotted Arabian horse, owned by Horace Terry, and brought from Duchess Co., N. Y. All beyond this, with regard to her blood, is mere fancy. In the fall, when she was a weanling, she was sold for thirteen dollars.

Bred by Samuel Welch, Esq., Oneida Co, N. Y. This was one of the most remarkable animals the world has produced. For many successive years she stood at the head of the trotting turf, and did her mile, in harness, in 2.19%. On the Union Course, in harness, 1860, she beat Patchen in 2.21-2.24-2.21%. 

**FLORINE, b. m.,**
Foaled 1861; got by Hiram Drew; dam Jessie Fremont, by Nau- gatuck, son of Vermont Black Hawk.

Bred by F. W. Russell, Portland, Ct.

**FLUSHING BOY, br. h.,**
Foaled 1856; got by Flying Cloud; dam the Sweeny mare, by Old Abdallah.

Bred by P. R. Bown, of L. I. Sold to A. and G. Moore, Three Rivers, Mich.

**FLYAWAY, bl. h.,**
Foaled 18—; got by Vermont Black Hawk.

Afterward called Gen. Meade.

**FLYING CLOUD, bl. h.,**
Foaled 1845; got by Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Andrew Jackson, son of Young Bashaw; g. d. a mare of Messenger blood.

Owned by Tim. T. Jackson, L. I.; taken to Ohio.
FORDHAM, b. h.,
Foaled 1861; got by New Jersey; dam by Cassius M. Clay; g. d. by Mambrino.
Owned by E. V. Welch.

FORTUNA, b. m.,
Foaled 1864; got by Norman; dam Fordham Maid, by Fearnought (?); g. d. by a son of American Eclipse, 76; — by Hambletonian, 1097½.

FRANK FORESTER, b. g.,
Foaled 1841; got by Abdallah.
This horse was taken West, and called Ike Cook.

FRANK PATCHEN, ch. h.,
Foaled 1850; got by Geo. M. Patchen; dam Lady Washington, by Black Washington; g. d. a mare of Messenger blood.
Bred by W. King, Philadelphia. Taken to New Orleans.

FRANK TEMPLE, ch. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by One-Eyed Kentucky Hunter.
In 1862, harness in 2.30½.

FRANK VERNON, b. g.
The true name of this horse is "Panic." Foaled 1853; got by Sherman Black Hawk (alias the North Horse); dam by Vermont Hambletonian. This pedigree has been questioned.

FRIDAY, ch. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Trustee, 2601; dam Saluda, by Timoleon, 2517; g. d. by Sir Harry.

GARCIA, b. m.,
Foaled 1863; got by New Jersey; dam Grey Queen, sister to Lady Suffolk, which see.
Owned by A. B. Conger, of New York.

GEN. BUTLER, bl. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by Smith Burr, son of Napoleon; dam unknown.
Trotted under the saddle, 1863, on the Fashion Course, in 2.28—2.21—2.23½.
GEN. D AR CY, b. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by Grey Prince.
Trotted in harness, 1857, in 2.35—2.38 ½—2.33—2.37 ½.

GEN. GRANT, br. h.,
Trotted at Chicago, 1864, in 2.39 ½—2.37—2.40—2.40 ½.

GEN. HATCH, b. h.,
Foaled 1860; got by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.; dam by imp. Envoy, 841; g. d. by imp. Tranby, 2557; — by Aratus, 102; — by Columbus, 546.
Bred in Kentucky; owned by Benj. Hershey, Muscatine, Iowa.

GEN. K NOX, bl. h.,
Foaled 1855; got by Sherman Black Hawk (alias the North Horse); dam by Hambletonian; g. d. by Hambletonian.
Owned by T. S. Lang, N. Vassalboro, Me.

GEN. MEADE, bl. h.,
Foaled about 1852; got by Vermont Black Hawk.
This is the same horse as Flyaway.

GEN. M C C L E L L A N, b. h.,
Foaled 1856; got by the old Drew Horse; dam a mare from Canada, and said to have some English blood.
Bred in Maine; owned by the Messrs. Stodard.

GEN. SHERMAN, gr. h.,
Foaled 186—; got by Logan; dam by Norman.
Bred by Andy Daniels, of Chicago.

GEN. T A Y L O R, ch. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by a horse of the Maine Messenger blood.
Beat Grey Eagle, 1848, in 2.31.

GEN. W O O S T E R, b. h.,
Foaled 1859; got by Toronto Chief; dam the famous trotting mare Sontag, which see.
GENESEE, bl. m.

Trotted in harness, 1855, in 2.36–2.35\frac{1}{4}–2.37\frac{1}{4}–2.40\frac{1}{4}.

GEO. BURCH, bl. h.,

Foaled 1857; got by Mambrino Chief; dam by Woodford.
Bred in Kentucky. Taken to Charleston, S. C.

GEORGE COOLEY, b. g.,

Foaled 185–; got by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.; dam by Friday, son of imp. Trustee.

GEORGE DAWSON, ch. g.

Trotted in harness, 1858, in 2.32\frac{1}{4}–2.34.

GEORGE B. McCLELLAN (name changed to Dirigo), br. h.,

Foaled 1856; got by the old Drew Horse.
Bred in Maine.

GEORGE WASHINGTON, ch. g.,

Foaled 18—; got by Black Bashaw.
Trotted to wagon, 1858, in 2.35\frac{1}{4}–2.36–2.37\frac{1}{4}–2.38\frac{1}{4}.

GEORGE WILKES (name changed from ROBERT FILLINGHAM), br. h.,

Foaled 185–; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Dolly Spanker, supposed to be by a grandson of imp. Messenger.
Bred by Col. Felter, of Orange Co., N. Y.
Trotted to wagon, 1866, on the Union Course, in 2.27–2.25–2.25\frac{1}{4}.

GIFFORD MORGAN,

Foaled 1824; got by Woodbury Morgan; dam by Henry Dundas; g. d. by True Britton; — by imp. Wildair, 2752 [very doubtful].
Bred by Ziba Gifford, Tunbridge, Vt. Died at Walpole, N. H., 1850. This was one of the best of the family.

GIPSEY,

Foaled 18—; got by Almack, son of Mambrino, 1449.
Bred by the Messrs. Jones, of L. I.

GIPSEY QUEEN, bl. m.,

Foaled about 1851; got by the Merrick Horse; dam a well-bred mare.
GIPSEY MAID, b. m.

Trotted at Milwaukie, 1866, in 2.41–2.36\frac{1}{4}–2.38.

GIRAFFE, ro. g.,

Foaled 1855; got by Tippoo.

GLENOOE, ch. g.,

Foaled 18—; got by imp. Glencoe, 1038; dam said to be thoroughbred.

GLEN COVE, ch. h.,

Foaled 1863; got by Tom Wonder; dam Fanny White, by American Star.

GOLD-DUST, ch. h.,

Foaled about 1855; got by Vermont Morgan; dam by Zileaadi (Arabian), 2818; g. d. by imp. Barefoot, 171; out of a mare said to be thoroughbred.

Bred and owned by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Ky.

GOLDSMITH MARE, b. m.,

Foaled 1857; got by Edsall’s Hambletonian, afterward Alexander’s Abdallah; dam by Old Abdallah.

Bred and owned by Alden Goldsmith, Orange Co., N. Y.

GOLIAH, bl. g.

Trotted in harness, 1851, 2.33–2.33\frac{1}{4}.

GONDOLAH, b. m.,

Foaled 1859; got by Rysdyk’s Hambletonian; dam by American Star.

GOSHEN MAID, ch. m.,

Foaled 18—; got by American Star.

Trotted in harness, on the Fashion Course, 1864, in 2.33–2.31\frac{1}{4}–2.32.

GRACCHUS, b. h.,

Foaled 1864; got by Mambrino Pilot; dam by Oliver, son of Wagner, 2694; g. d. Flight.

Bred by Dr. Herr, of Ky; owned by Benjamin Hershey, Muscatine, Iowa.
GRACE, b. m.

Same as Fearless, which see.
Trotted in harness, at Boston, 1866, in 2.36\textsuperscript{1}\textsuperscript{2}–2.32–2.32.

GRACE WALTON, ch. m.

Trotted at New Orleans, 1858, in 2.40\textsuperscript{1}\textsuperscript{2}–2.35\textsuperscript{1}\textsuperscript{2}–2.35\textsuperscript{2}.

GRANITE STATE, gr. h.,
Foaled 1864; got by Duke of Wellington; dam Kitty Ricker, by Vermont Black Hawk.

GREAT WESTERN, b. m.,
Foaled 1856–7; got by George M. Patchen.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MORGAN, ch. h.,
Foaled 1834; got by Gifford Morgan; dam by Woodbury Morgan.
Bred by Mr. Bunby. Owned by Silas Hale, South Royalston, Mass., who exhibited him in Kentucky, Ohio, and Michigan, in 1853, taking first premiums. In his style and muscular developments he was a splendid specimen of his race.

GREEN MOUNTAIN MAID, ch. m.,
Foaled about 1845; got by Harris's Hambletonian.

GREENWICH MAID, b. m.
Beat Old Dutchman, 1837, two miles in 5.16.

GREY BEARD, gr. g.,
Foaled 184–; got by Saladin, son of Young Bashaw.

GREY EAGLE, gr. g.,
Foaled 183–; got by Harris's Hambletonian.
Trotted under saddle, 1846, in 2.33–2.33\textsuperscript{1}–2.33.

GREY EAGLE, gr. h.,
Foaled 18–; got by Grey Eagle, 1081; dam by imp. Trustee, 2601; g. d. said to be thoroughbred.
Bred in Kentucky. Trotted in Ohio and Michigan.
GREY EDDY, gr. g.
Foaled 18—; got by Norman.

GREY HARRY, gr. g.
Appeared, 1847, in tandem with Betsey Baker.

GREY MARSHALL, gr. g.
In 1847, trotted seventeen miles in 58.50.

GREY MESSENGER, gr. h.
Foaled 1845; got by a son of Sherman Morgan; dam a grey mare with a great deal of Messenger blood. Left superior stock. Owned by S. D. Hoagland.

GREY TROUBLE, gr. g.
Foaled 18—; got by Harris's Hambletonian. Beat Grey Eagle, 1848, under saddle, in 2.34–2.35–2.36.

GRIT, ch. g.
Foaled about 1850; got by Flying Morgan; dam a New Hampshire mare.

GUILFORD, gr. h.
Foaled 1864; got by Young America; dam by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

GUY MILLER, b. h.
Foaled 1856; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by Bolivar. Bred by Guy Miller, of Orange Co., N. Y. Taken to California 1869, and died soon after arriving there.

HAMBLETONIAN (also called BRISTOL GREY), gr. h. (Harris's),
Foaled about 1819; got by Hambletonian, 1097½; dam a mare imported from England by Mr. Munson, a merchant of Boston. This horse appears to have been thoroughbred, and to have stood at Bristol, Vt., where he died at 27 years of age. He was the sire of True John, Green Mountain Maid, Sontag, and other good ones.

HAMBLETONIAN, b. h. (Rysdyk's),
Foaled 1849; got by Abdallah; dam the Charles Kent mare, by
imp. Bellfounder; g. d. One Eye, by Hambletonian, 1097 ½; Silver-tail, by imp. Messenger, 1562. [See Silvertail.]

Bred by Jonas Seely, of Sugar Loaf, Orange Co., N. Y. Sold with his dam, in 1849, to Wm. M. Rysdyk, of Chester, N. Y. As a trotter he never was trained, but as the sire of trotters, he stands far above all competitors in this or any past generation.

HAMBLETONIAN (YOUNG),
Foaled 18—; got by Harris's Hambletonian; dam by Leonidas; g. d. by imp. Bellfounder.

HAMBLETONIAN, b. h. (Edsal's),
Foaled 1852; got by Rysdyk’s Hambletonian; dam, the dam of Volunteer, by Young Patriot; g. d. by Messenger Duroc, son of American Eclipse, 76.

Bred in Orange Co., N. Y. Sold to R. A. Alexander, of Kentucky, who changed his name to Abdallah. [See Alexander’s Abdallah.] Died 1864.

HAMBLETONIAN (YOUNG), b. h.,
Foaled 1855; got by Rysdyk’s Hambletonian; dam by Commodore, of Messenger stock.

HAMBLETONIAN STAR, b. h.,
Foaled 1865; got by Rysdyk’s Hambletonian; dam by American Star.

HAMLET, b. h.,
Foaled 1859; got by Volunteer, son of Hambletonian; dam by Hickory (?); g. d. by Roman.

Owned by Edwin Thorne, Newburg, N. Y.

HAMLET (Jr.), b. h.,
Foaled 1864; got by Hamlet; dam by Cassius M. Clay.

Bred by Edwin Thorne, Newburg, N. Y.

HAPPY MEDIUM, b. h.,
Foaled 1863; got by Rysdyk’s Hambletonian; dam the famous trotting mare Princess, by Michael Reaker.

Owned by R. F. Galloway, Rockland Co., N. Y.
HARD BREAD, b. h.
Trotted in harness at St. Louis, 1866, in 2.41–2.39½.

HARRY CLAY, bl. h. (Sayer's),
Foaled 185–; got by Cassius M. Clay, Jr.
Trotted in harness at Chicago, 1864, in 2.32½–2.31½–2.35½–2.38½.

HARRY NEAL.
Trotted in harness at Wheeling, Va., in 2.32½–2.34–2.33.

HARRY WALTON, b. g.
Trotted in harness, 1858, in 2.35–2.39–2.37.

HEART OF OAK, bl. h.
Trotted in harness at Buffalo, 1866, in 2.41½–2.35½–2.53.

HECTOR, br. g.,
Foaled 1835; got by Abdallah.
Trotted under the saddle, 1846, in 2.31.

HENRIETTA, br. m.,
Foaled 186–; got by Logan, son of Hambletonian; dam St. Lawrence Maid, by Old St. Lawrence.
Bred by David Gage, of Chicago.

HENRY B. PATCHEN (name changed to Ned Forrest), b. h.,
Foaled 1858; got by Geo. M. Patchen; dam by May Day, son of Sir Henry, 2297.
Owned by John Simmons, Fashion Course, L. I.

HERMOSA, b. m.,
Foaled 185–; got by Ned Forrest; dam Black Rose, by Tom Turner.
Owned by R. A. Alexander, Ky.

HERO, gr. g. (Pacer),
Foaled 18–; got by Harris's Hambletonian; went in harness, 1855, on the Union Course, in 2.28½–2.23½–2.25½–2.31.
HEROINE, b. m.,
Foaled 1862; got by Rysdyk’s Hambletonian; dam, the dam of Volunteer, which see.

HERMIONE, b. m.,
Foaled 1859; got by Eureka; dam a fast mare, by Young Mambrino Chief.

HIGHLAND GROVE, b. m.,
Foaled 1864; got by Ashland; dam Highland Maid, by Saltram, which see.
Broke her leg at three years old. Bred by G. C. Hitchcock, Conn.

HIGHLAND LASS, b. m.,
Foaled 1859; got by Leather Stocking; dam Highland Maid, by Saltram, which see.
Bred by G. C. Hitchcock, Conn.

HIGHLAND MAID, b. m.,
Foaled about 1847; got by Saltram, son of Kentucky Whip; dam the pacing mare Roxana, by Hickory Boy, son of Hickory, 1142.
Bred by Joshua Conklin, of Goshen, who gave her to Baird Wilson; sold to James W. Hoyt; sold to F. J. Nodine; sold to David Leavett; sold to Mr. Hitchcock, of Conn., who is now breeding her. This mare was the first animal to trot in 2.27 in harness. She was a natural pacer, but Mr. Hoyt broke her to trot, and she was true and honest.

HIGHLAND MARY, bl. m.
Trotted in harness at Buffalo, 1859, in 2.31.

HIGHLAND PATCH, b. m.,
Foaled 1863; got by Geo. M. Patchen; dam Highland Maid, by Saltram, which see.
Bred by G. C. Hitchcock, Conn.

HIPPOMENES, ch. h.,
Foaled 1858; got by Ethan Allen; dam by Abdallah.
Bred by R. S. Denny, Boston, Mass.
HIRAM DREW, b. h.,
Foaled 1857; got by Old Drew Horse; dam Boston Queen, by Vermont Black Hawk.
   Owned by F. W. Russell, Portland, Conn.

HIRAM WOODRUFF, b. h.,
Foaled 1865; got by Volunteer; dam by Old Abdallah.
   Bred by W. H. Cammeyer, of N. Y.

HONEST ALLEN, ch. h.,
Foaled 185--; got by Ethan Allen; dam the half-bred Edgerly mare, by the Brooks Horse, son of Sherman Morgan.

HONEST ANSE, ch. g.
This trotting gelding was taken to California, 1864.

HONEST JOHN, br. g.,
Foaled 1841; got by Long Island Black Hawk.

HUMMING BIRD, bl. g.,
Foaled 18--; got by a son of Old Abdallah.
   Went to wagon, 1847, in 2.37-2.37-2.35-2.34 ½.

HYACINTH, b. m.,
Foaled 1865; got by Volunteer; dam, the dam of Dexter, by American Star.
   Owned by Jonathan Hawkins, Montgomery, N. Y.

IDOL, b. h.,
Foaled 1855; got by Mambrino Chief; dam by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. by Shakspeare; Eliza Jenkins, by Sir William, 2325, which see among the thoroughbreds.
   Bred at Lexington, Ky. At four years old, trotted in 2.41½.

IDOL, b. h.,
Foaled 1864; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Hattie Wood, by Sayer's Harry Clay; g. d. Grandma, by Terror, 2504.
   Bred by Gabriel Wood; owned by Chas. Backman, Orange Co., N. Y.
IKE COOK, b. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by Abdallah.
Name changed from Frank Forester.

IMOGEN, b. m.,
Foaled 1864; got by Geo. M. Patchen, Jr.; dam Ina, a blood mare from South Carolina.
 Owned by A. B. Conger, of N. Y.

INDEPENDENCE, ch. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by Maine Messenger.

INDEPENDENCE, b. g.,
Foaled 1860; got by Royal George; dam a well-bred English mare.
 Owned by D. W. Bell, St. Louis, Mo.

INDEPENDENT, b. h.,
Foaled 1859; got by Rysdyk’s Hambletonian; dam the Mills Mare, by American Star.
 Name changed to Pelham, which see.

INDIA RUBBER, b. g.
Trotted in harness at Boston, 1866, in 2.33½-2.34½-2.34½.

IOLA, b. m.,
Foaled 184—; got by Mambrino Paymaster.

IRA ALLEN, b. h.,
Foaled 185—; got by Flying Morgan.
Trotted in harness, 1860, in 2.31.

IRISH MAID, br. m.,
Foaled about 1855. Said to have been bred in Ireland as a steeple chaser.

IRON DUKE, br. h.,
Foaled 1853; got by Cassius M. Clay; dam by Young Cleveland
g. d. by Harris’s Hambletonian; — by Commander, son of imp. Messenger, 1562.

Owned by A. C. Jennings, of Ohio.

JACK ROSSITER, b. g.,

Foaled 1838. Nothing is known of the blood of this gelding. He was used at Milwaukie in a baggage wagon until picked up by Mr. Rossiter. He made his appearance among the celebrities in 1847. The attempt to change his name to Tom Carnley was not successful.

JAKE OAKLEY, b. g.,

Foaled 18—; got by Long Island Black Hawk.

JAMES K. POLK, ch. g. (Pacer).

Beat Lady Suffolk, 1847, in 2.26½.

JAMES RUNION, b. h.,

Foaled 186—; got by Logan, son of Hambletonian; dam Ellen Sherman, by an Arabian horse presented to President Pierce.

Bred by David Gage, Chicago.

JANETTE, gr. m.,

Foaled 18—; got by Ed. Forrest; dam Grey Goose.

Trotted at Nashville in harness, 1865, two miles in 5.20¼—5.16.

JENNY, b. m.,

Foaled 1855; got by the Wormley Horse; dam by imp. Turk; g. d. of Messenger stock.

Owned by A. B. Conger, of N. Y.

JENNY LIND, ch. m.

Won a race, 1848, in 2.36½—2.35½.

JENNY LIND, gr. m.

Trotted in harness at Philadelphia, 1865, in 2.38½—2.35¼.

JERSEY BELLE, ch. m.,

Foaled 1861; got by New Jersey; dam by imp. Yorkshire, 2809, and said to be thoroughbred.

 Owned by A. B. Conger, of N. Y.
JERSEY BOY, br. h.
Trotted in harness at Chicago, 1863, in 2.37–2.40.

JERSEY MAID, br. m.
Trotted in harness, 1855, in 2.45–2.40.

JERSEYMAN, ch. h.,
Foaled 1862; got by Geo. M. Patchen, Jr. (that went to California); dam by Black Bashaw, son of Young Bashaw; g. d. by Burlington, said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by B. Atkinson, Burlington Co., N. J.; owned by William Hendrickson, Mount Holly, N. J.

JILT, ch. m.
Trotted in harness, 1862, in 2.38½.

JIM BARTON, b. g.
Trotted in California, 1857, in 2.32½.

JIM PORTER, b. g.

JIM ROCKEY, b. g.
Trotted at Nashville, Tenn., 1859, in 2.32.

JOHN ANDERSON, gr. h.,
Foaled 1849; got by Harris's Hambletonian; dam, the dam of Cassius M. Clay, which see.
Went to wagon, when five years old, in 2.39.

JOHN BUCKLEY,
Foaled 1857; got by Geo. M. Patchen; dam by Duroc, son of Lance, 1350; g. d. by Washington.

JOHN HENRY, ch. h.
Trotted at Nashville, 1859, two miles in 5.27–5
JOHN A. LOGAN, b. g.
Trotted at St. Louis, 1865, two miles in 5.10-5.14½.

JOHN MORGAN, ch. g.
Formerly called Medoc, which see.

JOHN MORRISSEY, ch. g.,
Foaled about 1857; got by imp. Gleneoe, 1038.
Trotted at Chicago, 1866, in 2.33-2.31-2.33-2.43.

JOHN NELSON, ch. h.,
Foaled 1851; got by a son of imp. Trustee, 2601; dam the Redmond mare, by Abdallah.

JOHN WANDS, br. g.
Trotted in harness, Union Course, 1856, in 2.34½-2.38½-2.34-2.39½.

JOE WRIGHT, br. g.
Trotted in harness, 1858, in 2.34-2.34½-2.37½-2.36-2.36.

JOE DIMICK, b. g.,
Foaled 1849; got by Hiatoga.
Trotted to wagon, 1860, in 2.38-2.36-2.32.

JOSEPHINE, b. m.,
Foaled 1865; got by Brignoli; dam Gano Lass, by Gano, 1012; g. d. by Sir William, 2325; — by Potomac, 1917.
Owned by R. Underwood, Lexington, Ky.

JULIET, ch. m.,
Foaled 1858; got by imp. Consternation; dam Julia, by Friday; g. d. of Messenger blood.
Owned by A. B. Conger, of N. Y.

JUPITER, ch. h.,
Foaled 1849; got by Long Island Black Hawk; dam Gipsey, by Almack, son of Mambrino, 1449.
TROTting SUPPLEMENT.

JUPITER ABDALLAH (formerly called Major Anderson), b. h.,
Foaled 185—; got by Jupiter; dam by Abdallah; g. d. by Abdallah.

JUPITER BLACK HAWK, bl. h.,
Foaled 1859; got by Jupiter; dam Dolly Houston, by Vermont Black Hawk.

JUSTIN MORGAN, b. h.,
Foaled 1793; got by True Britton (said to be a son of imp. Traveller, out of a mare imported by Col. Delancey); dam supposed to have been of the Wildair breed, and by others supposed to have been by Lindsey Arabian; of the two, the latter supposition is the more probable; but all attempts to give a satisfactory account of the origin of this wonderful horse have been abortive, although it might be said volumes have been written on the subject. He, doubtless, possessed a large share of good blood, as his progeny so uniformly partook of certain fixed characteristics which were his own. This was the founder of that particular race which for so many years were sought for at high prices from all parts of the country, and which made their breeders rich.

KATE, b. m.,
Foaled 1840. Her owner, Mr. Purdy, drove her, in 1850, on the Centreville Course, one hundred miles in nine hours and forty-nine minutes.

KATE D., gr. m.

KATE DANIELS, gr. m.
Trotted in harness, at Boston, 1861, in 2.41 1/4—2.36 1/4—2.39.

KATE KEARNEY, b. m.
Trotted in harness, at St. Louis, 1866, in 2.40—2.42 1/4—2.39 1/2.

KATE MILLER, b. m.
Trotted to wagon, 1856, in 2.37 1/4—2.39—2.42 1/4—2.42—2.41 1/4—2.43.

KATE MILLS, b. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by American Star; dam by Wildair.
Bred in Orange Co., N. Y.
KATE MOREHEAD, ch. m.

KATE O'BRIEN, b. m.,
Foaled 1853; got by Nonpareil, son of Long Island Black Hawk; dam the trotting mare old Kate O'Brien.

KEARSARGE, b. h.,
Foaled 1864; got by Volunteer; dam, the dam of Dexter, by American Star.

KEENAN, gr. g.
Trotted two miles in harness, at Cincinnati, 1865, in 5.15-5.16½-5.20.

KEMBLE JACKSON, ch. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Andrew Jackson; dam Fanny Kemble, by Sir Archy, 2278; g. d. Maria, by Gallatin, 1001, which see among the thoroughbreds.
Trotted three miles, to 250 lbs. wagon, in 8.03-8.04½.

KEMBLE JACKSON (Jr.),
Foaled 185--; got by Kemble Jackson; dam Lady Moore, by Mambrino Paymaster.
Taken to Green Co., Ill.

KENTUCKY BOY, ch. g.
Trotted in harness, 1865, in 2.35-2.35-2.32½.

KENTUCKY CHIEF, br. h.,
Foaled 1856; got by Mambrino Chief; dam Sophy Woodford.
Bred in Lexington, Ky. Taken to California, and died.

KENTUCKY HUNTER, b. h.
Trotted in harness, in Vermont, 1860, in 2.39-2.36-2.34.

KENTUCKY WHIP (Webber's),
Foaled 182--; got by Whip, 2727; dam a well-bred Kentucky mare.
Bred by E. M. Blackburn, Ky.; Brought to Orange Co., N. Y., about 1833, by Wm. Webber.
KETTLEBALE, b. m.

Trotted in harness, in Maine, 1859, in 2.39-2.39-2.43.

KIRKWOOD, br. h.,

Foaled 1860; got by Green's Bashaw; dam by Young Green Mountain Morgan, son of Hale's Green Mountain Morgan.

Bred by D. R. Warfield, Muscatine, Iowa; owned by H. S. Compton, Davenport, Iowa.

KITTY CLOUD, b. m.

Trotted in harness, 1865, in 2.39½-2.42-2.42½-2.39½.

KITTY CLYDE, b. m.,


KITTY WINK.

Trotted two-mile heats, on the Fashion Course, 1862, in 5.28-5.22½.

KNIGHT OF ASHLAND, br. h.,

Foaled 1856; got by Mambrino Chief; dam by imp. Hedgford, 1123; g. d. Olivia, by Sidi Hamet, 2245. [See Olivia, among the thoroughbreds.]

Bred by Dr. E. Warfield, of Kentucky.

KNOW NOTHING, bl. g.

Name changed to Lancet, which see.

KOSTREL, bl. m.,

Foaled 1862; got by Toronto Chief; dam Mealy Mouth, that trotted in double harness, in 2.40.

Owned by A. B. Conger, of New York.

LADY ANNIE,

Foaled 1845; got by Abdallah; dam by American Eclipse, 76.

Bred by the Martenses, at Flatbush, L. I.; owned by Chas. Backman, Orange County, N. Y.

LADY BEVINS, ro. m. (Pacer).

Went in harness, on the Centreville Course, 1850, in 2.31½-2.28½-2.30-2.33.
LADY BLANCH, gr. m.,
Foaled 1829; got by Abdallah (his first foal).
Bred by Mr. Treadwell, of Long Island; died 1855.

LADY BOWMAN, b. m.,
Foaled 1856; got by Telegraph, son of Cassius M. Clay; dam by Seagull, 2192; g. d. by Hickory, 1142.
Owned by Edwin Thorne, of Newburg.

LADY BROOKS, b. m.,
Foaled 184-; got by Mountain Boy.
Bred in Orange Co., N. Y.

LADY OF CAYUGA, gr. m.
Trotted in harness, 1855, in 2.37–2.35.

LADY CHAMPION, b. m.
Trotted in harness, 1865, in 2.34–2.32–2.34.

LADY CHURCHILL, br. m.,
Foaled 1860; got by Mambrino Chief; dam a thoroughbred mare, by Alex. Churchill.

LADY CLARK.
Trotted in harness, at Springfield, Ohio, 1865, in 2.37½–2.34.

LADY CLINTON.
This mare was beaten, 1839, by Brooklyn Maid.

LADY ELLEN, ch. m.,
Foaled 1848; got by Biggott's Rattler.
Trotted to wagon on the Centreville Course, 1855, in 2.39–2.40½–2.41.

LADY ELLEN, b. m.,
Foaled 1864; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by American Star.

LADY ELLIS, br. m.
Trotted in harness, at Milwaukie, 1866, in 2.46½–2.36½–2.43¼.
TROTTING SUPPLEMENT.

LADY EMMA, ch. m.,
Foaled 185—; got by Jupiter; dam the Pearsall mare, by Abdallah. Died November, 1866.

LADY FRANKLIN, ro. m.
At one time called Carrie, which see.

LADY FRANKLIN, b. m.,
Foaled 1858; got by Bacchus (?); dam by Hambletonian (?).

LADY FULTON, b. m.
Some have claimed this mare was by Abdallah, others that she was a Morgan. Whatever was her blood, she was a stayer, and July 12, 1855, trotted twenty miles in 59.55, on the Centreville Course.

LADY HENRY, ch. m.
Trotted in harness, 1856, in 2.43—2.39—2.39½.

LADY JANE, b. m.,
Foaled about 1837. Nothing known of her blood.
On the Union Course, 1852, went in 2.31½—2.30—2.32.

LADY JANE, ro. m.
Trotted in harness, on the Fashion Course, 1865, in 2.31½—2.35—2.34.

LADY JOE, b. m.,
Foaled 1851. Nothing known of her blood.
Owned by J. B. Monnot, of N. Y., and is said to have trotted in 2.35.

LADY KATE, b. m.
In 1831, this mare trotted 16 miles within the hour, at Baltimore.

LADY KATE.
Trotted in harness, 1857, in 2.34—2.31—2.34.

LADY OF THE LAKE, b. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by Harris’s Hambletonian.
LADY OF THE LAKE, ch. m.,
Foaled 1863; got by imp. Consternation; dam Roxana, Jr., by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; Betsey Haxall, by imp. Sir Harry, 2291. [See Betsey Haxall, among the thoroughbreds.]
Owned by Edwin Thorne, Newburg, N. Y.

LADY LAWRENCE,
Foaled 1843; got by Vermont Black Hawk. This was the first of the foals of old Black Hawk, that gave him reputation as a stock horse.

LADY LEONARD, ch. m.
The true name of this mare was Goshen Maid, which see.

LADY LITCHFIELD, ch. m.,
Foaled 1843; got by Vermont Black Hawk; dam said to be an English imported mare.
Burnt up in Boston, 1864.

LADY LOW, br. m.,
Foaled 1862; got by Major Low; dam Lady Clay (full sister to American Eagle), by Cassius M. Clay; g. d. by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603.
Owned by A. B. Conger, of N. Y.

LADY MOLL, b. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by Young Morrill.

LADY MOSCOW, b. m.,
Foaled 183—. This mare is believed to have been brought from Canada.
She was distinguished in her day. Made her first appearance in 1846. Died 1865.

LADY NORCROSS, b. m.
Trotted in harness, at Boston, 1864, in 2.34½—2.36—2.36½.

LADY PALMER, ch. m.,
Foaled 1852; got by imp. Glencoe, 1038; dam by imp. Sarpedon, 2177.
Said to have been bred in Kentucky. Raised in Chicago. Owned by Robert Bonner, of N. Y. This mare and Flatbush Maid were the team that Mr. Bonner drove in 2.26. It is but justice to say the above pedigree has been doubted, but the appearance of the mare indicates very high breeding.

LADY PLANET, b. m.
Trotted in harness, 1860, in 2.38–2.36–2.38½.

LADY PATCHEN,
Foaled 1855; got by George M. Patchen; dam by Saladin, son of Young Bashaw.

LADY REILEY, b. m.
May Queen was her true name.

LADY SALISBURY, br. m.,
Foaled about 1840; got by Abdallah; dam a mare of Messenger blood.
Owned by S. R. Bowne, L. I.

LADY SEYTON, ch. m.
Trotted in harness, on the Centreville Course, 1831, two miles in 2.18, distancing Paul Pry the first heat.

LADY SHAW, b. m.
Trotted to wagon, in Providence, 1861, in 2.35–2.37½–2.37.

LADY SHERMAN, br. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by Sherman Black Hawk (alias the North Horse). Went to wagon, at Cincinnati, 1861, two miles in 5.07–5.10.

LADY SHERRY, br. m.,
Foaled 1856; got by Cassius M. Clay; dam by Webber's Tom Thumb.
Owned by Edwin Thorne, Newburg, N. Y.

LADY SLIPPER, gr. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by Abdallah.
This mare was taken to England.
LADY SMITH.

LADY SUFFOLK, gr. m.,
Foaled 1833; got by Engineer, said to be thoroughbred, and a grandson of imp. Messenger, 1562; dam by Plato. full brother to Hambletonian, 1097½; g. d. by Rainbow, 1774. Bred by Richard Blaydenburg, of Smithtown, L. I. She made her first appearance on the trotting turf in 1838, and for several years, owing to bad management, she could not be said to be successful; but gradually she rose to the highest point of fame and favoritism. She was on the turf nearly sixteen years, trotting one hundred and sixty-one races, winning eighty-eight of them, and $35,011. She was bought by David Hill, of Vermont, to breed to his famous Black Hawk. She slipped a foal in 1854, and died, 1855, without produce.

LADY SUFFOLK (YOUNG), gr. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by a Vermont Hambletonian.

LADY SUTTON,
Foaled about 1839; got by Morgan Eagle, son of Woodbury Morgan; dam a Morgan mare. Made her first appearance 1847, and beat some of the best of her day.

LADY THORNE, b. m.,
Foaled 1857; got by Mambrino Chief; dam by Gano, 1012; g. d. by Potomac, 1917.

LADY TOMKINS, b. m.
Trotted at Newburgh, 1866, in 2.39½-2.31-2.31½.

LADY TOWN, b. m.
Trotted in harness, 1859, under 2.40.

LADY VICTORY, ch. m.
This mare was first called the Virginia Mare; then Lady Victory; then Kate Horn. She beat Lady Suffolk on the Hunting Park Course, 1839, two-mile heats.
TROTTING SUPPLEMENT.

LADY VERNON, gr. m.
Trotted in harness, 1853, in 2.29½-2.30½-2.28½-2.32.

LADY WALKER, b. m.
Name changed from Belle of Portland, which see.

LADY WARRENTON, gr. m.
This mare is said to have come from Baltimore. She beat Dutchman, Teamboat, and Norman Leslie three-mile heats under the saddle, at Trenton, N. J., 1835.

LADY WOODLAWN, bl. m.,
Foaled 18,—; got by Mambrino Chief; dam Black Rose, by Tom Turner.
Bred in Kentucky, and is full sister to Native American.

LADY WOODRUFF, b. m.,

LADY WEART, b. m.,
Foaled 1858; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by Webber's Tom Thumb.
Owned by Edwin Thorne, Newburg, N. Y.

LANCET, bl. g.,
Foaled 1849; got by Vermont Black Hawk; dam Old Squaw, by Lee Boo.
This gelding was formerly called "Know Nothing." Under the saddle, 1856, he went in 2.28-2.28-2.25½.

LANTERN, b. g.,
Foaled 1849; got by Black Bashaw, son of Young Bashaw.
In a match with Ethan Allen, 1859, each horse with a running mate, he made a dead heat in 2.24½.

LANGFORD JACKSON, bl. h.,
Foaled 1858; got by Young Andrew Jackson; dam by imp. Lang-
ford, 1853; g. d. by John Richards, 1262; — by imp. Expedition, 863.

LATHAM, b. h.
Trotted in harness in California, 1866, in 2.35–2.34–2.34½.

LAURA KEENE, ch. m.
Trotted in harness at Buffalo, 1859, in 2.32.

LEVIATHAN, bl. h.,
Foaled 1858; got by Flying Cloud; dam a Kentucky bred mare.

LEW PETTEE, b. g.,
Foaled 18—. It is said he was got by the Norman horse; dam, of the Maine Messenger strain.

LIDA, b. m.
Trotted in harness, 1866, in 2.35–2.35½–2.36.

LIGHTNING,
Foaled 1854; got by Black Bashaw; dam a thoroughbred mare, by Monmouth Eclipse, 1603.
Bred in Bucks Co., Pa.

LILLY BELLE, b. m.

LILLY SIMPSON, gr. m.
Foaled 185—; got by Edwin Forrest.
Trotted two miles, 1865, St. Louis, in 5.09½–5.06½.

LITTLE DAN, ch. g.,
Foaled 1863; got by Daniel Lambert; dam Lady Litchfield, by Vermont Black Hawk, which see.
Bred by Dan Mace.

LIZZIE WALKER, ch. m.,
Foaled 1856; got by American Star.
Owned by Charles Backman, Orange Co., N. Y.
STELLA & ALICE GRAY  LANTERN & WHALEBONE.
LIZZIE WORRICK (incorrectly called LADY WARWICK), b. m.,
Foaled 1860; got by Adolphus, son of Vermont Black Hawk; dam by American Boy, 73.
Owned by O. S. Dimick.

LOCOMOTIVE, ch. g.
This gelding trotted about 1837.

LOGAN, br. h.,
Foaled 1841; got by Henry Clay; dam a brown mare, cropped, and a first-rate roadster.
Bred by G. D. Cunningham; owned by G. M. Patchen, and sold to Canada East, 1847–8.

LOGAN, b. h.,
Foaled 185–; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Lady Wallace, by Ohio Eclipse, son of American Eclipse, 76; g. d. Sally Miller, by Post Boy.
Bred by G. W. Connor, Orange Co., N. Y. Taken to Muscatine, Iowa, when a yearling, and called Wild Hornet. Sold to David Gage, of Chicago, who named him Logan.

LOLA MONTEZ, ch. m.,
Foaled 1862; got by Geo. M. Patchen; dam Lilla, by imp. Trustee, 2601.

LONESOME PHŒBE, ch. m.,
Foaled 1850. Nothing known of her blood; is represented to have trotted in 2.40.
Owned by J. B. Monnot, of N. Y.

LOTTA, gr. m.
Trotted, 1865, in 2.38½–2.39.

LUCK, b. h.,
Foaled 1864; got by Clarion; dam Jessie Fremont, by Naugatuck; g. d. by Mambrino Paymaster.
LUCY, b. m.,
Foaled 1856; got by Geo. M. Patchen; dam by May Day, son of Sir Henry, 2297.
Bred by Job Butterworth, Burlington Co., N. J.

MAC, b. g.,
Foaled 183—; got by Morgan Cæsar; dam a mare of Messenger blood.
Bred in Maine.

MAC, gr. g. (Pacer).

MacGOUSLER, gr. g. (Pacer).

MAGGY WOOLLEY (called Flora), ch. m.
Trotted in harness, 1864, in 2.38 - 2.38 - 2.40.

MAGNA CHARTA, b. h.,
Foaled 1855; got by Morgan Eagle, son of Sherman Morgan; dam by Grey Eagle, 1081.
Owned by E. Wright, of Michigan.

MAJOR ANDERSON, b. h.,
Foaled 185—; got by Jupiter; dam by Abdallah; g. d. by Abdallah. Name changed to Jupiter Abdallah.

MAJOR LOW, b. h.,
Foaled 1855; got by Geo. M. Patchen; dam Julia, by Messenger Eclipse (son of Engineer, the sire of Lady Suffolk); g. d. by Stockton’s Middlesex.

MAJOR WINFIELD, b. h.,
Foaled 1855; got by Rysdyk’s Hambletonian; dam by imp. Margrave, 1454; g. d. by Trumpator, 2600.
Bred and owned by A. Lilburn, Orange Co., N. Y.

MAMBRINO (YOUNG),
Foaled 18—; got by Chancellor; dam by imp. Messenger, 1562.
MAMBRINO CHIEF, br. h.,
Foaled 1845; got by Mambrino Paymaster, son of Mambrino, 1449; dam a mare of Messenger blood.

MAMBRINO CHIEF, b. h. (*Harris's*).
Trotted at Watertown, N. Y., 1865, in 2.35–2.37.

MAMBRINO ECLIPSE, b. h.,
Foaled 1862; got by Mambrino Chief; dam Beck, by Zenith; g. d. Lucy Alexander, by Alexander, 49; — by Moses, 1624; — by Duke of Bedford, 777; — by Union, 2630; — by Dabster, 637.
Bred by Willis F. Jones, of Ky.; owned by C. B. Carpenter, Tolona, Ill.

MAMBRINO PATCHEN,
Foaled 1858; got by Mambrino Chief; dam, the dam of Lady Thorne, by Gano, 1012.
Bred and owned in Lexington, Ky.

MAMBRINO PAYMASTER,
Foaled 18—; got by Mambrino, 1449; dam by imp. Paymaster, 1820.
Bred by Azariah Arnold, Duchess Co., N. Y., where he stood most of his time. Died in Vermont.

MAMBRINO PILOT, br. h.,
Foaled 1859; got by Mambrino Chief; dam by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.; g. d. by Webster, son of Lance, 1350; — by Whip, 2727.
Bred by Dr. Herr, of Lexington, Ky. Sold to H. H. Harrison, Lyons, Iowa, for $10,000; returned to Dr. Herr, 1866. Owned by Mr. Relf, of Philadelphia.

MARIAN, br. m.,
Foaled 186–; got by Logan; dam Agnes Star, by American Star.
Bred by David Gage, Chicago, Ill.

MARY ALLEN, ch. m.,
Foaled 1859; got by Ethan Allen.
Owned by D. B. Irwin, Orange Co., N. Y.
MARY ANN, b. m.
Trotted at Columbus, Ohio, 1865, in 2.39\(\frac{3}{4}\)-2.41\(\frac{1}{4}\)-2.44.

MARY HOYT, ch. m.
The same as Widow Machree, which see.

MARY HULSE, b. m.,
Foaled 185-; got by American Star.
Owned by D. B. Irwin, Orange Co., N. Y.

MARY IRVING, br. m.
Trotted to wagon, 1859, in 2.41\(\frac{1}{2}\)-2.37.

MARY MILLARD, ch. m.
Trotted in harness at Nashville, Tenn., 1853, in 2.38\(\frac{3}{4}\)-2.39.

MARY TAYLOR, bl. m.
Trotted in harness, 1855, in 2.38-2.41-2.42-2.44.

MARY TAYLOR, b. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by Bolivar (said to be thoroughbred); dam by Abdallah.
Bred in New Jersey. Owned by Winthrop W. Chenery, Boston.

MARY WARFIELD, b. m.,
Foaled 1863; got by Ericsson; dam Hebe.
Bred by K. C. Barker, Detroit, Mich.

MARTHA WASHINGTON, ch. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by Black Bashaw, son of Young Bashaw.

MARSHAL NEY, h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Abdallah; dam Lady Blanch, by Abdallah.

MATCHLESS, b. m.
Trotted in harness at Boston, 1866, in 2.38\(\frac{1}{2}\)-2.40.
MAY DAY, br. m.,
Foaled 1857; got by Simpson's Blackbird; dam half-bred, by Young Magnum Bonum.
Bred by J. C. Simpson, Iowa.

MAY DAY, ch. m.,
Foaled 1861; got by Miles Standish; dam the famous pacer Pocahontas.
Bred by R. S. Denny, Boston.

MAYFLOWER, ch. m.,
Foaled 1858; got by imp. Tom Crib; dam trotting mare Bettie.
Owned by A. B. Conger, N. Y.

MAY QUEEN, b. m.,
Foaled about 1853; got by May Day, son of Sir Henry, 2297.
Bred in Burlington Co., N. J. Taken to California, 1864; returned 1867.

MAY QUEEN, b. m.,
Foaled 1860; got by Ethan Allen; dam the famous pacer Pocahontas.
Bred by R. S. Denny, Boston.

MEDOC (JOHN MORGAN), ch. g.,
Foaled 185—; got by Alexander's Pilot, Jr.; dam by Medoc, 1530; g. d. well bred.
Trotted two miles in Kentucky, 1860, in 5.00¼—5.04¾.

MEDOC, gr. g.
Trotted at Chicago, 1866, in 2.32¼—2.33¼—2.36¾.

MEG MERRILIES, ch. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by Leroy, son of Monmouth; dam by Black Snake, son of Lee Boo.
(Generally called Bush or Maine Messenger),
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Messenger, 1562.
Taken to Maine about 1815, where he got much valuable stock, that was the foundation of the fame of so many horses from that State. It appears there were three sons of Old Messenger called Bush Messenger.

MESSENGER DUROC, b. h.,
Foaled 1865; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Satinet, by Abdallah Chief, son of Old Abdallah; g. d. by Whistle Jacket, son of Young Mambrino; — by Bertholf horse, son of imp. Messenger, 1562.
Bred by D. R. Feagles; owned by Charles Backman, Orange Co., N. Y.

MIDAS, ch. h.,
Foaled 1860; got by Toronto Chief; dam by Henry Clay; g. d. a thoroughbred mare.
Owned by Chas. W. Bathgate, of New York.

MIDDLETOWN, b. h.,
Foaled 1860; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. by Engineer, sire of Lady Suffolk.
Owned by D. B. Irwin, Middletown, Orange Co., N. Y.

MILES STANDISH,
Foaled 18—; got by Vermont Black Hawk; dam Mary Taylor, by Bolivar. [See Mary Taylor.]
Taken to California when four years old.

MILKMAID, b. m.,
Foaled about 1844; got by Friday, son of imp. Trustee, 2601; dam by imp. Bellfounder.
Owned by A. Greenfield, Newburgh, N. Y.

MILLER'S DAMSEL, ch. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by Jackson, son of Andrew Jackson; dam by Almack.
Trotted in harness, 1859, in 2.29—2.32\frac{2}{4}—2.31\frac{1}{4}—2.31\frac{1}{4}.
TROTting SUPPLEMENT.

MILLER'S MAID, ch. m.

Trotted in harness, 1859, in 2.42\frac{1}{2}-2.30-2.36-2.35-2.35.

MISCHIEF, gr. m.,

Foaled 18—; got by Mount Holly, son of imp. Messenger; dam by imp. Messenger, 1562.

Was brutally killed in a match against time, from New York to Philadelphia, in ten hours, one of the hottest days of July, 1837.

MISCHIEF, ch. m.,

Foaled 1857; got by Edsall's Hambletonian; dam by Bolivar.

Bred by H. B. De Kay; owned by Edwin Thorne, Newburg, N. Y.

MISS BESSIE, b. m.,

Foaled 1862; got by Draco; dam imp. Crinoline, by Kremlin; g. d. by Corinthian; — by Sir Launcelot.

Bred by G. G. Hammond, of Boston.

MISS ELLIOTT, br. m.,

Foaled 1864; got by Fayerweather colt, son of Green's Bashaw, out of the Elliott mare; dam by Logan, son of Hambletonian; g. d. Elliott mare, by Old Abdallah, which see.

Bred by Wm. Elliott; owned by C. G. Hays & Bro., Muscatine, Iowa.

MISS FAIRFIELD, b. m.,

Foaled 1865; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Lady Fairfield, by imp. Herald; g. d. by Goliah.

Bred by G. G. Hammond, Boston.

MISS HOYT, b. m.,

Foaled 1862; got by New York Black Hawk; dam the Capt. Roberts' mare, of Messenger blood, that in olden times was Queen of the Road.

Bred by James Hoyt; owned by Chas. Backman, Orange Co., N. Y.

MODESTY, gr. m.

Beat Columbus, 1837, two-mile heats, under saddle, in 5.20-5.20-5.24\frac{1}{2}.
MOLLY QUICK, b. m.,
Foaled 1862; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Nelly Cammeyer, which see.

MORGAN CHIEF.
Name changed to Ericsson, which see.

MORRILL (OLD),
Foaled about 1840; got by Jennison Horse (son of Young Bulrush Morgan, son of Bulrush Morgan, son of the original Justin Morgan); dam by Farrington Horse, son of Vance Horse, son of imp. Messenger, 1562.

Owned by French Morrill, Danville, Vt.
His colts were valuable, and many of them trotters.

MORRILL (YOUNG), br. h.,
Foaled 185—; got by Old Morrill; dam by the Locke Goss Horse, son of Sherman Morgan; g. d. by Young Bulrush Morgan.


MOSCOW, b. g.,
Foaled 1836; got by a son of Sir Walter, 2320; dam a stout Yankee mare, and a great roadster.

Bred in Canada, and won quite a name before he was brought to New York, in 1844.

MOUNT HOLLY, gr. h.,
Foaled about 1807; got by imp. Messenger, 1562.

Bred in Burlington Co., N. J.

MOUNT HOLLY, gr. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by Mount Holly, son of imp. Messenger.

Was beaten by Dutchman, at Baltimore, 1839.

MOUNTAIN BOY, br. g.
Trotted, 1856, in 2.36—2.36.

MOUNTAIN BOY, b. h.,
Foaled 1860; got by Major Winfield; dam by Gridley's Roebuck, son of imp. Bellfounder.

Bred in Orange Co., N. Y.; owned by Commodore Vanderbilt.
Formerly called Squire Bingham.
MOUNTAIN MAID, br. m.
Trotted in harness, at Louisville, 1865, in 2.35^1/4-2.35^1/4-2.36^1/4.

MOUNTAIN SYLPH, br. m.
Won two heats under the saddle, 1837, two miles, in 5.41-5.51.

MURDOCK, gr. g.
Trotted under the saddle, Union Course, 1852, in 2.31-2.32^1/4-2.33^1/4-2.37.

NABOCKLISH, br. g.,
Foaled about 1854, got by an imported horse.
Trotted in harness, at Cincinnati, 1864, in 2.33^1/2-2.29^1/2-2.35-2.35^1/4.

NAPOLEON, b. h. (Burr's),
Foaled 18—; got by Young Mambrino, son of Chancellor; dam by American Commander, son of Commander, by imp. Messenger.
Trotted 1837.

NATIVE AMERICAN, bl. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by Mambrino Chief; dam Black Rose, by Tom Turner.
Trotted in harness, 1858, in 2.34-2.32^1/4.

NAUBUC, bl. h.,
Foaled 1864; got by Toronto Chief; dam trotting mare Gipsey Queen, by the Merrick Horse; g. d. by imp. Glencoe, 1038.

NEBRASKA MAID, b. m.,
Foaled 1859. Said to have been bred in Canada.
Trotted in St. Louis, 1865, in 2.38-2.38-2.36.

NED FORREST, b. h.,
Foaled 1851; got by George M. Patchen; dam by Jupiter; g. d. by Abdallah.

NED FORREST, b. h.,
Foaled 1858; got by George M. Patchen; dam by May Day, son of Sir Henry.
Owned by John Simmons, Fashion Course, L. I.
This horse was formerly called Henry B. Patchen.

NELLY, b. m.,
Foaled 1858; got by Winfield, son of imp. Langford, 1353; dam a mare of Messenger blood.
Owned by A. B. Conger, of N. Y.

NELLY CAMMEYER, b. m.,
Foaled 1851; got by Cassius M. Clay; dam by Chancellor, son of Mambrino, 1449; g. d. by Mount Holly, son of imp. Messenger, 1562; — by Engineer, son of imp. Messenger, 1562.
Owned by Edwin Thorne, Newburg, N. Y.

NELLY DEAL, b. m.
Trotted in harness, at St. Louis, 1865, in 2.30½—2.34½—2.30—2.32½—2.34.

NELLY HOLCOMB, gr. m.,
Foaled 1853; got by Brown American; dam a Vermont Hambletonian mare.

NELLY LIGHTFOOT, b. m.
Trotted, 1851, in 2.32½.

NELLY PIERCE, b. m.
Trotted in harness, 1858, in 2.38—2.32—2.43.

NELLY POST, gr. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by American Star; dam by Zubuco, son of Grey Eagle, 1081; g. d. by Sir Archy, 2278; Lady Chesterfield, by imp. Diomed, 709, which see among the thoroughbreds.
Owned by D. B. Irwin, Middletown, N. Y.

NEW JERSEY, ch. h.,
Foaled 1855; got by George M. Patchen; dam Patsey Anthony, by imp. Priam, 1934; g. d. Flora, by Florizel, 940. [See Flora, among the thoroughbreds.]
Owned by Chas. W. Bathgate, Westchester Co., N. Y.
TROTTING SUPPLEMENT.

NEW YORK, b. g.

Trotted in California, 1857, in 2.32½.

NEW YORK LEDGER, gr. h.,

Foaled 1860; got by Hoagland’s Grey Messenger; dam Flatbush Maid, which see.
Bred by S. D. Hoagland, East New York.

NIAGARA, b. h.,

Foaled 1858; got by Tom Wonder; dam by Abdallah.

NONPAREIL, b. h.,

Foaled 1852; got by Cassius M. Clay; dam Gipsey, by Almack, son of Mambrino, 1449.

NORMAN, gr. h.,

Foaled about 1843; got by the Morse Horse; dam by Hambletonian, 1097½.
Owned by Charles W. Bathgate, Fordham, N. Y.

NORMAN LESLIE, br. g.


NORMAN TEMPLE, h.,

Foaled 185—; got by Norman; dam Madam Temple, the dam of Flora.
Bred by R. A. Alexander, Kentucky.

NORTH AMERICAN,

Foaled 18—; got by Sir Walter, 2320; dam a fast-pacing mare, blood unknown.
He was the sire of Shot, Ariel, Putnam, &c.

NUTWOOD, b. g.,

Foaled 185—; got by Rysdyk’s Hambletonian; dam a fast-trotting mare.

OAKLAND, b. h.

Trotted at Detroit, 1861, in 2.39½–2.34½–2.35.
O'BLENNIS, b. g.,
Foaled 1840; got by Abdallah.

OCEAN, ch. h.,
Foaled 1851; got by Long Island Black Hawk; dam by Old Abdallah.

O. K., b. m.,
Foaled 1857; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by Wildair.
Owned by A. B. Conger, N. Y.

OLD MAN'S MARE, b. m.,
Foaled about 1853; got by Young Andrew Jackson.

OLD PUT, br. g.,
Foaled 185--; got by Clarion, son of Naugatuck.

ONE EYE, br. m.,
Foaled 181--; got by Hambletonian, 1097½; dam Silver tail, by imp. Messenger, 1562, which see.
Bred by Jonas Seely, Sugar Loaf, Orange Co., N. Y.

ONE-EYED KENTUCKY HUNTER, ch. h.,
Foaled about 1836; got by Kentucky Hunter; owned by Mr. Ferguson, Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., N. Y. This horse was the sire of Flora Temple.

ONEIDA CHIEF, ch. g. (Pacer),
Foaled 183--; got by Kentucky Hunter.
Beat Lady Suffolk three-mile heats at Baltimore, under saddle, 1843, in 7.48.

ORPHAN BOY, br. g.,
Foaled 1843; got by Webber's Tom Thumb; dam by Bay Richmond, said to be thoroughbred.

OSCEOLA, b. h.,
Foaled 1863; got by New Jersey; dam the trotting mare Fanny Kemble, which see.
PANIC (at one time called Frank Veenon), b. g.,
Foaled 1853; got by Sherman Black Hawk (alias North Horse); dam by Vermont Hambletonian.

PATCHEN, GEORGE M., b. h.,
Foaled 1849; got by Cassius M. Clay; dam a fine road mare, by a son of imp. Trustee, 2601; — by American Eclipse, 76.

Bred by H. F. Sickles, of Monmouth Co., N. J., for Mr. Cannon, of N. Y., the owner of his dam, and named after the owner of his sire.


PATCHEN, GEORGE M. (YOUNG), br. h.,
Foaled 1858; got by George M. Patchen; dam Fanny Fern, by imp. Trustee, 2601.

Stood at Westfield, Mass., 1863.

PATCHEN, GEORGE M. (Jr.) (sometimes called California Patchen), br. h.,
Foaled 185—; got by George M. Patchen; dam by Top Bellfounder, grandson of imp. Bellfounder; g. d. a grey mare, blood unknown.

Bred by Jos. Regan, Mount Holly, N. J. Taken to California, 1862, by Mr. Hendrickson, and returned 1866; now owned by the Brothers Halstead.

PATRIOT, gr. h.,
Foaled 1864; got by George M. Patchen; dam Lady Erin.

Owned by Dr. George Benton, Boston.

PATTY GREEN, b. m.
Formerly called May Queen, which see.

PATTY PORTER, ch. m.,
Foaled 1859; got by Pilot, Jr.; dam Madam Porter, the dam of Jim Porter.

Bred by R. A. Alexander, Kentucky.

PAUL PRY, b. g.,
Foaled 1824; got by Mount Holly, son of imp. Messenger, 1562; dam by Hambletonian, 1097^.
PEACEMAKER, b. h.,
Foaled 1864; got by Hambletonian (Rysdyk's); dam by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.

PEERLESS, gr. m.,
Foaled 1853; got by American Star; dam a mare full of Messenger blood.
Hiram Woodruff said she was the fastest animal he or anybody else ever drove to a wagon, and that he drove her a quarter in thirty seconds, and the mile in 2.23½. Owned by Robert Bonner, N. Y.

PEGGY MADEE, br. m.
Trotted two miles in harness, 1837, in 5.43-5.40-5.39¼.

PELHAM, b. g.
This gelding came from Maine, and was at first a very fast pacer, but he became greatly distinguished as a trotter. He was the first to win a heat in harness, 1849, in 2.28.

PELHAM (formerly INDEPENDENT), b. h.,
Foaled 1859; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam the Mills mare, by American Star.
Owned by P. Lorillard, New York.

PET, b. m.,
Foaled 1860; got by Black Warrior (son of Billy, by Vermont Black Hawk); dam Princess, by Grey Prince.

PHILIPPINE, b. m.,
Foaled 1849. Nothing known of her blood. Said to have trotted in 2.38 when six years old.
Owned by J. B. Monnot, N. Y.

PILOT, bl. h.,
Foaled about 1826. Nothing is known of his blood. He was called a Canadian horse, and both trotted and paced; at the latter gait, it is said he went in 2.26 with 165 lbs. on his back. He was bought about 1832 by Major O. Dubois, from a Yankee peddler in New Orleans for $1,000. He was afterward sold to D. Heinsohn, of Louis-
ville, Ky., and was kept in that vicinity until he died, about 1855. His stock were very stout and fast.

PILOT (Jr.), bl. h. (Alexander's),
Foaled 184—; got by old Pilot (above); dam Nancy Pope, by Havoc, 1118.
Owned by R. A. Alexander, Ky.

PILOT, bl.g.
This gelding was at first a pacer. He trotted at Boston, 1860, in 2.31-2.33-2.33.

PILOT TEMPLE, b. h.,
Foaled 1859; got by Alexander's Pilot; dam Madam Temple, the dam of Flora Temple.
Bred by R. A. Alexander; owned in St. Louis.

PIZARRO,
Foaled 183—; got by Morgan Cæsar, son of Woodbury Morgan.

PLANET, ch. g.
Trotted to wagon, 1859, in 2.41¼-2.37-2.37¼.

PLOW BOY, ch. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Long Island Black Hawk; dam by Almack.

PLATO, bl. h.,
Foaled 1853; got by Vermont Black Hawk.
Trotted in 2.38.

PLATO,
Foaled 180—; got by imp. Messenger, 1562; dam, the dam of Hambletonian, 1097¼, of which he was full brother.

POCAHONTAS, ch. m. (Pacer),
Foaled 18—; got by Cadmus, 393; dam by imp. Shakspeare, 2223; g. d. a good road mare.
Paced a mile in 2.17¼.

1855. b. c. Tom Rolf, Pugh's Aratus.
1859. b. f. Pocahontas, Ethan Allen.
1860. b. f. May Queen, Ethan Allen.
1862. ch. f. May Day, Miles Standish.
1863. b. c. Strideaway, Black Hawk Telegraph.
POCAHONTAS, b. m.,
Foaled 1859; got by Ethan Allen; dam Pocahontas, by Cadinus, 393. [See above.]
Bred by R. S. Denny, Boston, and was at one time known as the Bates mare. Bought by Robert Bonner, Esq., New York, at a price greater than ever was paid for any trotting animal.

POLLY OGDEN, ch. m.
Trotted two miles in harness, 1837, in 5.38.

POST BOY, b. g.
Trotted to wagon, 1859, in 2.41\frac{1}{2}-2.42-2.39-2.37-2.38.

PRAIRIE BOY, ch. h.
Trotted at Louisville, 1859, in 2.38-2.38\frac{1}{4}-2.35.

PRIMUS, ch. h.,
Foaled 1858. Stood in Michigan. Nothing known of his blood.

PRINCE, b. g.,
Foaled 1846; got by Long Island Black Hawk.

PRINCE, ch. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Woodpecker, 2782; dam by imp. Sarpedon, 2177; g. d. said to be thoroughbred.
Owned by R. Ten Broeck. Beat Hero, the pacer, two ten-mile races.

PRINCE JOHN, gr. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by Norman.
Trotted to wagon, 1860, in 2.31\frac{1}{2}-2.33-2.31\frac{1}{4}.

PRINCESS, b. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by Michael Reaker, of which nothing is known.
Bred in New Hampshire; taken to Chicago by Mr. Gage and called Topsey; taken to California and there called Princess. Re-
turned, and was pitted against Flora Temple, and beaten by her, 1859, in harness, in 2.23½–2.22–2.23½.

PRIVATEER, gr. h.,
Foaled 1860; got by Hoagland's Grey Messenger; dam Lady Moscow, which see.
Bred by S. D. Hoagland, East New York.

PURITAN, b. h.,
Foaled 1864; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by imp. Glencoe, 1038.
Bred by David Seely, Chester, N. Y.

PUTNAM, b. g.

QUAKER, br. g.,
Foaled 183–; got by Andrew Jackson.
Trotted in St. Louis, 1846.

QUAKER BOY, br. g.
Trotted to wagon in Cincinnati, 1864, in 2.33–2.30½–2.34½.

QUEEN, ro. m.
Trotted in Canada, 1861, in 2.38–2.36–2.39.

QUEEN DIDO, ch. m.,
Foaled about 1848; got by Cone's Bacchus.
Bred in Huron Co., Ohio.

QUEEN OF HEARTS, br. m.,
Foaled 1859; got by Winfield (thoroughbred son of imp. Langford); dam Queen, by Alexander W.; g. d. by Algatia, of Messenger stock.

QUEEN VICTORIA (late Soro), br. m.,
Foaled 1849.
Owned by J. B. Monnot, of N. Y.
RATTLE, b. g.
Foaled 18—; got by Hambletonian, 1097½.
This gelding was contemporary with the famous Dutchman, and sometimes beat him; he was taken to England. Bred by Mr. Waller, Hartford, Washington Co., N. Y.

RATTLE, b. h. (Biggott's),
Foaled 1844; got by Sir Henry, son of the Garrett Horse, by imp. Leonidas; dam by the Hyde Horse, son of Long's Magnum Bonum; g. d. a mare of Messenger blood.

RATTLE, b. h.,
Foaled 1850; got by Biggott's Rattler; dam by Mars; g. d. by Defiance.
Bred in Washington Co., N. Y., and was taken to California, 1858. Died 1865.

RATTLE, b. h.,
Foaled 1848; got by Abdallah; dam by Messenger Duroc, 1565.
Bred by Hector Conklin, Goshen, N. Y. Taken from Orange Co. to Canandaigua, 1854.

RATTLESNAKE, br. g.
Trotted in harness, 1861, in 2.36—2.34—2.42½.

RED BIRD, b. h.
Trotted in Canada, 1858, in 2.32—2.34—2.32.

RED BIRD, b. m.,
Foaled 1861; got by Simpson's Blackbird; dam Rose, a half-bred, of Sir Archy stock.
Bred by Judge Grant, of Iowa.

REFUGEE, b. h.,
Foaled 1863; got by Hamlet; dam said to be a thoroughbred mare called Puss.
Bred by Edwin Thorne, Newburg, N. Y.
TROTTERS, ch. g.
Trotted on the Centreville Course, 1851, in 2.35½–2.35.

REINDEER, bl. g.,
Foaled about 1840; said to be got by Monmouth Eclipse.
Trotted at Cincinnati, 1860, in 2.30–2.29–2.29½.

REINDEER, b. h.
Trotted two miles in harness, at Louisville, 1860, in 4.58–5.09.

RESERVE,
Foaled 185--; got by Rysdyk’s Hambletonian; dam by Belsorah (?), son of Bussorah (Arabian), 374.

REVENGE, b. h.,
Foaled 1815; got by Justin Morgan.
Nothing is known of the blood of his dam; his grandam was called a Narragansett pacer. Bred by Cyrus Moore, Claremont, N. H.

RHODE ISLAND, ch. g.,
Foaled 184--; got by Smith Burr’s Napoleon; dam a Mambrino mare.
Taken to California.

RIPTON, b. g.,
Foaled about 1829.
Nothing is known of his blood. He was brought to New York, 1835, from the Eastern States. In 1842 he was the champion of the trotting turf.

RIPTON (YOUNG), b. g.
Trotted in harness, 1855, in 2.30–2.34–2.47.

RIPTON (YOUNG), b. g.,
Foaled about 1850; got by Flying Morgan.

RISTORI, b. m.,
Foaled 1864; got by Volunteer; dam a Mambrino mare.
ROANOKE, ro. g. (Pacer).
Went under saddle, 1850, in 2.21½-2.29.

ROBERT BONNER, b. h.,
Foaled 1860; got by Rysdyk’s Hambletonian; dam by Long Island Black Hawk; g. d. by Old Abdallah.

ROBIN, b. h.
Trotted in harness, 1857, in 2.38-2.39-2.41.

ROCKET, ch. g.
Trotted at Baltimore, 1860, in 2.28-2.30-2.30.

ROCKINGHAM, gr. g.
Trotted under the saddle on the Centreville Course, 1861, in 2.24½-2.25-2.25½.

ROCKY HILL, b. h.,
Foaled 185-; got by Young Abdallah, son of Flying Cloud; dam the French Canadian mare Gipsey.

ROEBUCK (ABDALLAH), ch. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Roe’s Abdallah Chief; dam Lady Washington, by Washington, son of Napoleon.
Owned in Michigan.

RODNEY, ch. g.
Trotted in Ohio, 1866, in 2.36½-2.34½-2.36.

ROLLA, br. g.
Won two-mile heats, 1836, to saddle, in 5.37-5.38.

ROLLA GOLD-DUST, b. h.,
Foaled 1860; got by Gold-Dust.
Bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Kentucky.
Owned in Buffalo, N. Y.

ROSA GOLD-DUST,
Foaled 18—; got by Gold-Dust.
Bred by L. L. Dorsey, Louisville, Kentucky.
TROTting Supplement.

ROSAMOND, ch. m.,
Foaled 185--; got by Old Columbus; dam by the Drew Horse.

ROSE BIRD, b. m.,
Foaled 1862; got by Simpson’s Blackbird; dam Rose, a half-bred mare of Sir Archy stock.
Bred by Judge Grant, Davenport, Iowa.

ROSE OF WASHINGTON, b. m.,
Foaled 18--; got by Smith Burr’s Washington.
Trotted under saddle, 1857, in 2.30–2.31.

ROYAL GEORGE, ch. h.,
Foaled 18--; got by Black Warrior, son of imp. Tippoo; dam a mare belonging to the 32d Regiment, in Canada.
He was called Warrior before he was brought to the States.
Died 1864.

ROYAL GEORGE, b. h. (Hershey’s),
Foaled 1860; got by Royal George; dam by Flag of Truce, said to be thoroughbred.
Bred by David Young, of Haldimand Co., C. W.
Imported to Muscatine, Iowa, March, 1867, by Benjamin Hershey, Esq.

ROYAL GEORGE (Field’s),
Foaled 18--; got by Royal George.

RUTH HALL, b. m.,
Foaled 186--; got by Logan; dam Magnolia.
Bred by David Gage, Chicago.

SAL (sometimes called Philadelphia SAL), b. m.,
Foaled 18--; got by Saladin; dam by Prize Fighter, 1942.

SALADIN, gr. h.,
Foaled 18--; got by Young Bashaw, son of Grand Bashaw Arabian; dam a Virginia bred mare, the dam of Charlotte Temple.
Died in Delaware, 1853.
SALLY LEE,
Foaled 1857; got by Silver Heels.
Bred by Gen. Singleton, Quincy, Ill.

SALLY MILLER, b. m.,
Foaled 182—; got by Mambrino, 1449.
This mare was the dam of Long Island Black Hawk. In 1832 she made the best saddle time then on record.

SALLY MILLER, b. m.,
Foaled 1859; got by Vernol's Black Hawk; dam a mare of Messenger blood.
Owned by Mr. Duffy, Fordham, N. Y.

SALTRAM, br. h. (Pacer),
Foaled 18—; got by Webber's Kentucky Whip; dam unknown.
Bred in Orange Co., N. Y., and sired Highland Maid.

SARSAPARILLA, ch. h.

SCREWDRIVER,
Foaled about 1819; sire not known; dam by Mount Holly, son of imp. Messenger.
Distinguished on the trotting turf from 1824 till 1828, which year he died in Philadelphia.

SEELY ABDALLAH, b. m.,
Foaled 184—; got by Abdallah; dam Belle, by Tom Thumb; g. d. Charles Kent mare, which see.
Bred by Jonas Seely; owned by Chas. Backman, Orange Co., N. Y.

SELIM, ch. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by Abdallah.
Trotted, 1852, in 2.35-2.341/2-2.321/2.

SELIMA, ch. m.,
Foaled 1861; got by Toronto Chief; dam Sontag, by Harris's Hambletonian, which see.
Owned by A. B. Conger, of N. Y.
SEMINOLE, bl. g.
Trotted at Buffalo, 1859, in 2.32-2.31-2.33-2.34-2.35.

SENTINEL, b. h.,
Foaled 1863; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam, the dam of Volunteer, by Young Patriot; g. d. by Messenger Duroc, son of American Eclipse, 76.
Owned by Edwin Thorne, Newburg, N. Y.

SHARK, b. g.,
Foaled 185—; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Dexter's grandam.

SHARPSHOOTER, b. h.,
Foaled 1863; got by Volunteer; dam by Saltram.
Bred by Edwin Thorne, Newburg, N. Y.

SHEPHERD F. KNAPP,
Foaled 18—; got by the Eaton Horse, a descendant of the Maine Messenger.
Taken to Europe.

SHEPHERD KNAPP (Jr.),
Foaled 18—; got by Shepherd F. Knapp.

SHIPTIMBER, b. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian.
Trotted, 1865, in 2.33-2.33¼-2.35.

SHERMAN MORGAN, ch. h.,
Foaled about 1809; got by Justin Morgan. Of the dam there are three stories. First, that she was of the "Spanish breed;" second, that she was an imported English mare; and, third, that she was brought from Virginia on account of her beauty and speed. Of these stories, the first rests on the best authority. This was probably the best son of the original Morgan, and was the sire of the famous Black Hawk. Died 1835.

SHERMAN BLACK HAWK (alias NORTH HORSE),
Foaled 18—; got by Vermont Black Hawk; dam by young Hambletonian, son of Harris's Hambletonian; g. d. by imp. Matchem (?).
SHIEK, b. h.,

Foaled 1864; got by Green's Bashaw; dam a grey mare, by Gifford Morgan.
Bred by James Van Evera, of Scott Co.; owned by J. A. Green, Muscatine, Iowa.

SILAS RICH, ch. g.,

Foaled 185-; got by imp. Young Priam; dam unknown.
Bred in Buchanan County, Iowa.

SILVERTAIL, br. m.,

Foaled about 1800; got by imp. Messenger, 1562
The property of Jonas Seely, Sr., of Sugar Loaf, Orange Co., N. Y. This was a mare of remarkable endurance. Her trotting action never was much developed, but she could gallop all day long. In 1807, Mr. Seely rode her from Hoboken to his home in Orange Co. in one day, a distance of 75 miles, and carried his son Jonas behind him. She more than once went to Albany, one hundred miles, in a day. She had white hairs in her tail, and hence her name.

SILVER HEELS, b. h.,

Foaled 1852; got by Vermont Black Hawk; dam a mare said to have been imported and thoroughbred.

SIR HENRY, br. h.,

Foaled 1830; got by the Garrett Horse, son of imp. Leonidas; dam by Hambletonian, 1097½; g. d. a mare imported by Capt. Mc丹ials, South Granville, Washington Co., N. Y.
Owned by James Biggott. Sold to Mr. Cady, of Chicago. He was the sire of Confidence and Biggott's Rattler.

SIR HERCULES, ch. h.,

Foaled 1859; got by imp. Tom Crib; dam by Abdallah; g. d. by imp. Bellfounder.
Owned by Joseph Curry, Orange Co., N. Y.

SIR PETER, g.,

Foaled about 1818; got by Hambletonian, 1097½.
In 1828, he was distinguished on the trotting turf.
TROTTING SUPPLEMENT.

SIR WALTER, b. g.
Trotted in harness, 1865, in 2.31-2.34-2.33.

SIROCCO, b. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by imp. Trustee, 2601; dam by Young Hickory, 1143½; g. d. by Gifford Morgan.
Owned by Bathgate & Co., N. Y.

SMITH BURR, ch. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Napoleon, son of Young Mambrino, son of Chancellor, by Mambrino, 1449.

SOCRATES, b. h.,
Foaled 1866; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by American Star; g. d. by Young Bashaw.
Owned by T. G. Nodine, Brooklyn.

SONTAG, gr. m.,
Foaled 1848; got by Harris' Hambletonian; dam a mare of Arabian descent.
This mare was at first a natural pacer.

SORREL DAN, ch. g.
Trotted under saddle, at Boston, 1865, in 2.28-2.27-2.28-2.31. Sometimes called Dan Macc.

SOUTH END BELLE, b. m.
Trotted at Boston, 1858, in 2.39½-2.40-2.41¼-2.37.

SOUBRETTE, bl. m.,
Foaled 1863; got by Toronto Chief; dam Sontag, by Harris's Hambletonian, which see.
Owned by A. B. Conger, N. Y.

SPANGLE, g.
Trotted in harness, 1849, in 2.35-2.34.

SPIDER, ch. g. (Pacer),
Foaled about 1830.
Taken from Chicago to Detroit, to beat the Baubien mare.
SPIRIT OF THE TIMES, b. h.,
Foaled 1854; got by Black Murat; dam, the dam of Commodore Vanderbilt.

SQUIRE BINGHAM, b. h.
Name changed to Mountain Boy, which see.

ST. LAWRENCE, b. h.
Said to have been a full-blood Canadian. A strong, good horse, one of the best of his breed. Died at Kalamazoo, 1858.

ST. LAWRENCE (YOUNG), b. h.,
Foaled 1855; got by St. Lawrence; dam by Vermont Black Hawk; g. d. by Blucher.
Owned by A. C. Jennings, of Ohio.

ST. LAWRENCE MAID, br. m.,
Foaled 185--; got by St. Lawrence.

STATE OF MAINE, gr. h.,
Foaled 184--; got by the Delano Horse.

STARLIGHT, b. m.,
Foaled 1864; got by Volunteer; dam by American Star.

STARTLE, b. h.,
Foaled 1867; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Lizzie Walker, by American Star.
Bred by Chas. Backman, Orange Co., N. Y.

STELLA, b. m.,
Foaled 1850. Bred in Canada.

STEPHEN A. DOUGLAS, b. g.
Trotted at Columbus, Ohio, 1865, in 2.44 2.34 2.36 2.36 2.36.

STEPHEN A. DOUGLAS, b. h.,
Foaled 186--; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Constance, by
imp. Glencoe, 1038; g. d. by Sumter, 2456; — by American Eclipse, 76; — by Moses, 1624.
Owned by David Gage, Chicago, Ill.

STOCKBRIDGE CHIEF, ch. h.,
Foaled 1843; got by Vermont Black Hawk; dam by Sir Charles, 2285.
Bred in Vermont. Taken to California.

STONEWALL JACKSON, b. g.,
Foaled 185—; got by Count Piper, 595.
This gelding was designated as “Hartford Stonewall Jackson.”

STONEWALL JACKSON, bl. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Mambrino Chief; dam a fast-trotting mare, supposed to be of Messenger blood, taken from N. Y. to Kentucky.
Bred by Thos. Hook, of Ky. Owned by Chas. A. Vogt, of Iowa City.

STRIDEAWAY, b. h.,
Foaled 1863; got by Black Hawk Telegraph; dam the famous Pocahontas, the pacer.
Bred by R. S. Denny, of Watertown, Mass.

SUE LETCHER, ch. m.,
Foaled 1862; got by Norman; dam Letcher mare.
Bred by R. A. Alexander, Ky.

SUNBEAM, b. m.
Name changed to Ristori, which see.

SUNSET, b. m.,
Foaled 1865; got by Major Low; dam Sunshine, by Revenue; g. d. Stella, by John Bell, son of Boston.
Owned by A. B. Conger, N. Y.

SUNNYSIDE, bl. m.
Trotted in harness, 1861, in 2.36½—2.32½—2.34½.
SUPERB, bl. h.,
Foaled 1859; got by Ethan Allen; dam by Harris's Hambletonian; g. d. by Tippoo Saib, 2524; — by imp. Messenger, 1562.
Bred by James Frost, Shoreham, Vt.

SURPLUS, b. h.,
Foaled 1860; got by Ashland; dam by Eureka; g. d. a fast-trotting mare.

SUSIE ROBERTS, b. m.
Full sister to Miss Hoyt, which see.
Owned by Chas. Backman, Orange Co., N. Y.

TACKER, gr. m.
Trotted in harness, at St. Louis, 1866, in 2.28½-2.28-2.29½.

TACONENY, ro. g.
He was of Canadian origin.
Trotted under the saddle, at Philadelphia, 1853, in 2.25½-2.25½.

TAGLONI, br. m.,
Foaled 1864; got by George M. Patchen, Jr.; dam Trinet (trotted in 2.40), by Rattler.
Owned by A. B. Conger, of N. Y.

TARQUIN, ro. g.
Trotted at St. Louis, 1850, in 2.30.

TELEGRAPH, h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Cassius M. Clay; dam by Abdallah.

TEN BROECK, ro. g.
Trotted, 1864, in 2.36½.

THOMAS JEFFERSON, bl. h.,
Foaled 1863; got by Toronto Chief; dam Gipsey Queen, by Wagner, 2694; g. d. by imp. Gleneoe, 1038.
Bred by W. B. Smith, Oakland, Conn.
THUNDER, b. h.

TIB HINMAN, br. m.
Trotted, 1856, in 2.32–2.31–2.32–2.34–2.36.

TOM BENTON, ch. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by Abdallah.

TOM BENTON, b. h.,
Foaled about 1851; got by Long Island Black Hawk; dam Lady Kate, by an Arabian horse.
Bred by Mr. Sears, Fort Hamilton, N. Y.

TOM CARPENTER, gr. h.,
Foaled about 1853.

TOM HYER, br. h.,
Foaled about 1848; got by Vermont Black Hawk; dam a mare of Messenger descent.
Owned by John S. Wolf, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

TOM PARKER, br. g.
Trotted at New Orleans, 1859, in 2.33½–2.30–2.32.

TOM ROLF, b. h.,
Foaled 185—; got by Pugh’s Aratus, grandson of Aratus, 102; dam the famous pacer Pocahontas, which see.
Bred by L. D. Woodmansee, Eaton, Ohio.

TOM THUMB, br. h. (Webber’s).
Nothing is known of this horse’s blood. He was brought from Canada, and trotted ten miles in 29 minutes. He stood and died in Orange Co., N. Y., and left much valuable stock. Although he looked like a Canuck, Mr. Webber said he was not one.

TOM THUMB (YOUNG), b. h.,
Foaled 1844; got by Tom Thumb (Webber’s); dam a mare of Messenger blood.
Bred by Solomon Brink, Goshen, N. Y. Owned by A. M. Binger, N. Y. City.

**TOM THUMB**, gr. h.

Trotted at St. Louis, 1851, in 2.34.

**TOM WONDER**, gr. h.,

Foaled 1849; got by Tom Crowder, son of Old Pilot; dam by Woodpecker, 2782.

Bred in Kentucky. Taken to New York. This horse both paced and trotted.

**TOP GALLANT**, b. g.,

Foaled about 1810; got by Hambletonian, 1097½. Some authorities say he was by imp. Messenger, but that is hardly possible.

This was one of the most distinguished trotters of the olden times; and when he was twenty-three years old he was specially excluded from some purses on account of his acknowledged superiority. Most of his contests and triumphs were on the Hunting Park Course, Philadelphia.

**TOPSEY**, br. m.

Trotted, 1857, in 2.36—2.34½.

**TORONTO CHIEF**, br. h.,

Foaled 1851; got by Royal George; dam by a horse imported from the south of France, 1839, called Cœur de Lion.

Bred in Canada; owned by A. Bathgate, N. Y.

**TRAMP**, ch. h.,

Foaled 1864; got by Gage's Logan; dam the Elliott mare, by Old Abdallah, which see.

Bred by William Elliott; owned by C. G. Hays & Brother, Muscatine, Iowa.

**TRAVELLER**, ch. g.

Trotted at Columbus, Ohio, 1865, in 2.30½—2.30½—2.27½.

**TROJAN**, br. h.,

Foaled 1855; got by Flying Cloud; dam Lady Salisbury, by Abdallah, which see.

Bred by S. R. Bowne, Long Island.
TROTTING SUPPLEMENT.

TROTTING CHILDERS, bl. h.,
Foaled 1850; got by Vermont Black Hawk; dam the trotting mare Lady Forest, known in Boston and vicinity as the Maynard mare; g. d. said to have been imported.

TRUE JOHN, b. g.,
Foaled about 1848; got by Harris's Hambletonian.
   This gelding was famous as a weight carrier.

TRUE JOHN, h.:  
   Trotted at Cleveland, 1860, in 2.40-2.40-2.40.

TRUSTEE, ch. g.,
Foaled 183--; got by imp. Trustee, 2601; dam the trotting mare Fanny Pullen, which see.
   This was the first horse to trot twenty miles inside the hour, which he accomplished in fifty-nine minutes and thirty-five and a half seconds in October, 1848.

TRUSTEE (YOUNG), ch.,
Foaled 1854; got by a son of imp. Trustee, 2601; dam Lady Salisbury, by Abdallah, which see.
   Bred by Simeon R. Bowne, Long Island.

UNA, b. m.,
Foaled 1861; got by Toronto Chief; dam (trotted in 2.36) by Abdallah.
   Owned by A. B. Conger, N. Y.

UNKNOWN, h. (Pacer).
   Paced on the Beacon Course in harness, 1844, beating Fairy Queen in 2.23.

UP AND UP, ch. m.
   Trotted in harness on the Fashion Course, 1865, in 2.35\frac{1}{2}-2.36-2.31\frac{1}{2}-2.38.
VANITY, br. m.
Trotted, 1858, in 2.42½–2.40½–2.40–2.39½.

VENUS, ro. m.,
Foaled 1865; got by Jupiter; dam by Orelio, son of imp. Trustee, 2601
Owned by J. C. Cunningham, N. Y.

VERMONT, gr. g.,
Foaled 182--; got by Harris's Hambletonian.

VERMONT COLT, br. h.
Trotted in harness at Hartford, 1955, in 2.39–2.35–2.34–2.36.

VERMONT HERO, bl. h.,
Foaled 18--; got by the Merrick Horse, son of Vermont Black Hawk.
Trotted in 2.35. Owned in Michigan.

VICTOR, bl. h.,
Foaled 1854; got by Henry Clay; dam by Vermont Black Hawk.
Trotted in 2.35. Owned by R. S. Denny, Boston.

VIOLETTA, ch. m.
Trotted in harness, Boston, 1866, in 2.34.

VIXEN, b. m.,
Foaled 1862; got by Bayard; dam Mary Montgomery, by Friday.
Owned by A. B. Conger, N. Y.

VOLCANO, b. h.,
Foaled 185--; got by Mazeppa.
There is some confusion as to whether this horse was a pacer—
perhaps there was another of the same name.

VOLUNTEER, b. h.,
Foaled 1855; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by Young
Patriot; g. d. by Messenger Duroc, 1565.
Owned by Alden Goldsmith, Orange Co., N. Y.
TROTTING SUPPLEMENT.

VOLUNTEER, (Jr.), b. h.,
Foaled 1864; got by Volunteer; dam by Terror; g. d. by Latourette's Bellfounder.
Owned by Capt. Leander Clark, Newburg, N. Y.

WABASH CHIEF, b. h.,
Foaled 1858; got by Mambrino Chief; dam by American Eclipse, 76; g. d. by Woodpecker, 2782; — by Hephestion, 1131; — by imp. Bedford, 192; — by Twigg, 2618; — by Harlequin.
Bred by R. A. Alexander, of Kentucky; owned by John Landigan, Edwards Co., Ill.

WANDERER, b. h.,
Foaled 1855; got by Ethan Allen; dam of Messenger descent.
Bought by R. A. Alston, of Charleston, S. C.

WAR EAGLE, gr. g.
Trotted in harness, 1851, in 2.34—2.35—2.33—2.40—2.32½—2.33½.

WASHINGTON, gr. g.
Beat Cato and Rolla, three-mile heats, 1836.

WASHINGTON (Smith Burr's),
Foaled 18—; got by Napoleon.
The sire of Lady Woodruff, Rose of Washington, &c.

WASHINGTON (YOUNG), br. h.,
Foaled 1857; got by Washington (Burr's); dam by Abdallah.
Bred by James A. Perrine, New Jersey.

WASHTENAW CHIEF, br. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Vermont Black Hawk; dam a mare of Messenger descent.

WATERFORD, b. h.,
Foaled 1863; got by Draco; dam imp. Crinoline, by Kremlin; g. d. by Corinthian; — by Sir Launcelot.
Bred by G. G. Hammond, of Boston.
WAVERLEY, br. h.,
Foaled 1866; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam Susie Roberts, by New York Black Hawk; g. d. the Captain Roberts mare, of Messenger blood.
Bred by Chas. Backman, Orange Co., N. Y.

WEST JERSEY, b. h.,
Foaled 1860; got by New Jersey; dam the trotting mare Fanny Kemble, which see.
Owned by Wm. E. Towne.

WESTERN METROPOLIS, bl. h.
Trotted in harness, 1860, in 2.32–2.30.

WHALEBONE, br. g.,
Foaled about 1821; got by Hambletonian, 1097⅔.
On the 6th of October, 1831, this gelding trotted 32 miles in one minute and fifty-five seconds less than two hours.

WHISKEY, ch. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by Black Bashaw.

WHISTLE JACKET,
Foaled 18—; got by Young Mambrino, son of Chancellor; dam by American Eclipse, 76.

WHITNEY, b. g.
Trotted at New Orleans, 1847, in 2.40–2.33.

WHITE OAK, br. h.,
Foaled 1856; got by Mambrino Chief; dam by Roebuck.
Bred in Lexington, Ky.

WHITE STOCKINGS, bl. m.,
Trotted at Milwaukie, 1866, in 2.38–2.40²/₄–2.41²/₄–2.43.

WHITEHALL, br. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by North American; dam by Cock of the Rock, 538.
Bred in Whitehall, N. Y.
WIDOW MACIIREE, ch. m.,
Foaled 18—; got by American Star.
Raised by James W. Hoyt, Goshen, N. Y

WILDAIR, br. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by a son of imp. Messenger, 1562; that stood at Washingtonville, Ornge Co., N. Y., and after one or two seasons was sold and taken to the State of Maine; dam by imp. Grey Highlander, 1151.

This was a remarkably fine horse, and stood in Orange Co., many years—from about 1818 till 1838, or nearly so—and was one of the founders of the excellent road stock of that region. Messenger had a son of this name (see appendix), and it is possible this may be the same horse.

Owned by Stacy Beaks, Middletown, N. Y.

WILD DAYRELL, b. h.,
Foaled 1854; got by Kemble Jackson; dam Lady Moore, by Mambrino Paymaster.

Owned and stood near Detroit, Mich., whence he was taken to Green Co., Ill. His name was changed to Kemble Jackson, Jr.

WILLIE GOLD-DUST, ch. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Gold-Dust.
Died April, 1866.

WILLIAM PENN, br. g.,
Appeared on the trotting turf, 1837.

WILLIAM PENN.
Trotted in Ohio, 1859, in 2.42—2.41—2.35.

WILLIAM TELL, ch. h.,
Foaled about 1848.
His advertisement says he was from Duroc and Messenger stock.

WOBURN, br. h.,
Foaled 1863; got by Rysdyk's Hambletonian; dam by Telegraph, son of Cassius M. Clay.

Owned by Alden Goldsmith, Orange Co., N. Y.
Woeful, br. h.,
Foaled 1855; got by Long Island Black Hawk; dam by Abdallah.

Woeful (Young), b. h.,
Foaled 1859; got by Woeful; dam by Abdallah.

Woodbury Morgan, ch. h.,
Foaled 1816; got by Justin Morgan; dam a large, good travelling bay mare; blood unknown.
Bred by Lyman Wright, Tunbridge, Vt., and finally passed into the hands of Peter Burbank, Newbury, Vt. Sold to Alabama, September, 1836; died 1838.

Woodburn American, br. h.,
Foaled 1858; got by Mambrino Chief; dam Black Rose, the dam of Native American.
Bred by R. A. Alexander, Ky.

Woodpecker, ch. h.,
Foaled 1841; got by ———; dam said to be the dam of Jas. K. Polk, the pacer.
He was matched in 1848 to go twenty miles in the hour, but was drawn on the completion of the nineteenth mile in 57.43.

Woodpecker, bl. h.,
Foaled 18—; got by Bob Logic (thoroughbred); dam Queen of Trumps.
Raised in Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Yankee Girl, b. m.,
Foaled 1862; got by Ashland; dam by Eureka.

Yellow Jacket, b. g.
In harness, 1866, 2.32—2.25—2.33.

Yelva, b. m.,
Foaled 1865; got by Major Low; dam Yankee Girl, by American Star; g. d. a fast-trotting mare.
Owned by A. B. Conger, N. Y.
TROTTING SUPPLEMENT.

YOUNG AMERICA, gr. h.,
Foaled 1859; got by Hoagland's Grey Messenger; dam by Old Abdallah.
Bred by A. Martense, Long Island.

ZACHARY TAYLOR, ch. g.,
Foaled 18—; got by the Quinby Horse, son of Maine Messenger.
Bred in Maine.

ZANTHE, b. m.,
Foaled 1860; got by Vernol's Black Hawk; dam a thoroughbred mare, by imp. Monarch, 1596.
Owned by A. B. Conger, N. Y.

ZELICA, ch. m.,
Foaled 1856; got by imp. Tom Crib; dam Bettie, that is said to have trotted in 2.30.
Owned by A. B. Conger, N. Y.

ZEPHYRETTA, b. m.,
Foaled 1865; got by Norman; dam Mayflower, by imp. Tom Crib; g. d. Bettie, as above.
Bred by A. B. Conger, N. Y.

ZOUAVE, br. h.,
Foaled 185—; of Bellfounder stock.
Trotted in harness, 1861, in 2.34-2.34½-2.57.
### Return Information

- **Circulation Department**: 202 Main Library, 642-3403

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Loan Period 1</th>
<th>Home Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Due as stamped below**

- **Feb 18 1977**
- **Aug 2 1 1977**
- **Feb 23 1978**
- **Aug 27 1978**
- **Sep 1 2 1979**
- **Jul 0 2 1990**
- **Nov 0 5 1990**

**Auto Disc MAP 1 1 70**

**Auto Disc NOV 0 5 1990**

**Form No. DD 6 40m 676**

**University of California**

**Berkeley, CA 94720**